





THE LIBRARY

The Ontario Institute  
for Studies in Education

Toronto, Canada



LIBRARY

JUN 13 1972

THE ONTARIO INSTITUTE  
FOR STUDIES IN EDUCATION







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
University of Toronto





# REPORT

OF THE

## Superintendent of Public Instruction

OF THE

### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

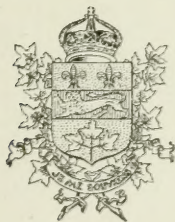
FOR THE YEAR

# 1918-19

---

Printed by order of the Legislature

---



QUEBEC :  
PRINTED BY LS. A. PROULX  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

---

1919





## DEPARTMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY

---

QUEBEC, 28th November, 1919.

To the Honourable Sir CHARLES FITZPATRICK,

Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit the Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the school year 1918-19.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

ATHANASE DAVID,

Provincial Secretary.

## COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

---

### CATHOLIC COMMITTEE

---

#### Members of the Council :

Honourable Cyrille F. Delage, Superintendent, Chairman,  
His Eminence Cardinal Bégin, Archbishop of Quebec,  
His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal,  
His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa,  
His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski,  
His Lordship the Bishop of Valleyfield,  
His Lordship the Bishop of Chicoutimi,  
His Lordship the Bishop of Sherbrooke,  
His Lordship the Bishop of Three Rivers,  
His Lordship the Bishop of Nicolet,  
His Lordship the Bishop of Saint Hyacinthe,  
His Lordship the Bishop of Charlottetown,  
His Lordship the Bishop of Joliette,  
His Lordship the Bishop of Mont Laurier,  
His Lordship the Bishop of Haileybury,  
His Lordship the Bishop of Pembroke,  
The Vicar Apostolic of the Gulf of Saint Lawrence,  
Honourable Thomas Chapais, L. C.,  
Honourable Sir Lomer Gouin,  
Honourable Dr. J. J. Guerin,  
Honourable Mr. Justice J. E. Robidoux,  
Honourable Hector Champagne, L. C.,  
Honourable Mr. Justice Mathias Tellier,  
Honourable Mr. Justice Paul G. Martineau,  
Honourable L. J. Perron, K. C., L. C.,  
Mr. Jules-Edouard Prévost,  
Honourable Mr. Justice Sir F. X. Lemieux,  
Mr. Patrick Martin Wickham,  
Mr. John Ahern,  
Mr. Hyacinthe A. Fortier,  
Mr. Ernest Lapointe,  
Honourable Mr. Justice W. Mercier,  
Mr. Auguste M. Tessier.

#### Associate Members :

Mgr Th. G. Rouleau,  
Rev. Abbé L. A. Desrosiers,  
Mr. Nap. Brisebois,  
Mr. Nérée Tremblay,  
Mr. J. N. Miller, Secretary.



## COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

— —

### PROTESTANT COMMITTEE

#### Members of the Council :

Honourable Cyrille F. Délage, Superintendent, (ex-officio),  
Reverend Elson I. Rexford, M. A., LL.D., D.C.L.,  
Mr. A. W. Kneeland, M. A., B. C. L.,  
Reverend A. T. Love, B. A., D. D.,  
Sir Herbert B. Ames, K. B., L. L. D., M. P.,  
Mr. Gavin J. Walker,  
Honourable Sydney Fisher, B. A.,  
Mr. William M. Rowat, M. D., C. M.,  
Mr. J. A. Dale, M. A.,  
Reverend Principal R. A. Parrock, M. A., D. C. L.,  
Mr. Howard Murray,  
Mr. Robert Bickerdike, M. P.,  
Mr. W. S. Bullock, M. L. A.,  
Right Reverend Lennox Williams, D. D.,  
Honourable W. G. Mitchell, K. C., M. L. A.,  
Mr. Herbert M. Marler, N. P.

#### Associate members :

Mr. W. L. Shurtleff, L. L. D., K. C.,  
Honourable George Bryson, L. C.,  
Mr. Charles McBurney, B. A.,  
Mr. Sinclair Laird, M. A. B. Phil.,  
Mr. Marcus G. Crombie,  
Miss Carrie Derrick, M. A.,  
Miss Amy Norris,  
Mr. George W. Parmelee, D. C. L., L. L. D., Secretary.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

---

### STAFF

---

Honourable CYRILLE F. DELAGE, Superintendent,  
Mr. GEO. W. PARMELEE, English Secretary of the Department,  
Mr. J. N. MILLER, French Secretary of the Department,  
Mr. LIONEL BERGERON, Assistant French Secretary of the Department,  
Mr. C. J. MAGNAN, Inspector General of Catholic Schools.  
Mr. J. C. SUTHERLAND, Inspector General of the Protestant Schools and special officer,  
Mr. JOHN PARKER, special officer,  
Mr. CHS. A. LEFEBVRE, Director of Drawing,  
Mr. CYPRIEN LÉVESQUE, Accountant,  
Mr. MOISE RAYMOND, Librarian and Clerk of French Correspondence,  
CANON V. A. HUARD, Conservator of Museum,  
Mr. ANTOINE DESSANE, School buildings and sanitation and correspondence about the same.  
Mr. W. G. L. PAXMAN, Chief English Clerk,  
Mr. ERNEST GAGNON, Assistant Accountant,  
Mr. ARTHUR THIBOUTOT, Registrar,  
Mr. LUDGER E. LÉVESQUE, Clerk of Records,  
Mr. AVILA DE BELLEVAL, Special officer,  
Mr. GEORGE GALE, Clerk,  
Mr. JOSEPH GEORGES TREMBLAY, Assistant Inspector-General,  
Mr. L. J. Doucet, Clerk,  
Mr. LOUIS PHILIPPE Fiset, Special officer,  
Mr. F. N. CORRIVEAU, Assistant Conservator of Museum,  
Mr. ALEXANDRE BERGERON, Clerk,  
Mr. J. ALFRED DUSSAULT, Clerk,  
Mr. FLAVIEN FRÉCHETTE, Assistant Clerk of Stationery and Prize-Books,  
Mr. ERNEST MACKAY, Clerk,  
Mr. ADRIEN LÉVESQUE, Clerk,  
Mr. MONBRUN B. DE LA BRUÈRE, clerk,  
Mr. JOSEPH BÉRUBÉ, Clerk of Stationery Department.  
Mr. GEORGE COTÉ, Messenger,  
Mr. ONÉSIME ASSELIN, Messenger  
Mr. LUDGER GIGNAC, Messenger,



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(*Translation*)

---

Quebec, 26th November, 1919.

Honourable Athanase David,  
Secretary of the Province,  
Quebec.

*Sir,*

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year ended the 30th June, 1919.

In replacing the Honourable Jérémie Décarie, on the 25th August last, in the important office of Secretary of the Province, you have succeeded to an old colleague and friend with whom all in my department have had most pleasant relations which we shall always remember.

Like him, you may count upon our entire devotedness and help on every occasion.

The year just closed, in spite of painful circumstances, has been satisfactory, in many ways.

In the first place, the opening of many of the classes was delayed a few weeks through the country's needs, as the signature of the armistice, the gage of victory and promise of peace had not yet been announced. They had hardly been opened when, as you are aware, an epidemic caused them to be again closed.

The victims were numerous. Death had sharpened its terrible scythe well, but was opposed by our teachers, both lay and religious whose spontaneous services were eagerly accepted and proved most

---

valuable. All honour to them. When the evil was overcome they returned to their posts where by redoubled and prodigious efforts the lost ground was partly recovered. This is the chief reason for the marked decrease in the percentage of average school attendance you will find in the statistical summaries and in the reports sent in by the school inspectors.

#### SCARCITY OF TEACHERS.

Notwithstanding the good work of the Catholic and Protestant boards of examiners, and of the normal schools, real nurseries for the training of teachers, notwithstanding the sacrifice the directors make to put them on a good footing, as an instance of which I need only cite the new school which I had the honour to open at Nicolet on the 17th June last, built during the war by the Sisters of l'Assomption at a cost of \$150,000., and where henceforth their normal school will continue its useful and beneficent work ; notwithstanding the Government's offer of awards, the number of teachers does not increase, it rather tends to diminish. The scarcity is already felt in many places. The inspector general of Protestant Schools, Mr. J. C. Sutherland, sounds the alarm in his annual report. We must anticipate the danger threatened. Devotedness has been discounted for too long. Our worthy teaching communities, both male and female, are not sufficient for the task. The lay teacher must not therefore disappear. To entertain such a thought is a mistake.

#### COURSE OF PEDAGOGICAL TRAINING.

The religious and lay teachers are making constant sacrifices to raise their level. Two years ago, Laval University, at Montreal, with the support of the Catholic School Commission of Montreal, opened courses to improve pedagogical training among the teachers of primary education. Over three hundred were enrolled and we may safely hope for good results from them. Such deeds deserve tangible recognition, besides respect and gratitude for this helper of the family, church and state. Let us therefore preach the increase of his salary. Let us do even better. Times are hard. Let us decide at once, as His Grace Mgr. Bruchési eloquently announced at the Congress of Catholic School Commissioners,

---

at l'Assomption on the 9th October last, that in future no teacher shall receive a salary of less than three hundred dollars a year.

And thus, without coercion, legislation or any threat but simply by the influence of reason, an act of justice and beneficial reform will be effected among us.

#### STATISTICS AND CENSUS

In my report for 1917-1918, under this heading I said amongst other things, that we were not deaf to complaints nor indifferent to attacks, that steps had been taken and we would not cease until we had got as near perfection as possible. The work has continued without respite. In order to obtain a good census and thereby better statistics, amendments were made to the school law at last session, by which better defined and more extended powers were granted to me.

According to the government's instructions and thanks to its liberality a new French edition of the school code, revised with great care by Mr. J. N. Miller, secretary for the Department, and containing all amendments, was published this year and immediately distributed to all school municipalities.

Finally a congress of school inspectors was held on the 24th July, 1919, whose principal object was to indicate the procedure to gather statistics, and to explain the new amendments. Mr. G. E. Marquis, chief of the Bureau of Statistics, ably discharged this task in an interesting conference which was immediately published and distributed. The cities of Quebec, Sherbrooke and Chicoutimi have sent in their census returns. The city of Montreal is organizing to make its, next year. I have reason to hope that in the near future, public opinion will be entirely satisfied in this connection.

#### A TASK COMPLETED

The redistribution of the Province as regards inspection districts, begun in 1912, has just been completed by the formation of two new districts on the south shore of the St. Lawrence. Thanks to the resulting freedom, the school inspectors will have more time to devote to their important duties and we anticipate the best results.



## SCHOOL MUNICIPALITIES

The number of school municipalities in the Province on the 30th June 1918 was as follows : 1322 Catholic municipalities, 352 Protestant ; 20 new municipalities were erected in 1919, which makes the total on the 30th June 1919 of 1694 school municipalities.

## SCHOOL BUILDINGS

In spite of the war, the construction of school buildings has not been retarded : 143 school houses were built or repaired and an amount of \$2,120,544.00 expended for this purpose during the year 1918-19, by the school municipalities mentioned in the following tables.

SCHOOL HOUSES BUILT OR REPAIRED ACCORDING TO PLANS APPROVED BY  
THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

	1918-19	1918-19
		\$ cts.
Arthabaska.....	6	8,858.00
Bagot.....	2	2,840.00
Beauce.....	6	1,296.00
Beauharnois.....	1	4,425.00
Bellechasse.....	3	3,903.00
Berthier.....	5	35,500.00
Bonaventure.....	2	1,705.00
Brome.....	1	2,100.00
Charlevoix.....	2	3,200.00
Chicoutimi.....	2	1,700.00
Compton.....	2	58,387.00
Deux-Montagnes.....	3	8,700.00
Dorchester.....	5	9,915.00
Frontenac.....	3	4,664.00
Gaspé.....	3	4,700.00
Jacques-Cartier.....	1	80,500.00
Kamouraska.....	3	8,436.00
Lake-St. John.....	5	13,330.00
Laprairie.....	1	4,150.00
L'Assomption.....	2	3,675.00
Laval.....	3	100,821.00
L'Islet.....	1	200.00
Lotbinière.....	3	6,600.00
Maskinongé.....	3	1,840.00
Matane.....	7	26,628.00
Megantic.....	2	3,545.00
Montcalm.....	4	8,518.00
Montmagny.....	3	21,265.00
Montmorency.....	1	6,200.00
Montreal, City.....	4	1,281,804.00
Nicolet.....	9	12,790.00
Ottawa & Hull.....	7	18,054.00
Portneuf.....	1	1,600.00
Quebec, city.....		193,930.00
Quebec, county.....	3	12,109.00
Richelieu.....	2	2,132.00
Richmond.....	1	1,700.00
Rimouski.....	3	4,900.00
Rouville.....	1	5,125.00
Shefford.....	5	9,308.00
Soulanges.....	1	1,200.00
St. Hyacinthe.....	4	8,760.00
St. Maurice & Three Rivers.....	2	42,920.00
Temiscouata.....	8	58,485.00
Terrebonne.....	4	7,300.00
Yamaska.....	3	11,126.00
Total.....	143	2,120,544.00

---

---

REVISION OF COURSE OF STUDY

On the morrow of a war which has heaped up such a pile of ruins, moral and material, when the word "reconstruction" is in everyone's mouth, the time is opportune to complete the revision of the course of study for primary schools.

This work which was entrusted to a sub-committee, appointed on the 9th May 1917, is, I am happy to announce, practically finished, and will be submitted to the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction at its next meeting :

In its first report, the sub-committee, as I have already stated, declared itself in favour of the creation of a preparatory class and of a certificate of study as a reward in each of the three courses, elementary, intermediate and superior.

In the last it will redistribute the subjects of the elementary and model school courses, so as to eliminate those not absolutely necessary for such and divide them over the seven years of instruction.

Abbé L.-A. Desrosiers, principal of Jacques Cartier Normal School kindly completed the task entrusted to Mgr. F. X. Ross, principal of Rimouski Normal School who, we greatly regret, has been forced to tender his resignation.

I trust that the new course of study will be favourably received.

## WINNIPEG CONVENTION

It was a lofty inspiration which caused the great Winnipeg Convention of the 20th, 21st and 22nd October 1919 to be held, as which Messrs J. N. Miller, G. W. Parmelee and myself were charged to represent the Department.

More than ever, the necessity is felt to teach morality in our primary and other schools, in order to raise the standard of individual character and that of the people.

We were unanimous in this, being of the same opinion.

And we were proud and happy to proclaim that, Catholics as well as Protestants, our opinion had always been and still is that religious instruction should have a large place in the school, and the experience of latter times has abundantly proved its wisdom.

We also opposed any attempt of encroachment on the autonomy of the Provinces in school matters and our contention was upheld in most instances.

It has again been shown that Quebec does not want to be isolated nor to remain isolated, but is always eager to contribute to the success of a truly patriotic and national enterprise. No one more than it desires a united, happy, progressive and prosperous Canada, loyally attached to the British Crown, but it firmly believes that this ideal can only be realized by persevering labour, and the intimate union of the two great mother races of Confederation, a union of their legitimate aspirations upon the solid base of mutual respect and sincere in all circumstances and places.

#### A LOSS REGRETTED BY ALL

Sickness has again removed, a valued and remarkable man in the person of Sir Wm Peterson, rector of McGill University and chairman of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction. For a quarter of a century he devoted himself to the grand cause of education and I am certain of being a faithful interpreter in tendering him sincere thanks and wishes for his complete recovery long to be preserved for the affection of his family and the admiration of his fellow citizens. He is entitled to public gratitude and his memory will ever live, among us.

Reverend Dr. Rexford succeeded him as member and chairman of the Protestant Committee. This is another passionately devoted educator returning to us. The work of his predecessor has fallen into good hands and will not be abandoned.

#### AN IMPORTANT EVENT

I would not forgive myself did I not mention an important change in our school world. The Branch of Laval University at Montreal has obtained its autonomy and has become the Montreal University. Quebec Province will henceforth have two French Catholic Universities, which will be competitors but not rivals. Like all our cherished insti-



tutions, it has already received its baptism of fire but will rise again from its ashes, for those who watch over its cradle are patriots. Our modest support is theirs already.

There is therefore room to hope. Useless to pretend. We have greatly suffered lately, but we have weathered the storm and a good fair wind will fill our sails. However we have but little changed. We are the same to-day as yesterday, faithful and loyal "forging anchors of salvation in our schools", (Lord Shaughnessy) "building there solid intrenchments for good order, lofty political sentiment, liberty and civilization" (Sir Andrew McPhail).

I close my report with the following summary of the statistics :

## GENERAL SUMMARY

Table I—General Statement of the Schools of the Province in 1917-18

Educational institutions	Number of schools	Male teachers	Female teachers	PUPILS				
				Boys	Girls	Total	average atten- dance	Percenta- ge of ave- rage at- tendance
a) Catholic Schools								
Elementary schools.....	5,408	168	6,567	100,438	108,519	208,957	157,799	76.00
Model Schools.....	694	751	2,484	51,920	52,198	104,118	83,533	80.23
Academies.....	361	1,338	2,828	44,916	54,970	99,886	85,003	85.10
Normal Schools.....	13	44	148	179	984	1,163	1,163	100.00
Catholic classical colleges.....	21	747	.....	7,622	.....	7,622	6,956	91.26
University.....	1	338	22	1,710	792	2,502	2,502	100.00
Schools for deaf-mutes and blind.....	4	42	102	236	295	531	531	100.00
Schools of Arts, etc.....	12	43	.....	2,489	.....	2,489	1,349	54.20
Night schools.....	59	117	8	3,622	300	3,922	2,561	65.30
Technical Schools.....	5	63	.....	1,153	.....	1,153	1,002	86.90
Dress cutting schools.....	60	.....	60	.....	2,839	2,839	2,023	71.22
Agricultural schools.....	2	75	.....	346	.....	346	346	100.00
School for Higher Commercial Studies, Montreal.....	1	27	.....	107	.....	108	90	83.33
St. Hyacinthe Dairy School.....	1	21	.....	267	.....	267	267	100.00
Totals.....	6,642	3,774	12,219	215,006	220,897	435,903	346,125	79.40
b) Protestant Schools								
Elementary schools.....	695	44	1,410	19,190	19,384	38,574	29,520	76.53
Model Schools.....	57	12	178	2,580	2,805	5,383	3,920	72.79
Academies.....	40	81	333	5,204	5,384	10,588	8,282	78.22
Normal Schools.....	1	8	5	1	175	176	176	100.00
Universities.....	2	218	.....	749	199	948	948	100.00
School for deaf mutes and blind.....	1	2	5	32	35	67	67	100.00
Night Schools.....	12	30	.....	1,211	.....	1,211	551	45.50
Agricultural Schools.....	1	84	.....	181	.....	181	181	100.00
Totals.....	809	479	1,931	29,148	27,982	57,130	43,645	76.40
c) Catholic and Protestant Schools.								
Elementary schools.....	6,103	212	7,977	119,628	127,903	247,903	188,319	76.08
Model Schools.....	751	753	2,662	54,500	55,003	109,503	87,453	79.86
Academies.....	401	1,419	3,161	50,120	60,354	110,474	93,285	84.44
Normal Schools.....	14	52	153	180	1,159	1,339	1,339	100.00
Catholic Classical Colleges.....	21	747	.....	7,622	.....	7,622	6,956	91.26
Universities.....	3	556	22	2,459	991	3,450	3,450	100.00
Schools for the deaf-mutes and blind....	5	44	107	268	330	598	598	100.00
Schools of arts, etc.....	12	43	.....	2,489	.....	2,489	1,349	54.20
Night schools.....	71	147	8	4,833	300	5,133	3,112	60.63
Technical schools.....	5	63	.....	1,153	.....	1,153	1,002	86.90
Dress-cutting schools.....	60	.....	60	.....	2,839	2,839	2,023	71.22
Agricultural Schools.....	3	159	.....	527	.....	527	527	100.00
School for Higher Commercial Studies, Montreal.....	1	27	.....	108	.....	108	90	83.33
St. Hyacinthe Dairy School.....	1	21	.....	267	.....	267	267	100.00
Totals.....	7,450	4,253	14,150	244,154	248,879	493,033	389,770	79.06

Table II.—Summary of School Statistics of the Province

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	1917-18	1916-17	Increase	Decrease
<i>a) — Catholic Elementary Schools</i>				
Number of schools under control of commissioners .....	5,251	5,211	40	
Number of schools under control of trustees .....	81	76	5	
Total of schools under control .....	5,332	5,287	45	
Number of independent schools .....	76	80		4
Pupils of schools under control .....	202,649	206,133		3,484
Pupils of independent schools .....	6,308	5,433	875	
Catholic Pupils .....	208,606	211,242		2,636
Protestant pupils .....	351	324	27	
Total of pupils .....	208,957	211,566		2,609
Average attendance of pupils .....	158,799	162,084		3,285
Percentage of average attendance .....	76.00	76.61		.61
Number of male lay teachers with diploma .....	57	63		6
Number of male lay teachers without diploma .....	4	12		8
Number of female lay teachers with diploma .....	5,437	5,327	110	
Number of female lay teachers without diploma .....	305	380		75
Total of male and female lay teachers .....	5,803	5,782	21	
Number of male teachers in orders .....	107	117		10
Number of nuns teaching .....	825	815	10	
Average salary of male lay teachers with diploma :—				
In towns .....	\$ 856.00	\$ 758.00	\$ 98.00	
In the country .....	\$ 513.00	\$ 540.00		\$ 27.00
Average salary of female lay teachers with diploma :—				
In towns .....	\$ 313.00	\$ 295.00	\$ 18.00	
In the country .....	\$ 194.00	\$ 187.00	\$ 7.00	
<i>b) — Protestant Elementary Schools.</i>				
Number of schools under control of commissioners .....	500	520		20
Number of schools under control of trustees .....	193	194		1
Number of independent schools .....	2		2	
Total of schools .....	695	714		19
Protestant pupils .....	37,273	39,606		2,333
Catholic pupils .....	1,301	1,565		264
Total of pupils .....	38,574	41,171		2,597
Average attendance of pupils .....	29,520	31,030		1,510
Percentage of average attendance .....	75.37	74.09	1.16	
Number of male lay teachers with diploma .....	34	36		2
Number of male lay teachers without diploma .....	10	8	2	
Number of female lay teachers with diploma .....	1,176	1,192		16
Number of female lay teachers without diploma .....	234	230	4	
Total of male and female lay teachers .....	1,454	1,466		12
Number of teachers in orders .....				
Average salary of male lay teachers with diploma :—				
In towns .....	\$ 1,978.00	\$ 1,875.00	\$ 104.00	
In the country .....	\$ 470.00	\$ 240.00	\$ 230.00	
Average salary of female lay teachers with diploma :—				
In towns .....	\$ 769.00	\$ 764.00	\$ 6.00	
In the country .....	\$ 304.00	\$ 287.00	\$ 17.00	

## GENERAL SUMMARY

Table II.—(Continued)—Summary of School Statistics of the Province.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	1917-18	1916-17	Increase	Decrease
<i>c)—Catholic Model Schools.</i>				
Number of model schools under control :—				
Of commissioners.....	573	566	7	
Of trustees.....	9	9		
Number of Independent model schools.....	112	113		1
Pupils of model schools under control.....	94,831	93,111	1,720	
Pupils of independent model schools.....	9,287	9,517		230
Catholic pupils.....	103,846	102,326	1,520	
Protestant pupils.....	272	302		30
Total of pupils in model schools.....	104,118	102,628	1,490	
Average attendance of pupils in model schools.....	83,533	83,322	211	
Percentage of average attendance.....	80.23	81.19		.96
Number of male lay teachers with diploma.....	287	257	30	
Number of male lay teachers without diploma.....	13	22		1
Number of female lay teachers with diploma.....	697	712		15
Number of female lay teachers without diploma.....	25	28		3
<i>d)—Catholic Academies</i>				
Number of academies under control :—				
Of commissioners.....	179	156	23	
Of trustees.....	3	3		
Number of independent academies.....	179	171	8	
Total of academies.....	73,041	64,828	8,213	
Pupils in independent academies.....	26,845	25,892	953	
Catholic pupils.....	99,556	90,376	9,180	
Protestant pupils.....	330	344		14
Total of pupils in academies.....	99,886	90,720	9,166	
Average attendance of pupils in academies.....	85,003	77,748	7,255	
Percentage of average attendance.....	85.10	85.70		.60
Number of male lay teachers with diploma.....	115	104	11	
Number of male lay teachers without diploma.....	7	16		9
Number of female lay teachers with diploma.....	219	195	24	
Number of female lay teachers without diploma.....	33	22	11	
Grand total of pupils in Catholic model schools and academies.....	204,004	193,348	10,656	
Grand total of average attendance of pupils.....	168,536	161,070	7,466	
Total of male and female lay teachers in model schools and academies.....	1,396	1,356	40	
Number of male teachers in orders.....	1,667	1,521	146	
Number of nuns teaching.....	4,338	3,963	375	
Average salary of male lay teachers with diploma in model schools and academies :—				
In towns.....	\$ 965.00	\$ 907.00	\$ 58.00	
In the country.....	\$ 631.00	\$ 617.00	\$ 14.00	
Average salary of female lay teachers with diploma in model schools and academies :—				
In towns.....	\$ 386.00	\$ 353.00	\$ 33.00	
In the country.....	\$ 269.00	\$ 214.00	\$ 55.00	



## GENERAL SUMMARY

Table II.—(Continued) Summary of School Statistics of the Province.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	1917-18	1916-17	Increase	Decrease
<i>e)—Protestant Model Schools.</i>				
Number of model schools under control :—				
Of commissioners.....	42	40	2	
Of trustees.....	15	15		
Protestant pupils in Protestant model schools.....	5,157	4,960	197	
Catholic pupils in Protestant model schools.....	228	243		15
Total of pupils in Protestant model schools.....	5,385	5,203	182	
Average attendance of pupils in model schools.....	3,920	3,976		56
Percentage of average attendance.....	72.79	76.42		3.63
Number of male lay teachers with diploma.....	11	7	4	
Number of male lay teachers without diploma.....	1		1	
Number of female lay teachers with diploma.....	167	161	6	
Number of female lay teachers without diploma.....	11	10	1	
<i>f)—Protestant Academies.</i>				
Number of academies under control :—				
Of commissioners.....	30	31		1
Of trustees.....	10	10		
Number of independent academies.....				
Total of Protestant academies.....	40	41		1
Protestant pupils of Protestant academies.....	10,212	11,747		1,535
Catholic pupils of Protestant Academies.....	376	355	21	
Total of pupils in Protestant academies.....	10,588	12,102		1,514
Average attendance of pupils.....	8,282	9,308		1,026
Percentage of average attendance.....	78.22	76.91	1.31	
Number of male lay teachers with diploma.....	68	81		13
Number of male lay teachers without diploma.....	13	21		8
Number of female lay teachers with diploma.....	317	322		5
Number of female lay teachers without diploma.....	16	16		
Grand total of pupils in Protestant model schools and academies.....	15,973	17,305		1,332
Grand total of average attendance of pupils.....	12,202	13,284		1,082
Total of male and female lay teachers in Protestant model schools and academies.....	604	618		14
Number of teachers in orders.....				
Average salary of male lay teachers with diploma in model schools and academies :—				
In towns.....	\$ 1,627.00	\$ 1,719.00		\$ 92.00
In the country.....	\$ 1,077.00	\$ 1,121.00		\$ 44.00
Average salary of female lay teachers with diploma in model schools and academies :—				
In towns.....	\$ 678.00	\$ 664.00	\$ 14.00	
In the country.....	\$ 467.00	\$ 456.00	\$ 11.00	
<i>g)—Catholic Classical Colleges</i>				
Number of classical colleges.....	21	21		
Pupils in commercial course.....	2,192	2,599		407
Pupils in classical course.....	5,430	5,729		299
Total of pupils.....	7,622	8,128		506
Average attendance of pupils.....	6,956	7,454		498
Percentage of average attendance.....	91.26	91.71		.45
Number of lay professors.....	27	29		2
Number of professors in orders.....	720	718	2	
Total of professors.....	747	747		



Table V.—Comparative Statement of General School Contributions

	Year 1917-18	Year 1916-17	Increase	Decrease
<i>a) Contributions by Municipalities and Independent Institutions.</i>				
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Annual tax.....	6,245,140.37	5,993,185.37	251,955.00	
Special tax.....	587,704.75	554,173.76	33,530.99	
Monthly fees.....	376,097.03	416,113.00		40,015.97
Contributions of independent subsidized schools.....	5,196,359.00	4,805,862.00	390,497.00	
Totals.....	12,405,301.15	11,769,334.13	675,982.99	40,105.97
Net increase.....			635,967.02	
<i>b) Contributions by Government</i>				
	Year 1918-19	Year 1917-18	Increase	Decrease
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1. Paid by the Department of Public Instruction :				
Public schools.....	425,000.00	425,000.00		
Catholic Superior Schools.....	74,000.00	74,000.00		
Other grants to Superior and Technical Schools.....	253,000.00	247,500.00	5,500.00	
Protestant Superior Schools.....	72,551.95	73,108.69		556.74
Council of Public Instruction.....	4,500.00	4,000.00	500.00	
Normal schools.....	185,000.00	185,000.00		
Institutions for deaf mutes and the blind.....	39,800.00	34,800.00	5,000.00	
Pension Fund for Teachers (old).....	8,000.00	8,000.00		
Pension Fund for Teachers (new).....	39,226.65	39,205.28	21.37	
Inspection of schools.....	92,000.00	89,000.00	3,000.00	
Catholic Poor Municipalities.....	20,697.60	20,697.60		
Protestant Poor Municipalities.....	4,302.40	4,302.40		
Prize Books.....	12,000.00	12,000.00		
Publication of Public Instruction journals.....	8,500.00	9,500.00		1,000.00
Grants to most deserving Municipalities.....	11,000.00	10,000.00	1,000.00	
Pedagogical Conferences.....	9,500.00	8,705.20	794.80	
Elementary School Fund R.S.P.Q., 1909, Art. 2944 to 2949.....	150,000.00	150,000.00		
Superintendent's Report.....	1,500.00	2,856.30		1,356.30
Supplementary aid to Protestant Committee Museum.....	1,500.00	1,500.00		
Grants for new academies for boys.....	600.00	600.00		
Grants for new academies for boys.....	50,000.00	50,000.00		
Grants to rural municipalities employing male teachers for boys.....	14,000.00	14,000.00		
Teaching of Drawing in technical schools.....	5,000.00	5,000.00		
Bonuses to teachers.....	49,500.00	49,256.30	243.70	
Totals.....	1,531,178.00	1,518,031.77	16,059.87	2,913.04
2. Paid by the Provincial Secretary.....	250,285.00	184,936.37	65,348.63	
3. Paid by the Minister of Public Works.....	5,000.00	5,000.00		
4. Paid by the Provincial Treasurer.....	(1) 5,300.00		5,300.00	
5. Paid by the Minister of Agriculture.....	336,832.11	296,252.00	40,580.11	
6. Paid by the Minister of Lands and Forests.....	8,000.00	8,000.00		
Totals (2, 3, 4, 5, 6).....	614,797.48	559,537.00	55,260.48	
Total of Government contributions.....	2,145,976.08	2,077,568.77	71,320.35	2,913.04
Net increase.....			7,427.41	

(1) Paid by the Provincial Treasurer for Public Instruction Purposes

*Table VI.—Average Salaries of Lay Teachers.*

	1917-18	1916-17	1915-16	1914-15	1913-14	1912-13
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<i>a) Catholic Schools :</i>						
Male teachers.....	890	825	793	787	723	703
Female teachers.....	213	204	198	190	179	163
<i>b) Protestant Schools :</i>						
Male teachers.....	1,643	1,695	1,477	1,329	1,482	1,400
Female teachers.....	606	582	563	423	503	469
<i>c) Catholic and Protestant Schools :</i>						
Male teachers.....	1,039	1,022	966	938	937	888
Female teachers.....	295	284	273	236	245	224

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CYRILLE-F. DELAGE,

*Superintendent.*





# REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS

## CATHOLIC INSPECTORS

M. AVELLIN BEAUDET

(Translation)

ST-APOLLINAIRE, 2nd August, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising :  
 1. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ;  
 III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

### STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

<b>1.—Number of school municipalities :</b>			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		37	
b) Under control of trustees.....		5	
Total.....			42
<b>2.—Number of schools :</b>			
a) Elementary.....		156	
b) Model.....		19	
c) Academy.....		1	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		2	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		2	
Total.....			180
<b>3.—Number of teachers :</b>			
a) Lay male teachers.....		3	
b) Brothers.....			
c) Lay female teachers.....		185	
d) Nuns.....		35	
Total.....			223
<b>4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :</b>		\$	
a) Lay male teachers :	<div> <div>in elementary schools.....</div> <div>in model schools.....</div> <div>in academies.....</div> </div>	<div> <div>608.33</div> </div>	
b) Brothers :	<div> <div>in elementary schools.....</div> <div>in model schools.....</div> <div>in academies.....</div> </div>		
c) Lay female teachers :	<div> <div>in elementary schools.....</div> <div>in model schools.....</div> <div>in academies.....</div> </div>	<div> <div>191.46</div> <div>219.81</div> </div>	
d) Nuns :	<div> <div>in elementary schools.....</div> <div>in model schools.....</div> <div>in academies.....</div> </div>	<div> <div>191.66</div> <div>195.23</div> <div>200.00</div> </div>	
<b>5.—Number of children of school age :</b> (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports).			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.	1213	Girls from 5 to 7 years.	1232
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.	3496	Girls from 7 to 14 years.	3370
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.	873	Girls from 14 to 16 years.	878
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.	506	Girls from 16 to 18 years.	499
Total.....			12,067

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY—Continued.

6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....	5192		
b) In model schools.....	2097		
c) In academies.....	183		
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....	164		
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....	31		
Total.....			7,667
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....	67.48%		
b) In model schools.....	72.06%		
c) In academies.....	84.70%		
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....	67.00%		
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....	70.98%		
f) Average general attendance.....			68.88%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....	3157		
In second year.....	1898		
In third year.....	1490		
In fourth year.....	755		
In fifth year.....	252		
In sixth year.....	99		
In seventh year.....	15		
In eighth year.....	1		
Total.....			7,667

## GENERAL REMARKS.

Five schools under control in my division were not in operation during the school year 1918 and 1919.

St-Zenon-du-Lac-Amqui, 1 school ; Shoolbred, 1 school ; Mann, 1 school ; Restigouche and Sellarville, 1 school ; Cross Point, 1 school.

Progress was very satisfactory this year considering the time lost through the influenza epidemic. The teachers, as a rule, have done their work zealously. All are qualified to teach in the schools under control with the exception of one who has no diploma.

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

The average attendance was 68.80% of the enrolment, being a decrease of over 4% from the previous year due to the epidemic.

## SALARIES.

The minimum salary for female teachers in my division is \$175.00. Several municipalities have increased the salaries to \$200.00.

## INCREASE IN SALARIES

		1917-18	1918-19
Male Lay Teachers	(mod.)...	\$ 531.25	\$ 608.33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Female Lay Teachers	(elm.)....	179.30	191.46
Female Lay Teachers	(mod.)...	207.00	219.81
Nuns	(elm.)....		191.66
Nuns	(mod.)...	192.00	195.23
Nuns	(acad.)..	175.00	200.00

I recommend the following municipalities for the bonus :

Fournierville, \$60.00 ; St-Siméon, \$50.00 ; Sayabec, \$40.00 ; Canton Joubert, \$35.00 ; Shoolbred, \$30.00.

The following is the classification of municipalities in order of merit.

(10 points are allowed to each subject).

Number	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Lac-aux-Saumons village.....	1	10.	10.	9.	8.5	10.	47.5	Excellent.	8.5	8.5	17.	Excellent.
2	Canton-Joubert...	1	10.	10.	9.	8.	10.	47.	"	8.	8.	16.	"
3	Causapsca, villa..	1	10.	10.	9.	8.4	10.	47.	"	7.6	7.6	15.3	Very good
4	Carleton.....	3	10.	10.	7.	8.3	10.	45.7	"	7.8	7.8	15.6	"
5	New-Carlisle.....	2	9.	10.	9.	8.2	10.	46.2	"	7.5	7.5	15.	"
6	Ste-Florence.....	2	9.	10.	8.	8.	10.	45.	"	8.	8.	16.	Excellent.
7	St-Siméon.....	4	10.	10.	8.	8.	10.	46.	"	7.5	7.5	15.	Very good
8	St-Laur-de-Matap	2	9.5	10.	9.	8.2	10.	46.7	"	7.1	7.1	14.2	"
9	Causapsca, par...	8	9.1	10.	8.	8.	10.	45.1	"	7.6	7.6	15.2	"
10	Amqui, village...	1	9.	10.	7.	8.	10.	44.	"	8.1	8.1	16.2	Excellent.
11	Lac-aux-Saumons, par.....	5	10.	10.	8.	8.	10.	46.	"	6.9	6.9	13.8	Very good
12	Port-Daniel, East.	3	9.6	10.	7.	7.5	10.	44.1	"	7.5	7.5	15.	"
13	St-Bonaventure...	13	9.1	10.	7.	7.7	10.	43.8	"	7.5	7.5	15.	"
14	Nouvelle.....	7	9.2	10.	7.	8.	10.	44.2	"	7.2	7.2	14.4	"
15	Sayabec.....	8	8.9	10.	7.5	8.	10.	44.4	"	7.	7.	14.	"
16	St-Léon-le-Grand.	7	9.8	10.	7.5	7.5	10.	44.3	"	6.9	6.9	13.8	"
17	Amqui, parish....	14	9.	10.	7.	8.	10.	44.	"	7.	7.	14.	"



Number	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
18	St-Alp.-de-Caplan	4	9.5	9.2	7.5	8.	10.	43.7	Excellent.	7.1	7.1	14.2	Very good
19	St-Chs-de-Caplan.	3	8.8	10.	8.	8.	10.	44.8	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
20	Port-Daniel-West.	3	9.3	10.	6.	8.	10.	43.3	"	7.2	7.2	14.4	"
21	St-Alex-de-Matap	5	8.1	10.	8.	7.	10.	43.1	"	7.3	7.3	14.6	"
22	Maria.....	10	8.	10.	8.	7.7	10.	43.7	"	7.	7.	14.	"
23	Paspebiac.....	5	8.8	10.	7.	7.6	10.	43.4	"	7.1	7.1	14.2	"
24	Val-Brillant.....	11	8.4	10.	7.5	8.	10.	43.9	"	6.8	6.8	13.6	"
25	Anse-aux-Gascons	4	9.5	10.	6.	7.5	10.	43.	"	7.2	7.2	14.4	"
26	New-Richmond..	2	9.1	10.	7.	7.7	10.	43.8	"	6.8	6.8	13.6	"
27	St-Omer.....	4	8.5	10.	7.	8.	10.	43.5	"	6.8	6.8	13.6	"
28	St-Frs-d'Assise...	1	10.	8.	8.	8.	10.	44.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
29	St-Godfroi.....	6	8.4	10.	7.	7.5	10.	42.9	"	6.9	6.9	13.8	"
30	Migouasha.....	2	9.	10.	7.	6.5	10.	42.5	"	7.	7.	14.	"
31	Canton-Awantjish	1	10.	10.	8.5	8.	10.	46.5	"	5.	5.	10.	Inferior.
32	St-Ls-de-Gonzag..	1	9.	10.	8.	7.	10.	44.	"	6.	6.	12.	Good.
33	St-Zénon-du-lac-Amqui.....	2	10.	7.	8.	7.5	10.	42.5	"	6.7	6.7	13.4	Very good
34	Cox.....	2	8.	10.	7.	7.5	10.	42.5	"	6.7	6.7	13.4	"
35	Fournierville.....	2	9.	5.	9.	8.	10.	41.	"	7.	7.	14.	"
36	St-Jules.....	4	8.5	10.	7.	7.5	10.	43.	"	6.1	5.8	11.9	Good.
37	Albertville.....	1	9.	5.	7.	8.	10.	39.	Very good	7.5	7.5	15.	Very good
38	Restigouche and Sellarville.....	1	8.	10.	6.	8.	10.	42.	Excellent.	6.	6.	12.	Good.
49	Shoolbred.....	1	8.	5.	8.	7.5	10.	38.5	Very good	7.5	7.5	15.	Very good
40	Mann.....	1	9.	5.	6.	7.	10.	37.	"	7.	7.	14.	"
41	St-André-de-Rest.	3	5.5	7.5	7.5	7.	10.	37.5	"	6.7	6.7	13.4	"
42	Cross-Point.....												

I have the honour, etc.,

AVELLIN BEAUDET,

*School inspector.*

## Mr. J. V. BEAUMIER (†)

(Translation)

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		58	
b) Under control of trustees.....		1	
Total.....			59
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		129	
b) Model.....		18	
c) Academy.....		2	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		8	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		12	
Total.....			169
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		8	
b) Brothers.....		52	
c) Lay female teachers.....		188	
d) Nuns.....		157	
Total.....			405
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....	\$ 618.00	
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....		
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....	330.00	
	in model schools.....	340.00	
	in academies.....	330.00	
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	186.86	
	in model schools.....	200.83	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....	210.00	
	in model schools.....	200.36	
	in academies.....		
5.—Number of children of school age (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports) :			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	1585	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	1523
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	4010	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	4102
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	1279	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	1131
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	430	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	424
Total.....			14,484
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		7018	
b) In model schools.....		2058	
c) In academies.....		594	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		845	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		1096	
Total.....			11,616
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		72.68%	
b) In model schools.....		76.33%	
c) In academies.....		87.00%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		86.13%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		87.84%	
f) Average general attendance.....			76.48%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		4651	
In second year.....		3054	
In third year.....		1988	
In fourth year.....		1155	
In fifth year.....		531	
In sixth year.....		193	
In seventh year.....		82	
In eighth year.....		62	
Total.....			11,616

(1) Deceased. Note. The statistics for this district were collected by Inspectors Pagé, L. P. Goulet and Paquin.

## GRANTS TO THE MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

Here is a list of the municipalities deserving a grant under the order-in-council of Dec. 2, 1905 (for building or improving school-houses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.)

Yamachiche, \$60.00 ; St. Didace, village, \$50.00 ; St. Barnabé-Nord, \$40.09 ; Ste. Angèle de Prémont, \$35.00 ; St. Alexis des Monts, \$30.00.

Classification of school municipalities in order of merit :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects.)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		

## I.—PART VISITED BY MR. L.-P. GOULET.

1	Pointe-du-Lac, vil	1	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	50.	Excellent.	10.	9.	19.	Excellent.
2	Riv.-du-Lp, No 1.	2	10.	10.	9.	10.	10.	49.	"	10.	9.	19.	"
3	St-Barnabé-North	8	8.6	8.4	10.	10.	10.	47.	"	9.5	7.7	17.2	"
4	Banl. des Tr.-Riv.	4	8.5	8.5	10.	10.	10.	47.	"	9.5	7.8	17.3	"
5	Ville des Tr.-Riv..	11	9.8	10.	7.	10.	10.	46.8	"	9.5	8.3	17.8	"
6	St-Léon.....	10	9.	9.8	9.1	9.	10.	46.9	"	9.4	9.2	18.6	"
7	Yamachiche.....	14	8.4	8.8	10.	10.	10.	45.2	"	9.3	9.	18.3	"
8	Pte-du-Lac, No 2.	1	5.	10.	10.	10.	10.	45.	"	9.	7.	16.	Very good
9	St-Jos.-de-Mask..	8	7.8	9.9	9.	9.	9.	44.7	"	9.5	8.	17.5	Excellent.
10	Riv.-du-Lp, No 2.	8	7.8	9.4	8.	8.	10.	43.2	"	8.2	7.6	15.8	Very good
11	Pte-du-Lac, No 1.	4	8.2	9.	8.	8.	8.	41.2	Very good	8.5	7.	15.5	"

## II.—PART VISITED BY MR. L.-O. PAGÉ.

1	Charette.....	4	9.2	8.7	8.	10.	10.	45.9	Excellent.	8.	7.8	15.8	Very good
2	St-Didace, village.	1	8.	10.	5.	10.	10.	43.	"	9.	8.	17.	Excellent.
3	St-Alexis-des-Mts.	5	9.	8.6	7.	8.	10.	42.6	"	8.4	8.2	16.6	"
4	St-Paulin.....	6	9.	9.	6.	7.	10.	41.	"	8.	8.	16.	Very good
5	St-Didace.....	6	8.3	9.	6.	7.6	10.	40.9	"	7.6	7.5	15.1	"
6	St-Elie-de-Caxton	3	7.3	5.6	8.	8.3	10.	39.2	Very good	7.6	7.6	15.2	"
7	Hunterstown....	2	7.5	8.	7.	9.	10.	41.5	Excellent.	6.5	6.	12.5	"
8	St-Chs-de-Mand..	5	9.2	8.	4.	5.	10.	36.2	Very good	9.2	8.6	17.8	Excellent.
9	St-Sévère.....	5	8.	7.	5.	5.	10.	39.2	"	7.6	7.6	15.2	Very good

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		

## III.—PART VISITED BY MR. J.-A. PAQUIN.

1	St-Justin, village..	1	10.	10.	5.5	10.	10.	44.5	Excellent.	10.	9.	19.	Excellent.
2	Ste-Ursule, diss...	1	10.	10.	7.	8.	7.	42.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
3	St-Justin, par....	4	8.	8.7	6.	9.	10.	41.7	"	8.5	7.7	16.2	"
4	St-Barthélemi....	11	7.7	8.	5.	8.	10.	38.7	Very good	8.8	8.4	17.2	"
5	St-Viateur d'Anj..	2	6.	7.5	5.	10.	10.	38.5	"	8.	7.	15.	Very good
6	Ste-Ursule.....	2	8.1	8.1	5.	7.	10.	38.2	"	7.9	7.8	15.7	"
7	Ste-Angèle-de-Pr..	4	7.	7.2	10.	7.	10.	41.2	Excellent.	6.5	6.	12.5	Good.
8	St-Cuthbert.....	8	7.5	7.6	5.	7.1	9.	36.2	Very good	8.6	7.6	16.2	Very good



## MR. J. E. BELCOURT

(Translation)

NICOLET, July 7th 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :				25	
a)	Under control of commissioners.....				
b)	Under control of trustees.....				
Total.....					28
2.—Number of schools :					
a)	Elementary.....			175	
b)	Model.....			7	
c)	Academy.....			2	
d)	Independent institutions subsidized.....			11	
e)	Independent institutions non-subsidized.....			4	
Total.....					199
3.—Number of teachers :					
a)	Lay male teachers.....			0	
b)	Brothers.....			13	
c)	Lay female teachers.....			180	
d)	Nuns.....			96	
Total.....					289
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :				\$	
a) Lay male teachers :					
	{ in elementary schools.....				
	{ in model schools.....				
	{ in academies.....				
b) Brothers :					
	{ in elementary schools.....				
	{ in model schools.....			200	
	{ in academies.....			330	
c) Lay female teachers :					
	{ in elementary schools.....			157	
	{ in model schools.....			153	
	{ in academies.....				
d) Nuns :					
	{ in elementary schools.....			172	
	{ in model schools.....			181	
	{ in academies.....				
5.—Number of children of school age (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports :					
a)	Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	953	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	933	1886
b)	Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2649	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2472	5121
c)	Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	574	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	649	1223
d)	Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	238	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	268	506
Total.....					8,736
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :					
a)	In elementary schools.....			5189	
b)	In model schools.....			777	
c)	In academies.....			182	
d)	In independent institutions subsidized.....			1037	
e)	In independent institutions non-subsidized.....			77	
Total.....					7,262
7.—Average attendance :					
a)	In elementary schools.....			79.33%	
b)	In model schools.....			83.75%	
c)	In academies.....			83.50%	
d)	In independent institutions subsidized.....			86.66%	
e)	In independent institutions non-subsidized.....			84.00%	
f)	Average general attendance.....				83.50%
8.—Classification of pupils :					
	In first year.....			2357	
	In second year.....			1810	
	In third year.....			1530	
	In fourth year.....			1050	
	In fifth year.....			355	
	In sixth year.....			123	
	In seventh year.....			25	
	In eighth year.....			12	
Total.....					7,262

---

---

GENERAL REMARKS

A disease of an infectious nature marked the beginning of the school year 1918-19, and worked considerable havoc in our district. The majority of the schools were closed during the months of October and November, and as a consequence, I noted little progress in the schools which I visited in January and the beginning of February.

I made 282 visits and gave lectures at 15 places to the teachers.

Two school houses were built and accepted last fall ; one at St. Celestin and the other at Notre Dame de Pierreville. This last one is entitled to special notice. It is a large and magnificent building and was constructed with very limited resources, thanks to the untiring devotedness of the pastor, Rev. F. X. Letendre. Fairly good repairs were made on the Brothers' school at Nicolet, with the understanding that it will be rebuilt as soon as possible.

I wish to draw your attention again this year to the small encouragement that is given to the teachers of my district. A salary of \$125 is still paid to some of the teachers in spite of the high cost of living. This state of affairs will continue as long, I think, as a minimum salary has not been fixed. I regret to say that there is one municipality in which the teachers did not regularly receive this small allowance.

I took great care to collect school statistics. I corrected as much as possible the figures sent me by the secretary, and I hope that the difference in our figures will not be so great this year. I regret to say that the secretaries do not do their whole duty in this respect.

I recommend the following municipalities as being entitled to aid from the special grant.

St. Joachim and Notre Dame de Pierreville, village, in the county of Yamaska ; St. Samuel, St. Sylvère and St. Leonard, in the county of Nicolet.

I trust that these few remarks together with the numerous statistics supplied below will suffice.

These five municipalities deserved the special grant:

Notre-Dame-de-Pierreville, village, county of Yamaska, \$60.00; St-Samuel, county of Nicolet, \$50.00; St-Raphael, county of Nicolet, \$40.00; Nicolet, town, county of Nicolet. \$35.00; St-Léonard, county of Nicolet, \$30.00.

Here is the classification of municipalities in the order of merit:

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	St-Thomas, vill...	2	10.0	9.0	6.0	6.0	10.0	41.0	Excellent.	8.0	8.0	16.0	Excellent.
2	Nicolet, town...	2	8.0	10.0	6.0	5.0	10.0	39.0	Very good	8.0	8.0	16.0	"
3	Villers.....	1	9.0	9.0	6.0	6.0	9.0	39.0		8.0	8.0	16.0	"
4	Notre-Dame-de-Pierreville, vill.	1	10.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	10.0	36.0	"	8.0	8.0	16.0	"
5	Notre-Dame-de-Pierreville, par.	3	8.6	8.6	5.0	6.0	10.0	38.7	"	8.0	7.3	15.3	Very good
6	La Baie-du-Febvre	9	7.8	10.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	37.8	"	8.0	7.3	15.3	"
7	St-Elphège.....	5	8.0	8.8	5.0	5.0	10.0	36.8	"	8.0	7.5	15.5	"
8	St-Sylvere.....	6	8.1	8.6	6.0	6.0	10.0	38.7	"	8.0	6.6	14.6	"
9	Nicolet, parish...	10	7.8	8.3	6.0	5.0	10.0	37.1	"	8.0	7.0	15.0	"
10	Ste-Gertrude....	11	9.2	8.9	5.0	5.0	10.0	38.1	"	7.6	7.0	14.6	"
11	St-Célestin, No 2.	6	9.2	9.2	5.0	5.0	10.0	38.4	"	8.0	6.6	14.6	"
12	Ste-Ang.-de-Laval	5	7.4	9.12	5.0	6.0	10.0	37.6	"	8.0	6.6	14.6	"
13	Le Précieux-Sang.	4	8.0	9.5	5.0	5.0	10.0	37.5	"	8.0	6.7	14.7	"
14	St-Thomas, par...	7	8.7	8.2	5.0	6.0	10.0	37.9	"	8.0	6.4	14.4	"
15	St-Léonard.....	11	7.0	8.3	6.0	6.0	10.0	37.3	"	7.9	6.8	14.7	"
16	St-Célestin, No 1.	3	6.6	8.6	5.0	5.0	10.0	35.2	"	8.0	7.3	15.3	"
17	Bécancour.....	8	8.0	9.1	5.0	6.0	10.0	38.1	"	7.7	6.2	13.9	Good.
18	Ste-Perpétue....	9	8.4	9.2	5.0	5.0	10.0	37.6	"	7.6	6.5	14.1	Very good
19	Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults.....	11	8.1	10.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	38.1	"	7.7	6.1	13.8	Good.
20	St-Raphaël.....	5	7.2	8.2	5.0	5.0	10.0	35.4	"	8.0	7.0	15.0	Very good
21	La-Visitation...	6	7.5	8.3	5.0	4.0	10.0	34.8	Good ....	8.0	7.0	15.0	"
22	St-Wenceslas....	8	6.5	7.8	5.0	5.0	10.0	34.3	"	8.0	7.1	15.1	"
23	St-Zéphirin.....	10	7.7	8.9	5.0	5.0	9.0	35.6	Very good	8.0	6.5	14.5	"
24	St-Grégoire.....	11	8.8	8.9	5.0	4.3	10.0	37.0	"	7.9	5.7	13.6	Good.
25	Ste-Monique.....	12	7.0	6.8	5.0	4.2	10.0	33.0	Good.....	8.0	7.3	15.3	Very good
26	Ste-Eulalie.....	7	7.5	7.8	6.0	5.0	10.0	36.1	Very good	7.6	6.2	13.8	Good.
27	St-Joachim.....	6	8.6	8.8	5.0	5.0	9.0	36.4	"	7.6	5.6	13.2	"
28	St-Samuel.....	5	4.6	8.2	5.0	5.0	9.0	31.8	Good....	8.0	6.4	14.4	Very good

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. E. BELCOURT,

*School Inspector.*

## MR. J-ED. BOILY.

(Translation).

ROBERVAL, 31st July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....			30
b) Under control of trustees.....			
Total.....			30
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		134	
b) Model.....		20	
c) Academy.....		1	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		3	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		4	
Total.....			162
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		7	
b) Brothers.....		9	
c) Lay female teachers.....		160	
d) Nuns.....		68	
Total.....			244
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :		\$	
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	600	
	in academies.....		
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....	350	
	in model schools.....	350	
	in academies.....	350	
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	211	
	in model schools.....	262	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....	222	
	in model schools.....	248	
	in academies.....		
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports).			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	1018	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	965
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2839	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2926
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	612	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	654
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	473	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	483
Total.....			9,970
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		4,282	
b) In model schools.....		1,963	
c) In academies.....		222	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		381	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		134	
Total.....			6,982
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		67.9%	
b) In model schools.....		75.4%	
c) In academies.....		77.4%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		89.2%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		73.1%	
f) Average general attendance.....			71.5%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		2,454	
In second year.....		1,827	
In third year.....		1,600	
In fourth year.....		710	
In fifth year.....		271	
In sixth year.....		100	
In seventh year.....		19	
In eighth year.....		1	
Total.....			6,982



MUNICIPALITES	POURCENTAGE	
	Inscription	Présence
1.—St-Jérôme, village.....	80.0%	83.6%
2.—Roberval, town.....	77.0%	82.7%
3.—Val-Jalbert.....	78.0%	75.0%
4.—St-Prime.....	75.0%	75.0%
5.—St-Gédéon.....	74.0%	73.0%
6.—Normandin.....	78.0%	69.5%
7.—Ste-Croix.....	75.0%	72.0%
8.—St-Jérôme, parish.....	72.0%	73.5%
9.—St-Cœur-de-Marie.....	73.0%	72.0%
10.—St-Joseph-d'Alma.....	72.0%	70.6%
11.—St-Félicien.....	64.5%	76.5%
12.—Péribonka.....	81.0%	61.0%
13.—St-Louis-de-Chambord.....	68.3%	72.0%
14.—St-Amédée-de-Péribonka.....	65.0%	75.0%
15.—St-Nazaire (Taché).....	62.0%	74.0%
16.—St-Méthode.....	66.6%	68.0%
17.—St-Henri-de-Taillon.....	61.0%	73.8%
18.—Albanel.....	62.5%	72.0%
19.—Roberval, parish.....	70.0%	61.0%
20.—Rivière-au-Doré.....	64.0%	66.0%
21.—St-Thomasd'Aquin.....	63.0%	62.0%
22.—Mistassini.....	58.0%	62.6%
23.—Garnier (L'Ascension).....	48.2%	70.6%
24.—Ste-Hedwidge.....	56.6%	62.5%
25.—St-André.....	52.0%	65.0%
26.—St-François-de-Sales.....	61.0%	53.0%
27.—Doucet (Girardville).....	57.0%	52.0%
28.—Honfleur.....	31.0%	58.0%
29.—Pointe-Bleue (Ind.).....	74.0%	91.0%
General average.....	70.0%	71.5%
Présence moyenne, etc. (Traduisez S.V.P.).....		51%

## GENERAL REMARKS.

In most instances, I gave the parish priests communication of the statistics of their respective parishes in order to enable them to appreciate the school situation at its proper value. I must say that these tables represent the exact situation of my division. I took the greatest care in compiling these statistics and made sure of their accuracy. If, in the past, some secretary-treasurers contented themselves with copying their census from the parish priest's, which was not such a bad thing after all, it never occurred to them to give me the enrolment figures for those of the census. The secretary-treasurers of this county, on the whole, perform their duties properly. With the new school amendments we shall have the best possible statistics, as near perfection as can be.

The educative side is always the weak point in our small rural schools. And yet, in my lectures, I never cease to repeat that the school for young pupils is also a training place where the child must acquire good habits and good manners, while learning the elements of

---

reading, history, geography, etc., etc. I understand that this responsibility does not rest with the teacher alone, but it is none the less true that she does not always possess the necessary qualifications which must be the basis of all her teaching.

The remedy I propose is to have more boarding schools. Then, with the establishment of a normal school at their head, we should get choice teachers.

It is a mistake, in my opinion, to try to get a diploma without spending some years in a boarding school, if it can be done. Now, there is a tendency to this. It must be done quickly and expense must be avoided. The boarding school, where order, regularity, good habits and reflective living reign, is an institution in which one seems to lose interest too easily. I always consider things from the standpoint of my own division. This tendency should be resisted and no one should try for a teacher's diploma without going through a normal school or a boarding school.

I cannot avoid giving honourable mention to the work of an excellent young teacher in the most remote school of the back range of a parish and taking advantage of the opportunity to show how it is possible to teach hand work in our rural schools. I had finished my inspection when this young lady asked me to look at the sewing done by her older pupils, none of whom were over 12 years of age.

I was delighted with it. Then we went to the school garden, one of the finest in my division. The sight of the band of young children in perfect line at the head of their little garden plots, with their modest teacher, was in my eyes a picture far exceeding in grandeur the limits of its rustic framing. May this example, which I hold out to school commissioners and parents, find many imitators! This class represents the type of the real rural school.

The first model school for boys under control, if the Brothers college at Roberval be excepted, was built at St. Prime during the past year. It is a fine building two stories high with two class-rooms and a lodging. The intention of the founders is to have the teaching of agriculture the chief feature. If the master carries this out, the school commission will provide a garden, an apiary and a poultry-house. These, with a visit to the principal farms in the parish, will constitute the agricultural teaching. I wish the greatest success to this institution and I congra-

tulate the school board and especially Abbé Joseph Savard, the devoted parish priest, who takes a sincere interest in education.

To these few remarks, I add : 1. the list of the most deserving municipalities ; 2. that of the most deserving teachers ; 3. the classification of municipalities in order of merit.

As in the past, I have the honour to recommend the following municipalities for a grant of the fund for poor schools, namely : St-Andre, Mistassini, Ste-Hedwidge, St-François-de-Sales, St-Thomas d'Aquin, Val-Jalbert, Rivière-au-Doré, Albanel, St-Méthode, Péribonca, Honfleur, St-Henri-de-Taillon, St-Nazaire, Doucèt, Garnier and St-Amédée-de-Péribonca.

#### BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES.

1. St-Prime, \$60.00 ; St-Jérôme, paroisse, \$50.00 ; 3. St-Cœur-de-Marie, \$40.00 ; St-Nazaire (Tache), \$35.00 ; St-Amédée-de-Péribonca, \$30.00.

#### BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS.

List of teachers who have deserved a bonus for success in teaching :

Mr. Gustave Girard, St-Cœur-de-Marie ; Miss Imelda Vaillancourt, St-Cœur-de-Marie ; Miss Luce Simard, St-Cœur-de-Marie ; Mrs. Jean Fradette, St-Nazaire ; Mrs. Léontine St-Pierre, Rivière-au-Doré ; Mrs. Adélar Boulet, Normandin ; Mrs. Damase Dion, Normandin ; Mrs. Emélia Lindsay, Normandin ; The Misses Elzire Filteau, Normandin ; M.-Louise Hébert, Normandin ; Laure-Anna Hébert, St-François-de-Sales ; Laura Côté, St-Joseph d'Alma ; Blanche Boivin, St-Gédéon ; Anna-Marie Savard, St-Gédéon ; Emma Bouchard, St-Félicien ; Caroline Boudreault, St-Jérôme, parish ; Joséphine Fournier, St-Jérôme, parish ;

Obéline Bergeron, St-Jérôme, parish, and Nellie Pelletier, Roberval, parish.

The following is the classification of school municipalities in order of merit.

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects.)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Roberval, town..	2	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	50.	Excellent.	9.	7.5	16.5	Excellent.
2	Val-Jalbert .....	1	10.	10.	8.5	10.	10.	48.5	"	9.	8.8	17.8	"
3	St-Jérôme, village.	2	10.	10.	7.5	10.	10.	47.5	"	8.6	7.6	16.2	"
4	St-Gedeon .....	8	9.4	9.7	4.0	9.7	10.	42.7	"	9.3	8.0	17.3	"
5	Péribonca .....	3	8.3	8.0	10.0	8.3	10.	44.6	"	8.2	6.8	15.0	Very good
6	St-Ths-d'Aquin...	4	7.2	7.5	10.0	9.0	10.	43.7	"	7.1	6.2	13.3	"
7	St-Ls-de-Metab...	7	9.0	8.3	8.0	8.3	10.	43.6	"	7.0	6.2	13.2	"
8	St-Frs-de-Sales...	4	8.7	8.2	7.0	8.8	10.	42.7	"	7.2	6.2	13.4	"
9	St-Andre .....	12	7.0	8.0	10.0	8.0	10.	43.0	"	7.0	5.7	12.7	"
10	St-Joseph-d'Alma.	12	6.5	7.5	7.0	9.0	10.	40.0	"	7.5	6.5	14.0	"
11	St-Prime .....	9	8.2	7.9	4.6	8.5	10.	39.2	Very good	7.6	6.5	14.1	"
12	Riviere-au-Doré..	4	7.7	7.8	5.5	8.2	10.	39.2	"	7.5	6.4	13.9	"
13	Normandin .....	14	7.5	6.7	5.0	8.4	10.	37.6	"	8.4	6.9	15.3	"
14	St-Felicien .....	13	8.2	7.8	4.5	8.1	10.	38.6	"	7.7	6.6	14.3	"
15	St-Cœur-de-Marie	10	7.0	7.7	4.5	9.3	10.	38.5	"	7.6	6.6	14.2	"
16	Roberval, parish..	7	7.1	7.1	6.0	9.0	10.	39.1	"	7.3	6.0	13.3	"
17	St-Jérôme .....	9	7.7	8.3	3.0	8.2	10.	37.2	"	7.9	7.3	15.2	"
18	Honfleur .....	1	6.0	8.0	5.0	9.0	10.	38.0	"	8.0	6.0	14.0	"
19	Albanel .....	5	6.8	7.0	6.0	8.0	10.	37.8	"	7.4	6.3	13.7	"
20	Doucet .....	1	8.0	4.0	6.5	8.0	10.	36.5	"	8.0	7.0	15.0	"
21	St-Henri-de-Taill.	3	5.6	6.8	5.0	9.6	10.	37.0	"	7.2	6.3	13.5	"
22	Ste-Croix .....	7	7.5	7.4	3.0	8.3	9.5	35.7	"	7.9	6.7	14.6	"
23	Garnier .....	3	6.6	5.7	4.5	9.4	10.0	36.2	"	7.3	6.7	14.0	"
24	St-Methode .....	7	6.0	6.4	5.5	9.7	10.0	37.7	"	6.4	5.6	12.0	Good.
25	Ste-Hedwidge .....	2	6.0	6.5	4.0	9.0	10.0	35.5	"	8.0	6.2	14.2	Very good
26	St-Amedee .....	5	6.6	5.0	5.0	9.8	10.0	36.4	"	6.8	6.1	12.9	"
27	Tache township.	5	7.4	4.0	5.5	8.4	10.0	35.3	"	7.6	7.4	15.0	"
28	Mistassini .....	8	4.8	4.5	8.0	8.3	10.0	35.6	"	7.6	6.0	13.6	"
29	Pointe-Bleue (Ind)	1	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	46.0	Excellent.	8.0	7.5	15.5	"
30	Pte-à-la-Savane..	Nil.											
31	Lac-des-Commis-	Nil.											
	missaires .....												

I have the honour, etc.,

J.-EDOUARD BOILY,  
School inspector.



## MR J.-A. BOUCHARD.

(Translation)

BAIE ST-PAUL, 22nd July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

## 1.—Number of school municipalities :

a) Under control of commissioners.....	48	
b) Under control of trustees.....	5	

Total..... 53

## 2.—Number of schools :

a) Elementary.....	121	
b) Model.....	8	
c) Academy.....	2	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....	1	

Total..... 132

## 3.—Number of teachers :

a) Lay male teachers.....		
b) Brothers.....		
c) Lay female teachers.....	130	
d) Nuns.....	33	

Total..... 163

## 4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :

a) Lay male teachers :	{	in elementary schools.....		
	{	in model schools.....		
	{	in academies.....		
b) Brothers :	{	in elementary schools.....		
	{	in model schools.....		
	{	in academies.....		
c) Lay female teachers :	{	in elementary schools.....	190.60	
	{	in model schools.....	216.66	
	{	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	{	in elementary schools.....	196.87	
	{	in model schools.....	213.90	
	{	in academies.....	200.00	

## 5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports) :

a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	1096	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	1043	
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2517	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2600	
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	685	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	573	
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	542	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	490	

Total..... 9,546

## 6.—Number of pupils inscribed :

a) In elementary schools.....	5372	
b) In model schools.....	921	
c) In academies.....	188	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....	22	

Total..... 6,503

## 7.—Average attendance :

a) In elementary schools.....	65. %	
b) In model schools.....	70. %	
c) In academies.....	70. %	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....	72. %	
f) Average general attendance.....		66. %

## 8.—Classification of pupils :

In first year.....	3140	
In second year.....	1600	
In third year.....	1074	
In fourth year.....	462	
In fifth year.....	125	
In sixth year.....	77	
In seventh year.....	20	
In eighth year.....	5	

Total..... 6,503

## GENERAL REMARKS

I beg to repeat my thanks for your kindness to me since the 22nd October, 1918, when I was attacked by illness which prevented me from visiting the schools of my division.

Messrs E. Litalien and A.-A. Letarte were good enough to replace me for the second visit and my thanks are due them also.

The result obtained is very satisfactory according to the notes sent me.

I am also grateful to the Government of this Province for having granted each school inspector an increase of salary of \$300.00. This is a great encouragement for working still harder in the cause of education.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

1. Cap Chatte, \$60.00 ; 2. Grande-Rivière, \$50.00 ; 3. Cap-des-Rosiers, \$40.00 ; 4. Rivière-Nord-de-Pabos, \$35.00 ; 5. Echourie, \$30.00.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS

The following teachers have deserved a bonus for success in teaching :

Marie Tanguay, \$22.50 ; Hortense Perrée, \$22.50 ; Bertha Cavanagh, \$20.00 ; Ormélie Thibault, \$20.00 ; Marie-Ange Caron, \$20.00 ; Alvenia Lefrançois, \$20.00 ; Sylvia Després, \$20.00 ; Marie-Louise Roy, \$20.00 ; M.-Claire Lemieux, \$20.00.

Classification of municipalities in order of merit :

(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects).

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Rivière-Madeleine	1	9.5	9.5	9.	9.	10.	47.	Excellent.	9.	9.	18.	Excellent.
2	St-G.-de-Malbaie.	1	10.	9.5	8.	9.	10.	46.5	"	9.	8.	17.	"
3	Cap-des-Rosiers.	5	10.	10.	9.	8.	10.	47.	"	8.2	7.8	16.	Very good
4	Petite-Madeleine.	1	7.	9.	9.5	9.	10.	44.5	"	9.	9.5	18.5	Excellent.
5	Gros-Morne.....	1	9.5	8.5	7.6	9.	10.	44.5	"	9.	9.	18.	"
6	Marsouis.....	1	9.5	9.5	8.	7.5	10.	44.5	"	9.	9.	18.	"
7	St-Yvon.....	1	8.5	9.5	8.5	8.	10.	44.5	"	9.	9.	18.	"
8	Roseville.....	1	9.	9.	9.	9.5	10.	46.5	"	8.	8.	16.	Very good
9	Riv.-à-Claude.....	12	9.5	9.5	9.	8.	10.	46.	"	8.	8.	16.	"
10	Riv-à-la-Martre..	1	9.5	8.5	9.	8.	10.	45.	"	9.	8.	17.	Excellent.
11	Riv.-Nord-de-Pabes.	1	10.	10.	7.	8.	10.	45.	"	8.	8.	16.	Very good
12	Grd-Chlorydorme	1	9.5	9.5	8.5	7.	10.	45.5	"	8.	7.5	15.	"
13	Grande-Vallée....	2	8.5	8.5	9.	8.	10.	44.	"	8.6	7.8	16.4	Excellent.
14	Riv-à-Lapierre...	2	8.2	7.8	9.5	9.	9.5	44.	"	8.	7.5	15.5	Very good
15	St-Majorique.....	1	9.	8.5	8.5	7.4	10.	44.4	"	7.5	7.5	15.	"
16	York.....	1	9.5	9.5	7.	9.	10.	45.	"	8.	7.	14.	"
17	Anse-Pleureuse...	1	9.	9.	7.	7.	10.	44.	"	8.	7.	15.	"
18	Mont-Louis.....	2	8.3	9.2	7.5	8.5	10.	43.5	"	8.	7.5	15.5	"
19	Cap-au-Renard...	1	6.5	9.	7.5	6.	10.	39.	Very good	10.	10.	20.	Excellent.
20	Petite-Vallée.....	1	8.	9.5	7.5	7.8	10.	42.8	Excellent.	8.	8.	16.	Very good
21	Haldimand-Town, (diss.)	1	10.	8.	7.5	8.	10.	43.5	"	8.	7.	15.	"
22	Dalbairre.....	3	8.3	8.	8.5	7.	10.	42.8	"	7.9	7.7	15.6	"
23	Petit-Pabos.....	1	9.	8.5	7.5	7.	10.	42.	"	8.	8.	16.	"
24	Grande-Anse.....	1	8.5	8.5	8.	9.	10.	44.	"	7.	7.	14.	"
25	St-Alb-de-Gaspé...	2	9.	9.2	7.5	9.	9.	43.7	"	7.	7.	14.	"
26	Riv-au-Renard...	5	7.3	8.3	7.5	7.7	10.	40.8	"	9.	7.7	16.7	Excellent.
27	Anse-du-Gros-Cap aux-Os.....	1	8.5	9.	7.	7.	10.	41.5	"	8.	7.5	15.5	Very good
28	Ste-Anne-des-Monts (village).	1	7.5	8.5	6.5	8.2	10.	40.7	"	8.	8.	16.	"
29	St-Pierre-de-Malb	1	9.	9.	8.5	7.	10.	43.5	"	7.	6.	13.	"
30	Manche-d'Epée...	1	9.	8.5	7.5	7.	10.	42.	"	7.	7.	14.	"
31	Barachois-de-Mal.	4	7.5	8.	8.	7.	10.	40.5	"	8.	7.5	15.5	"
32	Petit-Cap.....	2	7.5	6.5	7.	8.	10.	39.	Very good	8.5	8.5	17.	Excellent.
33	Newport.....	6	7.8	8.3	7.	7.	10.	41.	Excellent.	8.	7.5	15.5	Very good
34	Anse-au-Griffon...	5	8.3	8.4	7.5	7.	10.	41.2	"	7.4	6.5	13.9	"
35	Douglastown.....	4	8.3	7.	6.5	7.1	10.	38.9	Very good	8.0	7.5	15.5	"
36	Cap-Chat.....	8	8.4	6.	7.5	7.1	10.	39.	"	7.4	7.6	15.	"
37	St-Paul-des-Capucins.	1	6.5	8.	7.	7.2	10.	38.7	"	7.5	7.5	15.	"
38	Mont-Martin.....	1	8.	8.	7.5	6.	10.	39.5	"	7.	7.	14.	"
39	Ste-Adélaïde-de-Palos.....	5	8.4	8.6	7.5	7.2	7.1	38.8	"	7.6	7.	14.6	"
40	Grande-Rivière...	13	8.3	8.7	7.5	7.	10.	41.5	Excellent.	5.8	5.6	11.4	Good.
41	Petit-Chlorydorm	2	8.2	5.7	6.7	8.	10.	28.6	Very good	7.5	6.5	14.	Very good
42	Ste-Anne-des-Mts (p.r.)	11	6.1	6.8	6.5	7.	10.	26.4	"	8.3	7.5	15.8	"
43	Cap-d'Espir.....	6	5.9	8.2	7.	7.2	9.4	27.7	"	7.4	7.1	14.5	"
44	Echourie.....	1	8.5	3	7.5	7.2	10.	26.2	"	8.5	7.5	16.	"

N <sup>o</sup> mber.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
45	Cherbourg.....	1	8.	8.5	8.	7.	10.	41.5	Excellent.	6.5	4.	10.5	Good.
46	Anse-à-Valeau....	2	8.	5.	6.5	7.4	10.	36.9	Very good	8.	7.	15.	Very good
47	Gde-Grève, diss....	1	9.	9.	6.5	6.	10.	40.5	Excellent.	5.	5.	10.	Good.
48	Percé.....	7	7.8	6.5	7.	7.2	10.	38.5	Very good	6.1	5.4	11.5	"
49	Rang-St-Paul.....	1	9.	9.	9.5	7.5	10.	45.	Excellent.	2.	2.	4.	Nil.
50	Cap-aux-Os.....	1	8.5	8.	6.5	7.	10.	40.	Very good	4.	3.	7.	Nil.
51	Chandler.....	1	10.	10.	7.5	8.	10.	45.5	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	Pte-à-la-Frégate...	1	7.	8.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	Ile-Bonaventure...	1	4.	3.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

I have the honour, etc.,

L.-A. BOUCHARD,  
School inspector.



## Mr. J. A. CHABOT.

(Translation)

SAINT-FRANCIS, County of Montmagny, 28th July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.			
1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		20	
b) Under control of trustees.....			
Total.....			20
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		136	
b) Model.....		15	
c) Academy.....		1	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		2	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		1	
Total.....			155
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		2	
b) Brothers.....		172	
c) Lay female teachers.....		6	
d) Nuns.....			
Total.....			180
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
		\$	
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	600	
	in academies.....	750	
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....		
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	174	
	in model schools.....	186	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....	150	
	in model schools.....	200	
	in academies.....		
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports.)			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	738	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	666
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2284	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2095
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	488	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	492
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	381	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	384
Total.....			7,528
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		3292	
b) In model schools.....		1702	
c) In academies.....		126	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		179	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		94	
Total.....			5,193
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		74.36%	
b) In model schools.....		77.43%	
c) In academies.....		82.54%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		89.94%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		88.29%	
f) Average general attendance.....			76.23%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		1542	
In second year.....		1382	
In third year.....		1133	
In fourth year.....		683	
In fifth year.....		322	
In sixth year.....		107	
In seventh year.....		24	
In eighth year.....			
Total.....			5,193

## GENERAL REMARKS

One hundred and forty-eight schools under control were in operation during the year, but 5 of them were closed for some weeks owing to illness of the teachers or pupils. If I allude to the influenza epidemic, I must admit that all were closed for a more or less lengthy period : some for 15 days, others for 3 or 4 months ; some were even closed twice. Nevertheless progress did not suffer too much, thanks to the devotedness and work of the teachers who redoubled their efforts to make up for the time lost.

Four other schools were closed because there were not enough children.

On the other hand, a new district was formed in the municipality of St-Hubert ; three classes were added : one in the model school of N-D-du-Lac ; one in the model school of Rivière Bleue, and one in school No. 1 of St-Modeste.

With the exception of the influenza epidemic, which caused great ravage in some localities, also various hardships affecting the material welfare of rural parishes, and poverty, I may say that no important event occurred during the year.

But little building of school houses was done ; the rebuilding or restoration which required to be done was put off until later. Nevertheless I hasten to say that St-Hubert built three in a remote range ; it also thoroughly repaired its model school which is now a credit to it in every respect.

The providing of improved desks for the classes is proceeding rather slowly, however.

I am happy to say that, as a rule, not only are the schools under my supervision well kept, but that progress is becoming more and more manifest.

The number of teachers without diplomas has markedly decreased during the year owing, I think, to the increase in salaries.

I once more thank the parish priest and commissioners who accompanied me when I visited their schools. It is hard to realize the good which these visits of the priests or commissioners with the inspector, can do ; while adding to the solemnity of the occasion, it accustoms the pupils to answer with more assurance and consequently to prepare themselves well by study ; especially when it is known that the inspector

will be accompanied by the parish priest or the commissioners, both teachers and pupils work their best to be successful and often the report spreads from school to school that the pupils of Miss N. have passed a good examination.

The following municipalities deserve the bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905.

1. Les Etroits-du-Lac-Long, \$60.00 ; 2. St-Hubert, \$50.00 ; 3. St-Eusèbe, \$40.00 ; 4. St-Epiphané, \$35.00 ; 5. St-Modeste, \$30.00.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects.)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	St-Benoit (Abbé) .	1	8.5	7.5	8.0	10.0	8.5	42.5	Excellent.	9.5	9.5	19.0	Excellent.
2	St-Mathias-de-Caplan .	4	8.0	8.6	8.0	8.5	8.9	42.0	"	8.7	8.6	17.3	"
3	St-Hubert .	12	7.0	7.6	9.0	7.8	8.6	40.0	"	7.5	7.2	14.7	Very good
4	Rivière-Bleue .	7	7.1	6.5	8.0	8.5	8.6	38.7	Very good	8.1	8.0	16.1	"
5	N.-D.-du-Lac .	11	6.9	7.3	7.0	8.1	8.6	38.4	"	8.2	8.0	16.1	"
6	St-Eleuthère .	10	7.0	6.7	8.0	8.0	8.5	38.2	"	7.7	7.3	15.0	"
7	Les Etroits-du-Lac Long .	5	5.4	6.0	9.5	8.9	8.5	38.3	"	9.2	9.2	18.4	Excellent.
8	St-Alexandre .	14	7.0	7.9	8.0	7.1	8.5	37.5	"	8.5	8.2	16.7	"
9	St-Germain .	4	6.5	7.2	8.0	7.0	8.7	37.4	"	8.5	8.2	16.7	"
10	St-André .	11	7.6	8.2	6.0	7.0	8.5	37.3	"	8.5	8.2	16.7	"
11	St-Ls-du-Ha! Ha! .	10	5.3	6.8	8.0	8.4	8.5	37.0	"	8.4	8.2	16.6	"
12	N.-D.-du-Portage .	4	6.3	7.8	7.0	7.2	8.6	36.9	"	9.3	9.3	18.6	"
13	St-Eusèbe .	3	5.0	7.0	8.0	8.3	8.5	36.8	"	8.3	8.3	16.6	"
14	St-Epiphané .	11	5.4	7.0	8.0	7.0	8.6	36.0	"	8.2	8.1	16.3	"
15	St-Antonin .	9	5.6	6.8	8.0	7.0	8.5	36.9	"	8.7	8.6	17.3	"
16	St-Honoré .	7	5.6	5.7	9.0	7.1	8.5	36.9	"	8.3	8.1	16.4	"
17	Ste-Rose-du-Dég .	8	5.7	5.3	7.0	8.5	8.6	35.1	"	9.1	9.1	18.2	"
18	Ste-Hélène .	10	6.2	7.2	6.0	7.0	8.5	34.9	"	8.5	8.5	17.0	"
19	St-Modeste .	6	5.5	6.8	7.0	7.0	8.5	34.8	"	8.1	8.4	16.5	"
20	St-David-d'Estc .	5	4.8	3.4	9.0	7.9	8.5	33.6	Good . . .	8.1	8.1	16.2	"
21	St-Pierre .	1											

I have the honour, etc.,

J.-A. CHABOT,

School inspector.

## MR A. B. CHARBONNEAU.

(Translation)

BORDEAUX, 21th July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		32	
b) Under control of trustees.....			
Total .....			32
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		121	
b) Model.....		11	
c) Academy.....		1	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		11	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		1	
Total .....			145
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		3	
b) Brothers.....		26	
c) Lay female teachers.....		127	
d) Nuns.....		139	
Total .....			295
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :		\$	
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....	325	
	in model schools.....	500	
	in academies.....		
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....	420	
	in model schools.....	400	
	in academies.....		
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	193	
	in model schools.....	225	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....	215	
	in model schools.....	220	
	in academies.....		
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports).			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	950	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	969
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2559	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2781
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	627	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	597
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	397	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	434
Total .....			9,314
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		4760	
b) In model schools.....		1336	
c) In academies.....		346	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		996	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		120	
Total .....			7,558
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		68.	
b) In model schools.....		73.	
c) In academies.....		79.	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		82.	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		76.	
f) Average general attendance.....			71.35%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		3272	
In second year.....		1652	
In third year.....		1246	
In fourth year.....		768	
In fifth year.....		322	
In sixth year.....		176	
In seventh year.....		81	
In eighth year.....		41	
Total .....			7,558



## GENERAL REMARKS.

There is room for improvement in several of the schools of my district. The commissioners delay building or repairing schools under the pretext of the high cost of materials. The inspector's authority is often overborne by some secret influences. I am pleased to state, however, that St. James' parish built two brick schoolhouses last summer. Bouchard island also built a pretty schoolhouse for its children.

The furniture and appliances of the school are being gradually improved. Fifty-two schools have been provided with sets of Vidal-Lablache maps. There are two blackboards in most of the schools, a globe, arithmeticon, wall reading charts and, in some schools, there are fraction maps.

A workman cannot work without tools. When the teachers will have all they need they will be able to do good work. Much zeal and devotedness are shown by our rural school teachers. If there is any want of success, it is due : 1. to lack of assiduity ; 2. to lack of equipment ; 3. to the too frequent changing of teachers ; 4. to want of experience on the part of teachers.

When the children are sent regularly to school, when the schools are provided with necessary equipment, when school commissioners know how to select a good teacher and pay her, we shall have better schools and teachers who will make teaching a life career.

The influenza epidemic worked considerable havoc in the schools. You will note by the classified table hereunder that the notes are lower than those of last year.

## BONUSES TO MUNICIPALITIES

The following are entitled to a bonus :

Lanoraie, \$60.00 ; St-Calixte, \$50.00 ; St-Liguori, \$40.00 ; Rawdon \$35.00 ; Ile Bouchard, \$30.00.

## BONUSES TO TEACHERS.

The following teachers are entitled to a bonus :

Joseph Fafard, No. 1, Lanoraie, Berthier ; Marie Louise Lachapelle, No. 1, St-Esprit-de-Montcalm ; Blanche-Irène Perreault, St-Paul-de-Joliette, No. 5 ; Elisabeth Dupuis, No. 1, St-Théodore-de-Montcalm ; Oliva Bélanger, No. 4, St-Roch-de-l'Assomption ; Rachel Bourgouin, No. 9, St-Roch-de-l'Assomption ; Attala Bourgeois, No. 1, Ste-Marie-Salomée ; Rose-Alma Requier, No. 1, St-Sulpice ; Agnès Contant, No. 1, Repentigny-les-Bains ; Rose-de-Lima Marion, No. 4, St-Jacques ; Nellie Marchand, No. 2, St-Liguori ; Rosa Ethier, No. 3, Ste-Julienne ; Germaine Marin, No. 4, St-Lin ; Antoinette Latendresse, No. 5, St. Lin ; M.-Ozine Lafortune, No. 3, St-Gerard ; Florida St-Jean, No. 1, Repentigny.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects.)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	St-Jacques, village	2	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	50.	Excellent.	10.	10.	20.	Excellent.
2	Epiphanie, village	2	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	50.	"	9.	8.5	17.5	"
3	Repentigny-les-Bains.	1	10.	9.	9.	9.	9.	46.	"	8.	9.	17.	"
4	Repentigny.	3	8.	2.3	10.	10.	9.5	45.8	"	8.6	9.	16.6	"
5	Ile-Bouchard.	1	9.	8.	8.	9.	9.	44.	"	8.	9.	18.	"
6	Ste-Julienne, vill.	1	7.	8.	8.	8.	9.	41.	"	9.	8.	17.	"
7	Lavaltrie.	4	8.5	8.	8.	8.	8.	39.5	Very good	7.5	7.2	14.7	Very good
8	Town of l'Assomp	2	7.5	7.5	7.	8.	8.	38.	"	8.	7.5	15.5	"
9	Lanoraie.	2	7.	8.6	8.	7.	8.	38.6	"	7.1	6.8	13.9	"
10	Laurentides.	12	6.	7.	8.	7.5	8.	36.5	"	8.	8.	16.	"
11	St-Sulpice.	3	7.6	8.	6.	7.	8.	36.6	"	8.	8.3	16.3	Excellent.
12	Lachenaie.	3	6.6	7.6	7.	8.	8.	36.2	"	8.	8.	16.	Very good
13	St-Paul.	9	7.4	8.	7.	5.	8.	34.4	"	7.1	8.3	15.4	"
14	St-Roch.	11	8.1	8.	7.	5.	8.	36.1	"	6.9	6.7	13.6	"
15	St-Alexis.	6	5.6	6.	7.	7.	8.	33.6	"	8.	8.	16.	"
16	Charlemagne.	1	6.	5.	7.	8.	8.	34.	"	8.	7.	15.	"
17	St-Esprit.	4	4.7	5.7	7.	8.	8.	33.4	"	8.	7.5	15.5	"
18	Mascouche.	2	6.	6.	6.	8.	8.	34.	"	7.4	6.8	14.2	"
19	St-Liguori.	1	9.	9.	8.	4.	6.	36.	"	6.	5.	11.7	"

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.			General note obtained
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total points obtained out of 20.	
20	St-Paul-l'Hermite	1	3.	6.	6.	7.	8.	30.	Good.	8.	8.	16.	Very good
21	St-Jacques, par...	7	6.5	6.7	7.	6.	7.	33.2	Very good	6.7	6.5	13.2	"
22	Ste-Marie-Salom...	4	5.	7.	7.	8.	5.	32.	"	7.2	7.	14.2	"
23	Rawdon.....	5	4.2	5.6	7.	8.	8.	32.8	"	6.8	6.4	13.2	"
24	St-Gérard.....	3	4.	5.	7.	6.	7.	29.	Good.	8.6	8.3	16.9	Excellent.
25	St-Calixte.....	6	4.3	7.3	8.	6.	8.	33.6	Very good	6.1	5.	11.1	Good.
26	Assomption, par..	4	5.2	6.	7.	7.	7.	32.2	"	6.2	5.	11.2	"
27	St-Emile.....	2	2.3	3.	8.	7.5	7.	27.8	Good.	6.	5.6	11.6	"
28	St-Théodore.....	5	3.4	3.	8.	7.	7.	28.4	"	5.6	6.	11.6	"
29	Ste-Julienne, par..	4	3.7	5.	6.	7.	6.	27.7	"	6.	5.6	11.6	"
30	St-Lin.....	10	3.7	4.2	5.	6.	6.	24.9	Middling.	6.	5.	11.	"
31	Presqu'Ile.....	1	3.	4.	4.	8.	6.	25.	"	5.	4.	9.	Middling.
32	Epiphanie, par....	4	2.7	3.	3.	8.	5.	21.7	"	5.2	5.	10.2	Good.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

A.-B. CHARBONNEAU,

*School inspector.*

## MR. J. B. CHARTRAND.

(Translation.)

AYLMER, 21st July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		37	
b) Under control of trustees.....			
Total.....			37
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		97	
b) Model.....		7	
c) Academy.....		0	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		3	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		1	
Total.....			108
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		1	
b) Brothers.....		9	
c) Lay female teachers.....		110	
d) Nuns.....		59	
Total.....			179
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....	\$ 700	
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....		
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	472	
	in academies.....		
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	258	
	in model schools.....	339	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....	160	
	in model schools.....	228	
	in academies.....		
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports).			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	788	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	848
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2045	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2017
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	456	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	460
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	301	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	292
Total.....			7,207
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		3572	
b) In model schools.....		1161	
c) In academies.....			
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		375	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		17	
Total.....			5,125
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		65. %	
b) In model schools.....		72. %	
c) In academies.....			
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		90. %	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		70. %	
f) Average general attendance.....			68.45 %
8.—Classification of pupils :			
First year.....		2377	
Second year.....		1365	
Third year.....		879	
Fourth year.....		342	
Fifth year.....		136	
Sixth year.....		20	
Seventh year.....		6	
Eighth year.....		0	
Total.....			5,125



## GENERAL REMARKS.

The 37 municipalities of my inspection division have 97 elementary schools, 7 model schools, and 4 independent institutions. The enrolment was 5,125, being 67% of the children of school age.

Through the devotedness of our religious and lay teachers, the average attendance (68.45%) was greater than last year and the progress made by the pupils was not lessened, notwithstanding the epidemic which kept children away from school during a large part of the autumn. Thus Providence helps those who resign themselves to Divine will. May it induce our school commissions to better reward their teachers a great many of whom do not get enough for their daily subsistence!

It seems to me that \$300.00 a year is too small an amount for a girl with a diploma.

Our country teachers need encouragement and I therefore ask the parish priests and commissioners to visit the schools under their control at least twice a year. Such visits will do much good to the teachers and stimulate their efforts by encouraging the assiduity, application and success of their pupils while shaking off the apathy of some families which neglect their children's education.

I am thankful to the school boards which send representatives when I visit the schools. Unfortunately, too many neglect this important duty. They should take advantage of this opportunity to ascertain the competency of the teachers they engage, the general progress in the schools and the defects that may exist in the building of their schoolhouses, the imperfections in the school furniture and appliances, etc., which are so many obstacles to the intellectual development of the pupils.

The teachers who have most distinguished themselves in teaching this year are : the Misses Maria Lavigne, Marie Laure Gauthier, Mélanie Malouin, M. A. McCart, Albertine Mousseau, Gladys Carlin, Bertha Ellis, Marie Robert, Rose Anna Boudreau, Marie-Lise Richard, Emma Denommé, Corinne Trépanier and Mrs. Anna Raymond.

In accordance with the amendment made to the Education Act last session, the secretary-treasurers are required to take the census in January instead of in September. I hope this will be strictly observed and that I shall not have to revert to the matter.

The municipalities which deserve a bonus for the care they have taken during the year in connection with repairs to their schoolhouses and dependencies are :

Mont-Carmel, \$60.; Nédelec, \$50.; Ile-du-Calumet, \$40.; St-Bruno-de-Guigues, \$35.; St-Ed.-de-Fabre, \$30.

I also recommend the following poor municipalities :

Rivière-Croche, Dupuy, Barrante et Piedmont, Nédelec, Lalement, and Mont-Carmel.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allotted for each of the following subjects):

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.			General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total points obtained out of 20.	
1	La-Tuque.....	2	9.	10.	10.	10.	10.	49.	Excellent.	8.5	6.5	15.	Very good
2	Ville-Marie.....	1	9.	9.	10.	10.	10.	48.	"	7.	7.	14.	"
3	Nord-Temisca- mingue.....	1	9.	9.	10.	10.	10.	48.	"	6.	5.5	11.5	Good.
4	St-Eug.-de-Guig..	3	8.6	8.6	10.	10.	10.	47.3	"	6.1	6.2	12.3	Very good
5	Mont-Carmel....	2	7.5	9.	10.	10.	10.	46.5	"	6.	5.7	11.7	Good.
6	St-Bruno-de-Guig	7	7.7	8.1	10.	9.	10.	46.1	"	6.	6.	12.	Very good
7	Dupuy.....	1	8.	8.	10.	10.	10.	46.	"	6.	5.5	11.5	Good.
8	Nédelec.....	3	7.6	8.3	10.	10.	10.	46.	"	5.6	5.6	11.3	"
9	Lorrainville.....	6	7.6	8.	10.	9.6	10.	45.5	"	6.3	6.3	12.6	Very good
10	Privat.....	1	7.	8.	10.	10.	10.	45.	"	7.	6.	13.	"
11	Ile-aux-Allumettes	10	7.	7.9	10.	10.	10.	44.9	"	5.9	5.8	11.8	Good.
12	St-Plac.-de-Pearn	3	7.6	7.6	10.	9.3	10.	44.6	"	5.3	5.3	10.6	"
13	Rivière-Croche...	1	8.	8.	10.	8.	10.	44.	"	8.	6.	14.	Very good
14	Parent.....	1	6.	8.	10.	10.	10.	44.	"	6.	6.	12.	"
15	Duhamel-West....	4	8.	7.2	10.	8.7	10.	44.	"	6.5	5.5	12.	"
16	Laverlo. and Baby.	3	7.3	7.6	10.	9.	10.	44.	"	5.6	5.6	11.3	Good.
17	St-Ed.-de-Fabre..	6	6.6	7.3	10.	8.3	10.	42.3	"	5.6	5.4	11.	"
18	N.-D.-des-Quinze.	2	7.5	5.5	10.	9.	10.	42.	"	6.	5.5	11.5	"

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
19	La-Sarre.....	3	5.6	5.6	10.	10.	10.	41.3	Excellent.	6.3	6.3	12.6	Very good
20	Lalemant.....	4	6.	5.7	10.	9.5	10.	41.2	"	5.3	5.3	10.7	Good.
21	Landrienne.....	1	5.	8.	10.	8.	10.	41.	"	6.	5.5	11.5	"
22	Sheen.....	3	5.8	6.1	10.	10.	9.	41.	"	5.1	5.	10.1	"
23	Amos.....	5	5.	5.4	10.	10.	10.	40.4	"	5.8	5.6	11.4	"
24	Royal-Roussillon.	4	5.25	4.75	10.	10.	10.	40.	"	6.25	6.25	12.5	Very good
25	Fort-Coulange...	1	5.	5.	10.	10.	10.	40.	"	5.	5.	10.	Good.
26	Chichester.....	5	4.8	5.7	10.	9.5	10.	40.	"	5.	4.8	9.8	Middling.
27	Waltham.....	2	4.25	6.	10.	9.	10.	39.25	Very good	6.	6.25	12.25	Very good
28	La-Reine.....	2	5.5	5.5	10.	8.	10.	39.	"	5.5	5.5	11.	Good.
29	Ile-du-Calumet...	7	5.4	5.	10.	7.	10.	37.4	"	5.3	5.3	10.6	"
30	Barrante & Piedmont.	1	4.	3.	10.	10.	10.	37.	"	6.	5	11.	"
31	Languedoc.....	1	3.	3.	10.	10.	10.	36.	"	5.	5.	10.	"
32	Aberdeen.....	1	6.	6.	5.	8.	10.	35.	"	5.	5.	10.	"
33	Latulippe.....	1	4.	4.	4.	10.	10.	32.	"				
34	Mansfield & Pontefract.	4	6.7	6.2	7.5	8.5	10.	31.7	"	4.8	4.8	9.7	Middling.
35	Senneterre.....	1	In construction										
36	Courville.....	1	" "										
37	Villemontel.....	In way of organization.											

I have the honour, etc.,

J. B. CHARTRAND,

*School inspector.*

## HIS LORDSHIP MGR. P. CHIASSON.

(Translation)

SAINT-PIERRE-DE-LA-POINTE-AUX-ESQUIMAUX, 17th July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.			
1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a)	Under control of commissioners.....	12	
b)	Under control of trustees.....	0	
Total.....			12
2.—Number of schools :			
a)	Elementary.....	14	
b)	Model.....		
c)	Academy.....		
d)	Independent institutions subsidized.....		
e)	Independent institutions non-subsidized.....	19	
Total.....			33
3.—Number of teachers :			
a)	Lay male teachers.....	1	
b)	Brothers.....	32	
c)	Lay female teachers.....	6	
d)	Nuns.....		
Total.....			39
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a)	Lay male teachers :	\$ 160	
	{ in elementary schools.....		
	{ in model schools.....		
	{ in academies.....		
b)	Brothers :		
	{ in elementary schools.....		
	{ in model schools.....		
	{ in academies.....		
c)	Lay female teachers :	225	
	{ in elementary schools.....		
	{ in model schools.....		
	{ in academies.....		
d)	Nuns :	225	
	{ in elementary schools.....		
	{ in model schools.....		
	{ in academies.....		
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports).			
a)	Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	150	Girls from 5 to 7 years..... 125
b)	Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	407	Girls from 7 to 14 years..... 398
c)	Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	86	Girls from 14 to 16 years..... 83
d)	Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	63	Girls from 16 to 18 years..... 58
Total.....			1,370
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a)	In elementary schools (1).....	890	
b)	In model schools.....		
c)	In academies.....		
d)	In independent institutions subsidized.....		
e)	In independent institutions non-subsidized.....	26	
Total.....			916
7.—Average attendance :			
a)	In elementary schools.....	71. %	
b)	In model schools.....		
c)	In academies.....		
d)	In independent institutions subsidized.....		
e)	In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		
f)	Average general attendance.....		71. %



8.— <i>Classification of pupils :</i>		
In first year.....	365	
In second year.....	285	
In third year.....	186	
In fourth year.....	61	
In fifth year.....	19	
In sixth year.....		
In seventh year.....		
In eighth year.....		
Total.....		916

Note—There are also 101 Indian pupils in an independent elementary school of which I have not been able to obtain exact statistics.

(1) I have included the independent non-subsidized elementary schools in this category.

#### GENERAL REMARKS.

New schoolhouses are being built at Godbout, English Point, Thunder River, the Dock and East Aguanis. They will be ready for the opening of schools in September.

At Magpie, a meeting of ratepayers held under the inspector's direction decided to put their municipality in accordance with the regulations. A new schoolhouse will be built on a spot more convenient for the village pupils.

The Godbout school and one of the two in the municipality of Natashquan, were closed this year through lack of teachers

The students of the training school for teachers at Esquimaux Point under the Quebec Sisters of Charity do excellent work. This school promises to become a nursery of school teachers whereof this inspection division is in great need.

The following municipalities deserve a bonus :

English Point, \$60.00 ; Godbout, \$50.00 ; East Aguanis, \$40.00 ; Magpie, \$35.00 ; St. John River, \$30.00.

The following teachers deserve a bonus :

Miss Albertine Blaney and two nuns of Esquimaux Point.

The classification of school municipalities is as follows :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects.)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	St-Pierre-de-la-Pt-aux-Exquimaux	2	8.	7.	6.	6.	10.	37.	Very Good.	9.	9	18.	Excellent.
2	Sept-Iles.....	1	8.	7.	8.	8.	9.	40.	"	8.	7	15.	Very good
3	St-John River....	1	7.	6.	6.	8.	8.	36.	"	8.	7	15.	"
4	Natashquan.....	1	7.	6.	5.	6.	8.	32.	"	7.	6.	13.	"
5	Pte-aux-Outardes.	1	5.	6.	8.	5.	8.	32.	"	8.	5.	13.	"
6	Longue-Pointe-de-Mingan.....	1	6.	6.	6	7.	7.	32.	"	7.	6.	13.	"
7	Thunder River....	1	7.	6.	5.	7.	8.	33.	"	6.	5.	11.	Good.
8	Moisie.....	1	5.	4.	7.	7.	9.	32.	"	6.	5.	11.	"
9	English Point....	1	4.	5.	.....	4.	8.	21.	Middling.	7.	7.	14.	Very good
10	Pentecôte Riv....	1	5.	4.	.....	5.	8.	22.	"	7.	5.	12.	Good.
11	Magpie.....	1	4.	4.	.....	6.	7.	21.	"	7.	5.	12.	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

*Vicar Apostolic of the Gulf of St. Lawrence,*

MGR P. CHIASSON.

## MR. J. M. COTÉ

(Translation)

ST. GEORGES, 22nd July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities by order of merit.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.					
1.—Number of school municipalities :					
a) Under control of commissioners.....				16	
b) Under control of trustees.....					
Total.....					16
2.—Number of schools :					
a) Elementary.....				130	
b) Model.....				14	
c) Academy.....				1	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....				4	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....					
Total.....					149
3.—Number of teachers :					
a) Lay male teachers.....				7	
b) Brothers.....				123	
c) Lay female teachers.....				48	
d) Nuns.....					
Total.....					183
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :				\$	
a) Lay male teachers :		{ in elementary schools.....			
		{ in model schools.....			
		{ in academies.....			
b) Brothers :		{ in elementary schools.....			
		{ in model schools.....		400	
		{ in academies.....		190	
c) Lay female teachers :		{ in elementary schools.....			
		{ in model schools.....		200	
		{ in academies.....		200	
d) Nuns :		{ in elementary schools.....		260	
		{ in model schools.....			
		{ in academies.....			
5.—Number of children of school age (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports) :					
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....		738	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	793	1,551
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....		2000	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2123	4,123
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....		444	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	488	932
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....		441	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	402	843
Total.....					7,449
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :					
a) In elementary schools.....				3653	
b) In model schools.....				1011	
c) In academies.....				186	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....				692	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....					
Total.....					5,542
7.—Average attendance :					
a) In elementary schools.....				73. %	
b) In model schools.....				78. %	
c) In academies.....				79. %	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....				83. %	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....					
f) Average general attendance.....					75.36 %
8.—Classification of pupils :					
In first year.....				2292	
In second year.....				1479	
In third year.....				1029	
In fourth year.....				458	
In fifth year.....				168	
In sixth year.....				79	
In seventh year.....				30	
In eighth year.....				7	
Total.....					5,542

---

---

GENERAL REMARKS.

For several years I have insisted upon the attendance roll being properly kept and if so many female teachers are still unable to establish the monthly average attendance, to properly fill out the form of their annual reports for the school inspector and the secretary of the school municipality, it is because they do not give the necessary attention to the doing of this important work.

Before my second visit, by a circular letter addressed to the directresses of the various educational institutions in my division, I requested them to clearly explain to candidates for a teacher's diploma the importance of properly keeping the attendance roll and carefully making out the yearly reports of each school.

In making out the table of the classification of municipalities, I have taken \$300.00 as the maximum salary to be paid to every female teacher to enable to live according to her condition in life.

The salaries of \$175.00 still paid by some municipalities in my division show nothing but narrowmindedness and stinginess in the school commissioners of those localities.

The following is the list of deserving municipalities and of teachers who have deserved a bonus.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905, (for repairing school-houses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.,) is as follows :

1. St-Théophile, \$60.00 ; 2. St-Ludger, \$50.00 ; 3. St-Gédéon, \$40.00 ; 4. St-Benoit, \$35.00 ; 5. St-George village, \$30.00.

## BONUSES TO THE MOST DESERVING TEACHERS.

The following teachers have deserved the bonus for success in teaching.

1. Cécile Talbot, Aub. Gallion ; 2. Adéline Veilleux, Aub. Gallion, 3. Délima Lessard, Aub. Gallion ; 4. Lucie Beaudoin, St-Benoit ; 5. Marie-Anna Jacques, St-Honoré ; 6. Laura Gagnon, St-Hilaire ; 7. Emérentienne Toulouse, St-Côme ; 8. Sara Rancourt, St-Théophile ;



9. Marie-Ange Beaudoin, St-Evariste ; 10. Florestine Roy, St-Martin ; 11. Diana Vachon, St-Ludger ; 12. Aurore Gilbert, St-Ludger ; 13. Florida Bolduc, Courcelles ; 14. Anselmie Lamontagne, Lambton ; 15. Lauréa Mailhot, Lambton ; 16. Lucienne Dorval, St-Sébastien ; 17. Marie-Louise Fortier, St-Sébastien ; 18. Alexina Lessard, St-Samuel.

### Classification of municipalities in order of merit :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	St-Côme, village..	1	9.0	9.5	7.	3.	10.	38.5	Very good	9.	9.	18.	Excellent.
2	St-Georges, village	3	8.5	8.	8.	6.	8.	39.	"	8.	8.	16.	"
3	St-Sébastien.....	8	7.1	9.1	10.	6.	10.	42.2	Excellent.	7.5	6.8	14.3	Very good
4	St-Gédéon.....	8	7.7	8.5	3.	6.	10.	35.2	Very good	9.	8.	17.	Excellent.
5	Courcelles.....	8	8.5	10.	7.	5.8	10.	41.3	Excellent.	7.3	7.4	14.7	Very good
6	St-Ludger.....	11	8.1	7.6	6.	6.	9.	36.7	Very good	8.1	8.	16.1	Excellent.
7	St-Théophile.....	5	9.3	9.3	2.8	6.	8.	35.4	"	7.7	7.2	14.9	Very good
8	St-Samuel.....	9	6.6	8.6	8.	6.	9.	38.2	"	6.7	6.6	13.3	"
9	St-Evariste.....	12	8.1	8.1	5.	5.	9.	35.2	"	7.5	6.5	14.	"
10	St-Hilaire.....	3	5.	8.3	0.5	7.	9.	29.8	Good....	8.3	8.	16.3	Excellent.
11	St-Honoré.....	12	8.7	8.4	3.	5.4	10.	35.	Very good	7.	5.6	12.6	Very good
12	St-Martin.....	11	7.7	6.8	3.	5.	10.	32.5	"	7.2	6.7	13.9	"
13	St-Georges (Aub. Gallion).....	20	5.4	7.4	5.	5.4	7.5	30.7	"	7.4	7.1	14.5	"
14	St-Benoît.....	10	7.2	6.8	2.	5.	9.	30.	"	7.4	6.9	14.3	"
15	Lambton.....	15	7.6	8.5	3.	5.	8.	32.1	"	5.2	4.6	9.8	Middling.
16	St-Côme, parish..	8	3.6	6.1	3.	5.6	4.	22.3	Middling.	6.7	6.7	13.4	Very good

I have the honour, etc.,

J.-M. CÔTÉ,

*School inspector.*

## Mr. THOMAS F. CUDDIHY.

(Translation)

MONTREAL, July 5th, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities by order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		16	
b) Under control of trustees.....			
Total.....			16
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		30	
b) Model.....		37	
c) Academy.....		38	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		5	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		13	
Total.....			123
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		123	
b) Brothers.....		420	
c) Lay female teachers.....		208	
d) Nuns.....		689	
Total.....			1,440
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :		\$	
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....	950	
	in model schools.....	1012	
	in academies.....	960	
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....	500	Director \$700 and
	in model schools.....	500	" " each
	in academies.....	500	" " brother
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	412	
	in model schools.....	460	
	in academies.....	518	
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....	325	
	in model schools.....	325	
	in academies.....	325	
5.—Number of children of school age, according to the proportion for Montreal : (1)			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	6184	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	6277
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	13582	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	12695
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	2324	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	3993
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	975	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	1,210
Total.....			47,240
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		4894	
b) In model schools.....		14505	
c) In academies.....		14507	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		1387	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		2922	
Total.....			38,215
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		89.6%	
b) In model schools.....		90.6%	
c) In academies.....		92.6%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		94.6%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		85.6%	
f) Average general attendance.....			90.6%
8.—Classification of pupils:			
In first year.....		16383	
In second year.....		7903	
In third year.....		6092	
In fourth year.....		3729	
In fifth year.....		2023	
In sixth year.....		1165	
In seventh year.....		622	
In eighth year.....		298	
Total.....			38,215

(1) The proportion was established on the same basis as that of Mr. J. C. Miller, as shown at the end of his "Statistical Summary", page 115.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

Courses of pedagogy have been established by the Faculty of Laval University with the support of the Montreal School Commission. This is due chiefly to the efforts of Rev. Sister Ste-Anne-Marie of the Congregation of Notre-Dame.

Their chief object, as indicated by their name, is to complete or perfect the professional training of religious and lay teachers of both sexes.

I was pleased to find that they had been followed by nearly all the teachers of my division and that a good many had, in addition, done the literary or pedagogical work required of them.

These courses are given, free of charge, by competent and experienced men.

Success has been obtained during the year and better results may be expected for the future.

Special pedagogical diplomas will be awarded at the end of the third year, and certificates of competency at the end of the second year, for those who succeed in the examinations at the end of the year.

Only teachers with academy or model school diplomas can compete for the certificate and the holding of a superior school diploma presupposes an academy diploma.

Teachers obtaining the certificate will get a yearly bonus of \$40.00 if they have an academy diploma and \$25.00 if they have only the model school diploma.

They who obtain the superior school diploma will get a yearly bonus of \$100.00.

As may be seen, these courses are calculated to create much emulation for work among teachers and consequently among the pupils in our schools, because teachers who love work know how to inspire a taste for it among the children under their care.

The course lasts three years, but teachers who have less leisure may take a longer time in preparing for the examinations. The important point is to cover the full programme of each year.

Lessons are given from the beginning of October to the end of April :

(a) For all, at 2 P. M. on Saturday, at Laval University ;

(b) For female teachers, at 9 A. M. on Saturday, at the mother house of the Congregation of Notre-Dame.



They are given in French and in English at both places.

1st year (a).—Practical teaching in the teacher's own class ; (b) Explanation of the *Regulations of the Catholic Committee* (1915 edition) and of the pedagogical directions they contain ; (c) writing and correcting five compositions on pedagogics.

2nd year (a).—Practical teaching as in the first year ; (b) Explanation of 2nd part (Books III and IV) of Mgr Ross' *Manuel de Pédagogie* ; (c) Writing and correcting six compositions on pedagogics.

3rd year.—(a) Practical teaching as in the two previous years ; (b) Explanation of the first part (Books I and II) of Mgr Ross' *Manuel de Pédagogie* ; (c) Writing out and sustaining a thesis on a pedagogical subject chosen by the candidate and approved by the directors of the course ; (d) Explanation of four pedagogical texts.

Object.—(a) An examination in practical teaching is held every year by the school visitors and inspectors. Their visits must be made separately and the combined notes constitute the result.

(b) During the first days of July a written examination is also held which is presided over by delegates chosen by the board of directors. It consists :

(1) In the first year, of a composition on a pedagogical subject and of questions on the *Regulations of the Catholic Committee* ;

(2) In the second year, of a composition on a pedagogical subject and of questions concerning the second year's course of study ;

(3) In the third year, of the sustaining of the thesis written by the candidate ;

(c) In the third year an examination is held, before a jury of at least three members, on the first part of Mgr' Ross *Manual* and on the four pedagogical texts.

I cannot omit mentioning that, through the death of Mr. Patrick Ahern, the principal of the Sarsfield school, the commission of Montreal has lost one of its most devoted and distinguished principals. His memory will always be cherished in Montreal, but especially in the St. Charles, St. Gabriel, St. Anne and Verdun wards.

The following municipalities have deserved a premium :

1. Montreal Catholic Commission, northern district, \$60.00 ; 2. Verdun, \$50.00 ; 3. Montreal Catholic Commission, western district, \$40.00 ; 4. St-Pierre-aux-Liens, \$35.00 ; 5. St-Elzéar, \$30.00.

The bonuses for success in teaching were deserved by : Mr. Hervé Morel, Mr. G. D. Tourigny, Mr. Robert E. O'Neill, Mr. Charles J.



Shaw, Mr. J. Ernest Bérubé, Mr. J. Jules Tanguay, Mr. J. A. Langlois, Mr. J. Shore, Miss Julie Wehr, Miss Diana Paquette, Mrs. Gregory Papodopulus, Miss. P. E. Valiquette, Miss Blanche Paquette.

Classification of municipalities in order of merit.

(10 points are given for each of the underwritten subjects.)

Number	Municipalities.	Relating to municipality.						General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		General note obtained		
		Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assess- ment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.		Total points obtained out of 50.	Observance of course of study.		Success obtained by teachers.	Total p ints obtained out of 20.
1	St-Léon-de-Westm	2	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	50.	Excellent.	9.9	7.1	17.	Excellent.
2	St-Viateur-d'Outr.	2	10.	10.	10.	9.5	10.	49.5	"	10.	6.9	16.9	"
3	Ste-Mad-d'Outre.	2	10.	10.	10.	9.5	10.	49.5	"	10.	6.2	16.2	"
Montreal Catholic Commission :													
4	Centre District...	13	9.2	8.7	10.	10.	10.	47.9	"	10.	7.	17.	"
5	Western District...	38	8.9	8.8	10.	10.	10.	47.7	"	10.	6.4	16.4	"
6	Northern District...	31	8.8	8.8	10.	10.	10.	47.6	"	10.	7.	17.	"
7	St-Pre-aux-Liens.	2	7.5	7.5	10.	10.	10.	45.	"	10.	5.8	15.8	Very good
8	Côte-St-Luc.....	1	8.	7.	10.	10.	10.	45.	"	9.	5.	14.	"
9	St-Vinc-de-Paul...	1	10.	8.	7.	8.	10.	43.	"	10.	5.7	15.7	"
10	Verdun.....	4	8.2	8.7	8.	8.	10.	42.9	"	10.	6.5	16.5	Excellent.
11	St-Frs-de-Sales.....	4	8.3	8.2	7.6	7.7	10.	41.8	"	9.	5.9	14.9	Very good
12	La Grande-Côte..	1	7.	8.	8.	8.	10.	41.	"	9.	1.7	14.7	"
13	St-Elzéar.....	1	9.	8.	7.	6.	10.	40.	Very good	9.	5.	14.	"
14	Les-Ecors.....	1	6.	7.	6.	7.	10.	36.	"	9.	6.3	15.3	"
15	Côte-St-François.	1	6.	6.	6.5	6.5	10.	35.	"	9.	6.3	15.3	"
16	Pont-Viau.....	1	4.	4.	5.	5.	10.	28.	Middling	9.	5.	14.	"

I have the honour, etc.,

THOMAS F. CUDDIHY,

School inspector.

Mr. M. J. CUROT.

(Translation).

MONTREAL, July 12th, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising: I. The statistical summary of my inspection district; II. General remarks, on the working of the Education Act in the same district; III. The Classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		34	
b) Under control of trustees.....		12	
Total.....			46
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		161	
b) Model.....		18	
c) Academy.....		8	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		4	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		1	
Total.....			192
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....			
b) Brothers.....		31	
c) Lay female teachers.....		175	
d) Nuns.....		126	
Total.....			332
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :		\$	
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....		
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....	335.48	
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	235.15	
	in model schools.....	254.58	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....	225.00	
	in model schools.....	239.11	
	in academies.....	190.17	
5.—Number of children of school age (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports) :			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	1225	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	1215
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	3344	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	3148
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	759	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	724
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	396	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	360
Total.....			11,171
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		4755	
b) In model schools.....		1541	
c) In academies.....		2322	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		402	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		168	
Total.....			9,188
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		66.7%	
b) In model schools.....		68.0%	
c) In academies.....		79.0%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		81.0%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		76.0%	
f) Average general attendance.....			70.46%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		3630	
In second year.....		2059	
In third year.....		1723	
In fourth year.....		1077	
In fifth year.....		389	
In sixth year.....		177	
In seventh year.....		96	
In eighth year.....		37	
Total.....			9,188

## REMARKS

Names of municipalities entitled to a bonus :

1.—Martinville, village.....	\$ 60.00
2.—St. Louis de Westbury.....	50.00
3.—Winslow South.....	40.00
4.—St. Suzanne de Boundary Line.....	35.00
5.—Spaulding.....	30.00

Names of teachers entitled to a bonus :

- 1.—Miss Laetitia Chapdelaine, Clifton.
- 2.— “ Albertine Laverdière, Hereford.
- 3.— “ Clorinde Beauchamp, Beebe-Plain.
- 4.— “ Béatrice Legendre, Winslow South.
- 5.— “ Laura Landry, Coaticook.
- 6.— “ Antoinette Marion, St. Wilfrid de Barnston.
- 7.—Mrs Yvon Dostie, Ste-Agnès de Ditchfield.
- 8.—Miss Emilie-Anna Gingras, St. Herménégilde.
- 9.— “ Amanda Samson, Spaulding.
- 10.— “ Maria Choquette, Ditton.
- 11.— “ Antoinette Nolin, Eaton.
- 12.— “ Rose-Anna Richard, Ste. Cécile de Whitton.
- 13.— “ Blanche Girard, Ste. Catherine de Hatley.
- 14.— “ Octavie Birs, canton Compton.
- 15.— “ Aurore Dumoulin, Notre-Dame-des-Bois-de-Chesham.
- 16.— “ Evangéline Richard, Val-Racine.
- 17.— “ Mélanie Martel, Marston South.
- 18.— “ Rose-Alma Boulay, St-Venant.
- 19.— “ Odélie Hamel, Marston-South.
- 20.— “ Angéline Roy, St. Herménégilde.
- 21.— “ Mary-Kathleen O'Malley, township of Magog.
- 22.— “ Diana Côté, Ditton.
- 23.— “ Amanda Larochelle, N.-Dame des-Bois-de-Chesham.

Please find hereafter table of classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects.)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Martinvillle, vill...	1	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.	10.	47.1	Excellent.	10.0	8.5	18.5	Excellent.
2	Beebe-Plain.....	1	9.2	10.	6.	10.	10.	45.2	"	9.4	8.6	18.	"
3	East-Angus.....	3	8.89	8.33	7.	8.93	10.	43.15	"	9.6	9.2	18.8	"
4	Coaticook.....	3	8.97	9.27	7.	8.6	10.	43.84	"	9.2	8.2	17.4	"
5	Town of Megantic	3	8.37	8.66	7.5	7.73	10.	42.26	"	9.6	8.53	18.13	"
6	Ste-Suzanne-de-Boundary-Line.	4	7.9	8.3	8.5	9.	10.	43.7	"	9.2	7.3	16.5	"
7	Stanstead.....	2	9.	9.	5.	8.35	10.	41.35	"	10.0	8.3	18.3	"
8	Hereford.....	3	7.93	8.8	6.5	9.	10.	42.23	"	8.96	8.33	17.29	"
9	Compton Village.	1	7.4	9.4	6.25	8.	10.	41.	"	10.0	8.5	18.5	"
10	Val-Racine.....	3	7.47	8.	10.	8.57	10.	44.	"	8.6	6.7	15.3	Very good
11	St-Hyacinthe-de-Ditchfield.	1	7.6	6.7	10.	8.	10.	42.3	"	9.3	7.6	16.9	Excellent.
12	St-Hermengilde..	10	8.18	9.64	6.25	8.8	10.	42.87	"	8.25	7.65	15.9	Very good
13	Whitton.....	2	8.6	7.5	10.	8.5	10.	44.6	"	8.1	6.	14.1	"
14	Ste-Agnes-de-Ditchfield.....	5	7.72	8.22	10.	8.5	10.	44.44	"	7.56	6.56	14.12	"
15	Ditton.....	5	7.3	8.	9.75	9.	10.	44.05	"	7.97	6.23	14.2	"
16	Barford.....	5	6.84	8.9	8.75	9.	10.	43.49	"	8.28	6.3	14.58	"
17	St-Venant.....	3	7.1	9.1	7.5	8.7	10.	42.4	"	8.4	7.	15.4	"
18	St-Isidore-d'Auckland.	3	9.	8.47	7.	8.73	10.	43.2	"	7.97	6.43	14.4	"
19	Auckland.....	5	7.52	8.7	8.75	8.1	10.	43.	"	7.82	6.76	14.58	"
20	Spaulding.....	4	7.92	7.37	10.	5.92	10.	41.21	"	8.6	7.75	16.35	Excellent.
21	L'Assomption-de-Waterville.....	3	8.6	8.8	6.	9.1	10.	42.5	"	8.65	6.25	14.9	Very good
22	St-Louis-de-Westbury.....	3	7.6	7.76	5.5	9.5	10.	40.36	Very good	8.7	7.7	16.4	Excellent.
23	Town of Magog..	3	9.	8.73	6.	7.66	10.	41.39	Excellent.	8.5	6.8	15.3	Very good
24	North-Hatley...	1	9.5	10.	6.	10.	10.	45.5	"	6.1	4.2	10.3	Good
25	Woburn.....	4	7.2	7.5	10.	8.25	10.	42.95	"	6.9	5.8	12.7	Very good
26	Eaton.....	5	6.9	7.37	7.	8.86	10.	40.13	Very good	8.42	6.98	15.4	"
27	Marston-South..	7	6.64	6.73	10.	8.	10.	41.37	Excellent.	7.48	6.63	14.11	"
28	Winslow-North..	6	6.31	8.25	9.5	6.91	10.	40.97	"	8.15	6.	14.15	"
29	Ste-Marguerite-de-Lingwick...	2	7.	6.65	6.5	9.4	10.	39.55	Very good	7.9	6.85	14.75	"
30	Martinvillle, par..	4	5.97	6.1	10.	8.6	10.	40.67	Excellent.	7.65	5.95	13.6	"
31	Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton.....	10	6.	6.87	8.75	8.26	10.	39.88	Very good	7.62	6.24	13.86	"
32	Compton Township..	13	5.77	5.66	9.5	8.83	10.	39.76	"	7.75	6.2	13.95	"
33	N.-D.-des-Bois-de-Chesham...	7	4.75	6.8	10.	8.71	10.	40.	"	7.63	6.	13.63	"
34	Clifton-East.....	2	6.9	7.5	6.25	8.5	10.	39.15	"	8.4	6.	14.4	"
35	Hampden.....	2	4.3	8.	6.	8.25	10.	36.55	"	9.	7.35	16.35	Excellent.



Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Total points obtained out of 50.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
36	Clifton.....	7	6.84	6.33	6.78	8.53	10.	38.48	"	7.83	6.28	14.11	Very good
37	St-Wilfrid-de-Barnston.....	4	5.87	5.9	6.5	8.87	10.	37.14	"	8.57	6.8	15.37	"
38	Bury, (diss.)....	2	6.15	5.5	7.25	10.	10.	38.9	"	7.65	5.75	13.4	"
39	Magog Township.	4	6.85	6.3	6.	9.	10.	38.15	"	7.55	6.5	14.05	"
40	Barnston, (dss.).	7	4.9	5.6	8.5	9.	10.	38.	Very good	7.78	6.27	14.	"
41	Dixville, (diss.)..	1	5.6	5.	6.5	10.	10.	37.1	"	8.2	6.5	14.7	"
42	Ste-Catherine-de-Hatley.....	6	7.3	6.76	5.75	8.75	10.	38.56	"	7.	5.95	12.95	"
43	Stanstead Township (diss.)....	2	7.	6.25	7.5	8.7	10.	39.45	"	6.7	5.15	11.85	Good.
44	Winslow-South...	7	6.3	6.4	8.	5.4	10.	36.1	"	7.8	6.6	14.4	Very good
45	Emberton.....	4	7.8	7.45	10.	8.38	10.	43.63	Excellent.				
46	Newport.....	1	7.4	7.4	5.5	9.3	10.	39.6	Very good				

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. CUROT,  
School Inspector.

## Mr. JOSEPH ZOEL DUBEAU

(Translation)

SAINTE-ANNE DE LA POCATIERE, July 28th, 1919.

Sir.

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.					
1.—Number of school municipalities :					
a)	Under control of commissioners.			22	
b)	Under control of trustees.				
Total.					22
2.—Number of schisms :					
a)	Elementary.			132	
b)	Model.			14	
c)	Academy.			3	
d)	Independent institutions subsidized.			5	
e)	Independent institutions non-subsidized.			1	
Total.					155
3.—Number of teachers :					
a)	Lay male teachers.			1	
b)	Brothers.			2	
c)	Lay female teachers.			154	
d)	Nuns.			49	
Total.					206
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :				\$	
a)	Lay male teachers :	{	in elementary schools.		
			in model schools.		
			in academies.	700	
b)	Brothers :	{	in elementary schools.		
			in model schools.		
			in academies.	550	
c)	Lay female teachers :	{	in elementary schools.	158	
			in model schools.	173	
			in academies.		
d)	Nuns :	{	in elementary schools.	150	
			in model schools.	166	
			in academies.	150	
5.—Number of children of school age (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports) :					
a)	Boys from 5 to 7 years.	735	Girls from 5 to 7 years.	723	1458
b)	Boys from 7 to 14 years.	2219	Girls from 7 to 14 years.	2187	4406
c)	Boys from 14 to 16 years.	518	Girls from 14 to 16 years.	499	1017
d)	Boys from 16 to 18 years.	325	Girls from 16 to 18 years.	290	615
Total.					7,496
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :					
a)	In elementary schools.			4160	
b)	In model schools.			1008	
c)	In academies.			188	
d)	In independent institutions subsidized.			269	
e)	In independent institutions non-subsidized.			20	
Total.					5,645
7.—Average attendance :					
a)	In elementary schools.			75 %	
b)	In model schools.			81 %	
c)	In academies.			79 %	
d)	In independent institutions subsidized.			92 %	
e)	In independent institutions non-subsidized.			75 %	
f)	Average general attendance.				77 %
8.—Classification of pupils :					
	In first year.			1564	
	In second year.			1322	
	In third year.			1297	
	In fourth year.			769	
	In fifth year.			451	
	In sixth year.			177	
	In seventh year.			46	
	In eighth year.			19	
Total.					5,645

## GENERAL REMARKS.

I regret to say that the statistics given me by the teachers differ sometimes from those sent me by the secretaries. This is due : 1. to the presence of new pupils or the absence of old ones after my visit ; 2. to the interpretation by teachers and secretaries of the categories of children from 5 to 7 years, from 7 to 14, from 14 to 16 and from 16 to 18 ; 3. to the fact that, in many families, the parents count the year in which the child goes to school as the full year ; 4. to the fact that some secretaries do not take the census themselves or neglect to count the children from 16 to 18 years of age.

During the war it was difficult to have schoolhouses built or repaired ; now that peace is signed, the commissions in default will have to act.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES.

1. St-Bruno, \$60.00 ; 2. St-Pacôme, \$50.00 ; 3. St-Philippe-de-Néri, \$40.00 ; 4. St-Eugène, \$35.00 ; 5. L'Islet, \$30.00.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS.

List of teachers who have deserved bonuses for success in teaching :

The Misses Mary Moreau, St. Pascal ; Blanche Raymond, St. Pascal ; Hélène Deschênes, St-Jean-Port-Joli ; Rose Caron, St-Aubert ; Mélanie Dupont, St-Roch-des-Aulnaies ; A. M. Dionne, St-Roch-des-Aulnaies ; Joséphine Alexandre, St-Pacôme ; Lucienne Mignault, St-Pacôme ; Marguerite Laplante, St-Pascal ; Eliza Ouellet, Rivière-Ouelle ; M. A. St-Laurent, St-Onésime ; Anna-Rose Blanchet, St-Eugène ; Hélène Labbé, L'Islet ; Agnès Langlais, St-Philippe-de-Néri ; M. A. Sirois, St-Denis, No 1 ; Alphonsine Morin, St-Aubert ; M. Lse Robitaille, St-Pascal ; Catherine Ouellet, N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel ; Rose Caron, St-Cyrille.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects).

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.	
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100 00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.			
1	Lac-Noir.....	1	9.0	8.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	47.5	Excellent.	7.7	7.7	15.4	Very good
2	Bon-Secours.....	2	7.7	8.5	7.5	10.0	10.0	43.7	"	9.0	9.0	18.0	Excellent.
3	St-Aubert.....	2	7.0	8.4	6.0	10.0	9.8	41.2	"	7.2	7.2	14.4	Very g
4	St-Pascal.....	14	8.6	8.6	7.0	5.3	9.9	39.4	Very good	7.9	7.9	15.8	"
5	St-Cyrille.....	8	7.8	8.1	6.0	8.3	10.0	40.2	Excellent.	6.8	6.8	13.6	"
6	N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel.....	9	7.6	8.7	8.0	5.0	9.8	39.1	Very good	6.7	6.7	13.4	"
7	St-Onésime.....	4	8.5	9.3	4.8	5.6	10.0	38.2	"	6.6	6.6	13.2	"
8	L'Islet.....	9	8.3	8.3	6.0	7.5	9.8	39.9	"	5.6	5.6	11.2	Good.
9	St-Pacôme.....	10	8.5	8.9	4.5	5.0	9.7	36.6	"	7.0	7.0	14.0	Very good
10	Rivière-Ouelle.....	8	8.2	9.1	4.6	5.3	10.0	37.2	"	6.5	6.5	13.1	"
11	St-Philippe-de-Néri.....	4	7.1	7.8	4.0	5.0	10.0	33.9	"	7.9	7.9	15.8	"
12	Ste-Anne, No 2....	2	7.6	8.3	3.2	6.0	10.0	35.1	"	6.7	6.7	13.4	"
13	St-Denis, No 1....	3	8.7	8.3	5.0	4.0	9.6	35.6	"	7.0	7.0	14.0	"
14	St-Jean-Port-Joli.	13	8.1	8.4	4.6	5.0	10.0	36.1	"	6.7	6.7	13.4	"
15	Ste-Anne, No 1....	9	7.7	8.7	5.0	5.0	9.9	36.3	"	5.9	5.9	11.8	Good.
16	St-Roch-des-Auln.	8	6.5	7.8	3.6	7.7	10.0	34.6	"	6.3	6.3	12.6	Very good
17	St-Damase.....	6	7.6	8.5	5.5	5.4	9.6	36.6	"	5.5	5.5	11.0	Good.
18	St-Louis.....	8	6.6	6.0	6.0	5.7	9.7	34.0	"	6.8	6.8	13.6	Very good
19	St-Denis, No 2....	2	6.5	6.7	4.5	4.0	10.0	31.7	"	7.7	7.7	15.4	"
20	St-Bruno.....	2	8.0	8.7	6.5	5.0	9.1	37.3	"	4.8	4.8	9.6	Middling.
21	St-Eugène.....	6	6.5	7.0	4.6	5.0	10.0	33.1	"	5.8	5.8	11.6	Good.
22	Ste-Louise.....	7	5.3	7.2	4.5	5.0	9.6	31.6	"	5.7	5.7	11.4	"

I have the honour, etc.,

J. Z. DUBEAU,

*School inspector.*



## MR. J.-A. DUPUIS.

(Translation)

MONTREAL, 22th August, 1918.

Sir

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		32	
b) Under control of trustees.....		4	
Total.....			36
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		154	
b) Model.....		11	
c) Academy.....		2	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		9	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		3	
Total.....			179
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		5	
b) Brothers.....		20	
c) Lay female teachers.....		186	
d) Nuns.....		27	
Total.....			238
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	755.00	
	in academies.....		
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	400.00	
	in academies.....	384.60	
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	247.36	
	in model schools.....	348.75	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....	247.77	
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....		
5.—Number of children of school age (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports):			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	1242	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	1241
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	3122	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	3141
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	826	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	769
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	557	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	573
Total.....			11,771
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		5690	
b) In model schools.....		890	
c) In academies.....		324	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		941	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		329	
Total.....			8,174
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		79.56%	
b) In model schools.....		81.91%	
c) In academies.....		85.80%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		83.42%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		94.22%	
f) Average general attendance.....			81.09%

8.—*Classification of pupils.*

In first year.....	3378	
In second year.....	1929	
In third year.....	1385	
In fourth year.....	947	
In fifth year.....	295	
In sixth year.....	141	
In seventh year.....	63	
In eighth year.....	36	
Total .....		8,174

## GENERAL REMARKS

## WORK TO BE DONE

Having been appointed on the 8th January, to replace Mr. L. Longtin, the successor of the late lamented Mr. J. E. Lefebvre, I endeavoured to ascertain, as well as I could, the pedagogical organization and present needs of my division. This is difficult work because it is both new and long. The object of this work is to make a detailed study of its material and pedagogical condition, to obtain an intimate knowledge of the private and public initiatives of the various localities, of the various opinions of the inhabitants regarding public instruction and to clearly understand the result of such different opinions.

I have not the slightest intention to claim that I have completed this work since my appointment. This year, I have chiefly devoted myself to ascertaining the degree of advancement among the pupils the methods followed, and the manner of preparing class work by the teachers. I also, as far as circumstances allowed, devoted special attention to the material condition of the schools, the furniture and school appliances.

I shall continue this work of research, of analysis and various studies until I am thoroughly familiar with the pedagogical, intellectual and material condition of my division in all its details. Meanwhile, I shall concentrate my efforts on filling the most apparent gaps and renewing every thing that appears too old from the standpoint both of methods and of the schools, furniture and appliances.

## SECRETARY-TREASURERS

I am happy to say that the secretary-treasurers all perform their duties properly with the exception of three of whom I have great reason

to complain of, not only because they do not make out their reports and send them to me in time, but also because they refuse to give me explanations when I ask for them. The others realize the importance of their office as well as the great responsibility it entails. I find in their various kinds of work accuracy and clearness which does them credit. These excellent qualities greatly facilitate my work. Ever eager to give me the information I need, they are the faithful and sincere interpreters of the sentiments and opinions of the corporations that employ them.

#### PEDAGOGICAL LECTURES

In compliance with the wish you expressed, I gave lectures to the teachers, but unfortunately I had to discontinue, owing to epidemics of influenza and scarlet fever, the bad condition of the roads and lack of time. At all the lectures I gave, besides the teachers who made it a duty to attend, I was always honoured by the presence of several commissioners and a great many citizens. These conferences revealed two facts to me : 1. that the public may be made to take much interest by speaking to them about primary education and that, if there were more of these lectures, the mentality of our country people would be altered by dispelling a great many prejudices under which they labour ; 2. that the majority of the female teachers who attend, pay but little attention. To remedy this I thought I might do what is done in a sister province, namely : 1. after giving warning at the beginning, direct one of the teachers to write a paper on the lecture for the next teachers' meeting ; 2. ask another to write something, not taking more than ten or fifteen minutes on some pedagogical subject which she also would read at the next meeting. This is a new feature, I admit, and I expect much good from it. They to whom I addressed myself eagerly complied with my wishes and most of them told me that this new proceeding would be of great advantage to them and would give them an opportunity of going over what they had to learn when qualifying as teachers.

By this means the lectures will be made much more attractive and interesting through the variety of subjects treated. They will enable the commissioners and the public to better judge of the value and competence of those whom they choose for teaching their children and both the

---

teachers and the inspector will have worked together imperceptibly for the same end to educate the people, to make them take an interest in what concerns the mind, and to learn themselves.

#### SCHOOLHOUSES

Thanks to the efforts of my predecessor, my division has a great many fine schoolhouses with the best of furniture and appliances. There are still a few old fashioned buildings here and there which will soon be done away with, for the commissioners have formally promised me this. Improvements and repairs are being made everywhere notwithstanding the excessive cost of materials, I found no dirty schoolhouses anywhere ; the great advantages of sanitation seem to be better understood in all places and it is being attended to.

Besides keeping the class-rooms healthy, the teachers add decorations which please the children and develop a taste for the beautiful. This is an excellent way of making the children remain longer at school and I warmly congratulate the teachers who do this.

#### TEACHERS

I am happy to say that, out of a staff of 238, only two failed in their duty. Notwithstanding the little sympathy most of them get in the places where they have to live and give their valuable services, as well as unfair criticism and calomny, all perform their task with zeal, devotedness and abnegation worthy of the highest praise.

#### SALARIES

The teacher's value is not sufficiently appreciated as a rule. I am sorry to say there is in my division, one parish, not the poorest (St. Philomène) which values its teachers' services at \$175.00 a year. This is shameful. With this exception there is a strong tendency everywhere to increase the salaries.



## THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH

Although English is taught everywhere, I do not consider that it is sufficiently taught. I called the teachers' attention to this and in my report to the commissioners I request them to see that a little more time be given to it in future. In doing this I point out to them that speaking English is what should be taught French-Canadian children.

My division is largely bilingual, and as the great majority of the children will live as farmers or carry on some kind of business where they were born they should not be put in a position of inferiority but should be taught this second language which they quickly learn.

## CHANGING TEACHERS

This old custom prevails everywhere and is a great evil. It paralyses the progress of the children in the primary schools, causes them to lose taste for study and, lastly, keeps them away from school. Wretched salaries, interested preference, favoritism, incompetent commissioners and the people's indifference for education are the root of the evil. This year, one third of my teachers will be changed for one or the other of the above reasons. The same organization has always to be done over again.

## SCHOOL GARDENS

There are very few of these ; no importance seems to be attached to them although there is much to be said in their favour. It is very necessary at the present time to get our country children to like farm work. National reconstruction, so much spoken of, will not be attained before we have more young men fitting the soil to produce food. The practical teaching of agriculture cannot but have a good influence on young children's minds and give them a liking for a farmer's life.

---

---

INSUFFICIENCY OF MALE LAY TEACHERS

My statistics show that I have only five male lay teachers, which is not enough. Without wishing in any way to undervalue women's teaching, I consider it very disadvantageous to confide the teaching of boys 13, 14 and 15 years of age in our model schools to women, instead of to men. I have always thought that it takes a man to teach men, and I still think so. I therefore greatly regret that the commissioners confide the education of the boys in model schools to women instead of to men, in order to save a few dollars. I intend to take up this question next fall with the commissioners and to make every effort to get them to change their minds.

## WORK AND SUCCESS

I cannot conclude this report without saying a word about the work done and the success obtained. The schools reopened after having been closed for two months on account of the influenza epidemic. All had to be begun over again, so the teachers set to work teaching only what was most necessary and leaving details aside, and probably no more practical teaching was ever given. Class work was well prepared, recapitulation was judiciously done and discipline strictly maintained. In many places the teachers helped the children in studying morning and evening. All this devotedness, zeal and generous efforts met with full success.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905, (for repairing schoolhouses improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.,) is as follows :

1. St-Romain-de-Hemmingford, \$60.00 ; 2. St-Timothée, \$50.00 ;
3. St-Etienne, \$40.00 ; 4. St-Anicet, \$35.00 ; 5. Ste-Cécile, \$30.00.

## BONUSES TO THE MOST DESERVING TEACHERS.

The following teachers have deserved the bonus for success in teaching.

The Misses Malvina Lareau, Alexandrine Langlois, Elisabeth Ahier, Alice Marcil, Antonia Dulude, Joséphine Lefebvre, Alexina Beaulieu, Alma Dupuis, Berthe Dupuis, Jeanne Poirier, Odila Théoret, Pamélie Facette, Marie-Louise Meunier, Charlotte Gervais, Marie-Anne Jodoin, Clara Bellefeuille, Eugénie Leduc, Messrs Louis-Philippe Paré, Joseph-A-Lefrançois, Frédéric Girard.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects).

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Town of Laprairie.	3	7.1	7.6	9.	9.	10.	42.7	Excellent.	9.	8.6	17.6	Excellent.
2	St-Jos.-de-Huntingdon, diss...	1	9.	9.	8.	9.	8.	43.	"	8.	8.	16.	Very good
3	St-Anicet, No 1...	2	8.7	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.2	41.4	"	8.5	8.3	16.8	Excellent.
4	Town of Beauharnois.	2	6.5	8.3	8.	8.	10.	40.8	"	8.5	6.5	15.	Very good
5	St-Timothée.	8	7.7	7.6	8.	7.1	9.	39.4	Very good	6.7	6.7	13.4	"
6	Salaberry-de-Valleyfield.	9	7.2	7.5	8.5	7.9	9.	40.1	Excellent.	6.1	6.1	12.2	"
7	Havelock, diss...	1	6.5	6.5	7.	8.	9.	37.	Very good	7.	7.	14.	"
8	Ste-Barbe.	4	7.1	6.	9.	7.	9.	38.1	"	6.5	6.2	12.7	"
9	Cazaville.	1	8.	8.	7.	7.5	8.	38.5	"	6.	6.	12.	Good.
10	St-Stanislas-de-Kostka.	6	6.7	6.3	6.5	7.2	9.	35.7	"	7.	7.	14.	Very good
11	St-Mathieu.	1	7.	7.5	7.5	7.5	9.	38.5	"	6.5	4.7	11.2	Good.
12	Town of Léry.	2	7.5	7.5	6.	7.	9.	37.	"	6.5	6.1	12.6	Very good
13	Laprairie, par.	8	6.3	6.2	9.	7.5	9.	38.	"	6.5	5.	11.5	Good.
14	St-Isidore.	5	8.	7.4	4.	7.2	9.	35.6	"	6.9	6.7	13.6	Very good
15	Tr.-St-Sacrement (Howick, diss...	4	5.6	6.3	9.	7.7	9.	37.6	"	5.9	5.6	11.5	Good.
16	St-Clément-de-Beauharnois.	8	7.1	6.9	7.	7.	9.	37.	"	6.5	5.3	11.8	"
17	St-Ant.-Abbé.	8	6.1	5.7	9.	7.	9.	36.8	"	6.	6.	12.	"
18	St-Chrysost., No 2	8	6.1	6.1	9.	7.2	9.	37.4	"	5.9	5.4	11.3	"
19	Ste-Cécile.	8	6.5	6.1	7.5	7.	9.	36.1	"	6.2	6.2	12.4	Very good

Num <sup>l</sup> or.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.			General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total points obtained out of 20.	
20	St-Joachim-de-Châteauguay...	7	7.2	6.	7.	7.1	9.	36.3	Very good	6.5	5.3	11.8	Good.
21	St-Constant.....	6	7.1	6.1	5.5	7.5	9.	35.2	"	6.5	6.1	12.6	Very good
22	St-Martine.....	7	6.5	6.4	6.	7.4	9.	35.3	"	6.6	5.8	12.4	"
23	St-Malachie (Ormstown) dis.	4	5.9	6.2	9.	7.	9.	37.1	"	5.6	5.5	10.6	Good.
24	St-Ls-de-Gonzag..	10	6.1	6.3	7.	6.3	10.	35.7	"	5.9	5.9	11.8	"
25	St-Philomène....	7	6.6	6.	8.	6.4	9.	36.	"	6.	5.	11.	"
26	St-Clotilde.....	5	5.8	5.9	8.	7.1	9.	35.8	"	6.	5.2	11.2	"
27	St-Chrysost. No 1.	1	6.	6.5	8.	7.	8.	35.5	"	5.6	5.6	11.2	"
28	St-Philippe.....	6	6.2	6.3	7.	7.	9.	35.5	"	6.	4.9	10.9	"
29	St-Rom.-de-Hemmingford.....	5	6.3	5.	7.	7.2	9.	34.5	"	6.5	5.2	11.7	"
30	St-Etienne.....	5	6.5	6.	6.5	7.	9.	35.	"	6.	5.2	11.2	"
31	St-Charles range.	1	6.	6.	6.	8.	8.	34.	"	6.	5.	11.	"
32	Port-Lewis.....	1	6.	6.	6.	7.	8.	33.	"	6.	6.	12.	"
33	St-Urbain.....	7	6.2	6.1	5.	7.	9.	33.3	"	5.7	5.1	10.8	"
34	Norton Creek....	1	6.	6.	6.	6.5	9.	33.5	"	5.5	5.1	10.6	"
35	St-Anicet.....	4	6.5	6.	8.	9.	7.	36.5	"	6.2	6.2	12.4	Very good
36	Godmanchester, diss.....	1	4.	5.	6.	7.8	7.	29.8	Good....	5.	5.	10.	Middling.

I have the honour, etc.,

A. A. DUPUIS,

*School inspector.*



## MR. A. M. FILTEAU.

(Translation.)

BEAUPORT, 21st July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report, comprising :  
 I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ;  
 III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.			
1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		44	
b) Under control of trustees.....		0	
Total.....			44
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		111	
b) Model.....		19	
c) Academy.....		7	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		8	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		7	
Total.....			152
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		2	
b) Brothers.....		44	
c) Lay female teachers.....		136	
d) Nuns.....		125	
Total.....			307
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
		\$	
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....	650	
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	458	
	in academies.....	314	
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	216	
	in model schools.....	229	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....	195	
	in model schools.....	192	
	in academies.....	125	
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports)			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	1121	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	1194
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	3660	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	3643
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	821	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	889
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	649	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	673
Total.....			12,650
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		4350	
b) In model schools.....		3186	
c) In academies.....		934	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		856	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		158	
Total.....			9,484
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		75 %	
b) In model schools.....		81 %	
c) In academies.....		85 %	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		90 %	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		91 %	
f) Average general attendance.....			79.62 %
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		3712	
In second year.....		2591	
In third year.....		1667	
In fourth year.....		731	
In fifth year.....		374	
In sixth year.....		154	
In seventh year.....		203	
In eighth year.....		52	
Total.....			9,484

## GENERAL REMARKS

There is a marked increase in the average of salaries :

Male religious teachers, model schools.....	\$ 20.33
Female religious teachers, model schools.....	10.25
Female lay teachers, elementary schools.....	26.55
Female lay teachers model schools.....	31.00

Many municipalities have, without too much hesitation, considerably increased their female teachers' salaries ; the Lake St. Joseph commission deserves special mention, however, for, in order to have the services of a very good teacher, it has raised the salary from \$275.00 to \$300.00. During the year the teacher was seriously ill with influenza and had to stay three months in a hospital : the commissioners sent her a cheque for \$30.00 at the end of each month and paid the same salary to the one who replaced her.

This generous act makes up for the stinginess shown in some places where they stopped the salary of teachers who were unluckily enough to be ill with influenza and were unable to teach for some days.

The average attendance was 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent less than last year, but it was nevertheless very good under the circumstances ; the progress made was also slightly less than in previous years : all this was due to the influenza epidemic.

Three female teachers without diplomas taught in three smaller schools ; all the French-Canadian nuns who teach have a normal school diploma or one from the central board of examiners.

The list of the most deserving municipalities and of the teachers who have deserved bonuses for success in teaching are as follows :

1. Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré, \$60.00 ;
2. Jeune Lorette, village, \$50.00 ;
3. Saint-Léonard-de-Port-Maurice, \$40.00 ;
4. Charlesbourg, parish, \$35.00 ;
5. Pointe-aux-Trembles, \$30.00.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS.

Prudent Martineau, Charlesbourg, T.-Carré; Aimée Cloutier, Charlesbourg, T.-Carré; Mr. Th. Langevin, Beauport, parish; Béatrice Bélanger, Beauport, parish; Diana Pépin, St-Ambroise; Germaine Kirouac, Ancienne Lorette, village; Bernadette Kirouac, Ancienne Lorette, village; Mr. A. De La Durantaye, Ancienne Lorette, village, Yvonne Pelletier, Charlesbourg, parish; Mr. A. Pelletier, Charlesbourg, parish; M. Alice Gagnon, St-Raymond, parish; Rachel Huard, St-Raymond, parish; Mr. A. Côté, St-Augustin; Emma Jobin, St-Augustin; Amanda Catellier, L'Ange-Gardien; Mrs. Jos. Falardeau, St-Adolphe; Marie P. Labrie, Ste-Brigitte-de-Laval.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects.)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Jeune-Lorette, vill	2	9.5	10.	9.6	9.6	10.	48.7	Excellent.	8.	8.	16.	Very good
2	Ste-Brig-de-Laval	2	8.5	9.5	10.	9.	10.	47.0	"	8.	7.5	15.5	"
3	Neuville.....	2	9.5	9.	9.	9.	10.	46.5	"	9.	9.	18.	Excellent.
4	Château-Richer..	4	9.5	9.3	8.6	8.6	10.	46.0	"	8.3	8.5	16.8	"
5	Lake-St-Joseph...	1	7.	9.	10.	10.	10.	46.0	"	8.	6.	14.	Very good
6	Ste-A.-de-Beaupré	5	8.6	10.	8.4	8.4	10.	45.4	"	8.6	8.2	16.8	Excellent.
7	Charlesbourg, par.	5	8.6	8.	9.4	9.4	10.	45.4	"	7.4	7.	14.4	Very good
8	St-Bernardin, Riv. Pierre.....	1	9.	10.	8.	8.	10.	45.	"	9.	9.	18.	Excellent.
9	St-Chs, Pte-Riviè.	1	7.	8.	10.	10.	10.	45.	"	8.	6.	14.	Very good
10	Anc.-Lorette, vill.	1	9.	9.	8.2	8.3	10.	44.5	"	8.	8.3	16.3	Excellent.
11	Laure, township..	1	8.	8.	9.	9.	10.	44.	"	7.	6.	13.	Very good
12	N.-D.-des-Laurent	3	8.7	9.	8.3	8.3	9.4	43.7	"	8.3	7.3	15.6	"
13	Ste-Foy.....	3	8.7	9.	8.	8.	10.	43.7	"	8.	6.7	14.7	"
14	Charlesbourg (T. Carré).....	2	10.	9.	7.5	7.5	9.5	43.5	"	9.	7.5	16.5	Excellent.
15	St-Ed.-de-Stoneh.	2	7.	6.5	10.	10.	10.	43.5	"	7.5	7.5	15.0	Very good
16	L'Ange-Gardien..	3	8.7	8.7	8.	8.	10.	43.4	"	7.7	7.3	15.0	"
17	St-Raymond, vill.	2	9.	8.	8.	8.	10.	43.	"	8.	7.	15.	"

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.			General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total points obtained out of 20.	
18	St-Augustin.....	8	8.8	9.2	7.5	7.5	10.	43.0	Excellent.	7.6	7.	14.6	Very good
19	St-Catherine.....	7	7.7	7.1	9.1	9.1	10.	43.0	"	7.2	7.3	14.5	"
20	Anc.-Lorette, par.	6	7.3	7.3	9.7	8.	10.	42.3	"	7.3	7.2	14.5	"
21	Cap-Rouge.....	2	8.	8.	8.	8.	10.	42.	"	8.	7.	15.	"
22	Lake-Beauport...	1	6.	6.	10.	10.	10.	42.	"	5.	6.	11.	Good.....
23	Montmorency, vil.	2	8.	7.5	8.	8.	10.	41.5	"	8.	8.	16.	Very good
24	St-Ferréol.....	4	7.5	8.	8.	8.	10.	41.5	"	6.8	6.2	13.	"
25	St-Gérard-de-Magella.....	4	7.5	9.	8.	8.	9.	41.5	"	5.8	5.	10.8	Good.
26	St-Léonard-de-Port-Maurice..	4	7.3	7.5	8.3	8.2	10.	41.3	"	7.8	7.	14.8	Very good
27	St-Ambroise.....	8	7.3	8.	8.	8.	9.9	41.2	"	7.8	7.	14.8	"
28	Kiskisink.....	1	6.	9.	8.	8.	10.	41.	"	7.6	6.	13.	"
29	Beauport, par.	4	7.	6.8	8.3	8.6	10.	40.7	"	8.	7.4	15.4	"
30	Tewkesbury.....	1	6.	7.	8.8	8.8	10.	40.6	"	6.	5.	11.	Good.
31	St-Michel-de-Beauport.....	2	8.	8.5	7.	7.	10.	40.5	"	7.	6.	13.	Very good
32	St-Joachim.....	4	7.	7.5	8.	8.	10.	40.5	"	6.5	5.8	12.3	"
33	Giffard.....	3	7.3	6.6	8.2	8.2	10.	40.3	"	8.	7.3	15.3	"
34	St-Colomban-de-Sillery.....	2	7.	8.5	7.6	7.5	9.5	40.1	"	7.5	7.	14.5	"
35	St-Tite-des-Caps..	5	6.8	7.2	8.	8.	10.	40.0	Very good	7.	6.	13.	"
36	Pte-aux-Trembles	4	6.8	8.2	8.	8.	8.8	39.8	"	8.3	7.5	15.8	"
37	St-Raymond, par.	15	7.	7.	6.6	6.5	9.9	37.0	"	7.1	6.9	14.	"
38	St-Achillée.....	1	6.	6.	7.2	6.8	10.	36.0	"	7.	7.	14.	"
39	St-Gab.-de-Valc...	1	5.	6.	8.	7.	10.	36.	"	6.	7.	13.	"
40	St-Christine.....	4	6.5	7.	6.8	6.7	8.	35.0	"	7.3	7.	14.3	"
41	St-Ls-de-Courville	1	7.	8.	4.6	4.6	10.	34.2	"	8.	8.	16.	"
42	St-Adolphe.....	1	6.	7.	4.8	4.8	10.	32.6	"	8.	8.	16.	"
43	St-Ign.-de-Valc...	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Closed.
44	Riv.-aux-Pins....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	"

I have the honour, etc.,

A. M. FILTEAU,

*School inspector.*



## MR. L. M. FILTEAU.

(Translation.)

NEUVILLE, 1st. July, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising :  
 I. The statistical summary of my inspection district : II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ;  
 III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.					
1.—Number of school municipalities :					
a) Under control of commissioners.....				31	
b) Under control of trustees.....				0	
Total.....					31
2.—Number of schools :					
a) Elementary.....				119	
b) Model.....				20	
c) Academy.....				3	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....				4	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....				4	
Total.....					150
3.—Number of teachers :					
a) Lay male teachers.....				1	
b) Brothers.....				24	
c) Lay female teachers.....				157	
d) Nuns.....				72	
Total.....					254
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :					
a) Lay male teachers :		{ in elementary schools.....			
		{ in model schools.....		\$600.	
		{ in academies.....			
b) Brothers :		{ in elementary schools.....		500.	
		{ in model schools.....			
		{ in academies.....		134.	
c) Lay female teachers :		{ in elementary schools.....		177.	
		{ in model schools.....		189.	
		{ in academies.....			
d) Nuns :		{ in elementary schools.....		266.	
		{ in model schools.....		173.	
		{ in academies.....			
5.—Number of children of school age : (According to the secretary-treasurers' reports).					
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....		773	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	735	1508
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....		2692	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2697	5389
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....		476	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	523	999
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....		342	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	385	727
Total.....					8,623
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :					
a) In elementary schools.....				3772	
b) In model schools.....				2288	
c) In academies.....				417	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....				304	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....				244	
Total.....					7,025
7.—Average attendance :					
a) In elementary schools.....				72%	
b) In model schools.....				77%	
c) In academies.....				87%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....				87%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....				92%	
f) Average general attendance.....					76%
8.—Classification of pupils :					
In first year.....				2549	
In second year.....				1823	
In third year.....				1406	
In fourth year.....				716	
In fifth year.....				313	
In sixth year.....				140	
In seventh year.....				54	
In eighth year.....				24	
Total.....					7,025

---

---

GENERAL REMARKS.

The municipality of Lac Chat now only exists in name, its population not being large enough to support a school.

The teachers in the village of Saint-Thuribe only receive \$100.00 a year. This decreases considerably the average for model school salaries.

There were not many improvements made in my district this year, Some municipalities whose assessment is low complain of the high cost of living, but are only paying 30% of the salaries. Some undertook to improve their schools without the authorization of the Department or of the school inspector and only succeeded in diminishing the value of their schools.

The following municipalities are entitled to a bonus : Saint-Casimir, parish, \$60.00 ; Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade, parish, \$50.00 ; Saint-Stanislas, \$40.00 ; Saint-Rémi-du-Lac-aux-Sables, \$35.00 ; Saint-Prospère, \$30.00.

The following teachers are entitled to a bonus :

The Misses Marie Anne Hamelin ; Alphonsine Paquin ; Germaine Delisle ; Céline Pagé ; Emma Labrie ; Marie Anne Frenette ; Clara Fontaine ; Cécile Paquin ; Elmina Morin ; Reine Albertine Proulx, Rébecca Perreault ; Lydia Groleau ; Mathilda Dussault ; Blanche Danglade ; Marie-Jeanne Gosselin ; Angéline Dion ; Angéline Tessier.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects).

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	St-Casimir, village	2	9.	8.5	10.	10.	8.	46.5	Excellent.	8.5	7.	15.5	Very good
2	St-Basile, village..	3	8.	8.6	10.	9.1	8.	43.7	"	8.	7.6	15.6	"
3	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, village..	1	6.	8.	5.	10.	10.	39.	Very good	10.	10.	20.	Excellent.
4	St-Alban, village..	1	9.	9.	6.	6.5	10.	40.5	Excellent.	9.	8.	17.	"
5	Pont-Rouge.....	2	6.5	8.5	10.	10.	8.	43.	"	7.5	5.5	13.	Very good
6	St-Stanislas.....	12	7.5	8.5	6.5	8.5	8.5	39.5	Very good	8.	8.	16.	Excellent.
7	Grondines, village	12	7.5	7.	8.	7.5	9.	39.	"	8.	8.	16.	"
8	St-Thècle, village.	1	8.	9.	7.	7.5	7.	38.5	"	8.	8.	16.	"
9	Bois-de-l'Ail.....	3	6.6	8.	6.	7.6	9.	37.2	"	8.	7.6	15.6	Very good
10	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, parish..	9	6.6	6.7	5.	9.4	8.8	36.5	"	7.4	7.4	14.8	"
11	Grondines, par. . .	4	7.	7.5	7.	7.5	8.	37.	"	6.7	7.	13.7	"
12	Les Ecureuils. . .	3	5.3	5.6	7.5	6.6	9.	34.	"	8.	8.3	16.3	Excellent.
13	St-Basile, parish..	5	7.	7.4	8.	8.5	6.8	37.7	"	6.7	6.5	13.2	Very good
14	Donnacona.....	1	8.	7.	7.	10.	7.	39.	"	5.	6.	11.	Good.
15	Cap-Santé, village	1	4.	5.	9.	10.	6.	34.	"	8.	8.	16.	Excellent.
16	Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville.....	8	5.6	6.5	8.	10.	7.	37.1	"	6.2	6.5	12.7	Very good
17	Deschambault....	8	6.5	6.2	7.	7.5	7.	34.2	"	7.5	7.5	15.	"
18	Portneuf.....	6	5.3	6.3	9.	7.5	7.	35.1	"	7.	7.	14.	"
19	Cap-Santé, par. . .	5	3.8	7.	9.	7.5	6.6	33.9	"	7.2	7.4	14.6	"
20	St-Alban, parish..	7	6.2	6.1	8.	5.	8.	33.3	"	7.4	7.5	14.9	"
21	St-Rémi-du-Lac-aux-Sables.....	6	5.8	4.6	10.	5.6	8.	34.	"	7.1	6.6	13.7	"
22	St-Adelphe.....	7	6.1	5.4	4.	9.	8.4	32.9	"	7.5	7.2	14.7	"
23	St-Casimir, par. . .	8	5.	6.1	9.	5.3	7.7	33.1	"	6.6	7.	13.6	"
24	St-Ubalde.....	2	5.6	4.6	8.	5.6	9.	32.8	"	6.8	7.	13.8	"
25	Ste-Thècle, par. . .	8	6.6	4.3	7.	10.	5.1	33.	"	6.1	6.8	12.9	"
26	St-Thuribe.....	4	7.	5.7	7.	3.8	8.	31.5	"	7.2	7.	14.2	"
27	St-Marc-des-Carrières.....	3	7.	6.6	6.	6.6	8.	34.2	"	7.	6.3	13.3	"
28	Lafèche.....	9	6.	7.	5.	7.7	6.8	32.5	"	6.3	6.4	12.7	"
29	N.-D.-des-Anges..	5	5.	4.4	10.	6.8	6.	32.2	"	6.	6.4	12.4	"
30	St-Gilbert.....	12	6.5	3.5	6.5	5.	8.	29.5	Good....	7.5	7.	14.5	"
31	St-Prosper.....	5	5.	5.8	3.	10.	5.2	29.	"	7.	6.6	13.6	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

L. M. FILTEAU,

*School inspector.*

## MR. MAX FREDERIC.

(Translation.)

ST. JOHNS, 28th July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

## 1.—Number of school municipalities :

a) Under control of commissioners.	25	
b) Under control of trustees.	0	

Total..... 25

## 2.—Number of schools :

a) Elementary.....	138	
b) Model.....	13	
c) Academy.....	1	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....	7	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....	0	

Total..... 159

## 3.—Number of teachers :

a) Lay male teachers.....	8	
b) Brothers.....	8	
c) Lay female teachers.....	154	
d) Nuns.....	22	

Total..... 192

## 4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :

a) Lay male teachers :			
	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....	788	
b) Brothers :			
	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	385	
	in academies.....		
c) Lay female teachers :			
	in elementary schools.....	209	
	in model schools.....	343	
	in academies.....	400	
d) Nuns :			
	in elementary schools.....	246	
	in model schools.....	319	
	in academies.....		

## 5.—Number of children of school age (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports) :

a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.	849	Girls from 5 to 7 years.	895	1744
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.	2256	Girls from 7 to 14 years.	2223	4479
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.	621	Girls from 14 to 16 years.	619	1240
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.	244	Girls from 16 to 18 years.	214	458

Total..... 7,921

## 6.—Number of pupils inscribed :

a) In elementary schools.....	4320	
b) In model schools.....	1097	
c) In academies.....	524	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....	613	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		

Total..... 6,554

## 7.—Average attendance :

a) In elementary schools.....	73. %	
b) In model schools.....	78. %	
c) In academies.....	79. %	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....	84. %	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		
f) Average general attendance.....	75.34 %	

## 8.—Classification of pupils :

In first year.....	2797	
In second year.....	1834	
In third year.....	1228	
In fourth year.....	431	
In fifth year.....	112	
In sixth year.....	72	
In seventh year.....	58	
In eighth year.....	22	

Total..... 6,554



## GENERAL REMARKS.

The percentage of average attendance was somewhat lower than last year owing to the influenza epidemic.

You will find below the list of the most deserving municipalities, that of the most deserving teachers and the classification of municipalities in order of merit.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES.

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905 (for constructing or repairing school-houses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.,) is as follows:

1. St-Michel-Archange, \$60.00 ; 2. St-Luc, \$50.00 ; 3. Ste-Brigide, \$40.00 ; 4. Lacolle, \$35.00 ; 5 St-Valentin, \$30.00.

List of teachers who deserved a bonus for success in teaching :

Messrs. A. J. Beaulieu ; J. A. Bélanger ; J. E. Bélanger ; The Misses Marguerite Gagnon ; Eugénie Gagnon ; M. Louise Demers ; Anaïs Morin ; Juliette Fortin ; Rose-Alba Denault ; Mercédès Quenneville ; Rose Amande Lalanne ; Mercédès Grégoire ; Blanche Samson ; Irène Roy ; Léda Trahan ; Blanche Carreau ; M.-Aline Tétreault ; Alice Rondeau ; Louisa Hamelin.

## Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

*(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects)*

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						General note obtained.	Relating to the school.			General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Total points obtained out of 50.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total points obtained out of 20.	
1	City of St. John's.	3	9.7	10.	10.	10.	10.	49.7	Excellent	9.	7.3	16.3	Very good
2	Town of Iberville.	2	9.	8.8	10.	10.	10.	47.8	"	8.	7.	15.	"
3	Ste-Sabine.	12	10.	10.	10.	8.	10.	48.	"	8.	6.5	14.5	"
4	St-Rémi.	2	8.7	8.3	8.5	9.7	10.	45.2	"	7.5	6.5	15.	"
5	Lacolle.	2	7.7	7.4	9.7	10.	10.	44.8	Very good.	7.6	6.4	14.	"
6	Clarenceville.	1	10.	9.	9.	6.	10.	44.	"	9.	8.	17.	"
7	St-Blaise.	6	8.3	8.5	7.7	9.7	10.	44.2	"	7.7	6.8	14.5	"
8	St-Cyprien.	2	8.6	7.6	8.5	9.3	10.	44.	"	7.9	6.7	14.6	"
9	St-Michel.	6	10.	10.	7.4	7.4	9.	43.8	"	8.1	7.5	15.6	"
10	St-Bernard-de-Lacolle.	8	7.3	6.4	10.	9.5	10.	43.2	"	7.4	5.6	13.	"
11	St-Paul-Ile-aux-Noix.	3	7.9	7.9	9.	10.	9.3	43.9	"	9.2	8.2	17.4	"
12	Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie.	7	8.3	8.3	7.4	8.3	10.	42.3	"	8.3	6.8	15.1	"
13	St-Jean, parish.	6	8.	8.	7.5	9.3	10.	42.8	"	7.8	6.4	14.2	"
14	St-Valentin.	3	7.3	7.7	7.7	10.	10.	42.7	"	7.8	7.	14.8	"
15	Ste-Brigide.	12	7.6	6.8	10.	8.7	8.8	41.	"	7.5	5.9	13.4	Good.
16	St-George-de-Henryville.	7	7.1	7.3	9.	8.8	10.	42.2	"	7.8	6.5	14.3	Very good
17	St-Alexandre.	8	7.7	7.6	8.9	8.1	9.7	42.	"	7.2	5.9	13.1	Good.
18	St-Sébastien.	6	6.8	7.	8.2	9.	10.	41.	"	8.2	7.	15.2	Very good
19	St-Luc.	6	8.2	7.7	8.6	8.	8.	40.5	"	7.7	6.6	14.3	"
20	St-Athanase.	6	7.2	8.	8.5	9.	7.6	40.3	"	8.	6.9	14.9	"
21	St-Edouard.	6	7.9	7.8	8.3	7.9	8.2	40.1	"	9.5	8.2	17.7	"
22	St-Jacques-le-Mineur.	6	6.2	7.8	8.	7.4	10.	39.4	"	8.	7.1	15.1	"
23	Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois.	5	6.2	6.6	10.	8.	9.	39.8	"	7.	5.4	12.4	Good.
24	St-Grégoire.	11	7.1	6.1	9.	6.8	10.	39.	"	7.4	6.2	13.6	"
25	Sherrington.	8	6.1	4.6	8.2	7.	8.	33.9	Good.	7.2	5.8	13.	"

I have the honour, etc.,

MAX. FREDERIC,  
School inspector.

## MR. J. E. GENEST-LABARRE

(Translation)

VICTORIAVILLE, July 25th, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising :  
 I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ;  
 III. The classification of municipalities by order of merit.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.			
1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		28	
b) Under control of trustees.....		6	
	Total.....		34
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		159	
b) Model.....		13	
c) Academy.....		10	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		3	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		1	
	Total.....		186
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		67	
b) Brothers.....		176	
c) Lay female teachers.....		139	
d) Nuns.....			
	Total.....		382
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	{ in elementary schools..... { in model schools..... { in academies.....	\$	
b) Brothers :	{ in elementary schools..... { in model schools..... { in academies.....	320. 83 327. 27 363. 33	
c) Lay female teachers :	{ in elementary schools..... { in model schools..... { in academies.....	211. 69 212. 50 218. 75	
d) Nuns :	{ in elementary schools..... { in model schools..... { in academies.....	209. 37 202. 20 238. 88	
*5.—Number of children of school age (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports) :			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	1225	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	1070
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	4283	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	4306
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	1149	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	1091
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	1353	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	967
			2295 8589 2240 2320
		Total.....	15,444
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		5171	
b) In model schools.....		2629	
c) In academies.....		2558	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		656	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		43	
	Total.....		11,057
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		68.5%	
b) In model schools.....		80.6%	
c) In academies.....		83.7%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		89.9%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		90.6%	
f) Average general attendance.....			76.25%
8.—Classification of Pupils :			
In first year.....		4,451	
In second year.....		2,343	
In third year.....		1,919	
In fourth year.....		1,262	
In fifth year.....		528	
In sixth year.....		295	
In seventh year.....		177	
In eighth year.....		92	
	Total.....		11,057

\* A proportion was established for the cities of Sherbrooke e.

## GENERAL REMARKS

In regard to this statistical summary, I can say that the figures contained therein are accurate and moreover, they are complete, save, nevertheless, that those which relate to the children of the city of Sherbrooke are based on the figures of 1918-1919. The school commission for that city is now taking the census for 1919-1920.

The salaries for teachers are becoming more satisfactory every year. In the year just ended, some school commissions have again increased salaries in quite a substantial manner ; thus, in Stoke, the salary of all the teachers was raised from \$200 to \$330 ; in North Stukely and St-Georges-de-Windsor, it was raised from \$175 to \$200 ; in St-Elie-d'Orford, from \$180 to \$200. Elsewhere, as in Windsor Mills, Windsor, Shifton, Cleveland, Lawrenceville, Melbourne & Brompton Gore, the increase was limited to certain schools. The teacher of school No 1 of Melbourne & Brompton-Gore, received, last year, the highest salary that was paid to any teacher in my district: \$380, an increase of \$60 over that of last year.

I reported last year that there were 9 municipalities who paid their teachers less than \$200. The number has been reduced to 5 this year. These five are : Kingsey Falls, Kingsey, St-Pierre-de-Durham, St-Fulgence-de-Durham and Ste-Christine. Apart from these five municipalities where salaries are still limited to \$175, everywhere else the teachers receive a salary of \$200 and over.

I wish to compliment the school commissioners of my district for the zeal displayed by them in the accomplishment of the duties of their office and the interest taken by them in the progress of the schools. There are still, however, a large number, who, notwithstanding the inspector's exhortation, do not realize the importance of encouraging the schools by visiting them twice a year and they omit to make the first term visit. The Education Act, nevertheless, prescribes two visits. When made regularly, these visits stimulate the pupils and teachers, and sometimes are a help to the latter.



The teachers acquitted themselves conscientiously during the year and, notwithstanding the disturbance caused last fall by the influenza epidemic, the maintenance of the schools, in general, gave satisfaction.

The following classification is the result of the examinations I held :

Excellent schools : 39 ; Very Good schools : 74 ; Good schools : 48 ; Middling schools : 13 ; Bad schools : 3.

Some schools are excluded from this classifications because, for one reason or another, they were found closed at the time of my second visit.

The teachers who excelled in teaching are : Mrs J.-A. Talbot, Misses Emma Martel, Elmira Beauchemin, Yvonne Desmarais, Germaine Desmarais, Rose-de-Lima Péloquin, Maria Fournier, Aiméla Desmarais, Aurore Champagne, Alexina Malenfant, Irma Racicot, Philomène Gendreau, Nélida Champagne, Donald St-Pierre, Adéla Gamache, Eveline Dubuc, Opportune Gendreau, Amanda Brouillard, Laura Bourassa, Sara Lachapelle, Yvonne Reid, Albina Manseau and Orise Desruisseaux.

All the above teachers received a bonus of \$20, except Miss Orise Desruisseaux whose bonus was limited to \$15 on account of the lack of funds.

Other teachers have equal or nearly equal merit with those whom I have mentioned and, nevertheless, I could not give them a bonus, because of the too limited number. I would like to mention among the most meritorious : the Misses Lydia Chandonnet, Juliette Arpin, Emilienne Morel, Alma Croteau, Jeanne Jauron, Marie-Anne Blanchet, Béatrice Cormier, Maria Dupuis, and I might name others. These teachers worked hard during the year hoping to receive a bonus and great, I am sure, will be their disappointment when they learn that they have not received any. There will be thus great joy for some and great disappointment for others. This is one of the great disadvantage of this system of bonuses. It also awakens many suspicions against the integrity of the inspector, and excites, in some instances, bitter spite, all of which is of a nature to discredit him with the teachers, school commissioners and people generally. But to ask to have these

bonuses suppressed on account of the disadvantages to which they are liable, or to increase the number so as to give satisfaction, not to everybody, but, at least to all praiseworthy teachers, would be a useless trouble: my words would not be heard.

The following municipalities are entitled to a bonus :

Asbestos, \$60.00 ; Richmond, \$50.00 ; Stoke, \$40.00 ; St. Georges de Windsor, \$35.00 ; St. Claude, \$30.00.

To complete this report, I think I should add a personal observation : the work in my district is growing from year to year ; there are 3 more schools, 8 more classes, and 254 more pupils. This increase makes the number of schools under control 182, with 313 classes and 10,358 pupils who attend them. I foresee an increase of 3 schools next year. The territory that I have to cover to visit these schools, extends over the whole of the counties of Richmond and Sherbrooke and over part of Drummond, Bagot and Shefford. I can assure you that without overwork it is impossible for one inspector to visit twice during a school year of 200 days, such a number of schools with so many classes and so many pupils scattered over so large a territory. In the past I have always visited the schools twice a year and endeavoured to make a thorough inspection. In the future, however, it will be impossible for me to visit all the schools twice a year, or if I do, it will only be possible to make a superficial inspection, and this, I am sure, you do not desire. I was able to do so heretofore only by overworking myself and this I cannot do any more. It will soon be 4 years since the Catholic Committee, recognizing that many inspectors had too great a task, recommended a redistribution of inspection divisions and the appointment of new inspectors, so as to relieve those who were overburned, and the thing has not yet been done.

The following is the classification of municipalities according to merit :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects).

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100 00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Danville.....	2	10.	10.	9.2	10.	10.	49.2	Excellent.	10.	9.4	19.4	Excellent.
2	Lawrenceville....	1	9.	10.	10.	10.	10.	49.	"	9.	6.1	15.1	Very good
3	Windsor Mills....	2	9.	10.	10.	9.8	10.	48.8	"	10.	9.6	19.6	Excellent.
4	Bromptonville....	2	10.	10.	8.	10.	10.	48.	"	10.	9.7	19.7	"
5	Sherbrooke.....	8	10.	9.8	8.1	10.	10.	47.9	"	10.	9.6	19.6	"
6	Ely-South.....	9	8.1	9.4	10.	10.	10.	47.5	"	9.7	7.1	16.8	"
7	Richmond.....	2	10.	10.	7.	10.	10.	47.	"	10.	9.4	19.4	"
8	Asbestos.....	2	9.2	10.	7.7	10.	10.	46.9	"	10.	9.3	19.3	"
9	St-Théop.-d'Ely..	6	8.1	8.7	10.	10.	10.	46.8	"	10.	5.6	15.6	Very good
10	St-Geo.-de-Wind..	12	8.1	8.6	10.	10.	10.	46.7	"	9.5	6.7	16.2	Excellent.
11	St-Fulg.-de-Durh. No 1.....	1	10.	9.5	7.8	9.	10.	46.3	"	10.	8.9	18.9	"
12	St-Claude.....	6	8.8	8.4	9.	10.	10.	46.2	"	8.8	5.9	14.7	Very good
13	Ely-North.....	9	6.8	9.3	10.	10.	10.	46.1	"	9.5	5.9	15.4	"
14	Shifton.....	10	8.3	9.2	8.6	10.	10.	46.1	"	9.2	6.1	15.3	"
15	St-Ch.-istine....	5	8.6	10.	8.	9.2	10.	45.8	"	9.8	7.3	17.1	Excellent.
16	Stukely-North...	7	7.4	9.7	8.5	10.	10.	45.6	"	9.7	5.7	15.4	Very good
17	Ste-Anne-de-Stuk.	7	8.	9.3	7.8	10.	10.	45.1	"	9.	6.1	15.1	"
18	Stoke.....	11	8.1	9.4	7.6	10.	10.	45.1	"	9.4	6.6	16.	"
19	St-Frs-Xav.-de- Brompton.....	8	7.	8.1	10.	10.	9.8	44.9	"	9.6	6.9	16.5	Excellent.
20	Kingsey.....	10	7.6	9.	9.	9.1	10.	44.7	"	9.7	6.5	16.2	"
21	Orford.....	5	8.	9.2	7.5	10.	10.	44.7	"	9.	5.4	14.4	Very good
22	Brompton.....	6	8.3	9.2	7.1	10.	10.	44.6	"	9.	6.8	15.8	"
23	Windsor township	6	8.5	8.8	7.2	10.	10.	44.5	"	9.5	6.3	15.8	"
24	St-J.-Bap.-d'Asc..	4	6.9	8.3	9.5	10.	9.8	44.5	"	8.	5.7	13.7	"
25	Ascot, diss.....	2	8.5	8.6	6.6	10.	10.	43.7	"	9.5	6.3	15.8	"
26	Melb. and Brompton Gore.....	3	7.1	7.8	8.7	10.	10.	43.6	"	9.1	6.5	15.6	"
27	Cleveland.....	3	6.5	8.3	8.7	10.	10.	43.5	"	8.8	6.1	14.9	"
28	Ascot Corner....	6	7.3	8.1	8.6	9.6	9.9	43.5	"	8.8	5.6	14.4	"
29	Kingsey Falls....	3	6.3	8.3	9.2	9.5	9.5	42.8	"	10.	5.4	15.4	"
30	Lennoxville.....	1	7.	8.4	6.7	10.	10.	42.1	"	8.	5.1	13.1	"
31	Ascot.....	3	6.6	6.7	8.7	10.	10.	42.	"	9.5	6.1	15.6	"
32	St-P.-de-Durham.	10	7.2	7.4	8.	9.1	9.5	41.2	"	9.6	5.9	15.5	"
33	St-Fulg.-de-Durh.	5	6.8	8.3	7.	8.7	10.	40.8	"	10.	7.1	17.1	Excellent.
34	St-Elie-d'Orford..	5	6.2	9.5	5.	10.	10.	40.7	"	9.1	6.5	15.6	Very good

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. E. GENEST-LABARRE,

*School Inspector.*

## MR. J. E. GOSSELIN.

(Translation.)

ST. GERVAIS, 22nd July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.		
1.—Number of school municipalities :		
a) Under control of commissioners.	26	
b) Under control of trustees.	0	
Total.		28
2.—Number of schools :		
a) Elementary.	115	
b) Model.	11	
c) Academy.	0	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.	1	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.	1	
Total.		168
3.—Number of teachers :		
a) Lay male teachers.	2	
b) Brothers.	0	
c) Lay female teachers.	168	
d) Nuns.	36	
Total.		206
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :		
a) Lay male teachers :	} in elementary schools. . . . . 8 } in model schools. . . . . 300.00 } in academies. . . . . 600.00	
b) Brothers :	} in elementary schools. . . . . } in model schools. . . . . } in academies. . . . .	
c) Lay female teachers :	} in elementary schools. . . . . 193.99 } in model schools. . . . . 208.33 } in academies. . . . .	
d) Nuns :	} in elementary schools. . . . . 200.00 } in model schools. . . . . 191.29 } in academies. . . . .	
5.—Number of children of school age [according to the secretary-treasurers' reports] :		
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.	1076	2068
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.	2902	5854
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.	675	1278
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.	567	1079
Total.		10,279
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :		
a) In elementary schools.	5484	
b) In model schools.	1301	
c) In academies.		
d) In independent institutions subsidized.	22	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.	15	
Total.		6,822
7.—Average attendance :		
a) In elementary schools.	69. %	
b) In model schools.	76. %	
c) In academies.		
d) In independent institutions subsidized.	59. %	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.	67. %	
) Average general attendance.		70. %
8.—Classification of pupils:		
In first year.	2160	
In second year.	1706	
In third year.	13.1	
In fourth year.	590	
In fifth year.	192	
In sixth year.	63	
In seventh year.		
In eighth year.		
Total.		6,822



## GENERAL REMARKS.

During the past two years, my division has been increased by 3 municipalities, 16 schools and 24 classes.

It now comprises 28 municipalities in the following counties : Beauce, Dorchester, Bellechasse, Montmagny and L'Islet.

During the past year, I accepted 6 new school-houses built according to the plans and specifications of your Department, in the following municipalities : St. Pierre, Ste-Lucie-de-Beauregard, Ste. Germaine, St. Zacharie and St. Odilon. The cost amounted to \$30,000.00.

The female teachers' salaries were increased in several municipalities ; most of them now pay \$200 00.

I regret to say that there is somewhat of a tendency to increase in the number of female teachers without diplomas in my division ; six taught there this year, all without authorization.

The examinations were fairly satisfactory in most of the schools but the influenza epidemic last fall, markedly delayed progress.

The pupils are provided with approved books as a rule. Several school boards have chosen a series of books a list of which was posted up in all their schools.

Some municipalities neglect having the issues of *L'Enseignement Primaire* bound. I hope your instructions recently given in this connection will be better followed in future.

Before including this report I wish to most sincerely thank the government of this province for the increase of salary it has given us.

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905, (for constructing or repairing schoolhouses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.,) is as follow :

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES.

1. St. Cyprien, \$60.00 ; 2. Ste-Lucie, \$50.00 ; 3. St. Zacharie, \$40.00 ; 4. St-Benjamin, \$35.00 ; 5. St-Juste, \$30.00.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS.

List of teachers who have deserved bonuses for success in teaching : Marilda Pouliot, Rosalia Labrecque, Eugénie Laflamme, Odélie

Guillemette, Joséphine Boutin, Alfréda Tanguay, Rose Delphine Chabot, Claire Laflamme, Hénédine Bilodeau, Dame Vve Joseph Vachon, Marie-Ange Poliquin, Clara Lacasse, Célanire Aubé, Léonie Ménard, Amanda Garon, Eugénie Bélanger, Marie-Anne Boutin, Marie Carrier, Angéline Blanchet, Blanche Labrecque, Rose-Anna Larivière.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allotted to each subject).

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	St-Cyprien.....	2	8.5	10.	10.	10.	10.	48.5	Excellent.	8.5	7.5	16.0	Very good
2	Ste-Apolline.....	4	9.5	9.2	9.0	10.	10.	47.7	"	7.4	6.9	14.3	"
3	St-Magloire.....	8	8.6	9.7	9.0	10.	10.	47.3	"	6.8	6.1	12.9	"
4	St-Paul.....	7	9.1	9.1	9.0	10.	10.	47.2	"	7.7	6.8	14.5	"
5	St-Philémon.....	8	8.0	10.	9.0	10.	10.	47.0	"	7.8	7.3	15.1	"
6	St-Ls-de-Gonzague	3	9.3	10.	9.0	8.3	10.	46.6	"	8.3	7.6	15.9	"
7	St-Marcel.....	3	7.6	9.0	9.0	10.	10.	45.6	"	7.5	6.8	14.3	"
8	Ste-Justine.....	9	7.7	8.6	8.0	10.	10.	45.5	"	7.3	6.8	14.1	"
9	Ste-Lucie.....	5	6.8	8.4	10.	10.	10.	45.2	"	7.9	7.0	14.9	"
10	Ste-Rose.....	8	8.8	9.0	9.5	8.8	9.0	45.1	"	7.9	7.1	15.0	"
11	Ste-Sabine.....	3	10.	8.6	8.0	8.3	10.	45.0	"	7.6	7.1	14.7	"
12	Ste-Germaine.....	11	8.2	9.0	7.5	10.	10.	44.8	"	7.5	7.0	14.5	"
13	St-Odilon.....	10	8.4	8.3	8.0	10.	10.	44.7	"	7.6	7.0	14.6	"
14	Buckland.....	6	7.8	9.6	8.0	7.5	10.	43.0	"	8.7	7.6	16.3	Excellent.
15	St-Juste.....	4	5.7	7.7	10.	10.	9.5	43.0	"	7.7	7.1	14.8	Very good
16	St-Prosper.....	11	7.2	7.7	7.5	10.	10.	42.5	"	6.9	6.1	13.0	"
17	St-Fabien.....	7	6.3	7.7	8.0	10.	10.	42.2	"	7.6	6.8	14.4	"
18	Ste-Aurélié.....	2	8.9	9.0	5.0	10.	10.	42.0	"	9.5	8.5	18.0	Excellent.
19	St-Léon-de-Stand.	6	6.8	9.2	6.0	10.	10.	42.0	"	7.7	7.2	14.9	Very good
20	St-Abdon.....	1	5.0	10.	6.5	10.	10.	41.5	"	8.0	7.0	15.0	"
21	St-Pamphile.....	10	6.4	8.6	7.5	8.9	10.	41.4	"	7.3	6.7	14.0	"
22	St-Benjamin.....	5	6.4	8.6	7.0	9.1	10.	41.1	"	7.8	7.1	14.9	"
23	Ste-Perpétue.....	9	6.0	7.6	9.0	8.0	10.	40.6	Very good	7.9	7.4	15.3	"
24	St-Nazaire.....	3	8.0	8.0	6.0	8.3	10.	40.3	"	7.3	6.8	14.1	"
25	Standon.....	3	4.0	6.0	10.	10.	10.	40.0	"	7.0	6.3	13.3	"
26	St-Camille.....	7	5.2	5.7	8.0	10.	10.	39.0	"	7.4	6.3	13.7	"
27	St-Zacharie.....	8	6.5	6.6	6.0	7.5	10.	36.6	"	6.8	6.1	12.9	"
28	St-Adalbert.....	3	5.3	3.0	5.5	8.3	10.	32.1	"	8.0	7.2	15.2	"

I have the honour, etc.,

J.-E. GOSSELIN,

School Inspector.

## MR. J. O. GOULET.

(Translation)

ST. GERVAIS, August 19th, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.		31	
b) Under control of trustees.			
Total			31
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary		139	
b) Model		9	
c) Academy		5	
d) Independent institutions subsidized		3	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized		3	
Total			159
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers		3	
b) Brothers		57	
c) Lay female teachers		190	
d) Nuns		57	
Total			307
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :		\$	
a) Lay male teachers :	{ in elementary schools. { in model schools. { in academies.	675.00	
b) Brothers :	{ in elementary schools. { in model schools. { in academies.	437.50 406.19	
c) Lay female teachers :	{ in elementary schools. { in model schools. { in academies.	189.33 175.00 300.00	
d) Nuns :	{ in elementary schools. { in model schools. { in academies.	258.33 200.00 300.00	
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports).			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.	1572	Girls from 5 to 7 years.	1568
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.	4487	Girls from 7 to 14 years.	4223
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.	838	Girls from 14 to 16 years.	879
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.	470	Girls from 16 to 18 years.	537
Total			14,574
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.		7341	
b) In model schools.		1223	
c) In academies.		2265	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.		326	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.		12	
Total			11,167
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.		76%	
b) In model schools.		80%	
c) In academies.		90%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.		94%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.		84%	
f) Average general attendance.			79.44%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.		4629	
In second year.		3064	
In third year.		2041	
In fourth year.		993	
In fifth year.		238	
In sixth year.		132	
In seventh year.		49	
In eighth year.		21	
Total			11,167

## GENERAL REMARKS.

You will see by the statistical summary of my division that the number of children of school age is much larger than that of the children attending the schools ; this is due to the fact that, when the pupils attain the age of 14 years, they are taken away from school.

I am very well satisfied with the teachers of my division, both religious and lay, who have displayed much zeal and devotedness in the performance of their duties ; of course there are some exceptions, but then, there is nothing perfect in this world.

Many schoolhouses are in bad order and provided with unsuitable furniture. The willingness I find among the commissioners leads me to hope that there will be an improvement before long.

The following are the municipalities that have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905.

Grand'Mère, \$60.00 ; Ste. Flore, \$50.00 ; St. Maurice, \$40.00 ; St-Jacques-des-Piles, \$35.00 ; Cap-Madeleine, \$30.00.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :



(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects).

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Shawinigan-Falls.	5	10.	10.	7.	10.	10.	47.	Excellent.	9.6	9.6	19.2	Excellent.
2	Champlain, villa.	2	10.	10.	8.	10.	10.	48.	"	8.	8.	16.	Very good
3	Grand Mère.	3	10.	10.	6.	10.	10.	46.	"	8.7	8.3	17.	Excellent.
4	Baie-Shawinigan.	1	9.	10.	8.	10.	10.	47.	"	8.	8.	16.	Very good
5	St-Tite, village.	4	7.	9.5	10.	9.	10.	45.5	"	8.6	8.6	17.	Excellent.
6	St-Théophile-du-L.	4	8.7	8.5	8.	9.5	10.	44.7	"	6.12	6.12	12.4	Very good
7	Ste-Flore.	12	8.6	9.	7	10.	10.	45.6	"	5.5	5.5	11.	Good.
8	Batisseau.	5	8.8	8.8	7.	10.	10.	44.6	"	6.	6.	12.	"
9	St-Tite, parish.	7	8.6	9.1	7.	9.	10.	43.7	"	6.	6.	12.	"
10	Cap-de-la-Madele.	7	8.8	8.6	7.	10.	10.	44.4	"	5.6	5.6	11.2	"
11	St-Jacq.-des-Piles.	2	7.5	7.5	8.	10.	10.	43.	"	6.2	6.2	12.4	Very good
12	St-Et.-des-Grès.	10	8.4	8.1	8.	9.	10.	43.5	"	5.9	5.8	11.7	Good.
13	St-Tite, North.	2	7.5	8.5	7.	9.	10.	43.	"	6.	6.	12.	"
14	St-Sév.-de-Proulx-ville.	6	9.5	7.5	7.	9.	10.	43.	"	6.	6.	12.	"
15	St-Narcisse.	13	8.3	9.	7.	8.	10.	43.3	"	5.8	5.8	11.6	"
16	Almaville, par.	4	8.2	8.7	7.	10.	9.	42.9	"	5.7	5.7	11.4	"
17	St-Georges.	3	7.	8.	7	10.	10.	43.	"	5.6	5.6	11.2	"
18	Almaville, village.	1	8.	8.	7	9.	10.	43.	"	5.2	5.2	10.4	"
19	Champlain, par.	5	8.	8.4	7.	9.	10.	42.4	"	5.4	5.4	10.8	"
20	St-Mathieu.	4	8.7	5.5	8.	9.5	10.	41.7	"	5.7	5.7	11.4	"
21	St-Maurice.	12	8.8	9.4	6.	8.	10.	42.2	"	5.3	5.3	10.6	"
22	Mont-Carmel.	6	7.7	8.6	7.	8.	9.	41.3	"	5.5	5.5	11.	"
23	Ste-Geneviève-de-Batisseau.	8	7.2	9.5	6.	8.	10.	40.7	"	5.7	5.7	11.4	"
24	St-Jean-des-Piles.	4	7.8	7.8	8.	9.	9.	41.6	"	5.	5.	10.	Middling.
25	St-Marthe-du-Cap.	4	7.	8.2	6.	9.	10.	40.2	"	5.7	5.7	11.4	Good.
26	St-Boniface.	7	7.	7.4	8.	8.	10.	40.4	"	5.5	5.5	11.	"
27	St-Luc-de-Vincennes.	4	6.7	8.	6.	8.	10.	38.7	Very good	6.2	6.2	12.4	Very good
28	St-R.-de-Mékinac.	4	7.2	8.2	6.	9.	10.	40.4	Excellent.	5.3	5.3	10.6	Good.
29	St-Ls-de-France.	4	7.	7.7	7.	7.	9.	39.8	Very good	5.5	5.2	10.7	"
30	St-Timothée.	4	7.5	7.7	6.	8.	10.	39.1	"	5.7	5.7	11.4	"
31	St-Joseph-de-Mékinac.	1	5.	4.	8.	10.	9.	36.	"	5	5.	10.	Middling.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. O. GOULET,

*School inspector.*

## MR. L. P. GOULET.

(Translation.)

QUEBEC, 27th. July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the operation of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		23	
b) Under control of trustees.....		0	
Total.....			23
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		139	
b) Model.....		19	
c) Academy.....		1	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		8	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		2	
Total.....			169
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		2	
b) Brothers.....		17	
c) Lay female teachers.....		141	
d) Nuns.....		87	
Total.....			247
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	\$ 600.	
	in academies.....		
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....	412.	
	in model schools.....	350.	
	in academies.....		
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	182.	
	in model schools.....	208.	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	186.	
	in academies.....		
5.—Number of children of school age : (According to the secretary-treasurer's reports)			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	845	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	863
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2607	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2964
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	750	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	772
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	685	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	658
Total.....			10,144
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		4338	
b) In model schools.....		1240	
c) In academies.....		395	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		878	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		142	
Total.....			6,993
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		73	
b) In model schools.....		81	
c) In academies.....		91	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		92	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		92	
f) Average general attendance.....			80.00
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		2211	
In second year.....		1770	
In third year.....		1448	
In fourth year.....		783	
In fifth year.....		420	
In sixth year.....		204	
In seventh year.....		104	
In eighth year.....		51	
Total.....			6,993

## GENERAL REMARKS.

Notwithstanding the influenza epidemic last year, I was able to visit all the schools of my division and to give a pedagogical lecture in every parish.

The number of municipalities is the same as last year. On the other hand I have three schools less : a boy's academy at St. François, one at Cap St-Ignace, and a boys' model school at St-Pierre. Some of the pupils who attended these schools went to colleges and the others did not go back to school. I regret the disappearance of these schools for they rendered great services to boys between 13 and 18 years of age, who got a good education near their homes. I hope the closing of these schools will be only temporary and that they will again open to continue the work they have so well begun.

I congratulate the school municipalities which have raised their female teachers' salaries to \$200.00 and \$225.00. The commissioners have understood that, at the present time when the cost of living is so high, teachers cannot perform their important duties on starvation salaries.

During the past year, I accepted four schoolhouses built according to plans and specifications approved by your Department at a cost of \$6,000.00.

The teaching of agriculture is making satisfactory progress. This year, I counted 32 school gardens and 600 gardener pupils ; several gardens were begun and successfully cultivated by the pupils at home.

## PRIZES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES.

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December 1905 (for constructing or repairing schoolhouses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.), is as follows :

1. St. Michel, village, Bellechasse ;
2. St. Gervais, Bellechasse ;
3. St. Nérée, Bellechasse ;
4. Armagh, Bellechasse ;
5. St. François, Montmagny.

## BONUSES TO THE MOST DESERVING TEACHERS.

The following teachers deserved the bonus for success in teaching :

Mr. George Henri Talbot ; the Misses Corinne Goulet ; Mélanie Leclerc ; Marie Furois ; Léonie Dion Métivier ; M. Louise Lemelin ; Victoria Godbout ; Ernestine Langlois ; Blanche Chabot ; Jeanne Bacon ; Eva Dubé-Fortin ; Emérentienne Proulx ; Bernadette Bilo-deau ; Jeanne Casault ; Alice Gagnon ; Amanda Montminy ; Odila Beaudoin ; M.-Lse Fraser ; Alvine Dubé.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit:

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects.)

Number	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.			General note obtained
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total points obtained out of 20.	
1	Cap St-Ignace....	2	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	50.	Excellent.	10.	9.	19.	Excellent.
2	St-Cajetan-d'Arm.	12	9.8	10.	10.	10.	10.	49.8	"	9.5	8.1	17.6	"
3	St-Pierre.....	6	8.8	10.	10.	10.	10.	48.8	"	10.	9.	19.	"
4	St-Michel, village.	4	10.	10.	9.3	10.	10.	48.6	"	10.	9.7	19.7	"
5	Ste-Euphémie....	2	9.5	10.	9.5	9.5	10.	48.5	"	9.5	8.	17.5	"
6	Ville de Montmag.	5	9.5	10.	10.	9.	10.	48.5	"	10.	9.5	19.5	"
7	Beaumont.....	3	9.7	8.7	10.	10.	10.	48.4	"	9.2	7.5	16.7	"
8	St-Thomas.....	13	8.	10.	10.	10.	10.	48.	"	9.	8.	17.	"
9	St-Vallier.....	8	10.	10.	9.	9.	10.	48.	"	10.	8.3	18.3	"
10	Berthier.....	3	10.	10.	9.	9.	10.	48.	"	10.	9.3	19.3	"
11	Cap St-Ignace, par	13	9.8	10.	9.	9.	10.	47.8	"	9.3	8.	17.3	"
12	St-François.....	9	9.6	10.	9.	9.	10.	47.6	"	10.	8.9	18.9	"
13	La Durantaye....	3	7.3	10.	10.	10.	10.	47.3	"	9.3	8.	17.3	"
14	Ile-aux-Grues....	2	9.	10.	9.	9.	10.	47.	"	10.	8.3	18.3	"
15	St-Damien.....	7	9.	9.8	9.	9.	10.	46.8	"	9.3	8.1	17.4	"
16	St-Raphael.....	8	8.7	10.	9.	9.	10.	46.7	"	9.5	8.1	17.6	"
17	St-Michel, par....	3	8.3	10.	9.	9.	10.	46.3	"	9.7	9.	18.7	"
18	St-Charles.....	10	8.2	9.8	9.	9.1	10.	46.1	"	9.4	8.2	17.6	"
19	N.-D.-du-Rosaire.	5	6.6	10.	9.	9.	10.	44.6	"	9.2	7.8	17.	"
20	St-Gervais.....	14	8.9	10.	8.	8.	10.	44.9	"	9.	8.	17.	"
21	St-Nérée.....	9	8.8	8.6	8.	8.	10.	43.4	"	9.1	7.6	16.7	"
22	St-Lazare.....	10	7.3	9.1	8.	8.	9.8	42.2	"	9.	7.5	16.5	"
23	Grosse-Ile.....	(not visited.)											

I have the honour to be, etc.,

L. P. GOULET,

*School inspector.*



## MR Ls.-A. GUAY.

(Translation)

ST-DAVID-DE-LEVIS, 7th July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.		26	
b) Under control of trustees.			
Total.			26
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.		141	
b) Model.		15	
c) Academies.		1	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.		6	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.			
Total.			163
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.		1	
b) Brothers.		4	
c) Lay female teachers.		176	
d) Nuns.		51	
Total.			332
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	<div> <div></div> <div>in elementary schools.</div> <div>in model schools.</div> <div>in academies.</div> </div>	\$ 110	
b) Brothers :	<div> <div></div> <div>in elementary schools.</div> <div>in model schools.</div> <div>in academies.</div> </div>	375	
c) Lay female teachers :	<div> <div></div> <div>in elementary schools.</div> <div>in model schools.</div> <div>in academies.</div> </div>	182 258	
d) Nuns :	<div> <div></div> <div>in elementary schools.</div> <div>in model schools.</div> <div>in academies.</div> </div>	213 204	
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports).			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.	914	Girls from 5 to 7 years.	819
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.	2735	Girls from 7 to 14 years.	2682
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.	672	Girls from 14 to 16 years.	657
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.	403	Girls from 16 to 18 years.	457
Total.			9,429
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.		4445	
b) In model schools.		1882	
c) In academies.			
d) In independent institutions subsidized.		381	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.			
Total.			6,709
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.		75	
b) In model schools.		72	
c) In academies.			
d) In independent institutions subsidized.		83	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.			
f) Average general attendance.			74.61
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.		2680	
In second year.		1758	
In third year.		1185	
In fourth year.		696	
In fifth year.		227	
In sixth year.		118	
In seventh year.		40	
In eighth year.		5	
Total.			6,709

## GENERAL REMARKS

Apart from the influenza epidemic which brought much sorrow to many of our families, there is nothing of importance to remark.

The Education Act is well observed in the schools under my jurisdiction ; the official programme of studies is quite well adhered to, especially in the most important matters, and notwithstanding the forced absence of the pupils from 5 to 8 weeks last fall, the results have been very good. I expected less.

The following are the notes given to lay and religious teachers :

170 LAY	30 RELIGIOUS
Excellent..... 8	8
Very good..... 70	15
Good..... 44	5
Middling..... 39	1
Bad..... 8	1
Nil..... 1	

The commissioners are somewhat reluctant to comply with paragraph 8, Art. 2709 of the School Code which imposes a certain number of visits on them, but I expect that next year most of them will comply with it.

Here is the list of the five most deserving municipalities of my district which have deserved the bonuses :

N.-D.-de-Charny ; Chaudière-Station ; St-Malachie ; Ste-Claire ; Breakeyville.

## BONUS TO THE MOST DESERVING TEACHERS

Auguste Lavallée, St-Anselme, county of Dorchester ; Alice Chabot, St-Malachie ; Corinne Bourassa, St-David, county of Lévis ; Léontine Audet, St-Ed-de-Frampton, county of Dorchester ; Antonia Martineau, St-David, county of Lévis ; Marie Laflamme, St-Anselme, county of Dorchester ; M.-Delphine Turgeon, St-Isidore, county of Dorchester ; Victoria Bourgault, Ste-Hénédine, county of Dorchester ; M.-Jeanne Bourassa, St-David, county of Lévis ; Valéda Hallé, Breakeyville, county of Lévis ; Stacy O'Farrell, St-Malachie, county of Dorchester ; Azilda

Ferland, Ste-Marguerite, county of Dorchester ; Annie Deblois, Ste-Marguerite, county of Dorchester ; Mary Fillion, St-Maxime-de-Scott, county of Dorchester ; Angéline Fortier, St-Maxime-de-Scott, county of Dorchester ; Delvina Brouard, St-Bernard, county of Dorchester ; Mrs. A. Gagnon (Maxima Brouard), Honfleur, county of Bellechasse ; Blanche Morissette, Ste-Marguerite, county of Dorchester ; Dolora Fréchette, St-Nicolas, parish, county of Lévis ; Rosie Allaire, St-Edouard-de-Frampton, county of Dorchester.

Following is the classification of municipalities in order of merit :

(10 points are allotted for each of the following subjects).

Number.	Municipalities.	in Number of schools operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assess- ment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	N.-D.-de-Charny.	2	10.	10.	5.	5.2	10.	40.2	Excellent.	10.	5.9	15.9	Excellent.
2	Chaudière Station	1	8.	8.	9.	4.8	10.	39.8	"	10.	4.2	14.2	Very good
3	St-Malachie.....	9	7.5	6.5	10.	5.2	10.	39.2	Very good	10.	6.1	16.1	Excellent.
4	Ste-Claire.....	9	9.1	8.8	6.	5.2	10.	39.1	"	9.9	5.6	15.5	Very good
5	Town of St-Nicolas	1	10.	10.	2.	6.5	10.	38.5	"	10.	5.5	15.5	"
6	St-Bernard.....	10	8.2	9.	5.2	5.7	10.	38.1	"	10.	5.4	15.7	"
7	St-Edouard-de- Frampton.....	13	6.1	5.9	9.2	6.5	10.	37.7	"	10.	6.	16.	Excellent.
8	St-Jean-de-St- Nicolas.....	1	9.	10.	2	6.	10.	37.2	"	10.	6.	16.	"
9	St-David.....	4	9.2	9.1	2	6.1	10.	36.4	"	10.	6.	16.	"
10	Breakeyville.....	2	9.1	8.5	3.5	5.1	10.	36.2	"	10.	5.9	15.9	"
11	Ste-Marguerite....	10	7.3	8.	5.5	5.2	10.	36.	"	10.	5.7	15.7	Very good
12	Etchemin.....	2	5.8	9.	4.	7.	10.	35.8	"	10.	4.7	14.7	"
13	St-Maxime-de- Scott.....	4	8.7	7.1	4.5	5.	10.	35.3	"	10.	7.1	17.1	Excellent.
	Honfleur.....	8	7.9	7.8	5.	4.6	10.	35.3	"	10.	6.1	16.1	"
14	St-Anselme.....	12	7.8	6.4	5.2	5.2	10.	34.6	"	10.	5.6	15.6	Very good
15	St-Nicolas, par....	10	8.	7.7	3.	5.3	10.	34.2	"	10.	5.6	15.6	"
16	Ste-Hénédine.....	5	8.3	9.4	2.8	3.5	10.	34.	"	10.	6.1	16.1	Excellent.
17	St-Lambert.....	9	4.5	7.6	6.5	5.	10.	33.6	"	9.	5.2	14.2	Very good
18	St-Jean Chrysost.	7	7.8	5.9	5.	4.8	10.	33.5	"	9.8	5.	14.8	"
19	St-Henri.....	16	7.5	6.2	4.	4.7	10.	32.4	"	9.7	5.1	14.8	"
20	St-Ls-de-Pintend.	4	5.	9.2	2.5	5.6	10.	32.3	"	10.	5.7	15.7	"
21	St-Romuald.....	1	3.	7.	7.5	6.	8.	31.5	"	8.	3.5	11.5	Good.
22	St-Etienne.....	5	5.9	6.4	3.5	4.8	10.	30.6	"	10.	5.5	15.5	Very good
23	St-Télesphore....	1	4.	8.	1.	6.5	10.	29.	Good.....	6.	2.	8.	Middling.
24	St-Isidore.....	10	4.8	5.9	2.2	5.	10.	27.9	"	10.	6.1	16.1	Excellent.
25	Le Sault.....	No	visited.										

I have the honour to be, etc.,

LS. A. GUAY,  
School Inspector.

## MR. JOSEPH HEBERT.

(Translation.)

Sir,

LONGUEUIL, 8th. August, 1919

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		52	
b) Under control of trustees.....		2	
Total.....			54
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		150	
b) Model.....		19	
c) Academy.....		1	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		14	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		7	
Total.....			191
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		3	
b) Brothers.....		46	
c) Lay female teachers.....		151	
d) Nuns.....		90	
Total.....			290
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....	\$550.00	
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....		
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....	\$300.00	
	in model schools.....	\$366.21	
	in academies.....	\$328.57	
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	\$188.84	
	in model schools.....	\$313.33	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....	\$250.55	
	in model schools.....	\$201.66	
	in academies.....		
5.—Number of children of school age : (According to the secretary-treasurers' reports) : (1)			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	931	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	990
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	3749	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	3752
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	850	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	796
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	361	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	593
Total.....			12,825
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		5877	
b) In model schools.....		3159	
c) In academies.....		473	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		1640	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		1216	
Total.....			12,365
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		72.7%	
b) In model schools.....		82.7%	
c) In academies.....		83.4%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		89.7%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		92.7%	
f) Average general attendance.....			79.6%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		5306	
In second year.....		2493	
In third year.....		2209	
In fourth year.....		1277	
In fifth year.....		567	
In sixth year.....		291	
In seventh year.....		128	
In eighth year.....		94	
Total.....			12,365

(1) For the census of St-Aimé, St-Narcisse-de-St-Aimé, St-Joseph-de-Sorel and the village of St-Michel, the one of the previous year was used. (See General Remarks).



## GENERAL REMARKS.

With regard to the statistical summary, I have the honour to inform you that the figures for the following municipalities are not included, namely ; St. Aimé, St. Narcisse-de-St-Aimé, St-Joseph-de-Sorel, St-Michel, village. The influenza epidemic prevented the secretary-treasurer from taking the census last fall, and, either through illness or for some other reason, they stated that they could not do the work during the course of the year. The closing of the schools from the 3rd October to the end of November, prevented my completing the fall visit, but I was able to visit all the schools of my division in the spring.

Progress has been satisfactory on the whole, considering the loss of time due to the epidemic ; in some municipalities teaching was interrupted for over two months and, in others, for over three months ; in many cases, pupils could not go to school, although the schools were open, because there was still sickness in their families.

Notwithstanding all the causes hampering regular attendance, I am happy to say that the average for my division was 79.6%.

The repairing of two schoolhouses and providing some classes with modern furniture are all the improvements to be noted.

The salaries have hardly been raised at all, notwithstanding the high cost of living. Among the municipalities, Longueuil pays no salary less than \$300.00 a year ; Boucherville, \$250.00 ; the others generally pay \$200.00 ; some, but happily not many, pay \$125.00.

On the whole, there is reason to be satisfied with the school situation in my division with the exception of the salaries.

Below will be found the list of the most deserving municipalities, that of teachers who have deserved the bonus for success in teaching, and the classification of municipalities in order of merit.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905 (for constructing or repa-

tring school-houses improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.,) is as follows.

1. Ste-Julie, county of Verchères, \$60.00 ; 2. St-Hubert, county of Chambly, \$50.00 ; 3. St-Ours, parish, county of Richelieu, \$40.00 ; 4. St-Joseph-de-Sorel, county of Richelieu, \$35.00 ; 5. Rivière Richelieu, county of Richelieu, \$30.00.

#### BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS.

The Misses C. McGarency, G. Lagüe, A. Lagüe, Mr. A. O. Beau-regard, A. Bouthillier, C. Arpin, C. Laroche, Mr. A. Ethier, E. Donais, B. St-Laurent, A. Duhamel, A. Lachambre, E. Laroche, A. Lafleur, A. Rainville, A. Lecours, J. Bonin, E. A. Grenier, L. Lussier, B. Beauchamp, M. Lasselle.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects).

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	St-Lambert.....	2	10.	10.	0.50	10.	10.	40.	Excellent.	8.5	8.	16.5	Excellent.
2	Longueuil, town...	2	10.	10.	0.75	7.5	10.	37.5	"	9.	9.	18.	"
3	Chambly-canton...	1	10.	9.	0.50	8.	10.	37.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
4	Montréal-South...	1	9.	8.	0.40	8.	10.	35.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
5	Varennnes, village.	2	8.6	9.6	0.11	6.6	10.	34.8	"	8.6	8.6	17.2	"
6	Longueuil, par....	7	8.8	8.	0.25	8.2	10.	35.	"	8.	8.	16.2	"
7	St-Bruno, village.	1	9.	9.	0.40	8.	10.	36.	"	8.	7.	15.	Very good
8	St-Marcel, village.	1	8.	8.	1.25	7.	10.	33.	"	9.	9.	18.	Excellent.
9	St-Roch.....	3	7.6	8.	0.45	7.	10.	32.6	"	9.	9.	18.	"
10	Verchères, village.	2	7.5	8.5	0.40	7.	10.	33.	"	9.	8.5	17.5	"
11	Filiatreal.....	1	9.	8.	0.25	6.	10.	32.	Very good	9.	9.	18.	"
12	Contrecoeur, vill..	1	8.	8.	0.60	7.	10.	33.	Excellent.	9.	8.	17.	"
13	Belœil, village....	6	8.1	7.8	0.40	7.	10.	32.9	"	8.3	8.3	16.6	"
14	St-David, village.	1	8.	8.	0.50	5.	10.	31.	Very good	9.	9.	18.	"
15	Boucherville, vill.	2	7.5	8.	0.33	7.	10.	32.5	Excellent.	8.	8.	16.	Very good
16	St-Bruno, par....	3	8.3	8.	0.20	7.	10.	33.3	"	7.6	7.3	14.9	"
17	St-Joseph-de-Sorel	1	8.	8.	0.25	7.	10.	33.	"	8.	7.	15.	"
18	Varennnes, par....	7	7.1	9.	0.14	7.	10.	33.1	"	7.5	7.	14.5	"

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.	
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessments per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.			
19	St-Michel, village.	2	6.5	7.	0.65	6.	10.	29.5	Very good	9.	9.	18.	Excellent.	
20	St-Aimé.	4	6.7	7.	1.25	7.2	10.	30.9	"	8.2	8.2	16.4	"	
21	Sorel, parish.	12	8.	7.	0.40	7.	10.	32.	"	7.5	7.5	15.	Very good	
22	St-Michel, No 3.	1	7.	8.	0.45	7.	10.	32.	"	8.	7.	15.	"	
23	Belœil, parish.	3	8.	8.	0.22	7.	10.	33.	Excellent.	7.3	6.6	13.9	"	
24	Verchères, par.	5	8.	8.	0.20	7.	10.	33.	"	7.	6.6	13.6	"	
25	St-Ours, ville.	13	8.	6.	0.75	6.5	10.	30.5	Very good	8.	8.	16.	"	
26	St-Antoine.	7	6.7	8.4	0.30	7.	10.	32.1	Excellent.	7.1	7.1	14.2	"	
27	Ste-Anne-de-Sor.	3	7.6	7.6	0.50	6.3	10.	31.5	Very good	7.3	7.3	14.6	"	
28	St-Bas-le-Grand.	3	7.3	8.	0.15	6.	10.	31.3	"	7.3	7.3	14.6	"	
29	St-Marc.	5	7.	8.	0.20	7.	10.	32.	"	7.2	6.7	13.9	"	
30	Boucherville, par.	4	7.2	8.	0.18	7.	10.	32.2	Excellent.	6.7	6.7	13.4	"	
31	Chambly Bassin.	8	7.2	6.7	0.30	7.2	10.	31.1	Very good	7.2	6.7	13.9	"	
32	Ste-Anne-de-Neue	1	7.	8.	0.35	6.	10.	31.	"	7.	7.	14.	"	
33	Ste-Théodosie.	2	6.	7.	0.17	7.	10.	30.	"	7.5	7.5	15.	"	
34	St-Hubert.	6	6.1	7.6	0.25	6.6	10.	30.3	"	7.6	6.8	14.4	"	
35	Contrecoeur, par.	4	7.	8.	0.35	6.7	10.	31.7	"	6.7	6.2	12.9	"	
36	Sorel, city.	2	7.	6.5	0.50	6.	10.	29.5	"	7.5	7.5	15.	"	
37	St-Ours, parish.	6	6.8	8.	0.45	6.	10.	30.8	"	7.1	6.6	13.7	"	
38	St-Narcisse-de-St-Aimé.	6	7.6	7.	0.40	6.1	10.	30.7	"	7.	6.6	13.6	"	
39	St-Gérard.	3	7.	7.	0.40	6.	10.	30.	Very good	7.3	7.	14.3	Very good	
40	Greenfield Park.	1	9.	7.	0.40	10.	10.	36.	Excellent.	4.	4.	8.	Bad.	
41	St-Michel, No 4.	1	5.	7.	0.47	6.	10.	28.	Very good	8.	8.	16.	Very good	
42	St-Michel, No 8.	1	6.	6.	0.60	6.	10.	28.	"	8.	8.	16.	"	
43	St-Ls-de-Bonsec.	5	6.6	5.8	0.65	6.2	10.	28.6	"	7.6	7.6	15.2	"	
44	Ste-Julie.	5	6.6	7.	0.54½	7.	10.	30.6	"	7.2	6.2	13.2	"	
45	St-Marcel, par.	5	6.6	7.	0.60	6.4	10.	30.	"	6.6	6.4	13.	"	
46	St-Robert.	8	6.3	8.1	0.80	6.	10.	30.4	"	6.3	6.3	12.6	"	
47	St-Michel, No 2.	1	7.	8.	0.40	7.	10.	32.	"	6.	5.	11.	Middling.	
48	St-David, par.	7	7.5	6.7	0.33	6.	10.	30.2	"	6.4	6.	12.4	Very good	
49	Riv. Richelieu.	1	8.	8.	0.60	7.	10.	33.	Excellent.	5.	4.	9.	Middling.	
50	St-Michel, No 6.	1	5.	6.	0.50	5.	10.	26.	Very good	8.	8.	16.	Very good	
51	Ste-Victoire.	7	7.2	6.2	0.62	4.	10.	27.4	"	7.4	7.1	14.5	"	
52	St-Michel, No 9.	1	6.	6.	0.44	4.	10.	26.	"	7.	7.	14.	"	
53	"	10.	1	5.	7.	0.45	4.	10.	26.	"	7.	6.	13.	"
54	"	5.	1	5.	2.	0.48½	4.	10.	21.	Good....	7.	6.	13.	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

JOSEPH HÉBERT,

*School inspector.*

## MR. PAUL HUBERT.

(Translation.)

POINTE-BASSE, 16th July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		31	
b) Under control of trustees.....			
Total.....			31
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		148	
b) Model.....		24	
c) Academy.....		2	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		4	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		4	
Total.....			182
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		12	
b) Brothers.....		196	
c) Lay female teachers.....		48	
d) Nuns.....			
Total.....			256
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :		\$	
a) Lay male teachers :	<div> <div>in elementary schools.....</div> <div>in model schools.....</div> <div>in academies.....</div> </div>		
b) Brothers :	<div> <div>in elementary schools.....</div> <div>in model schools.....</div> <div>in academies.....</div> </div>	325	
c) Lay female teachers :	<div> <div>in elementary schools.....</div> <div>in model schools.....</div> <div>in academies.....</div> </div>	185	
d) Nuns :	<div> <div>in elementary schools.....</div> <div>in model schools.....</div> <div>in academies.....</div> </div>	221	
		194	
		200	
		275	
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports).			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	1161	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	1176
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	3648	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	3548
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	922	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	884
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	622	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	564
Total.....			12,525
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		5047	
b) In model schools.....		3108	
c) In academies.....		510	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		469	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		132	
Total.....			9,266
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		62.27%	
b) In model schools.....		71.49%	
c) In academies.....		84.70%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		74.9%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		65.9%	
f) Average general attendance.....			67.23%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		3392	
In second year.....		2187	
In third year.....		1912	
In fourth year.....		1147	
In fifth year.....		429	
In sixth year.....		155	
In seventh year.....		31	
In eighth year.....		13	
Total.....			9,266



## GENERAL REMARKS

In submitting this report, I have much pleasure in pointing out the progress I noted in my division. I was even surprised to see so much modernism; it looks as if there was a competition between the school municipalities for building and embellishing schoolhouses. As a rule, the population of our division may be proud of their schools.

The parish priests are very kind to me; those among them whose occupations permit of it, come to the examinations.

The school commissioners have shown much and, at times, astonishing willingness. Even in seed time, they have left their fields to accompany me to the schools, to make remarks to me and intelligently listen to those I made them.

I found everywhere devotedness on the part of the female teachers, the parish priests and the Commissioners.

English is taught in all the village schools. The history and geography of the country are taught imperfectly owing to lack of preparation and of suitable books.

The little boys go to school all winter, but in seed time they leave as soon as they can be of use on the farms. This can easily be understood in a colonization and farming country. One class of children, those between 5 and 6 years of age, generally begin to attend school in May and continue in September, but bad weather in the fall and winter keeps them away until the following spring. The effect of this is to lower the percentage of attendance but not to diminish the parent's sacrifices. I have found many children from 5 to 6 years who could read fluently. This is no slight matter considering local difficulties.

Teachers without diplomas are the exception. Two or three schools were closed through lack of pupils. The two schools in St. Marcelin were not opened during the year.

The commissioners realize the importance of keeping good teachers and do not allow them to leave unless they cannot help it.

There are school gardens in many parishes. There will be a school exhibition at St. Donat and one at Ste. Luce this fall.

The school attendance last year was 86.70% ; this year it was only 67.23%, owing to the influenza epidemic.

Twenty-one female teachers are recommended for bonuses, but a great many more deserve them.

In conclusion, I beg to repeat my sincere thanks to the Government for the confidence it has shown me and the honour it has done me. You may rest assured that I shall do my best to be worthy of this great favour.

I recommend the following parishes for the bonus :

St. Ulric, St-Joseph-de-Lepage, St. Damase, Ste. Blandine and St. Donat.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.	
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.			
1	Massé and Ouimet.	2	10.	10.	.70	10.	10.	40.	Excellent.	10.	9.	19.	Excellent.
2	St-Narcisse. ....	1	10.	10.	2.	10.	10.	40.	"	10.	8.	18.	"
3	Ste-Angèle-de-Méricie. ....	9	9.8	10.	.59	10.	10.	39.8	"	9.9	9.	18.9	"
4	Mont-Joli. ....	4	9.3	10.	.85	9.7	10.	39.	"	9.8	9.7	19.5	"
5	Saint-Moise, par..	4	9.	10.	1.25	10.	10.	39.	"	10.	9.5	19.5	"
6	N.-D.-du-S.-Cœur	5	9.4	9.6	.38	10.	10.	39.	"	10.	8.4	18.4	"
7	St-Gabriel. ....	6	9.3	9.7	.50	9.8	10.	38.8	"	10.	9.	19.	"
8	St-Valérien. ....	5	9.	9.8	.50	10.	10.	38.8	"	10	9.	19.	"
9	St-Oct.-de-Métis..	6	8.1	7.3	.45	8.3	10.	38.7	"	9.	8.	17.	"
10	St-Damase. ....	7	8.3	10.	.65	10.	10.	38.3	"	10.	9.	19.	"
11	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pte-au-Père. ....	2	10.	10.	.50	8.	10.	38.	"	8.	8.	16.	"
12	Ste-Flavie. ....	6	9.	9.7	.60	8.3	10.	37.	"	8.3	8.	16.3	"
13	Vill. de St-Moise..	2	9.5	9.	2.00	8.5	10.	37.	"	8.	8.	16.	"
14	Town of St-Germ.-de-Rimouski. ....	5	7.	9.5	.30	10.	10.	36.5	"	9.	8.5	17.5	"
15	Assomp.-de-Mc-Nider. ....	8	8.	9.	.36	9.5	10.	36.5	"	9.	9.	18.	"
16	St.-Rémi-de-la-Riv.-Métis. ....	4	8.3	9.	.55	9.2	10.	36.5	"	8.2	8.	16.2	"
17	Ste-Cécile-du-Bic.	9	7.6	8.7	.60	10.	10.	36.3	"	9.8	8.5	18.3	"

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects.)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
18	St-Ant.-de-Pad.-de-Kempt.....	4	8.2	8.8	.80	9.	10.	36.	Excellent.	8.5	8.	16.5	Excellent.
19	Sainte-Luce.....	2	9.7	9.9	.35	9.8	5.	35.4	"	8.8	8.0	16.8	"
20	St-Donat.....	2	7.8	8.	.90	8.7	8.7	35.2	"	8.8	8.	16.8	"
21	Ste-Blandine.....	9	7.5	9.7	.95	8.	10.	35.2	"	9.	7.2	16.2	"
22	St-Anaclet.....	7	8.3	8.6	.55	8.	10.	34.9	"	9.	8.5	17.5	"
23	Town of St-Jérôme (Matane).....	4	10.	10.	.60	9.9	10.	39.9	"	7.5	6.5	14.	Very good
24	St-Jos.-de-Lepage.	5	8.6	9.8	.52	9.	10.	37.4	"	8.	7.2	15.2	"
25	St-Jérôme-de-Matane, par...	9	8.5	9.	.60	7.	10.	34.5	"	8.3	7.	15.3	"
26	St-Germain-de-Rimouski, par..	9	8.	8.7	.60	8.	10.	34.7	"	7.7	7.	14.7	"
27	Ste-Félicité.....	9	6.4	6.4	1.00	8.	10.	30.8	Very good	8.	6.	14.	"
28	St-Ulric.....	9	7.	5.	.45	7.	10.	29.	"	8.	7.4	15.4	"
29	Township of Tessier	4	6.	6.2	1.00	7.5	10.	29.7	"	5.8	5.	10.8	Good.
30	St-Léandre.....	5	5.	4.	.....	9.	9.	27.	"	9.	9.	18.	Excellent.
31	St-Marcelin.....												

I have the honour to be, etc.,

PAUL HUBERT,  
School inspector.

Mr. A. A. LETARTE.

(Translation)

QUEBEC, 7th July, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		33	
b) Under control of trustees.....			
Total.....			33
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		110	
b) Model.....		15	
c) Academy.....		2	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....			
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....			
Total.....			127
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		2	
b) Brothers.....		12	
c) Lay female teachers.....		119	
d) Nuns.....		56	
Total.....			189
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :		\$	
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	600	
	in academies.....		
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	600	
	in academies.....	359	
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	246	
	in model schools.....	337	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	217	
	in academies.....	300	
5.—Number of children of school age : (According to the secretary-treasurers' reports).			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	798	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	771
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2466	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2242
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	373	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	460
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	243	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	234
Total.....			7,691
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		3040	
b) In model schools.....		2091	
c) In academies.....		709	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....			
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....			
Total.....			5,840
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		63.7	
b) In model schools.....		73.6	
c) In academies.....		87.6	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....			
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....			
f) Average general attendance.....			70%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		2579	
In second year.....		1188	
In third year.....		1044	
In fourth year.....		613	
In fifth year.....		272	
In sixth year.....		102	
In seventh year.....		27	
In eighth year.....		15	
Total.....			5,840



## GENERAL REMARKS

I cannot begin the present report without offering to all the Honourable Members of the Executive Council of this Province, the most heartfelt thanks for the confidence which they showed in the inspectors by granting them a bonus of \$200.00 and an additional indemnity of \$100.00 for their travelling expenses.

Generally speaking, the year has not been as good as preceding ones because of the loss of time occasioned by the influenza epidemic, the schools having been closed for two and sometimes three months.

Nevertheless, if all owance be made for the time lost and the competence of some of the teachers in my district, I have reason to be satisfied with the result of the thorough examination which I made of the pupils.

The cause of the lack of success of some of the teachers was the want of application. Some teachers do not seem to attach enough importance to the preparation of classes and personal work.

It gives me pleasure to tell you that some of the municipalities which did not comply with the law, by adopting a uniform rate for all districts, have changed their commissioners this year, and are now fully in accord with the regulations.

By virtue of the amendment added to article 2768, I am convinced that we may obtain a more complete census in some municipalities, because, as you know by my reports, there are quite a number of secretary-treasurers who do not furnish us a satisfactory census.

## Names of municipalities entitled to a bonus :

1.—St. André Avellan . . . . .	\$ 60.00
2.—United Tonwships . . . . .	50.00
3.—Campbell township . . . . .	40.00
4.—St. François Régis . . . . .	35.00
5.—Décarie township . . . . .	30.00

## Names of teachers entitled to a bonus :

1.—Mr. Henri Tousignant ;	9.— “ Nancia Monette ;
2.—Abbé F. Mercier ;	10.— “ Béatrice Mongeon ;
3.—Miss Eva Racine ;	11.— “ Augustine Mongeon ;

- 4.— “ Thérèse Trudel ; 12.— “ Albertine Lacroix ;  
 5.— “ Elisabeth Durocher ; 13.— “ Alberta Proulx ;  
 6.— “ M.-R.-Anne Lacasse ; 14.— “ Elisabeth Gallinger ;  
 7.— “ Marie-Anne Papineau ; 15.— “ Edith McCoy ;  
 8.— “ Marie-Rose Bigras ; 16.— “ Juliette Hudon.

Classification of municipalities in order of merit :

(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Total points obtained out of 50.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Buckingham.....	2	9.	10.	8.	9.	9.	45.	Excellent.	9.	9.	18.	Excellent.
2	Montebello.....	2	9.	9.	9.	9.	9.	45.	“	8.5	8.5	17.	“
3	Mont-Laurier.....	3	9.	9.	9.	8.5	9.	44.5	“	8.5	8.5	17.	“
4	Barrette.....	1	8.5	8.5	8.	9.	8.	41.5	“	8.5	8.5	17.	“
5	Tnsh. of Campbell	4	8.5	8.2	9.	8.	9.	42.7	“	8.3	8.	16.3	“
6	N.-D.-du-Bon-Sec.												
	de-Montebello.....	4	7.5	7.7	9.	9.2	9.	42.5	“	8.	8.	16.	“
7	L'Ange-Gardien.....	5	8.6	8.8	7.2	8.6	8.	41.2	“	8.	8.	16.	“
8	Papineauville.....	1	9.	9.	7.	8.	9.	42.0	“	8.	7.	15.	Very good
9	St-André-Avellin..	10	7.5	8.2	9.	8.2	9.	41.9	“	7.2	7.5	14.7	“
10	St-Sixte.....	4	7.5	9.	8.	8.	9.	41.5	“	7.5	7.5	15.	“
11	St-Frs-Régis.....	4	8.3	7.7	9.	9.	8.	42.0	“	7.4	7.4	14.8	“
12	Plaisance.....	2	7.5	8.	8.	8.5	9.	41.0	“	7.5	7.5	15.	“
13	St-Angélique-de-Papineau.....	5	7.6	8.	8.	8.	8.	39.6	Very good	7.7	7.7	15.4	“
14	Buckingham East.	2	8.5	8.	8.	9.	8.	41.5	Excellent.	7.5	7.	14.5	“
15	N.-D.-des-Neiges.	2	7.5	8.	8.	9.	9.	41.5	“	7.	7.	14.	“
16	Templeton East...	5	7.6	8.2	8.	10.	6.	39.8	Very good	7.2	7.2	14.4	“
17	Templeton North.	5	7.4	7.4	7.	9.	7.	37.8	“	7.4	7.4	14.8	“
18	Lochaber & Gore.	7	8.1	8.5	7.	9.	9.	41.7	Excellent.	6.7	6.7	13.4	“
19	St-Casimir-de-Ripon.....	6	7.8	8.2	6.	7.3	9.	38.3	Very good	7.5	7.2	14.7	“
20	Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette.....	5	6.6	7.6	8.	8.8	8.	38.2	“	7.3	7.3	14.6	“
21	Robertson & Pope	5	6.4	7.4	8.	8.8	9.	39.6	“	6.8	7.	13.8	“
22	St-Malachie.....	3	5.	6.6	7.	7.	7.	33.6	“	8.	8.	16.	Excellent.
23	Cantons-Unis.....	9	8.	8.1	8.	9.	6.	39.1	“	6.9	6.7	13.6	Very good
24	N.-D.-de-la-Garde	3	8.	9.	8.	8.	8.	41.0	Excellent.	6.3	6.3	12.6	“
25	Lac-Escrear.....	1	6.	6.	6.	6.	8.	32.0	Very good	8.	8.	16.	Excellent.
26	Kiamika.....	4	7.2	8.	7.	8.	8.	38.2	“	6.7	6.7	13.4	Very good
27	Town of Buckingham	7	7.4	7.5	8.	8.	7.	38.0	“	6.6	6.6	13.2	“
28	Mulgrave & Derry	3	7.3	7.3	7.	6.	8.	35.6	“	7.	7.	14.	“
29	Lac-des-Iles.....	3	7.5	6.	8.	7.5	9.	38.0	“	6.5	6.5	13.	“
30	Tnship of Décarie.	2	7.	4.	8.	9.	9.	37.	“	7.	6.	13.	“
31	N.-D.-du-Laus...	4	7.2	7.7	6.	7.	9.	36.9	“	6.2	6.2	12.4	“
32	Montpellier.....	2	6.5	8.	6.	6.	9.	35.5	“	6.	6.	12.	“
33	N.-D.-de-Pontmain.....	2											

I have the honour to be, etc.,

A. A. LETARTE, *School Inspector.*

## Mr. Ls. N. LEVESQUE

(Translation)

ROXTON-FALLS, July, 17th 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.			
1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		31	
b) Under control of trustees.....			
Total.....			31
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		175	
b) Model.....		12	
c) Academy.....		1	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		7	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		2	
Total.....			197
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		1	
b) Brothers.....		19	
c) Lay female teachers.....		193	
d) Nuns.....		106	
Total.....			319
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in elementary schools.....</li> <li>in model schools.....</li> <li>in academies.....</li> </ul>		
b) Brothers:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in elementary schools.....</li> <li>in model schools.....</li> <li>in academies.....</li> </ul>	377.50	
c) Lay female teachers :	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in elementary schools.....</li> <li>in model schools.....</li> <li>in academies.....</li> </ul>	400.00	
d) Nuns :	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in elementary schools.....</li> <li>in model schools.....</li> <li>in academies.....</li> </ul>	186.00	
		212.50	
		203.00	
		181.00	
5.—Number of children of school age (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports) :			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	836	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	820
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2738	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2617
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	444	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	485
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	366	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	340
Total.....			8,646
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		5418	
b) In model schools.....		1455	
c) In academies.....		180	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		712	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		81	
Total.....			7,846
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		75%	
b) In model schools.....		71%	
c) In academies.....		70%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		81%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		90%	
f) Average general attendance.....			74.84%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		2735	
In second year.....		1860	
In third year.....		1567	
In fourth year.....		1108	
In fifth year.....		369	
In sixth year.....		123	
In seventh year.....		60	
In eighth year.....		24	
Total.....			7,846



---

---

GENERAL REMARKS

The intermediate and superior primary schools taught by communities suffered greatly by the epidemic last year; many pupils were compelled to interrupt their studies. Notwithstanding this serious drawback, the teachers redoubled their efforts and succeeded in keeping these institutions on an effective footing.

## SALARIES

In this connection, I regret to say that they are not in proportion to the cost of living and, if some effort is not made to improve the teachers' position, the best among them will give up teaching for more remunerative positions; this has happened in my division.

I have not had any teachers without diplomas for the past two years, but I am afraid that we shall revert to this sad state of affairs if the minimum salary is not increased to \$200.00.

Another thing I have to remark is the overcrowding of the first year classes, especially, in the superior schools.

In spite of all my efforts and on false pretexts, the giving of too many pupils to a single teacher and crowding them in too small class-rooms is still persisted in.

Besides the danger from a sanitary standpoint, the pupils cannot make sufficient progress and can get to the higher classes only at the age when they are needed on the farm or elsewhere.

I presume that the suggestions of the head of the Bureau of Statistics regarding the census taken by the secretary-treasurers, as well as the orders of the Department, will have an excellent effect. All will not be perfect this year, but the instructions given by the inspector during the autumn visit will, I hope, finish convincing these officials of the importance of this work from a national point of view.

In conclusion, I beg to express my deep gratitude to the authorities for the increase of salary granted the inspectors and the consideration with which they are treated by the Superintendent, the inspector-general and the higher officers of the Department.

The lists of the most deserving municipalities and teachers, as well as the classification of municipalities in order of merit, are given below :



## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

1. St. Lucien, \$60.00 ; 2. St-Siméon, \$50.00 ; 3. St. Bonaventure, \$40.00 ; 4. St-Frs-du-Lac (parish), \$35.00 ; 5. Wickham East, \$30.00.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS

List of teachers who have deserved bonuses for success in teaching :

Clara Berthiaume, Léonie Roussin, Berthe Fournier, Odina Girouard, Eva Guérin, Alma Desmarais, Germaine Gauthier, Anna Trottier, Anna Lapierre, Eva Mathieu, Lumina Poiré, Blanche Vanasse, Corina Lauzière, Antoinette Paris, Maria Houle, Alexandrine Couture, Eva Peloquin, Rose-Alma Paul, Valentine Boucher, Rachel Tessier, Marie Cartier, Alma Dupuis, R.-Emma Viens.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects).

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Observance of course of study.			Success obtained by teachers.			
1	Drummondville . .	3	8.3	9.3	8.	10.	10.	45.6	Excellent.	7.6	7.3	14.9	Very good	
2	St-Nazaire, village	1	9.	7.	7.	10.	10.	44.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
3	St-Hélène, village	1	8.	7.	7.	10.	10.	43.	"	8.	7.	15.	"	
4	St-Frs-du-Lac . . .	12	9.5	7.	7.	9.	10.	42.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
5	St-Guillaume, vill	12	7.5	7.5	7.	9.	10.	42.	"	8.	7.5	15.5	"	
6	Upton, village . . .	1	7.	8.	7.	10.	10.	42.	"	8.	7.	15.	"	
7	Acton Vale . . . .	12	6.5	8.	7.	10.	10.	41.5	"	8.	8.	16.	Excellent.	
8	St-Nazaire, par . .	5	7.2	7.2	7.	10.	10.	41.4	"	6.2	5.2	11.4	Good.	

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects.)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Observance of course of study.			Success obtained by teachers.			
9	St-Simon.....	9	8.2	8.2	7.	8.	10.	41.2	Excellent.	7.2	6.9	14.1	Very good	
10	St-Eugène, village	1	8.	8.	7.	8.	10.	41.	"	8.	8.	16.	Excellent.	
11	Wickham West...	12	7.8	7.7	7.	8.	10.	40.5	"	7.	6.	13.	Very good	
12	Grantham.....	6	7.1	6.5	7.	9.6	10.	40.2	"	6.5	6.	12.5	"	
13	St-Eugène, par...	6	7.2	6.8	7.	9.1	10.	40.1	"	6.7	6.3	13.	"	
14	St-Germain.....	9	6.	7.	7.	10.	10.	40.	"	6.6	6.2	12.8	"	
15	St-Hugues.....	9	6.8	7.3	7.	8.7	10.	39.8	Very good	7.1	6.2	13.3	"	
16	St-Pie-de-Guire...	8	7.	6.5	7.	9.	10.	39.5	"	6.	5.6	11.6	Good.	
17	St-Ephrem.....	7	7.	7.1	7.	8.	10.	39.1	"	6.7	6.	12.7	Very good	
18	St-Cyrille, village	1	7.	8.	7.	7.	10.	39.	"	8.	8.	16.	Excellent.	
19	St-Bonaventure...	11	7.7	7.	6.	8.	10.	38.7	"	6.6	6.	12.6	Very good	
20	St-Hélène, par...	6	6.6	7.	7.	8.	10.	38.6	"	6.6	6.2	12.8	"	
21	St-Liboire.....	8	6.	7.5	7.	8.	10.	38.5	"	6.9	5.8	12.7	"	
22	St-Théodore.....	9	6.4	7.	7.	8.	10.	38.4	"	6.3	6.	12.3	"	
23	St-Lucien.....	6	6.3	7.1	7.	8.	10.	38.4	"	6.5	6.1	12.6	"	
24	St-Frs-du-Lac, par	6	7.	4.8	7.	9.1	10.	37.9	"	6.5	6.3	12.8	"	
25	St-Edouard.....	5	6.2	5.6	7.	9.	10.	37.8	"	6.2	5.4	11.6	Good.	
26	St-André.....	7	4.7	6.	7.	10.	10.	37.7	"	7.6	6.4	13.4	Very good	
27	St-Majoric.....	6	6.3	7.	6.	8.	10.	37.3	"	6.5	6.	12.5	"	
28	Wickham East....	7	6.2	6.	7.	8.	10.	37.2	"	6.5	6.3	12.8	"	
29	St-Guillaume.....	10	5.6	6.9	6.	8.	10.	36.5	"	6.6	5.6	12.2	"	
30	N.-D.-du-Bon-C..	10	5.7	5.8	7.	8.	10.	36.5	"	6.2	5.4	11.6	Good.	
31	St-Cyrille-de-Wendover.....	11	5.1	6.1	7.	7.2	10.	35.4	"	6.6	6.	12.6	Very good	

I have the honour, etc.,

L.-N. LÉVESQUE,

School Inspector.

## M. E. LITALIEN

(Translation)

TROIS-PISTOLES, July 5th, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :		23	
a) Under control of commissioners.....			
b) Under control of trustees.....			
Total.....			23
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		117	
b) Model.....		12	
c) Academy.....		2	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		3	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		6	
Total.....			140
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		1	
b) Brothers.....		18	
c) Lay female teachers.....		146	
d) Nuns.....		53	
Total.....			219
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :		\$	
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	600.00	
	in academies.....	350.00	
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....	350.00	
	in model schools.....	350.00	
	in academies.....	171.06	
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	194.33	
	in model schools.....	200.00	
	in academies.....	181.25	
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....	230.76	
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....		
5.—Number of children of school age : [According to the secretary-treasurers' reports]:			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	878	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	851
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2548	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2504
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	625	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	580
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	371	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	307
Total.....			8,664
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		3949	
b) In model schools.....		1505	
c) In academies.....		357	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		541	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		234	
Total.....			6,586
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		67%	
b) In model schools.....		79%	
c) In academies.....		88%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		86%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		86%	
f) Average general attendance.....			73%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		2175	
In second year.....		1722	
In third year.....		1320	
In fourth year.....		811	
In fifth year.....		311	
In sixth year.....		174	
In seventh year.....		61	
In eighth year.....		12	
Total.....			6,586

---

---

GENERAL REMARKS

The school year which has just closed was marked by an invasion of the influenza epidemic which worked havoc in our school attendance. It made many victims in our midst. This epidemic forced us to close the schools at two different times, so that it is not astonishing that the average attendance which, last year, was 78%, was only 73% this year, a difference of 5%.

The teachers, with very few exceptions, gave proof of zeal and goodwill in the discharge of their duties. Many of them gave extra time in order to make up for the time that was lost on account of sickness. Let us honour those who did not measure the dignity of their calling by the meagre salary that is paid them.

## LECTURES

It is evident that the lecture given in the autumn, however short it may be, is of considerable benefit and supplies to a certain extent for the lack of experience of the teachers, particularly of beginners. But an inspector has so many things to say to teachers at the beginning of the year, that the various subjects which he has to speak about, can only be touched upon, owing to the limited time allowed him. It seems to me that a great improvement would follow by restoring the lectures as formerly given, instead of the fall lecture as now provided for.

## SALARIES

The average salary of female lay teachers of elementary schools which was, last year, \$161.00, has been for the year just ended, \$171.00. There has been progress, no doubt; but I would like to have it more considerable, and at least more in proportion to the cost of living.



I regret to say that there are still 8 school municipalities which pay only \$150.00 to their teachers. Such a meagre pittance is neither in proportion to the expenses of a teacher, nor to the important and responsible position which she occupies.

#### TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMAS

The number of teachers without diplomas is rapidly diminishing. Whereas there were 16 last year there were only 11 this year ; I am happy to note that nearly all of these latter have presented themselves before the Central Bureau in order to become qualified.

#### BUILDING AND FURNITURE

There has been no neglect in the material improvement of the schools, as is proved by the numerous plans and specifications approved by your Department during the year. Old desks are gradually disappearing to be replaced by a new and more modern kind. I am generally well seconded by the commissioners who understand that where there are so many improvements needed, some should be made each year.

The following is the classification of municipalities in order of merit :

(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100 00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Trois-Pistoles, No 1	2	9.	9.5	8.	7.5	9.	43.	Excellent.	9.5	8.5	18.	Excellent.
2	St-Edouard-de-Fraserville.	8	9.7	9.7	8.	7.	9.	43.4	"	8.6	8.3	16.9	"
3	Trois-Pistoles, No 3	3	8.6	10.	7.	7.	9.	41.6	"	8.3	8.3	16.6	"
4	St-Fabien.	10	9.6	9.8	7.	6.8	10.	43.2	"	7.2	6.9	14.1	Very good
5	N.-D.-des-Sept-Douleurs.	3	9.	9.	7.	7.	10.	42.	"	7.3	7.3	14.6	"
6	St-Eloi.	5	6.8	9.8	7.	7.	9.	39.6	Very good	8.5	8.2	16.7	Excellent.
7	St-Mathieu.	5	9.2	9.8	7.	7.	9.	42.0	Excellent.	7.2	7.0	14.2	Very good
8	St-Cyprien.	6	8.8	9.	7.	7.3	8.8	40.9	"	7.6	7.1	14.7	"
9	St-Simon.	5	7.6	9.6	6.	7.	9.	39.2	Very good	7.8	7.0	14.8	"
10	Rivière-du-Loup.	2	9.1	10.0	7.	6.	8.	40.1	Excellent.	6.8	6.3	13.1	"
11	St-Joseph-de-Viel.	1	3.	8.	5.	8.	10.	39.0	Very good	7.	7.	14.	"
12	St-Clément.	8	7.8	7.3	7.	9.	8.2	39.3	"	7.1	6.5	13.6	"
13	Cacouna, village.	12	8.0	9.5	4.	5.	9.0	35.5	"	8.5	8.5	17.0	Excellent.
14	Riv. Trois-Pistoles	3	7.	7.	7.	6.3	9.3	36.6	"	8.3	7.3	15.6	Very good
15	Trois-Pistoles, No 2	9	8.2	7.2	7.	5.	10.0	37.4	"	7.4	7.3	14.	"
16	Cacouna, parish.	6	9.	9.8	6.	5.	10.	39.8	"	6.1	5.8	11.9	Good.
17	St-Jean-de-Dieu.	10	7.6	6.7	7.	7.1	9.2	37.6	"	7.2	6.8	14.	Very good
18	L'Isle-Verte.	13	6.6	8.2	7.	5.5	9.8	37.1	"	7.1	6.9	14.	"
19	Ste-Françoise.	8	6.7	7.2	9.	5.0	8.0	35.9	"	6.7	6.6	13.3	"
20	St-Arsène.	6	8.0	8.1	6.	6.8	6.0	34.9	"	7.5	6.6	14.1	"
21	St-Paul-de-la-Croix.	6	7.	5.	6.	5.	8.	31.0	"	7.0	6.6	13.6	"
22	St-Médard-de-Bédard.	1	6.	6.	7.	6.	7.	32.0	"	6.0	6.0	12.0	"
23	Tship of Raudot.	schools closed.											

I have the honour to be, etc.,

E. LITALIEN,

School Inspector.

## MR. L. LONGTIN.

(Translation).

MONTREAL, 28 July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising :  
 I. The statistical summary of my inspection district : II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act, in the same district ;  
 III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

<b>1.—Number of school municipalities :</b>			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		69	
b) Under control of trustees.....		2	
Total.....			71
<b>2.—Number of schools :</b>			
a) Elementary.....		113	
b) Model.....		27	
c) Academy.....		5	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		11	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		0	
Total.....			162
<b>3.—Number of teachers :</b>			
a) Lay male teachers.....		13	
b) Brothers.....		45	
c) Lay female teachers.....		142	
d) Nuns.....		228	
Total.....			428
<b>4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :</b>			
a) Lay male teachers :	{ in elementary schools..... { in model schools..... { in academies.....	\$450.00 716.00	
b) Brothers :	{ in elementary schools..... { in model schools..... { in academies.....	534.00 386.66 443.65	
c) Lay female teachers :	{ in elementary schools..... { in model schools..... { in academies.....	263.00 360.00	
d) Nuns :	{ in elementary schools..... { in model schools..... { in academies.....	238.63 298.80 286.66	
<b>5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports) :</b>			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	1217	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	1175
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	3444	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	3559
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	990	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	855
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	590	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	557
Total.....			12,387
<b>6.—Number of pupils inscribed :</b>			
a) In elementary schools.....		4242	
b) In model schools.....		2578	
c) In academies.....		2022	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		1210	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		1129	
Total.....			11,181
<b>7.—Average attendance :</b>			
a) In elementary schools.....		76.9%	
b) In model schools.....		77.9%	
c) In academies.....		85.9%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		90.9%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		93.9%	
f) Average general attendance.....			81%
<b>8.—Classification of pupils :</b>			
In first year.....		4814	
In second year.....		2332	
In third year.....		1925	
In fourth year.....		1211	
In fifth year.....		483	
In sixth year.....		234	
In seventh year.....		115	
In eighth year.....		67	
Total.....			11,181

---

---

GENERAL REMARKS

On the 8th of January last, I was appointed to succeed the lamented Mr. J. E. Lefebvre and was much pleased with this mark of confidence in me shown by the Government, because this division, comprising the counties of Jacques Cartier, Soulange, Vaudreuil and a part of Laval, is certainly one of the most important in the province.

I set resolutely to work and, notwithstanding the obstacles that must necessarily arise, I hope to overcome them with the aid of the school boards and rate payers.

Below you will find the list of the most deserving municipalities, that of the most deserving teachers and the table of the classification of municipalities in order of merit.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905, (for repairing schoolhouses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds-etc.,) is as follows :

1. St-Clet, \$60.00 ; 2. Très-Saint-Sacrement, \$50.00 ; 3. Town of Saint-Laurent, \$40.00 ; 4. La Présentation (Dorval), \$35.00 ; 5. Cap-Saint-Martin, \$30.00.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS

List of teachers who have deserved bonuses for success in teaching :

Joseph Bouchard, Vaudreuil ; Joseph Poulin, Town of Dorion ; Pierre Brionne, Rivière Beaudette ; Pierre-H. Binet, Town of Pointe-Clair, J. A. Corbière, Très-St-Sacrement ; M. L. Reine Choquette, Notre-Dame-de-Vertu ; Rose-de-Lima Desjardins, Côte St-Elzéar ; Catherine Martin, L'Abord à Plouffe ; Mrs. Adélar Laurin, née Alexina Lajeunesse, Ste-Dorothée No. 1 ; J. N. Z. Trempe, St-Télesphore ; Anna Marleau, St-Dominique ; Mrs. Victor Legault, née Amanda Bourbonnais, Les Cascades ; Imelda Leroux, St-Zotique Village ; Maria Thibaudeau, Como ; Yvonne Deschênes, Lachine parish ; Gertrude Pesant, Village of



Ste-Dorothée ; Maria Seguin, Rigaud parish ; Pomela Chevrier, Pointe Fortune.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects)

N <sup>o</sup> mber.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Town of Lachine..	2	9.5	10.	10.	10.	10.	49.5	Excellent.	9.	9.	18.	Excellent.
2	Town of St-Laur..	2	7.5	8.5	10.	10.	10.	46.	"	8.	8.	16.	Very good
3	Village of Ste-Genève.....	2	9.	9.	10.	8.	10.	46.	"	8.	8.	16.	"
4	Coteau Station...	1	9.	9.	10.	10.	9.	47.	"	7.5	7.5	15.	"
5	Ste-Anne-de-Belleuve.....	2	9.	8.5	8.	7.	10.	45.	"	8.	8.	16.	"
6	Très-St-Sacrement	2	8.	8.	10.	9.	10.	45.	"	7.7	7.7	15.4	"
7	Ville-de-Rigaud...	2	8.5	8.	10.	10.	9.	45.	"	7.5	7.5	15.	"
8	Côteau-Landing...	1	8.	8.	10.	10.	9.	45.	"	7.5	7.5	15.	"
9	Town of Dorion...	2	8.	8.	8.	10.	9.	43.	"	7.5	7.5	15.	"
10	Riv.-Beaudette...	1	9.	8.	10.	9.	9.	45.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
11	Village of St-Martin.....	2	7.	7.5	8.	8.	10.	40.5	"	8.	8.	16.	"
12	St-Elz.-de-Laval...	1	8.	8.	10.	8.	9.	43.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
13	Ste-Genève, No 2...	1	7.	7.	9.5	10.	9.	42.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
14	Village of Saint-Zotique.....	1	7.	7.	9.	10.	9.	42.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
15	Côte-St-François...	1	9.	9.	5.	10.	9.	42.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
16	Beaconsfield.....	1	8.	8.	8.	9.	9.	42.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
17	Côte-St-Antoine...	1	7.	7.	10.	9.	9.	42.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
18	Pointe-Fortune...	2	7.	7.	10.	9.5	9.	42.5	"	6.2	6.2	12.4	"
19	Côte-St-Marie...	1	7.	7.	8.5	10.	9.	41.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
20	Ste-Justine-de-Newton.....	8	6.6	6.1	10.	9.8	9.	41.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
21	Cartierville.....	2	9.	9.	10.	10.	10.	38.	Very good	8.	8.	16.	"
22	Lachine, parish...	2	8.	8.	6.	10.	9.	41.	Excellent.	6.5	6.5	13.	"
23	Village de Ste-Dorothée.....	1	7.	7.	10.	8.	9.	41.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
24	Côte-N.-D.-de-Liesse.....	1	6.	6.	10.	10.	9.	41.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
25	St-Télesphore...	5	6.4	6.5	10.	8.6	9.	40.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
26	Haut-de-St-Martin.....	1	7.	7.	8.5	9.	9.	40.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
27	La-Présentation, (Dorval).....	3	7.5	7.5	6.	9.3	9.	39.3	Very good	7.	7.	14.	"
28	Cap-St-Martin...	1	8.	7.	10.	7.	9.	41.	Excellent.	6.	6.	12.	Good.
29	St-Jos.-de-Soulanges.....	1	6.	7.	10.	8.	9.	40.	Very good	6.5	6.5	13.	Very good
30	Saint-Clet.....	3	7.	7.	9.	7.2	9.3	39.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
31	Ruisseau.....	1	7.	7.	8.5	8.	9.	39.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
32	Sainte-Marthe...	3	7.	6.6	9.	8.3	9.	40.	"	6.2	6.2	12.4	"
33	L'Abord-à-Plouffe	1	7.	7.	6.	10.	9.	39.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"
34	Como, dissident...	1	6.	6.	10.	8.	9.	39.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Observance of course of study.			Success obtained by teachers.			
35	Côte-St-Elzéar . . .	1	7.	7.	6.	10.	9.	39.	Very good	6.5	6.5	13.	Very good	
36	Rigaud, parish . . .	7	6.2	6.1	7.5	10.	9.	38.8	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
37	Senneville . . . . .	2	8.	7.5	6.	8.	9.	38.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
38	Noé . . . . .	1	8.	8.	7.	7.5	9.	39.5	"	6.	6.	12.	Good.	
39	Town of Pte-Claire diss. . . . .	3	7.3	7.3	5.	7.6	10.	37.2	"	7.	7.	14.	Very good	
40	Très-St-Rédempteur. . . . .	2	6.5	6.5	6.	10.	9.	38.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
41	Pont-Château . . .	1	7.	7.	5.	10.	9.	38.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
42	Ste-Genev., No 3.	1	4.	5.	10.	10.	9.	38.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
43	Vaudreuil . . . . .	8	6.5	6.5	7.	8.8	9.	37.8	"	6.4	6.4	12.8	"	
44	St-Laurent-des-Cèdres . . . . .	4	6.5	6.5	6.	9.2	9.2	37.4	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
45	Laval-des-Rapides . . . . .	1	6.	6.	7.	9.	9.	37.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
46	Les-Cascades . . . .	1	6.	6.	10.	6.	9.	37.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
47	St-Zotique, par. . .	1	7.	7.	10.	5.	9.	38.	"	6.	6.	12.	Good.	
48	St-Dominique-des-Cèdres . . . . .	2	6.2	6.	7.	9.	9.	37.2	"	6.2	6.2	12.4	Very good	
49	St-Emile . . . . .	2	6.2	6.5	6.	8.8	9.	36.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
50	Côte-N.-D.-de-Vertu . . . . .	1	6.5	6.5	6.5	8.	9.	36.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
51	Haut-de-la-Côte-St-Louis. . . . .	1	6.	6.5	5.	10.	9.	36.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
52	Bas-de-la-Côte-St-Louis . . . . .	1	6.	5.5	6.	10.	9.	36.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
53	St-Emmanuel . . . .	1	7.	6.5	5.	8.9	9.	36.4	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
54	Pte-Claire, par. . .	2	6.	6.	8.	7.	9.	36.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
55	Ste-Genev., No 7.	1	4.	5.	10.	9.	9.	37.	"	6.	6.	12.	Good.	
56	Ile-Bizard . . . . .	3	5.5	6.3	10.	5.8	9.	36.6	"	6.1	6.1	12.2	Very good	
57	St-Polycarpe . . . .	7	6.8	6.5	6.5	8.1	8.	35.9	"	6.4	6.4	12.8	"	
58	Côteau-du-Lac . . .	3	6.5	6.3	5.	8.3	9.3	35.4	"	6.3	6.3	12.6	"	
59	Ste-Dorothée, No 2	1	4.	6.	10.	7.	9.	36.	"	6.	6.	12.	Good.	
60	St-Rémi-de-la-Pte-Claire . . . . .	1	6.	6.	6.	8.	9.	35.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	Very good	
61	Ste-Dorothée, No 1	1	7.	7.	6.	6.	9.	35.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
62	Ile-Perrot . . . . .	5	6.5	6.	6.	7.	9.	34.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
63	Côte-St-Emman. . .	1	6.	6.	5.5	8.	9.	34.5	"	6.5	6.5	13.	"	
64	St-Jean . . . . .	1	6.5	6.	8.	6.	9.	35.5	"	6.	6.	12.	Good.	
65	St-Lazare . . . . .	7	5.7	5.6	9.	6.1	9.	35.4	"	6.	6.	12.	"	
66	Ste-Genev., No 4.	1	6.	6.	5.	8.	9.	34.	"	6.5	6.5	13.	Very good	
67	Montée-Gagnon . .	1	7.	6.	5.	7.	9.	34.	"	6.	6.	12.	Good.	
68	Beauvoir . . . . .	3	6.3	5.8	4.	7.1	9.	32.2	"	6.1	6.1	12.2	Very good	
69	St-Laurent, No 1.	1	5.5	5.5	3.	8.	9.	31.	"	6.	6.6	12.	Good.	
70	Ste-Anne-du-Bt-de-l'Ile . . . . .	2	4.5	4.5	8.	6.	9.	27.5	Good . . . .	6.	6.	12.	"	
71	Labelle-de-Soulanges . . . . .	1	7.	7.	10.	7.	....	31.	"	....	....	....	"	

I have the honour, etc.,

L. LONGTIN,  
School Inspector.

## MR. RODOLPHE MALTAIS

(Translation)

AYLMER, July 30th, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of the municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :				
a)	Under control of commissioners.		38	
b)	Under control of trustees.		9	
Total.				47
2.—Number of schools :				
a)	Elementary.		130	
b)	Model.		6	
c)	Academy.		5	
d)	Independent institutions subsidized.		5	
e)	Independent institutions non-subsidized.		2	
Total.				148
3.—Number of teachers :				
a)	Lay male teachers.		2	
b)	Brothers.		6	
c)	Lay female teachers.		136	
d)	Nuns.		60	
Total.				204
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :				
a)	Lay male teachers :	{	\$900.	
	in elementary schools.		600.	
	in model schools.			
	in academies.			
b)	Brothers :	{		
	in elementary schools.		400.	
	in model schools.		227.	
	in academies.		300.	
c)	Lay female teachers :	{		
	in elementary schools.		205.	
	in model schools.		202.	
	in academies.		300.	
d)	Nuns :	{		
	in elementary schools.			
	in model schools.			
	in academies.			
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports.)				
a)	Boys from 5 to 7 years.	914	Girls from 5 to 7 years.	856
b)	Boys from 7 to 14 years.	2531	Girls from 7 to 14 years.	2573
c)	Boys from 14 to 16 years.	563	Girls from 14 to 16 years.	512
d)	Boys from 16 to 18 years.	3.0	Girls from 16 to 18 years.	273
Total.				8,532
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :				
a)	In elementary schools.		4938	
b)	In model schools.		739	
c)	In academies.		685	
d)	In independent institutions subsidized.		362	
e)	In independent institutions non-subsidized.		76	
Total.				6,800
7.—Average attendance :				
a)	In elementary schools.		62%	
b)	In model schools.		73%	
c)	In academies.		78%	
d)	In independent institutions subsidized.		90%	
e)	In independent institutions non-subsidized.		100%	
f)	Average general attendance.			67%
8.—Classification of pupils :				
	In first year.		3179	
	In second year.		1565	
	In third year.		1112	
	In fourth year.		505	
	In fifth year.		201	
	In sixth year.		86	
	In seventh year.		51	
	In eighth year.		21	
Total.				6,800



---

---

GENERAL REMARKS.

I add to the above summary certain general remarks which I deem it my duty to submit to you.

## PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION.

It would be desirable that our teachers should devote themselves more generally to study. Criticism of some of them is increasing. The inspector, who is the teachers' protector, is sometimes obliged to admit that certain accusations are well founded. The responsibility of those who teach is so heavy and so great from a twofold moral and patriotic standpoint that none of those whose vocation is to train future citizens should neglect the imperative duty of study.

## PAMPHLETS.

In connection with the above remarks, I take the liberty of suggesting that pedagogical literature be distributed to the teachers. It is astonishing to see how rapidly knowledge of the sciences is spread by the multiplication of magazines and pamphlets. Our teachers can study but they have not always the means of procuring books. Much knowledge is needed for teaching, but ability to impart it is also necessary.

The disciplinary means in use are very often prejudicial to our children's future ; the methods employed are also frequently taken from some questionable pedagogues. Uniformity of training in the study of the best pedagogical methods may be found on one point and not on others. You are aware how difficult it is to appreciate and decide when means and methods differ. We are your workmen and, as such, we bring you the result of our observations in all loyalty. Thus, I believe in a staff of teachers who have increased their knowledge by continuing to study after obtaining their diplomas. The diffusion of books or magazines seems to me an effective means of spreading pedagogical knowledge.



---

---

DISCIPLINE.

Without entering into the false criticism which deals only with the good or the bad side of a question, I would like to touch upon an important point in connection with teaching, namely : school discipline. Some teachers think that this means not sparing the rod and they use it rather too much. Moreover, these men or women, though otherwise well disposed, are when impatient rather prone to be harsh with slightly mischievous children. Do they realize the child's sense of honour? Do they really know that the teacher's every remark, every action is a lesson having such influence that it may determine the pupil's conduct when he becomes a man? Lastly, none of them should ignore the kindly influence which contact with a courteous man or woman has upon the moulding of a person. The teachers should not be ignorant of the moral effect of their acts.

## LEARNING BY ROTE.

We must necessarily do away with learning by rote in many schools. Grammar, history, geography, etc., are recited. The inspector must put his questions according to the form in the text-book, otherwise he will get no answer. I have striven to contend against this abuse and I would like to have the aid of my brother inspectors in order to make the teachers who go from one division to another understand that history and geography are not recited but the former is related, summed up or appreciated, and the latter is studied by comparison, observation and looking at maps.

## COMMISSIONERS

Zeal and even much success are to be found in my division, but there are also defects and negligences which I wish to contend against under your orders. The commissioners are obliged to visit their schools at least twice a year. Many do not realize the importance of this and neglect to do so. The moral effect of the visit of the parish priest, inspector and commissioners is most beneficial. We must watch our

pupils, be witnesses of their success and encourage them to make further efforts.

#### BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES.

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December 1905 (for constructing or repairing schoolhouses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc) is as follows.

1. St. Agathe, (town), \$60.00 ;
2. St-Rémi-d'Amherst, \$50.00 ;
3. Hartwell, (Chénéville), \$40.00 ;
4. Arundel, (Huberdeau), \$35.00 ;
5. Notre-Dame-de-la-Paix, \$30.00.

#### BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS.

The following teachers are entitled to a bonus :

Mr. J. H. Carbonneau, St-Jovite ; Mr. Hégésippe Tremblay, Lachute ; Miss Eveline Beauregard, La Minerve ; Miss Marie D. Comtois, Ste-Véronique-de-Turgeon ; Miss Berthe Paquin, St-Donat ; Mrs. A. Couturier, Brownsburg ; Miss Léa Marion, Hébert ; Miss Berthe Lalande, St-Philippe ; Miss Délila Latour, Ste-Adèle ; Miss Louisa Lanthier, Notre-Dame-de-la-Paix ; Mrs. Z. Paradis, Brébœuf ; Miss Alida Tourangeau, Ste-Agathe ; Miss Jeanne Charlebois, Boileau ; Mrs. Léo Labre, L'Ascension ; Miss Julia Sabourin, L'Ascension ; Miss Albina Vaugeois, St-Jovite ; Miss Rosa Drouin, Labelle.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allowed to each of the following subjects.)

Number	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Ste-Agathe, town.	1	9.3	9.5	9.0	7.8	10.0	45.6	Excellent.	8.7	9.3	18.0	Excellent
2	Lachute.	3	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	48.0	"	8.0	8.2	16.2	Very good
3	Nominigue.	1	8.6	9.2	9.8	6.0	10.0	43.6	Very good	9.0	8.4	17.4	"
4	St-Adolphe-d'Howard.	2	8.3	7.8	10.0	7.8	10.0	44.0	"	7.4	7.8	15.2	"
5	Lac-des-Seize-Iles.	1	9.5	9.0	10.0	7.0	10.0	45.5	Excellent.	7.2	7.4	14.6	"
6	Hartwell.	4	7.0	7.5	10.0	7.0	10.0	45.5	Very good	7.8	8.2	16.0	"
7	Grenville, No 2.	1	8.0	8.5	8.5	7.2	10.0	42.2	"	7.7	8.0	15.7	"
8	Carillon.	1	7.5	8.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	39.5	Good.	8.0	8.6	16.6	"
9	Ste-Valérie-de-Ponsonby.	3	7.0	7.8	10.0	8.0	10.0	42.8	Very good	7.0	7.8	14.8	"
10	Brébeuf.	2	8.9	8.8	10.0	7.0	10.0	45.7	Excellent	6.7	7.0	13.7	Good.
11	Brownburg.	1	8.0	7.0	9.5	9.5	10.0	44.0	Very good	6.9	7.3	14.2	Very good
12	Grenville, No 3.	1	8.5	9.0	10.0	9.0	10.0	46.5	Excellent.	6.4	6.6	13.0	Good.
13	Township Morin.	1	8.0	8.5	9.5	7.0	10.0	43.0	Very good	6.9	7.3	14.2	Very good
14	La-Nativité-de-Labelle.	5	8.1	8.4	7.0	6.0	10.0	39.5	Good.	7.9	7.5	15.4	"
15	N.-D.-de-la-Paix.	5	7.6	7.6	10.0	7.0	10.0	42.2	Very good	6.8	7.1	13.9	Good.
16	St-Rémi-d'Amh.	3	9.0	9.3	9.3	7.2	10.0	44.8	"	6.7	6.4	13.1	"
17	Chatham, No 1.	6	7.0	6.8	9.0	8.3	10.0	41.1	"	7.4	7.0	14.4	Very good
18	St-Jovite.	8	8.8	8.5	8.0	7.6	10.0	42.9	"	6.6	6.9	13.5	Good.
19	St-Donat.	3	6.8	5.8	10.0	6.6	9.0	38.3	Good.	7.4	7.9	15.3	Very good
20	Arundel.	4	7.9	7.2	10.0	6.5	10.0	41.6	Very good	6.6	7.0	13.6	Good.
21	Grenville, No 1.	2	6.1	7.0	9.0	9.2	10.0	41.6	"	6.6	7.0	13.6	"
22	St-Faustin.	9	7.8	7.8	8.5	7.0	10.0	41.1	"	6.4	6.8	13.2	"
23	LaMacaza.	1	8.5	9.0	8.0	9.6	10.0	45.1	Excellent.	6.2	5.4	11.6	Middling.
24	Ste-Jérusalem.	1	7.2	8.4	8.0	5.0	10.0	38.6	Good.	6.8	7.4	14.2	Very good
25	Ste-Agathe, par.	10	7.6	7.5	9.6	7.5	9.8	42.0	Very good	6.2	6.5	12.7	Good.
26	Ste-Adèle.	7	7.6	8.0	7.0	6.1	10.0	38.7	Good.	7.9	7.1	14.1	Very good
27	Papineau.	2	7.2	7.8	6.0	8.0	10.0	39.0	"	6.6	6.9	13.5	Good.
28	Saint-Michel-de-Wentworth.	1	6.5	7.0	10.0	8.0	10.0	48.5	Very good	6.2	6.4	12.6	"
29	Montfort.	1	5.0	2.5	10.0	8.0	10.0	38.5	Good.	6.8	7.0	13.8	"
30	La-Conception.	3	8.3	7.8	9.0	6.6	10.0	41.7	Very good	6.3	6.0	12.3	"
31	Township of Royer	2	7.0	6.5	9.0	8.0	10.0	40.5	"	6.2	6.6	12.8	"
32	Lac-Windigo.	1	7.5	8.0	10.0	8.0	10.0	43.5	"	6.0	5.0	11.0	Middling.
33	Ste-Marguerite.	5	6.8	6.7	8.0	5.9	10.0	37.4	Good.	6.5	6.8	13.3	Good.
34	Suffolk.	7	7.4	7.0	10.0	5.9	10.0	40.3	Very good	6.3	6.5	12.8	"
35	St-André, par.	2	8.2	8.0	8.0	7.5	10.0	42.5	"	5.3	5.8	11.1	Middling.
36	L'Ascension.	4	8.4	7.8	9.4	7.4	10.0	42.9	"	5.7	4.7	10.4	"
37	Ste-Lucie-de-Duncaster.	3	7.0	7.3	9.0	6.7	10.0	40.0	"	5.5	5.7	11.2	"
38	St-Agricole.	1	5.0	4.0	9.5	8.0	10.0	36.5	Very good	6.0	6.6	12.6	Good.
39	St-André, village.	2	5.0	6.7	6.5	5.6	10.0	34.3	Good.	6.3	6.9	13.2	"
40	L'Annonciation.	6	6.9	7.4	8.0	6.0	10.0	38.3	Very good	5.6	5.4	11.0	Middling.
41	Ste-Vér.-de-Turg.	2	5.0	4.7	8.3	7.5	10.0	35.5	"	6.2	5.8	12.0	Good.
42	Preston.	1	6.5	7.5	10.0	7.0	10.0	41.0	"	4.5	4.7	9.2	Middling.
43	Lac-Minerve.	4	7.7	7.7	6.0	7.0	10.0	38.5	"	6.2	6.4	12.6	Good.
44	Towns. of Loranger.	4	7.3	7.1	.....	6.3	10.0	30.7	Good.	5.9	6.1	12.0	"
45	Brown's Gore, (Ste-Marguer.).	1	School closed at the time of the visit										
46	Lac-Labelle.	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
47	Addington.	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

I have the honour to be etc.,

RODOLPHE MALTAIS, School inspector.

Mr. J. G. MARIEN.

(Translation)

ST. JOHNS, County of St. Johns, 21st July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :					
a)	Under control of commissioners.		37		
b)	Under control of trustees.		9		
Total.				46	
2.—Number of schools :					
a)	Elementary.		107		
b)	Model.		11		
c)	Academy.		4		
d)	Independent institutions subsidized.		1		
e)	Independent institutions non-subsidized.		1		
Total.				124	
3.—Number of teachers :					
a)	Lay male teachers.		2		
b)	Prothers.		26		
c)	Lay female teachers.		146		
d)	Nuns.		63		
Total.				237	
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control [according to the secretary-treasurers' reports] :					
a)	Lay male teachers :	{ in elementary schools.	\$300		
		{ in model schools.	800		
		{ in academies.			
b)	Brothers :	{ in elementary schools.			
		{ in model schools.			
		{ in academies.	407		
c)	Lay female teachers :	{ in elementary schools.	296		
		{ in model schools.	414		
		{ in academies.	350		
d)	Nuns :	{ in elementary schools.	282		
		{ in model schools.	289		
		{ in academies.	275		
5.—Number of children of school age :					
a)	Boys from 5 to 7 years.	1290	Girls from 5 to 7 years.	1265	2555
b)	Boys from 7 to 14 years.	3694	Girls from 7 to 14 years.	3638	7332
c)	Boys from 14 to 16 years.	993	Girls from 14 to 16 years.	1017	2010
d)	Boys from 16 to 18 years.	773	Girls from 16 to 18 years.	761	1534
Total.				13,431	
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :					
a)	In elementary schools.		4576		
b)	In model schools.		1524		
c)	In academies.		1760		
d)	In independent institutions subsidized.		227		
e)	In independent institutions non-subsidized.		12		
Total.				8,099	
7.—Average attendance :					
a)	In elementary schools.		70%		
b)	In model schools.		79%		
c)	In academies.		83%		
d)	In independent institutions subsidized.		92%		
e)	In independent institutions non-subsidized.		76%		
f)	Average general attendance.			75%	
8.—Classification of pupils :					
	In first year.		3588		
	In second year.		1769		
	In third year.		1482		
	In fourth year.		803		
	In fifth year.		281		
	In sixth year.		130		
	In seventh year.		43		
	In eighth year.		3		
Total.				8,099	



## GENERAL REMARKS

In September, 104 schools opened, and in October and November, five. After the influenza epidemic, some did not reopen before January; 5 were not in operation this year, and 7 were open only in the spring.

Although sickness made the pupils lose much time, I am satisfied with the work of the teachers in my division. There were some exceptions, it is true, but the slight progress made in some schools was due more to lack of professional training or to inexperience than to lack of good will.

Twelve teachers taught without diplomas ; this could have been avoided if the interested school commissions had given better salaries for the schools in the most remote places.

Three schools were built this year : 1 at Bouchette No. 5 ; 1 at Low No. 1 and 1 at Northfield No. 4. The first only was accepted.

Most of the rural schools are not what they should be regarding sanitation in connection with ventilation, sweeping and washing the class rooms, to say nothing about the closets which nobody looks after.

Please have a special grant given to the following poor municipalities.

Hull township, diss., Denholm and Bowman, diss., Portland West, diss., Aylwin, diss., Aldfield East, Aldfield South, Bryson, diss., Leslie and Clapham, Aumond, Cameron, Lytton, Ste-Philomène-d'Egan, Egan township, Grand-Remous, Dorion, Hincks, St. John de Wakefield.

Below are given the list of the most deserving municipalities, that of the teachers who have deserved a bonus for their success in teaching, and the classification of municipalities in order of merit.

## BONUSES TO THE MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

List of the municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December 1905 (for building or repairing schoolhouses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc) :

1.—St-Edouard-de-Wakefield.....	\$ 60.00
2.—Egan township.....	50.00
3.—Northfield.....	40.00
4.—Aldfield South.....	35.00
5.—Portage-du-Fort, diss.....	30.00

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS

List of teachers deserving a bonus for success in teaching :

Belzora Dussault, Hull ; Widina Lafleur, Hull ; Alma Tessier, Hull ; Juliette Carle, Cameron ; Marie Dionne, Pointe-Gatineau ; Rhoda O'Brien, Templeton West ; Mrs. Jos. Pepin, Chelsea ; Doro-thée Vaillant, Aumond ; Marie-Rose Dubien, Masham ; Alexandrine Séguin, Aldfield East ; Bridget McCart, Quyon ; Kate Morris, Stags-burn ; Edna McAndrew, Onslow South, diss. ; Verlie Henston, Grand-Remous ; Mary Mahen, Masham.

Classification of school municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are given for each of the underwritten subjects.)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Egan Township...	3	8.	9.3	10.	9.6	10.	46.9	Excellent.	9.1	8.3	17.4	Excellent.
2	Hull.....	11	9.6	9.7	10.	8.9	9.5	47.7	"	8.5	7.2	15.7	Very good
3	Grand-Remous...	1	7.	7.	10.	9.5	10.	43.5	"	9.	9.	18.	Excellent.
4	St-Edouard-de-Wakefield....	2	9.5	9.	10.	8.5	9.	46.	"	8.	7.	15.	Very good
5	Pointe-Gatineau...	2	7.5	9.	10.	9.2	10.	45.7	"	8.	7.	15.	"
	Eardley.....	4	9.	9.5	10.	8.1	9.5	46.1	"	7.6	7.	14.6	"
6	Maniwaki.....	1	9.	9.	9.	7.5	10.	44.5	"	8.	8.	16.	"
7	Ste-Philomène-d'Egan.....	4	7.6	7.6	10.	8.	10.	43.2	"	9.	7.	16.	"
8	Onslow-South,diss	1	6.	8.	9.	8.6	10.	41.6	"	9.	8.	17.	Excellent.
9	Portage-du-Fort,diss.....	1	8.	7	10.	10.	8.	43.	"	8.	7.	15.	Very good
	Ste-Cécile-de-Masham.....	6	9.	6.9	10.	8.	10.	41.9	"	8.6	7.5	16.1	"
	St-Joseph-de-Wakefield....	1	8.	8.	10.	10.	5.	41.	"	9.	8.	17.	Excellent.
	Gracefield.....	1	8.	9.	9.	7.	10.	43.	"	8.	7.	15.	Very good
10	Templeton-West...	4	8.	7.7	9.	8.6	8.7	42.	"	8.2	7.5	15.7	"
11	Aldfield-East.....	1	7.	7.5	9.	6.5	10.	40.	Very good	9.	8.	17.	Excellent.
	Denholm & Bowman,diss.....	1	7.	7.	10.	8.	10.	42.	Excellent.	9.	6.	15.	Very good
	Aldfield-South.....	1	8.	7.	10.	8.	10.	43.	"	8.	6.	14.	"
	Bryson,diss.....	1	8.	6.	10.	9.	10.	43.	"	8.	6.	14.	"
12	Aumond.....	3	5.6	6.	10.	8.4	10.	40.	Very good	9.3	7.6	16.9	Excellent.

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Total points obtained out of 50.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
13	Bouchette.....	8	8.5	7.3	9.	7.5	10.	42.3	Excellent.	7.5	6.5	14.	Very good
14	Northfield.....	6	7.8	8.	9.	7.1	10.	41.9	"	7.2	7.	14.2	"
15	Ste-Marie-de-Quyon.....	1	9.	7.	10.	10.	5.	41.	"	8.	7.	15.	"
16	Aylmer.....	2	6.5	7.5	9.	8.7	10.	41.7	"	7.5	6.5	14.	"
17	Cameron.....	5	7.2	7.1	9.	7.2	10.	40.5	"	8.	7.2	15.2	"
18	Upper Litchfield, diss.....	1	7.	8.	10.	9.1	8.	42.1	"	7.	6.	13.	"
19	Egan-West.....	1	8.	4.	9.	8.6	10.	39.6	Very good	8.	7.	15.	"
20	Portland-West, diss.....	1	4.	7.	10.	8.	10.	39.	"	8.	7.	15.	"
21	St-Alphonse-de-Lytton.....	2	6.	7.5	8.	7.2	10.	38.7	"	8.	7.	15.	"
22	Hull Towns., diss.....	2	6.5	6.5	9.	8.5	10.	40.5	Excellent.	7.	5.	12.	Good.
	Wright.....	5	6.3	7.5	8.	6.7	10.	38.5	Very good	7.5	6.5	14.	Very good
23	Hincks.....	3	7.3	6.3	8.	6.1	10.	37.7	"	7.6	7.	14.6	"
	Ste-Elisabeth-de-Frankton.....	5	7.9	6.8	8.	6.4	10.	39.1	"	7.4	6.2	13.2	"
24	St-Jean-de-Wakefield.....	1	9.	4.	9.	8.	7.	37.	"	8.	7.	15.	"
25	St-Etienne-de-Chelsea.....	2	8.5	5.5	8.	8.5	7.	37.5	"	7.	7.	14.	"
26	Stagsburn & Fieldville.....	2	3.5	6.	8.	8.	9.	34.5	"	8.5	7.5	16.	"
27	Cantley.....	2	6.	6.5	7.	7.5	7.5	34.5	"	7.5	6.	13.5	"
	Low.....	3	5.3	5.6	8.	6.	9.	33.9	"	7.6	7.	14.6	"
28	Pontiac.....	1	5.5	5.	8.	8.	5.	31.5	"	8.	8.	16.	"
	Leslie & Clapham.....	3	3.3	5	8.	7.7	10.	34.	"	7.6	6.6	14.2	"
29	Kensington.....	4	4.	4.2	8.	7.	10.	33.2	"	7.3	6.3	13.6	"
	Aylwin, diss.....	2	4.	4.	8.	6.8	10.	32.8	"	7.	7.	14.	"
30	Onslow-North.....	1	7.	4.	8.	7.	6.	32	"	7.	6.	13.	"
31	Bristol, diss.....	3	6.6	5.3	6.	5.1	10.	33.	"	6.3	5.6	11.9	Good.
32	Killarney.....	1	3.	5.	7.	6.8	9.	30.8	"	7.	7.	14.	Very good
33	Dorion.....	1	2.	3.	7.	5.	10.	27.	Good....	8.	5.	13.	"
34	Baskatong.....	1	was not in operation at the time of the two visits.										

I have the honour, etc.,

J.-G. MARIEN,  
School Inspector.

## MR. C. J. MILLER.

(Translation).

MONTREAL, 18th July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.						
1.—Number of school municipalities :					12	
a) Under control of commissioners.....					0	12
b) Under control of trustees.....						
Total.....						
2.—Number of schools :					44	
a) Elementary.....					25	
b) Model.....					27	
c) Academy.....					8	
d) Independent institutions subsidized 7 acad., 1 mod.....					23	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized 10 acad., 4 mod., 9 elem.....						
Total.....						127
3.—Number of teachers :					202	
a) Lay male teachers in schools under control and in independent.....					383	
b) Brothers in schools under control and independent.....					197	
c) Female lay teachers in schools under control and independent.....					781	
d) Nuns in schools under control and independent.....						
Total.....						1,563
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :						
a) Lay male teachers :					\$ 976	
{ in elementary schools.....					1,160	
{ in model schools.....					1,018	
{ in academies.....					620	
b) Brothers :					517	
{ in elementary schools.....					510	
{ in model schools.....					472	
c) Lay female teachers :					595	
{ in elementary schools.....					611	
{ in model schools.....					379	
d) Nuns :					325	
{ in elementary schools.....					325	
{ in model schools.....						
{ in academies.....						
5.—Number of children of school age (1) :						
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....					6,557	Girls from 5 to 7 years..... 5,514
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....					14,222	Girls from 7 to 14 years..... 14,815
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....					2,564	Girls from 14 to 16 years..... 4,182
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....					1,635	Girls from 16 to 18 years..... 1,452
Total.....						
					12,071	29,037
					6,746	3,087
						50,941
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :						
a) In elementary schools.....					6,904	
b) In model schools.....					11,989	
c) In academies.....					16,315	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....					1,858	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....					4,099	
Total.....						41,165
7.—Average attendance :						
a) In elementary schools.....					83.3%	
b) In model schools.....					90.7%	
c) In academies.....					91.6%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....					89.9%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....					88.3%	
f) Average general attendance.....						89.54%
8.—Classification of pupils :						
In first year.....					15,148	
In second year.....					8,882	
In third year.....					7,295	
In fourth year.....					5,264	
In fifth year.....					2,279	
In sixth year.....					1,177	
In seventh year.....					659	
In eighth year.....					461	
Total.....						41,165

(1) The census furnished by nine municipalities out of ten in my division and the total enrolment have served as a basis to establish the probable number of children of school age in the portion of the city of Montreal, situated in my division.



## GENERAL REMARKS

(a) By comparing the enrolment with that of last year, I find an increase of 1,121, being 929 more in the schools under control and 192 in the independent institutions. On the other hand, the average attendance, which in 1917-18 was 90.9% in the schools under control and 89.6% in the independent schools, was this year 88.5% in the former and 89.1% in the latter. This slight decrease is doubtless due to the influenza epidemic during the winter of 1919.

(b) The course of study is well followed in the schools of my division.

The teachers, with few exceptions carefully prepare their class-work : all are not equally capable and devoted which is the same in other professions—but the work they have done this year has been very fruitful.

The phonic method of teaching reading to beginners is in use everywhere and is producing good results.

Writing, though somewhat neglected for a while, has been given special attention in my schools.

The French-Canadian pupils are taught English by the natural method and much progress has been achieved.

I was also pleased to see that the teaching of French to the English-speaking pupils is being done more regularly and in a greater number of classes. This improvement is to be noted and I hope it will continue.

(c) Pedagogical Courses.

In my general report for the year 1916-17, I mentioned the inauguration of special courses for the teachers of the schools of the Montreal Catholic School Commission and I added that, without a doubt, the school authorities of the Metropolis would follow this praiseworthy initiative by assuming the maintenance of these courses.

This year with the support of the Montreal Catholic School Commission, Laval University has inaugurated a regular pedagogical course for primary school teachers.

It wishes to give the teachers of both sexes a powerful stimulant through the perspective of diplomas and bonuses to be won.

The object of the course is to perfect the professional training of our primary school teachers, both religious and lay, English as well as French.

The course is given free of all charge and lasts three years.

The lessons were followed by nearly all the teachers and about 200 have entered as candidates for the diplomas to be granted by Laval University in Montreal.

I add to this report the list of the most deserving municipalities ; that of the teachers who have deserved a special bonus, and the classification of school municipalities in order of merit.

#### BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905, (for repairing school-houses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.,) is as follows :

1. District East (Montreal Catholic School Commission), for school libraries : St-Nom de-Marie, S.-J.-Baptiste-de-la-Salle, St-Marc No 1, \$60.00 ; 2. La Pointe-aux-Trembles, for school libraries : acad. Comm. Roussin, convent day school, Laval-de-Montréal, \$50.00 ; 3. Centre District, Montreal Catholic School Commission, for school libraries : La Fontaine, Souart, \$40.00 ; 4. La Côte-S--Michel, for the library of school No. 1, \$35.00 ; 5. Montreal East, for the library of school "Richard", \$30.00.

#### BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS

List of teachers who deserved a bonus for success in teaching :

Messrs. Adélar St. Martin, L. J. J. Jasmin, Evariste LeBlanc, J. Emile Giguère, D. P. O'Keefe, J. Brabant, Marius Cameron, Adolphe Marquis, The Misses Noélie Paquette, Maria Achim, Céline Bibaud, eo-de-Lima Provost.

## SCHOOLHOUSES ACCEPTED

During the year 1918-1919, I accepted the following schoolhouses :

1. St-Nom-de-Marie, East district, Montreal ; 2. S.-Jean-Baptiste de la Salle, East district ; 3. St-Marc No 1, East district ; 4. La Fontaine, Centre district ; 5. Germain-Valade, St-Charles, Bas du Sault ; 6. Léonard St-Charles, Bas du Sault.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects).

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						General note obtained.	Relating to the school.			General note obtained
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Total points obtained out of 50.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total points obtained out of 20.	
1	East District.....	43	9.6	9.8	10.	10.	10.	49.4	Excellent.	10.	7.3	17.3	Excellent.
	Montreal Catholic School Commissioners.....												
2	Centre District...	36	8.7	10.	10.	10.	10.	48.7	"	10.	7.8	17.8	"
	Montreal Catholic School Commissioners.....												
3	La Côte St-Michel	1	10.	9.	9.	9.	10.	47.	"	10.	6.	16.	Very good
4	Montreal-East...	1	10.	10.	8.	8.	10.	46.	"	10.	6.	16.	"
5	St-Bernardin-de-Montréal.....	2	9.	8.	9.	10.	10.	46.	"	10.	6.5	16.5	Excellent.
6	La-Côte-St-Léonard.....	1	9.	9.	8.	8.	10.	46.	"	10.	6.5	16.5	"
7	La Pte-aux-Trembles.....	3	9.3	9.3	8.	9.	10.	45.6	"	10.	7.	17.	"
8	St-Charles-Bas-du-Sault.....	2	10.	8.	8.	9.	10.	45.	"	10.	6.	16.	Very good
9	North District... (3 schools at Sault-Récollet).	3	6.3	8.	10.	10.	10.	44.3	"	10.	7.	17.	Excellent.
10	St-Jules.....	1	8.	8.	7.	7.	10.	40.	Very good	10.	6.	16.	Very good
11	La Riv.-des-Prairies, par.....	2	7.	6.	6.	7.	10.	36.	"	10.	6.	16.	"
12	La Riv.-des-Prairies, vill.....	1	6.	6.	6.	7.	10.	35.	"	10.	6.	16.	"

I have the honour, etc.,

C. J. MILLER,  
School inspector.

## MR. ANT. MILLETTE

(Translation)

POINTE AU PIC, 6th August, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.		18	
b) Under control of trustees.			
Total			18
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.		89	
b) Model.		9	
c) Academy.		2	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.		2	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.		2	
Total			104
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.		3	
b) Brothers.		12	
c) Lay female teachers.		107	
d) Nuns.		9	
Total			131
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.	\$200.00	
	in model schools.	500.00	
	in academies.	500.00	
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.		
	in model schools.		
	in academies.	400.00	
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.	187.00	
	in model schools.	200.00	
	in academies.		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.	150.00	
	in model schools.	212.50	
	in academies.		
5.—Number of children of school age : (According to the secretary-treasurers' reports) :			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.	644	Girls from 5 to 7 years.	628
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.	1978	Girls from 7 to 14 years.	1986
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.	488	Girls from 14 to 16 years.	500
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.	368	Girls from 16 to 18 years.	361
Total			6,953
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.		3005	
b) In model schools.		790	
c) In academies.		466	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.		405	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.		27	
Total			4,693
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.		70. %	
b) In model schools.		79. %	
c) In academies.		81. %	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.		88. %	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.		88. %	
f) Average general attendance.			75. %
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.		1341	
In second year.		1201	
In third year.		1156	
In fourth year.		617	
In fifth year.		225	
In sixth year.		74	
In seventh year.		50	
In eighth year.		29	
Total			4,693



## GENERAL REMARKS

Notwithstanding the influenza epidemic, the average attendance in the schools of my division remained at 75% last year.

The table below will show the progress made in the raising of our female teachers' salaries :

	250.00	235.00	225.00	200.00	190.00	175.00	170.00	160.00	150.00	135.00	125.00	100.00	65.00
1915-16. ....	1			11	2	17	1		27	9	22	22	2
1918-19. ....	4	1	7	28		12	4	4	49		4		

In 1915 the amount paid was \$16,120.00, making the average salaries \$143.92. During this year, \$19,680.00 were spent in teachers' salaries, so that the average has risen to \$174.16, an increase of \$30.24. Thus there is a slow, but sure increase, notwithstanding the objections due to too great a spirit of economy in public matters.

A new school municipality was formed at Cap à l'Aigle.

A schoolhouse costing nearly \$1,300 00 was built in the municipality of De Salles.

The two committees for certificates of study worked very zealously at Malbaie and Baie St. Paul. Thanks are due the gentlemen for their devotedness in promoting the education of our young people.

I have often noticed that, in my division, the regulation about class hours, recreations and holidays is not strictly observed. This is due to the fact that the commissioners too often neglect to visit their schools and do not sufficiently study the School Code.

The following municipalities are entitled to a grant out of the fund for poor schools : Callières, De Salles, St. Placide, St. Siméon, parish, St. Urbain, St. Hilarion, parish, Rivière St-François, Ile aux Coudres and St. Fidèle.

I beg to thank the Government for the increase granted us as well as all who work for the inspectors' welfare.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905, (for repairing schoolhouses,

improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.,) is as follows :

1. Baie St-Paul town, \$60.00 ; 2. St-Placide, \$50.00 ; 3. St-Fidèle, \$40.00 ; 4. Callières, \$35.00 ; 5. St-Irénée, \$30.00.

#### BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS

The Misses Laure Gaudreault ; Rose-Alma Tremblay ; Gabrielle Warren, Marie Perron ; Jeanne Bouchard ; Aurore Bouchard ; Laura Boivin ; Augustine Boivin ; Clara Boivin ; Attala Langis ; Marie-Anna Girard, Lucie-Anna Turcotte.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects.)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.			General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total points obtained out of 20.	
1	Ville Baie-St-Paul.	2	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	50.	Excellent.	10.	10.	20.	Excellent.
2	La-Malbaie.	15	8.6	9.2	10.	8.2	10.	46.	"	8.8	8.2	17.	"
3	Cap-à-l'Aigle.	2	10.	9.5	8.	8.5	10.	46.	"	10.	10.	20.	"
4	St-Siméon, vill.	1	9.	8.	8.	9.	10.	44.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
5	Pointe-au-Pic.	2	10.	9.5	4.5	9.	10.	43.	"	10.	9.5	19.5	"
6	St-Placide.	2	6.	9.	10.	8.	8.	41.	"	9.5	9.5	19.	"
7	Callières.	1	7.	7.	8.	7.	10.	39.	Very good	8.	8.	16.	Very good
8	Isle-aux-Coudres.	4	8.5	7.2	5.	6.5	8.	35.2	"	8.7	8.7	17.4	Excellent.
9	St-Urbain.	7	5.5	6.3	8.	6.3	8.1	34.2	"	8.7	8.7	17.4	"
10	De-Salles.	5	7.4	5.8	7.	6.	8.	34.2	"	8.2	8.2	16.4	"
11	St-Fidèle.	6	6.3	6.5	6.	7.	8.	33.8	"	7.8	7.8	15.6	Very good
12	St-Siméon, par.	4	5.5	5.2	8.	8.2	6.7	33.7	"	7.7	7.3	15.	"
13	St-Irénée.	7	7.7	7.7	4.	6.8	7.1	33.3	"	8.	8.	16.	"
14	Les-Eboulements.	12	8.5	8.	4.	6.5	6.2	33.2	"	8.2	8.2	16.4	Excellent.
15	St-Hilarion.	7	6.1	7.	5.	6.7	8.	32.8	"	9.	9.	18.	"
16	Pte-Riv. St-Frs.	5	6.8	7.4	5.	6.4	7.	32.6	"	8.8	8.6	17.4	"
17	Sainte-Agnès.	4	6.7	6.7	5.	6.2	8.	32.6	"	8.7	8.7	17.4	"
18	Baie-St-Paul par.	14	6.9	7.2	4.	5.8	7.	30.8	"	8.8	8.7	17.5	"

I have the honour, etc.

ANT. MILLETTE,  
School Inspector.

## MR. F. J. NORMAND

(Translation)

SAINT AIMÉ, 5th July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			38	
a)	Under control of commissioners.			
b)	Under control of trustees.			
Total				38
2.—Number of schools :				
a)	Elementary.		148	
b)	Model.		14	
c)	Academy.		3	
d)	Independent institutions subsidized.		10	
e)	Independent institutions non-subsidized.		3	
Total				178
3.—Number of teachers :				
a)	Lay male teachers.		1	
b)	Brothers.		27	
c)	Lay female teachers.		150	
d)	Nuns.		76	
Total				254
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :				
a)	Lay male teachers :		\$.	
	in elementary schools.		750.00	
	in model schools.		416.67	
	in academies.		450.00	
b)	Brothers :		428.95	
	in elementary schools.		202.91	
	in model schools.		242.00	
	in academies.			
c)	Lay female teachers :		230.95	
	in elementary schools.		196.87	
	in model schools.		238.46	
	in academies.			
d)	Nuns :			
5.—Number of children of school age (According to the secretary-treasurers' reports):				
a)	Boys from 5 to 7 years.	875	Girls from 5 to 7 years.	1762
b)	Boys from 7 to 14 years.	2867	Girls from 7 to 14 years.	5638
c)	Boys from 14 to 16 years.	760	Girls from 14 to 16 years.	1457
d)	Boys from 16 to 18 years.	472	Girls from 16 to 18 years.	913
Total				9,770
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :				
a)	In elementary schools.		4862	
b)	In model schools.		1500	
c)	In academies.		1014	
d)	In independent institutions subsidized.		1051	
e)	In independent institutions non-subsidized.		156	
Total				8,583
7.—Average attendance :				
a)	In elementary schools.		73.33%	
b)	In model schools.		72.60%	
c)	In academies.		79.78%	
d)	In independent institutions subsidized.		88.00%	
e)	In independent institutions non-subsidized.		93.50%	
Average general attendance.				76.1%
8.—Classification of pupils :				
	In first year.		2472	
	In second year.		2194	
	In third year.		1924	
	In fourth year.		1121	
	In fifth year.		378	
	In sixth year.		191	
	In seventh year.		186	
	In eighth year.		117	
Total				8,583

## GENERAL REMARKS

## SALARIES

The average salary of female lay teachers in the elementary schools for 1917-18 was \$193.61 ; it will be \$202.91 for 1918-19. I thank the commissioners for this increase ; but it is not yet large enough, and I would suggest that no municipality paying less than \$175., receive any bonus.

## CENSUS

The census could not be taken last fall in a regular way in some of the parishes on account of the epidemic. There was also negligence in some places. No census was taken at St. Jean Baptiste, notwithstanding the two notices that were given to the secretary. It was very incomplete at Ste. Marie de Monnoir. The late Secretary at Richelieu (village) did not take any census of the children.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

This language is taught in all the academies and model schools as well as in 56 elementary schools. Many of the teachers have not sufficient knowledge of this language and are following a special course in order to comply with the regulations.

## SCHOOLHOUSES RENEWED

The municipalities of St. Bernard, St. Charles (parish), Ste. Madeleine (parish), La Présentation and St. Mathias have renewed their schoolhouses to the extent of \$13,885.00. The renewed building comply strictly with the regulations and are a credit to the cause of education. Thanks to those to whom the credit is due.

## SUCCESS

The influenza epidemic caused considerable havoc for two and even three months in some of the parishes. The teachers were determined to redeem the time lost. I am glad to say that they have been successful beyond my expectation. In classes where progress was not sufficient, I attribute the want of success to irregularity, lack of discipline and cleanliness.



I trust that these few remarks with the bulletins you have received from me will enable you to have a fairly good idea of the school situation in my district.

Bonuses to deserving municipalities. The following are entitled to a bonus :

1.—St. Mathias . . . . .	\$ 60.00
2.—Ste. Madeleine (par.) . . . . .	50.00
3.—St. Bernard . . . . .	40.00
4.—St. Charles . . . . .	35.00
5.—La Présentation . . . . .	30.00

*Bonuses to male and female lay teachers.*

1.—Albina Jasset . . . . .	\$ 20.00
2.—Maria Charron . . . . .	20.00
3.—Angéline Tétreault . . . . .	20.00
4.—Antoinette Corbeil . . . . .	20.00
5.—Mme Pierre Leduc . . . . .	20.00
6.—Antoinette Végiard . . . . .	20.00
7.—M.-Reine Poulin . . . . .	20.00
8.—M.-Louise Tétreault . . . . .	20.00
9.—Eva Morier . . . . .	20.00
10.—Euphrasie St-Georges . . . . .	20.00
11.—Albina Flibotte . . . . .	20.00
12.—Louisa Archambeault . . . . .	20.00
13.—Maria Gaudette . . . . .	20.00
14.—Germaine Létourneau . . . . .	20.00
15.—Alda Lapierre . . . . .	20.00
16.—Alexandrine Lussier . . . . .	20.00
17.—Rose-Alma Paul . . . . .	20.00
18.—Aurore Morin . . . . .	20.00
19.—Aline Michon . . . . .	20.00
20.—Maria Lussier . . . . .	20.00
21.—Télesphore Ferland . . . . .	20.00

---

\$420.00

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects.)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Salvail.....	1	10.	10.	9.5	8.	10.	47.5	Excellent.	10.	10.	20.	Excellent.
2	St-Hyacinthe, city	4	10.	9.9	10.	8.8	10.	48.7	"	8.5	8.5	17.	Very good
3	Richelieu Village..	1	9.5	10.	10.	8.	10.	47.5	"	9.	9.	18.	Excellent.
4	St-Denis, village..	2	9.8	9.7	9.5	8.5	10.	47.5	"	9.	9.	18.	"
5	La-Présentation..	2	9.	9.8	9.5	8.6	10.	46.9	"	9.3	9.3	18.6	"
6	St-Césaire, village	2	9.5	10.	10.	9.8	10.	49.3	"	8.	8.	16.	Very good
7	St-Hilaire, village.	2	10.	10.	10.	9.3	10.	49.3	"	8.	8.	16.	"
8	Girouard.....	2	10.	10.	10.	8.	10.	48.	"	8.5	8.5	17.	"
9	La-Providence....	1	9.	10.	10.	8.	10.	47.	"	9.	9.	18.	Excellent.
10	St-Charles, village	1	10.	10.	9.	8.	10.	47.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
11	Marieville.....	2	9.	9.5	9.5	8.3	10.	46.3	"	8.5	8.5	17.	Very good
12	Rougemont, par...	4	9.1	9.5	9.	8.4	10.	46.	"	8.5	8.5	17.	"
13	St-Hilaire, par....	4	9.8	9.6	10.	8.1	10.	47.5	"	7.6	7.6	15.2	"
14	Ste-Madeleine, vil	1	10.	9.5	9.	8.	10.	46.5	"	8.	8.	16.	"
15	St-Pie, village....	2	10.	10.	9.5	8.3	10.	47.8	"	7.3	7.3	14.6	"
16	Rougemont, vill...	1	7.	8.	9.5	8.5	10.	43.	Very good	9.5	9.5	19.	Excellent.
17	St-Joseph.....	1	7.	9.	9.5	8.5	10.	44.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
18	Notre-Dame-de-												
19	St-Hyacinthe...	3	8.	8.	9.	8.	10.	43.	"	9.3	9.3	18.6	"
20	Saint-Thomas-												
21	D'Aquin.....	5	8.8	9.1	9.	8.	10.	44.9	"	8.3	8.3	16.6	Very good
22	St-Dominique, par	5	7.	9.1	9.5	8.7	10.	44.3	"	8.5	8.5	17.	"
23	Ste-Angèle.....	6	7.8	9.5	8.5	7.8	9.5	43.1	"	8.8	8.8	17.6	"
24	Ste-Marie-de-												
25	Monnoir.....	10	8.7	8.8	9.	8.	10.	44.5	"	7.8	7.8	15.6	"
26	St-Charles, par...	6	9.2	9.3	9.5	7.5	10.	45.5	Excellent.	7.2	7.2	14.4	"
27	St-Pie, par.....	12	7.8	8.5	9.5	8.6	10.	44.4	Very good	7.5	7.5	15.	"
28	St-Mathias.....	5	8.7	8.2	9.	7.6	9.7	43.2	"	8.	8.	16.	"
29	St-Dominique, vill	1	7.	8.	8.	9.	10.	42.	"	8.5	8.5	17.	"
30	St-Paul-D'Ab-												
31	botsford.....	7	7.5	9.1	9.	8.4	10.	44.	"	7.2	7.2	14.4	"
32	Ste-Madeleine, par	3	8.8	8.5	9.	7.8	9.5	43.6	"	7.3	7.3	14.6	"
33	St-Barnabé.....	6	8.2	9.2	8.	7.5	10.	42.9	"	7.4	7.4	14.8	"
34	St-Césaire, par...	10	8.7	8.7	7.5	7.5	9.7	42.1	"	7.7	7.7	15.4	"
35	St-Jude.....	6	9.3	9.4	9.	7.5	10.	45.2	Excellent.	6.1	6.1	12.2	Good.
36	Sto-Rosalie.....	5	8.3	8.1	7.5	8.	10.	41.9	Very good	7.3	7.3	14.6	Very good
37	Notre-Dame-de-												
38	Bonsecours....	3	8.7	8.6	7.5	8.2	9.8	42.8	"	6.5	6.5	13.	Good.
39	St-Hyacinthe-le-												
40	Confesseur.....	4	6.7	8.6	9.	7.6	10.	41.9	"	6.8	6.8	13.6	"
41	St-Denis, par.....	8	7.7	9.1	8.5	7.5	10.	42.8	"	6.2	6.2	12.4	"
42	St-Damase.....	10	7.1	8.3	8.5	7.7	9.5	41.1	"	6.8	6.8	13.6	"
43	Saint-Jean-Bapt...	7	7.9	8.2	6.	8.	9.5	39.6	"	7.5	7.5	15.	Very good
44	St-Bernard.....	4	7.5	8.9	9.	7.5	10.	42.9	"	5.5	5.5	11.	Middling.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

F. J. NORMAND,  
School Inspector

Mr. L. O. PAGÉ

(Translation)

LOTBINIERE, 31st July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		31	
b) Under control of trustees.....		1	
Total.....			32
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		164	
b) Model.....		16	
c) Academy.....		3	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		5	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		2	
Total.....			190
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		4	
b) Brothers.....		3	
c) Lay female teachers.....		184	
d) Nuns.....		58	
Total.....			249
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	{ in elementary schools.....	\$750.00	
	{ in model schools.....	865.00	
	{ in academies.....		
b) Brothers :	{ in elementary schools.....		
	{ in model schools.....	400.00	
	{ in academies.....		
c) Lay female teachers :	{ in elementary schools.....	181.35	
	{ in model schools.....	216.20	
	{ in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	{ in elementary schools.....	187.50	
	{ in model schools.....	191.69	
	{ in academies.....	225.00	
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports.)			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	344	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	773
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2519	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2613
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	616	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	627
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	474	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	399
Total.....			8,365
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		4602	
b) In model schools.....		1158	
c) In academies.....		248	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		236	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		28	
Total.....			6,272
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		78%	
b) In model schools.....		83%	
c) In academies.....		85%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		93%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		93%	
f) Average general attendance.....			79%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		1825	
In second year.....		1551	
In third year.....		1396	
In fourth year.....		1025	
In fifth year.....		288	
In sixth year.....		112	
In seventh year.....		60	
In eighth year.....		15	
Total.....			6,272

## GENERAL REMARKS

The influenza epidemic last year was the cause of the schools of my division being closed for over a month and general progress has consequently been less than in the past. I estimate the results of my examinations as follows : excellent, 28 schools ; very good, 79 ; good, 53 ; inferior, 18 ; bad, 2.

The following teachers prepared a pedagogical lecture during the year : the Misses Diana Garneau, Jeanne Noël, Bernadette Genest, Flore Lafleur, Marie Tardif, Alma Tardif.

I counted this year 1959 gardener pupils each of whom cultivated 10 kinds of vegetables in an area of 144 feet. I hope to see a good many school exhibitions this year.

I accepted four schoolhouses built according to plans and specifications approved by you.

Below you will find the list of the school municipalities and teachers who have deserved bonuses and the table of the classification of municipalities in order of merit :

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

The list of municipalitites which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905, (for repairing school-houses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.,) is as follows :

1. Lotbinière village, \$60.00 ; 2. Somerset-North, \$50.00 ; 3. St-Pierre-Baptiste, \$40.00 ; 4. St-Apollinaire, \$35.00 ; 5. Ste-Anastasie, \$30.00.

## BONUSES TO THE MOST DESERVING TEACHERS

The following teachers have deserved the bonus for success in teaching.

Messrs. Ulysse Fortin, J. A. Jacques, Armand Desjarlais, The Misses Delvina Garneau, Rose-Anna Beaudet, Alice Bélanger, Anna-Marie



Mercier, Elisabeth Allard, Eugénie Lehoux, Marie-Louise Bélanger, Emma Rhéaume, Marie-Anna Mercier, Marie-Louise Beaudet, Marie Tardif, Marie-Jeanne Potvin, Alma Mailhot, Marie-Louise Leclerc, Emilia Bélanger, Diana Demers, Claire Soucy, Apolline Bergeron, Florence Ryan, Muriel Powers.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit:

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Ste-Agathe No 1..	3	9.	8.	10.	10.	10.	47.	Excellent.	9.5	9.5	19.	Excellent.
2	St-Flavien, vill...	1	9.	9.	8.	8.	10.	44.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
3	St-Agapitville....	1	9.	9.	8.	8.	10.	44.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
4	St-Patrice.....	5	9.5	9.2	9.	10.	10.	47.7	"	7.5	6.7	14.2	Very good
5	St-Gilles.....	8	8.4	7.8	10.	8.	10.	44.2	"	8.8	8.4	17.2	Excellent.
6	Leclercville.....	1	10.	10.	7.	7.	10.	44.	"	9.	8.	17.	"
7	Laurierville.....	3	9.	9.	9.	5.	10.	42.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
8	Lotbinière, village	1	10.	10.	7.	5.	10.	42.	"	9.	8.	17.	"
9	St-Octave.....	3	6.5	7.	7.	9.	10.	39.5	Very good	9.5	9.5	19.	"
10	Ste-Anastasie....	13	8.7	8.3	8.	8.1	10.	43.	Excellent.	8.5	7.	15.5	Very good
11	Lourdes.....	6	8.	7.8	8.	8.	10.	41.8	"	8.1	7.5	15.6	"
12	Deschailions....	7	8.5	8.3	8.	5.7	10.	40.5	"	8.4	8.	16.4	Excellent.
13	Leeds, diss.....	4	7.7	8.2	8.	9.	10.	42.9	"	7.5	6.5	14.	Very good
14	St-Narcisse.....	6	6.8	7.5	8.	8.	10.	40.4	"	8.3	8.	16.3	Excellent.
15	Leeds-East.....	3	5.5	8.	8.	10.	10.	41.5	"	7.5	7.5	15.	Very good
16	St-Flavien, par..	6	7.8	7.8	5.	5.	10.	35.6	Very good	8.8	8.	16.8	Excellent.
17	St-Antoine.....	9	7.8	8.1	4.6	5.5	10.	38.	"	8.5	8.1	16.6	"
18	St-Sylvestre....	9	7.	7.5	8.	8.2	10.	40.7	Excellent.	7.	6.8	13.8	Very good
19	Inverness.....	8	7.1	8.	7.	6.4	10.	38.5	Very good	8.1	7.5	15.6	"
20	Issoudun.....	6	7.6	8.	6.	6.	10.	37.6	"	8.5	8.	16.5	Excellent.
21	Ste-Agathe No 2..	5	8.	8.2	6.	6.6	10.	38.8	"	8.	7.2	15.2	Very good
22	Lotbinière, par..	8	8.	8.1	5.	5.	10.	36.2	"	9.	8.7	17.7	Excellent.
23	St-Agapit.....	7	8.5	8.	5.5	6.5	10.	38.5	"	7.8	7.5	15.3	Very good
24	St-Croix.....	8	7.8	7.8	5.	5.	10.	35.6	"	8.6	8.1	16.7	Excellent.
25	Ste-Emilie.....	7	7.8	8.3	5.	5.	10.	36.1	"	8.4	7.7	16.2	"
26	Somerset-North..	7	8.3	8.	5.	5.	10.	36.3	"	8.	7.6	15.6	Very good
27	Parisville.....	3	7.	8.	6.	3.6	10.	34.6	"	9.	8.3	17.3	Excellent.
28	St-Apollinaire...	10	8.2	8.4	4.4	4.8	10.	35.8	"	7.2	7.	14.2	Very good
29	Nelson.....	3	8.	7.	7.	6.6	10.	38.6	"	5.3	5.	10.3	Good.
30	St-Edouard.....	7	8.	8.4	3.	3.4	10.	32.8	"	8.1	7.7	15.7	Very good
31	St-Pierre-Baptiste	7	8.	7.8	5.	3.	10.	33.9	"	7.1	6.8	13.9	"
32	Ste-Philomène....	7	7.2	7.8	5.	3.	10.	33.	"	7.8	7.	14.8	"

I have the honour, etc.

L. O. PAGÉ,  
School Inspector.

(Translation.)

*Sir,*

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

## GENERAL REMARKS

The above statistical summary shows that 82% of the number of pupils according to census went to school with an average attendance of 74.86%, a very good showing for the year. The students of the Joliette and Berthier colleges, and of the novitiate and scholasticate of the Clercs de St. Viateur (Viatorians) should be added to the number.

The school boards of this division strive to follow the instructions of your Department and the education act is well observed. I find willingness everywhere. In future we will, if possible, devote more attention to school statistics.

The competition between schools has had the best results and the municipalities that organized them find that they have had a good effect ; when will the certificate of studies sanction these interesting competitions ?

A second way of increasing the efficiency of our schools is the public examination at the end of the year, which should be as solemn as possible with the parish priest, his curates, all the school commissioners and the children's parents being in attendance at every school in the municipality, to see for themselves how the school is kept, the work done by the teachers and pupils, the giving of rewards for the best copy-books and answers to questions, and for assiduity, especially that of the pupils in the 3rd and 4th years of the course. There should also be singing, declamations, etc. The public examination at the end of the year, well prepared and managed, is a great festival in the district. All the families attend it ; the parents want to see their children get a good place and let them go regularly to school ; the teachers and pupils work hard throughout the year, and the results are encouraging. The municipalities of St. Norbert and St. Damien deserve special mention in this respect.

Some schoolboards complain about the questions to be put. It would be of great service if *L'Enseignement Primaire* would publish every month a series of questions in connection with the requirements of the course of study for the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th years. Both teachers and commissioners would then have a suitable series of questions for

recapitulations and examinations. All educators recognize the importance of monthly recapitulations ; by thus facilitating the teachers' task, they would lead to monthly competitions. Moreover, these series of questions would serve as a guide for the teachers in classifying the pupils and carrying out the course of study.

Below will be found the list of the most deserving municipalities, that of the teachers who have deserved a bonus for success in teaching and the classification of municipalities in order of merit.

I hope that this report, with the bulletins sent during the year, will give you a fairly accurate idea of the state of education in this division.

#### BONUS TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905 (for constructing or repairing schoolhouses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.,) is as follows.

1. Joliette, \$60.00 ; 2. St. Alphonse de Rodriguez, \$50.00 ; 3. Prevost, township, \$40.00 ; 4. St. Ignace du Lac, \$35.00 ; 5. St. Ambroise de Kildare, \$30.00.

#### BONUSES TO THE MOST DESERVING TEACHERS

List of teachers who have deserved a bonus for success in teaching :

The Misses M. A. Beausoleil ; Yvonne Comtois ; Eva Frappier ; E. A. Rondeau ; Albina Lacombe ; Lucina Petit ; M.-G. Latour ; M. Georges Goulet ; Mr. Adrien Froment ; the Misses Délia Savignac ; Eugénie Lorrain ; Hermine McGowne ; Arthémise Belleville ; Aglaé Ducharme ; Olivina Beauchamp ; Olivina Bacon ; Aurore Vincent ; Berthe Roy.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :



(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects).

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Total points obtained out of 50.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Joliette.....	6	7.	8.5	9.	10.	10.	45.5	Excellent.	9.2	9.	18.2	Excellent.
2	St-Gabriel, village	2	8.5	8.5	10.	8.	10.	45.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
	St-Ignace-de-Loyola Island	2	10.	7.	10.	8.	10.	45.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
3	St-Michel-des-Sts.	1	10.	10.	5.	9.	10.	44.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
	St-Côme.....	1	8.	10.	10.	8.	10.	46.	"	8.	8.	16.	Very good
4	St-Damien.....	7	10.	10.	7.	7.1	10.	44.1	"	9.	8.5	17.5	Excellent
5	St-Cléophas.....	1	10.	10.	5.	8.	10.	43.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
	Ile Dupas.....	1	10.	10.	5.	8.	10.	42.	"	10.	9.	19.	"
6	Berthierville.....	2	8.	9.	5.	8.	10.	40.	"	10.	10.	20.	"
	St-Norbert.....	6	8.8	7.9	8.	8.	10.	42.7	"	8.8	8.5	17.3	"
7	St-Geneviève-de-Berthier.....	9	9.5	10.	5.	8.	10.	42.5	"	8.7	8.3	17.	"
8	Provost Township	4	6.2	9.	10.	8.	10.	43.2	"	8.2	7.5	15.7	Very good
9	La-Vérandrye....	1	9.	8.	3.	10.	10.	40.	"	10.	8.	18.	Excellent
10	St-Chs-Borromée.	9	8.	8.	7.	8.	10.	41.	"	8.5	8.4	16.9	"
11	St-Jean-de-Matha	9	8.4	7.8	7.	7.	10.	40.2	"	8.8	8.6	17.4	"
12	St-Elizabeth.....	12	8.	9.	7.	8.	10.	42.	"	8.	7.6	15.6	Very good
13	St-Alphonse-de-Rodriguez.....	5	6.	9.	9.	8.	10.	42.	"	7.6	7.6	15.2	"
14	St-Thomas.....	7	9.	8.6	5.	8.	10.	40.6	"	8.1	8.	16.1	Excellent.
15	St-Emélie-de-l'Énergie.....	5	6.	9.2	7.	7.	10.	39.2	Very good	8.8	8.4	17.2	"
16	St-Ignace-du-Lac.	1	8.	10.	4.	8.	10.	40.	Excellent.	8.	8.	16.	Very good
17	St-Béatrice.....	5	7.	9.	7.	7.	10.	40.	"	8.3	7.4	15.7	"
18	Gr-Rang-de-St-Mélanie.....	10	8.	7.6	6.	7.3	10.	38.9	Very good	8.4	7.9	16.3	Excellent.
19	St-Félix-de-Valois	9	7.3	8.7	4.	7.3	8.	35.3	"	8.8	8.5	17.3	"
20	St-Ambroise-de-Kildare.....	11	8.4	8.6	3.	7.	10.	37.	"	8.5	7.4	15.9	Very good
21	St-Gabriel, par....	9	7.4	9.	5.	7.	10.	38.4	"	7.2	7.3	14.5	"
22	Ile-Madame.....	1	8.	8.	2.	8.	10.	36.	"	8.	6.	14.	"
23	La-Barrière.....	1	Closed										

I have the honour, etc.,

J. A. PAQUIN,  
School Inspector.

## MR. CHS. PLAMONDON.

(Translation.)

ST. BRUNO, Lake St. John. 22nd July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising :

I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ;

III. The classification of municipalities in order of merit.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.			
1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		27	
b) Under control of trustees.....		0	
Total.....			27
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		116	
b) Model.....		21	
c) Academy.....		4	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		3	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		4	
Total.....			148
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		6	
b) Brothers.....		26	
c) Lay female teachers.....		172	
d) Nuns.....		32	
Total.....			236
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....	\$716	
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....		
b) Brothers.....	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....	350	
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	200	
	in model schools.....	250	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....	200	
	in model schools.....	225	
	in academies.....		
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports).			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	1236	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	1100
b) Boys from 7 to 10 years.....	2852	Girls from 7 to 10 years.....	2847
c) Boys from 10 to 14 years.....	761	Girls from 10 to 14 years.....	687
d) Boys from 14 to 18 years.....	422	Girls from 14 to 18 years.....	417
Total.....			10,323
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		3452	
b) In model schools.....		2566	
c) In academies.....		1430	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		378	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		76	
Total.....			7,902
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		73%	
b) In model schools.....		79%	
c) In academies.....		74%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		75%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		78%	
f) Average general attendance.....			75.5%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		2776	
In second year.....		1646	
In third year.....		1755	
In fourth year.....		1123	
In fifth year.....		345	
In sixth year.....		191	
In seventh year.....		37	
In eighth year.....		29	
Total.....			7,902

## GENERAL REMARKS

The schools had to remain closed for 6 weeks last fall on account of the influenza epidemic. In some municipalities, success in teaching was seriously affected, not only by loss of time but also by change of teachers which was repeated 3 or 4 times in some schools during the year. I am happy to say, however, that teachers and pupils seem to have redoubled their ardour to make up for lost time because success has been achieved during the year, even beyond our expectations.

The municipalities I recommend for a grant out of the poor municipalities fund are the following :

Ste-Rose-de-Lima, Cap-à-l'Ouest, Ferland, Mission Larouche, St-Honoré, St-Charles, Bourget, Harvey, Labarre, St-Félix, l'Anse St-Jean and Little Saguenay.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES.

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December 1905 (for building or repairing schoolhouses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.,) is as follows:

1. Little Saguenay ; building school No. 2, \$60.00; 2. St. Honoré : building school No. 6, \$50.00 ; 3. St. Charles, building school No. 4, \$40.00 ; 4. Hébertville : building school No. 4, \$35.00 ; 5. Jonquière : building school No. 8, \$30.00.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects.)

Number	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.			Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.			
1	Petit-Saguenay...	4	9.	10.	10.	10.	10.	49.	Excellent.	8.5	8.	16.5	Excellent.	
2	St-Honoré.....	5	10.	10.	10.	9.	10.	49.	"	8.	8.	16.	"	
3	St-Charles.....	4	7.	10.	10.	10.	10.	47.	"	7.	7.	14.	Very good	
4	Hébertville, par...	9	8.7	8.2	8.	10.	10.	44.9	"	8.1	8.1	16.2	Excellent.	
5	Jonquière, par...	10	9.	10.	6.	9.2	10.	44.2	"	9.	9.	18.	"	
6	Chicoutimi, town.	5	8.	8.	9.	9.	10.	44.	"	9.6	9.6	19.2	"	
7	Jonquière, village.	4	10.	10.	9.	8.	10.	47.	"	10.	10.	20.	"	
8	L'Anse-St-Jean...	5	9.	7.	9.	9.	10.	44.	"	8.4	8.2	16.6	"	
9	Hébertville, vill...	2	9.	9.	8.	10.	10.	46.	"	10.	10.	20.	"	
10	Bagotville, vill...	2	9.	10.	7.	10.	10.	46.	"	10.	10.	20.	"	
11	Kénogami.....	4	10.	10.	5.	10.	10.	45.	"	9.	9.	18.	"	
12	Grande-Baie, vill.	3	9.	10.	6.	10.	10.	45.	"	9.	9.	18.	"	
13	Grande-Baie, par.	6	8.	10.	8.	9.	10.	45.	"	8.2	8.1	16.3	"	
14	Chicoutimi.....	15	8.	10.	7.	10.	10.	45.	"	8.4	8.4	16.8	"	
15	St-Félix.....	2	7.	8.	10.	10.	10.	45.	"	7.	7.	14.	Very good	
16	Labarre.....	4	7.	7.	10.	10.	10.	44.	"	8.3	8.3	16.6	Excellent.	
17	St-Cyriac.....	5	7.8	9.	8.	10.	9.	43.8	"	8.	8.	16.	"	
18	Laterrière.....	7	8.	10.	5.	10.	10.	43.	"	9.	9.	18.	"	
19	Village du Moulin.	2	9.	9.	5.	10.	10.	43.	"	9.	9.	18.	"	
20	Bagotville, par...	6	8.	10.	5.	10.	10.	43.	"	8.6	8.6	17.2	"	
21	St-Fulgence, (Harvey).....	5	7.4	7.6	10.	8.	10.	43.	"	8.4	8.4	16.8	"	
22	St-Bruno.....	9	8.	8.	7.	10.	10.	42.	"	8.5	8.5	17.	"	
23	Ste-Anne, village..	3	8.	9.	5.	10.	10.	42.	"	10.	10.	20.	"	
24	Ste-Anne, parish..	12	8.	9.	5.	10.	10.	42.	"	7.6	7.6	15.2	Very good	
25	Bourget.....	6	8.6	8.4	6.	9.	10.	42.	"	8.	8.	16.	"	
26	Ferland.....	1	7.	8.	5.	10.	10.	40.	"	8.	7.	15.	"	
27	Port-Alfred.....	1	10.	10.	.....	10.	10.	40.	"	10.	10.	20.	Excellent.	

I have the honour to be, etc.,

CHS. PLAMONDON,  
School Inspector.



## MR. J. B. PRIMEAU.

ST-JÉRÔME, 30th August, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.		41	
b) Under control of trustees			
Total.			41
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary		130	
b) Model		10	
c) Academy		4	
d) Independent institutions subsidized		6	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized			
Total.			150
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers		2	
b) Brothers		43	
c) Lay female teachers		125	
d) Nuns		75	
Total.			245
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.	\$.	
	in model schools.	650	
	in academies		
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.	350	
	in model schools.	343	
	in academies	439	
		210	
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.	233	
	in model schools.		
	in academies.	364	
		270	
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.	334	
	in model schools.		
	in academies.		
5.—Number of children of school age (according to the secretary-treasurer's reports) :			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years	1938	Girls from 5 to 7 years.	1041
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.	2585	Girls from 7 to 14 years.	2719
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.	583	Girls from 14 to 16 years.	591
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.	363	Girls from 16 to 18 years.	266
Total.			9,216
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.		4745	
b) In model schools.		1240	
c) In academies.		1153	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.		487	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.			
Total.			7,625
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.		79%	
b) In model schools.		80%	
c) In academies.		90%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.		91%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.			
f) Average general attendance.			81.59%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year		3426	
In second year.		1442	
In third year.		1241	
In fourth year.		866	
In fifth year.		343	
In sixth year.		162	
In seventh year.		63	
In eighth year.		82	
Total.			7,625

## GENERAL REMARKS

The census taken by the secretaries often is not as it should be, for it is generally incomplete. The parents sometimes deny having children or do not give their real age, in order to avoid paying the monthly contribution. If this were abolished at least for the elementary course, I think the figures given by the parents would be more accurate.

New schoolhouses continue to be built, notwithstanding the high cost of materials. Soon there will not be a single school more than thirty years old.

In my division not one head teacher without a diploma was engaged in the month of September last.

Most of the school boards are increasing their teachers' salaries because they realize that, if they want good teachers, they must pay them. May this truth be well understood by municipalities that pay starvation salaries to their teachers !

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905, (for building or repairing school-houses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.,) is as follows :

1. Haut Grande Côte Ste-Rose, 2. Ste-Anne des Plaines ; 3. St-Eustache, 4. St-Augustin, 5. Ste-Thérèse.

## BONUSES TO THE MOST DESERVING TEACHERS

The following teachers have deserved the bonus for success in teaching.

The Misses Marie-Joseph Benoit, Cécile Hogue, Marie-Anne Prud'homme, Marie-Louise Brière, Antoinette Labonté, Martina Bouchard, Rosilia Piché, Cécile Traversy, Luména Desjardins, Isola Piché, Philomène Gauthier, Philomène Labelle, Orphilia Dupras, Rose St-Jacques, Ubaldine Legault, Florestine Léveillé, Antoinette Dubreuil, M.-Louise Bélanger.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects).

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Lesage.....	1	10.	9.	9.	9.	10.	47.	Excellent.	8.	9.	17.	Excellent.
2	St-Janvier (Bas)...	1	10.	9.	7.	10.	10.	46.	"	8.	9.	17.	"
3	Pincourt.....	1	10.	8.	9.	8.	10.	45.	"	8.	4.	12.	Good.
4	St-Jérôme, par....	9	9.	8.67	9.	8.	10.	44.67	"	8.	8.78	16.	Excellent.
5	St-Janvier, village	1	9.	9.	7.	9.	10.	44.	"	8.	9.	17.	"
6	St-Jérôme, town...	3	9.67	9.33	5.	10.	10.	44.	"	8.67	8.67	17.34	"
7	St-Sauveur.....	6	9.17	8.33	9.	7.5	10.	44.	"	8.	8.17	16.17	"
8	Haut-Gr.-Cte-Ste-Rose.....	1	10.	9.	4.	10.	10.	43.	"	8.	7.	15.	Very good
9	Ste-Thérèse, town.	3	8.67	8.	7.	9.33	10.	43.	"	8.	8.67	16.67	"
10	St-Joseph.....	4	7.75	7.75	9.	8.	10.	42.5	"	8.	8.25	16.25	"
11	St-Hippolyte.....	6	8.67	6.67	9.	8.	10.	42.34	"	8.	7.34	15.34	"
12	St-Benoit, village.	2	10.	10.	4.	8.	10.	42.	"	8.	9.	17.	Excellent.
13	Ste-Scholastique, v.	2	9.	9.	5.	8.	10.	41.	"	8.5	8.5	17.	"
14	Ste-Rose, village..	3	10.	10.	3.	8.	10.	41.	"	8.	9.	17.	"
15	Côte-des-Lacasses-Ste-Rose.....	1	8.	9.	5.	9.	10.	41.	"	8.	9.	17.	"
16	St-Canut, No 2....	1	9.	8.	3.	10.	10.	40.	Very good	8.	10.	19.	"
17	St-Canut No 1....	1	9.	8.	4.	9.	10.	40.	"	8.	7.	15.	Very good
18	St-Canut No 4....	1	9.	8.	4.	9.	10.	40.	"	8.	9.5	17.5	Excellent.
19	St-Placide.....	5	8.78	8.22	3.	8.	10.	38.	"	8.	8.34	16.34	Very good
20	Terrebonne, town.	2	7.	9.5	5.	8.	10.	39.5	"	8.	8.	16.	"
21	St-Hermas.....	4	9.	8.75	3.	8.75	10.	39.5	"	8.	8.	16.	"
22	Ste-Anne-des-Pl....	9	9.	8.78	4.	7.44	10.	39.22	"	8.34	9.06	17.4	Excellent.
23	Ste-Sophie.....	5	7.	6.8	7.	8.2	10.	39.	"	8.	7.8	15.8	Very good
24	Côte-des-Perron, Ste-Rose.....	1	8.	9.	4.	8.	10.	39.	"	8.	9.	17.	Excellent.
5	St-Joachim.....	1	10.	8.	2.	9.	10.	39.	"	8.	9.	17.	"

(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.	
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.			
26	Mirabel.....	2	10.	8.	2.	9.	10.	39.	"	8.	8.5	16.5	Very good
27	Terrebonne, par...	3	9.34	9.	2.	8.	10.	38.34	"	8.	8.	16.	"
28	St-Benoit.....	6	8.	8.34	4.	8.	10.	38.34	"	8.	8.	16.	"
29	St-Benoit No 4....	1	9.	8.	2.	9.	10.	38.	"	8.	8.	16.	"
30	L'Annonciation...	3	8.34	8.	3.	8.66	10.	38.	"	8.	6.66	14.66	"
31	Bas Gr.-Côte-Ste-Rose.....	1	8.	8.	3.	9.	10.	38.	"	8.	9.	17.	Excellent.
32	Ste-Thérèse par...	9	8.78	8.22	3.	8.	10.	38.	"	8.	8.34	16.3	Very good
33	Haut-Petite-Côte-Ste-Rose.....	1	7.	9.	3.	9.	10.	38.	"	8.	5.	13.	"
34	Ste-Scholastique, paroisse.....	6	8.84	8.16	3.	7.84	10.	37.84	"	8.	8.	16.	"
35	Ste-Monique.....	5	8.4	8.4	3.	7.8	10.	37.4	"	8.	8.4	16.4	"
36	St-Canut No 3....	1	9.	8.	2.	8.	10.	37.	"	8.	9.	17.	Excellent.
37	St-Eustache.....	11	7.37	8.46	3.	7.8	10.	36.64	"	8.	8.14	16.14	Very good
38	St-Augustin.....	7	7.58	8.28	2.	8.	10.	35.86	"	8.	8.43	16.43	"
39	St-Janvier, par...	3	9.	6.67	2.	7.67	10.	35.34	"	8.	8.17	16.17	"
40	Bas-Pte-Côte-Ste-Rose.....	1	5.	9.	2.	8.	10.	34.	"	8.	6.	14.	"
41	St-Colomban.....	2	0.	4.	10.	9.	10.	33.	"	6.	5.	11.	Good.

I have the honour, etc.,

J. B. PRIMEAU,

*School Inspector.*



## Mr. GEORGE ROY.

(Translation)

DISRAELI, 16th July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in order of merit :

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.			
1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		40	
b) Under control of trustees.....		0	
	Total.....		40
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		154	
b) Model.....		7	
c) Academy.....		4	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		6	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		1	
	Total.....		172
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		0	
b) Brothers.....		19	
c) Lay female teachers.....		171	
d) Nuns.....		53	
	Total.....		243
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....	\$ 0	
	in model schools.....	0	
	in academies.....	0	
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....	0	
	in model schools.....	500	
	in academies.....	400	
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	236	
	in model schools.....	500	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....	240	
	in model schools.....	208	
	in academies.....	208	
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports) :			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	897	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	858
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2954	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2906
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	709	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	776
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	598	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	533
	Total.....		10,225
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		5173	
b) In model schools.....		746	
c) In academies.....		870	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		765	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		17	
	Total.....		1,511
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		67%	
b) In model schools.....		76%	
c) In academies.....		82%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		75%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		71%	
f) Average general attendance.....			70.5%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		2834	
In second year.....		1815	
In third year.....		1463	
In fourth year.....		796	
In fifth year.....		356	
In sixth year.....		164	
In seventh year.....		67	
In eighth year.....		12	
	Total.....		7,564 (1)

(1) Seven pupils of the Waterloo Commercial Academy are not counted in the above years.

## GENERAL REMARKS

(a) The putting into operation of the course of study : (b) immediate preparation ; (c) classification : (d) rational method. These are the four main sources of success and I shall enter into them somewhat in detail to show their weak points.

(a) The putting into operation of the course of study for the year 1917-18 gave 8.6 out of 10 ; this year it gave only 7.6, a decrease of 1% I repeat the suggestion made last year : the division of the course by the Council of Public Instruction into months, is necessary. This would show the teachers the route to follow, would acquaint them with the various grades of the course, and the pupils would be better able to go up a grade after each school year.

(b) Several of the teachers think that their learning, their experience in teaching and the excellence of the books they use can take the place of the daily preparation of their class work. Others think that because they teach lower classes, they can also be dispensed from preparing their class work. Achille says : " If there has been no preparation, the teacher enters the class-room uneasy : she loses valuable time in putting her ideas in order and, even then, hardly succeeds in doing so. She teaches without pleasure, and consequently without energy nor ambition ; her diffusive speech betrays the incoherency and obscurity of her thoughts ; she hesitates, she repeats ; lays emphasis on non-essentials and omits things that are essential ; she departs from her subject by useless and untimely digressions.

" It is no small difficulty for a trained mind to come down to the level of the very young ; to adapt, in some way, after the manner of the prophet who raised the son of the widow of Sarepta, one's faculties to those of young pupils and cause the latter to be born to intellectual life. "

(c) The classification was defective in 15 schools : Some teachers adopt the principle of having all the pupils of one class go up the various grades together. This is not a judicious method of classification. In classifying the pupils, the teacher should take into account the various capabilities of the pupils as well as their assiduity. Otherwise the pupils are liable to lose a good deal of time on account of the backwardness of some of them.

---

*Suggestion.* Towards the middle of June, the teacher should examine the pupils on all the subjects of the course, and allow those to go up to a higher grade who have retained 60% of the notes allotted.

(d) I was happy to note the socratic method used in many of the schools. There were some, however, where the expositive method was more in use : in this latter method the teacher speaks. She lays down some principles or relates some facts. The child listens, he tries to understand the teacher's explanations, and endeavours to get information in that way. This method of teaching, says Michel Charbonneau, in his course of pedagogy—except in the case of instruction of a very high character and addressed to thoroughly developed minds,—should not be used in the elementary course, where memory alone is appealed to.

I notice that in arithmetic too much importance is given to fractions when the pupils have not yet an intelligent understanding of the simpler problems. There is a great disadvantage in this method. The children leave school early and this drawback cannot be denied. They soon forget their fractions, having no opportunity of practising them. They have not become well acquainted with easier problems, and the consequence is that they know practically nothing in arithmetic. I have often met pupils who were good at fractions, but were unable to tell the cost of a house for the construction of which so many feet of lumber were required at so much per foot, plus the nails and plastering. Hence, we find so much ignorance in arithmetic even among our educated farmers.

The following municipalities are entitled to a bonus for the year 1918-19 : St-Vincent d'Adamsville, \$60.00 ; Stukely-South, \$50.00 ; Roxton township, \$40.00 ; St-Valérien, parish, \$35.00 ; St-Armand, west, \$30.00.

I would ask you to give a grant out of the poor municipality fund to St-Edouard de Knowlton, Sweetsburg, Adamsville, Frelighsburg.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 50.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Waterloo, town...	2	8.5	10.	9.	10.	10.	47.5	Excellent.	9.	6.5	15.5	Very good
2	Granby, town...	2	10.	10.	8.	7.5	10.	45.5	"	8.5	7.	15.5	"
3	Ste-Pudencienne, vill...	1	10.	10.	8.	6.	10.	44.	"	10.	7.	17.	Excellent.
4	Farnham, town...	2	7.5	8.	10.	8.	10.	43.5	"	8.5	7.	15.5	Very good
5	St-Jos-de-Béran-ger...	2	9.5	7.5	10.	6.	10.	43.	"	7.	6.	13.	"
6	Sutton, village...	2	10.	10.	6.	7.	10.	43.	"	10.	8.	18.	Excellent.
7	Stukely-South...	3	9.3	9.4	7.	7.	10.	42.7	"	6.3	5.	11.3	Good.
8	Roxton-Falls...	2	9.	9.	7.	7.	10.	42.	"	8.5	7.	15.5	Very good
9	St-Ed.-de-Knowlt.	1	10.	10.	6.	6.	10.	42.	"	9.	7.	16.	Excellent.
10	Eastman...	2	8.5	8.5	7.	8.	10.	42.	"	8.	6.9	14.9	Very good
11	St-H.-de-Brome...	2	8.5	8.	8.	7.	10.	41.5	"	7.	5.	12.	Good.
12	Ste-Croix-de-Dun-ham...	3	8.7	9.6	6.	6.7	10.	41.	"	8.3	6.7	15.	Very good
13	Frelighsburg...	2	8.	9.	7.	6.5	10.	40.5	"	9.	8.	17.	Excellent.
14	Farnham-O...	11	7.8	7.3	9.	6.2	10.	40.3	"	7.3	6.4	13.7	Very good
15	St-Frs-X. Shefford	10	8.3	8.1	7.	6.9	10.	40.3	"	7.4	6.1	13.5	"
16	Stanbridge-East...	1	8.	8.	6.	8.	10.	40.	"	8.	7.	15.	"
17	Roxton-Township	9	8.4	7.9	7.	6.5	10.	39.8	Very good	7.2	5.8	13.	"
18	Ste-Cécile-de-Milt	6	8.3	7.5	7.	6.	10.	38.8	"	7.1	5.9	13.	"
19	L'Ange-Gardien...	8	7.4	7.2	7.	7.	10.	38.6	"	8.2	7.3	15.5	"
20	St-Joachim...	2	7.9	7.3	7.	6.3	10.	38.5	"	7.1	5.7	12.8	"
21	N.-D.-de-Granby...	7	7.3	7.	7.	7.	10.	38.3	"	6.7	5.7	12.4	"
22	St-André-de-Sut-ton, par...	3	7.3	7.7	6.	7.3	10.	38.3	"	8.0	6.5	14.5	"
23	St-Etienne-de-Bolton...	4	8.	8.	5.	7.2	10.	38.2	"	7.6	6.0	13.6	"
24	Bedford...	1	6.	8.	7.	7.	10.	38.0	"	8.0	7.0	15.0	"
25	Adamsville...	5	8.4	7.4	5.	7.	10.	37.8	"	8.0	6.4	14.4	"
26	St-Pierre-de-Vé-ronne...	3	7.6	7.	6.	7.	10.	37.6	"	6.6	6.0	12.6	"
27	N.-D.-de-Stan-	7	8.4	7.7	5.	6.4	10.	37.5	"	7.8	6.6	14.4	"
28	St-Armand West.	7	7.4	7.	6.	7.	10.	37.4	"	7.	5.	12.	Good.
29	Waterloo, par...	5	6.6	6.	8.	6.4	10.	37.0	"	7.6	6.	13.6	Very good
30	Abercorn...	1	8.	6.	6.	7.	10.	37.0	"	8.	6.	14.	"
31	St-Frs-X.-de-Farnham...	1	6.	7.	6.	7.	10.	36.0	"	7.	7.	14.	"
32	St-Dam-de-Stan-bridge...	2	6.	6.5	6.	7.5	10.	36.	"	7.5	6.5	14.	"
33	St-Ignace-de-Mis-sisquoi...	6	7.8	6.9	5.	6.1	10.	35.8	"	6.9	6.1	13.	"
34	Ste-Pudencienne-par...	8	6.6	5.4	8.	5.8	10.	35.8	"	6.3	4.8	11.1	Good.
35	St-Cajetan-de-Potton...	6	7.	6.7	6.	6.1	10.	35.8	"	6.1	4.9	11.0	"
36	Bolton-East...	2	6.	5.5	7.	7.	10.	35.5	"	6.0	5.5	11.5	"
37	St-Alphonse-de-Granby...	5	7.4	6.6	5.	6.2	10.	35.2	"	8.4	6.6	15.	Very good
38	Ste-Rose-de-Sweetsburg...	3	6.6	7.4	3.	6.3	10.	33.3	"	6.3	5.7	12.	Good.
39	St-Valérien, par...	9	8.0	5.3	3.	6.	10.	32.3	"	6.5	5.3	11.8	"
40	St-Valérien, vill...	1	7.0	6.0	3.	5.	10.	31.	"	7.	7.	14.	Very good

I have the honour, etc.,

GEO. ROY,  
School Inspector.



## Mr. A. H. SIMARD.

(Translation)

BAIE ST-PAUL, July 23rd, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report, comprising: I. The statistical summary of my inspection district; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district; III. The classification of municipalities in order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		8	
b) Under control of trustees.....		0	
Total.....			8
2.—Number of schools :			
a) Elementary.....		25	
b) Model.....		3	
c) Academy.....		0	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		0	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....		0	
Total.....			28
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Lay male teachers.....		1	
b) Brothers.....		0	
c) Lay female teachers.....		27	
d) Nuns.....		0	
Total.....			28
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :			
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....	\$ 550	
	in academies.....		
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....		
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....	200	
	in model schools.....	250	
	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....		
	in model schools.....		
	in academies.....		
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports.)			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	105	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	92
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	451	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	436
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	7	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	12
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	0	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	0
Total.....			1,103
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :			
a) In elementary schools.....		745	
b) In model schools.....		166	
c) In academies.....		0	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		0	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....		0	
Total.....			911
7.—Average attendance :			
a) In elementary schools.....		61 $\frac{57}{100}$	
b) In model schools.....		74 $\frac{44}{100}$	
c) In academies.....			
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....			
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....			
f) Average general attendance.....			63.47%
8.—Classification of pupils :			
In first year.....		234	
In second year.....		288	
In third year.....		220	
In fourth year.....		129	
In fifth year.....		27	
In sixth year.....		13	
In seventh year.....		0	
In eighth year.....		0	
Total.....			911

## GENERAL REMARKS.

There has been but little change in the material position of my district, although the population suffers greatly from the high cost of living. The great trouble that arose in the municipality of Ste. Marguerite through the unexplainable obstinacy of the school commissioners is about to cease. Part of the difficulty was got over by the almost complete adhesion to the school inspector's views ; the other is in appeal before the courts and in a few days, all will be over. As to other matters, the remarks I made in my previous reports still apply.

Below is a summary of the notes respecting municipalities in my inspection report and the rewards should be given to the first five.

Classification of municipalities in the order of merit :

*(10 points are allowed for each of the following subjects).*

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100 00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Tadoussac.....	9.0	8.0	.....	10.0	8.0	35.	Very good	8.7	8.0	10.0	Good.
2	Escoumains.....	9.0	7.0	.....	10.0	7.0	31.	"	8.7	7.7	15.0	Very good
3	Bergeronne.....	9.0	8.0	.....	7.0	6.0	30.	"	7.7	6.5	13.5	"
4	Portneuf.....	9.0	6.0	.....	7.0	7.0	29.	Good.	7.0	7.6	14.6	"
5	Mille-Vaches.....	8.0	6.0	.....	7.0	5.0	27.	"	6.0	5.	11.0	Good.
6	S.-au-Mouton.....	9.0	6.0	.....	6.0	6.0	27.	"	7.0	6	13.0	Very good
7	S.-Cœur.....	7.0	5.0	.....	7.0	5.0	24.	Middling	6.0	7.	13.	"
8	Pte-à-Boisvert.....	5.0	5.0	.....	7.0	5.0	22.	"	5.0	7.	12.	"

I have the honour to be, etc ,

A. H. SIMARD,

*School inspector.*

## MR. A. TANGUAY.

(Translation.)

ROXTON-FALLS, 17th July, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my 31th annual report, comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

## 1.—Number of school municipalities :

a) Under control of commissioners.....	21	
b) Under control of trustees.....	0	

Total..... 21

## 2.—Number of schools :

a) Elementary.....	178	
b) Model.....	5	
c) Academy.....	1	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....	7	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....	1	

Total..... 192

## 3.—Number of teachers :

a) Lay male teachers.....	0	
b) Brothers.....	28	
c) Lay female teachers.....	189	
d) Nuns.....	65	

Total..... 282

## 4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :

a) Lay male teachers :	{	in elementary schools.....	\$	
	{	in model schools.....		
	{	in academies.....		
b) Brothers :	{	in elementary schools.....	350	
	{	in model schools.....		
	{	in academies.....	400	
c) Lay female teachers :	{	in elementary schools.....	186.22	
	{	in model schools.....	260	
	{	in academies.....		
d) Nuns :	{	in elementary schools.....	200	
	{	in model schools.....	200	
	{	in academies.....		

## 5.—Number of children of school age : (According to the secretary-treasurers' reports) :

a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	981	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	1012	
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2934	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2879	
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	719	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	788	
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	531	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	488	

Total..... 10,327

## 6.—Number of pupils inscribed :

a) In elementary schools.....	5560	
b) In model schools.....	58	
c) In academies.....	122	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....	861	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....	64	

Total..... 7,165

## 7.—Average attendance :

a) In elementary schools.....	72.46%	
b) In model schools.....	75.26%	
c) In academies.....	92.62%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....	78.62%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....	87.50%	
f) Average general attendance.....	73.9%	

## 8.—Classification of pupils :

In first year.....	2702	
In second year.....	2043	
In third year.....	1407	
In fourth year.....	577	
In fifth year.....	236	
In sixth year.....	117	
In seventh year.....	51	
In eighth year.....	32	

Total..... 7,165

## GENERAL REMARKS.

My division still comprises 21 municipalities with 192 schools of all kinds, having 215 departments under control, as follows :

178 elementary schools under control ;

5 model schools under control ;

1 boys' academy under control ;

1 Beauceville technical school ;

4 subsidized independent academies ;

2 subsidized independent model schools ;

1 independent orphanage, not subsidized.

These various institutions were under the direction of 28 male religious teachers, 65 nuns and 189 female lay teachers.

The enrolment during the year was 7,165, with an average attendance of 73 9%.

There were :

5,560 pupils in the elementary schools under control ;

558 in the model schools under control ;

122 in the academies under control ;

861 in the subsidized independent schools ;

64 in the St. Joseph orphanage, not subsidized ;

The *Vocations Tardives* seminary at St. Victor, attended by 75 pupils is not included in these statistics.

The teachers of 94 schools were changed at the beginning of the school year and 26 others during the year. Notwithstanding the zeal and willingness of the teachers, no marked progress was made.

At the second visit to all the schools of my division I found that several female teachers without diplomas had been engaged, without authorization, to replace teachers with diplomas. I request you not to be severe upon these municipalities, which did this in order not to close their schools.

There are still some schoolhouses and some sets of school furniture which are not what they should be, but their number is decreasing every year.

Ventilation is insufficient in too many class rooms. The school boards are not unaware of this and say they would like to improve it, but cannot find competent workmen to do the work properly.

The secretary-treasurers, in general, perform their duties satisfactorily ; some would be more zealous if they were better paid.



The census sent by the secretaries at the second visit hardly ever corresponds to the one sent in July every year. The chief reason for this is that many secretaries who get but little pay, will not undertake to do this extra work for nothing when the school boards refuse to pay them, so they do it in a hurry.

I am happy to say that the school commissioners perform their important duties better ; I still find some exceptions but they are becoming fewer and fewer.

The issues of *L'Enseignement Primaire* are not bound in all the municipalities. I will mention them in my next report if they do not comply with the orders given by the Department.

The general result for the year is satisfactory considering the loss of time caused by the influenza epidemic, and the change of teachers in too many schools.

The classification of municipalities in order of merit, the list of bonuses to female teachers and the names of the municipalities which have deserved bonuses under the order-in-council of the 2nd December 1905, are given below.

#### BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES.

List of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905, (for building and repairing school-houses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.)

- 1.—Saint-Victor, building 2 schoolhouses ;
- 2.—Saint-Ambroise-de-Pontbriand, building a school house ;
- 3.—Enfant Jésus, repairing and enlarging school No. 1 ;
- 4.—Robertsonville, for increasing salaries ;
- 5.—Sainte-Marie, village, for increasing salaries.

I deem it a duty to recommend the following poor municipalities as deserving an additionnal grant : St-Antoine de Pontbriand, Sacré-Cœur de Marie, St-Méthode d'Adstock, St-Séverin, Enfant-Jésus, Robertsonville.

#### BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS.

List of teachers who have deserved bonuses for success in teaching.

Obéline Doyle, St-Pierre-de-Broughton ; Marie-Louise Larochelle, St-Pierre-de-Broughton ; Noémie Gilbert, Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie ; Caroline Drouin, St-Joseph, parish ; Angéline Lecours, St-Antoine-de-Pontbriand ; Régina Longchamps-Veilleux, Saint-Ephrem ; Berthe Hamel, St-Ephrem ; Olivine Tardif, St-Victor ; Marie de Lima Poulin,

St-Victor ; Rose-Anna Laliberté, Robertsonville ; Marie Cloutier, St-Frédéric ; M.-Ange-Laura Nadeau, St-Séverin ; Georgiana Landry, St-Elzéar ; Yvonne Simard, St-Elzéar ; Adélia Poulin, St-François ; Amanda Fortin, St-François ; Florida Carrier, St-Méthode-d'Adstock ; Florida Vachon, St-Joseph, (par.) ; Alida Maheu, Sts-Anges ; M.-Auréli Giguère, St-Joseph, (par.) ; Zélie Doyon, St-Joseph, (vil.) ; Alida Bernard, Beauceville ; Félixine Poirier, Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus, (vil.).

Classification of municipalities in order of merit :

(10 points are allowed to each subject).

Number	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.					Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.			Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	St-Joseph, village	4	10.	10.	8.	8.5	10.	46.5	Excellent.	9.	7.	16.	Very good
2	Sainte-Marie, vill	4	10.	10.	9.	8.5	10.	47.5	"	9.	5.6	14.6	Good.
3	Robertsonville...	4	7.	9.	9.	9.	10.	44.	Very good	9.	6.4	15.4	"
4	St-Ephrem, vill..	2	9.	9.	8.	8.	10.	44.	"	9.	6.	15.	"
5	Beauceville.....	6	7.7	9.	8.	8.	10.	46.5	Excellent.	9.	5.9	14.9	"
6	St-Antoine-de-Pontbriand....	6	8.8	8.	8.	8.	10.	42.8	Very good	9.	5.7	14.7	"
7	St-Joseph, par....	12	8.1	8.	8.	8.	10.	42.2	"	9.	6.1	15.1	"
8	St-Pierre-de-Broughton....	10	8.3	9.	7.1	7.2	10.	41.6	"	9.1	6.1	15.2	"
9	Enfant-Jésus....	5	8.	8.5	8.	8.	10.	42.5	"	9.	5.2	14.2	"
10	Saint-François...	29	8.3	8.1	7.	7.2	10.	40.6	"	9.	5.7	14.7	"
11	Saints-Anges...	5	8.2	8.2	7.	7.	10.	40.5	"	9.	5.5	14.5	"
12	Saint-Séverin...	6	7.	8.5	7.1	7.1	10.	39.7	Good.	9.	5.9	14.9	"
13	St-Ephrem, par..	16	7.4	7.6	7.2	7.2	10.	39.4	"	9.	5.8	14.8	"
14	Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus, par.....	12	7.9	7.8	7.	7.	10.	39.7	"	8.8	5.5	14.3	"
	Saint-Victor....	16	7.2	7.9	7.1	7.1	10.	39.3	"	9.	5.7	14.7	"
15	Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus, village..	3	5.	9.	7.3	7.3	10.	38.6	"	9.	6.3	15.3	"
16	Sainte-Marie....	11	7.7	8.	7.	7.	10.	39.7	"	8.6	5.4	14.	"
	Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie.....	8	6.2	7.8	8.	8.	10.	40.	Very good	8.6	5.1	13.7	"
17	Saint-Méthode-d'Adstock....	11	7.6	7.	7.4	7.4	10.	39.4	Good.	8.8	5.	13.8	"
18	Saint-Frédéric...	12	7.3	6.6	7.	7.	10.	37.9	"	9.	5.8	14.8	"
19	Saint-Elzéar....	10	6.9	6.7	7.	7.	10.	37.6	"	8.8	6.1	14.9	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

A. TANGUAY,  
School inspector.

## Mr. L. A. THERIAULT.

(Translation)

HAVRE-AUX-MAISONS, 20th August, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in order of merit :

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

<b>1.—Number of school municipalities :</b>			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		4	
b) Under control of trustees.....			
Total.....			4
<b>2.—Number of schools :</b>			
a) Elementary.....		21	
b) Model.....			
c) Academy.....		1	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....			
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....			
Total.....			22
<b>3.—Number of teachers :</b>			
a) Lay male teachers.....			
b) Brothers.....			
c) Lay female teachers.....		25	
d) Nuns.....		4	
Total.....			29
<b>4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :</b>			
a) Lay male teachers :	<div> <div>in elementary schools.....</div> <div>in model schools.....</div> <div>in academies.....</div> </div>		
b) Brothers :	<div> <div>in elementary schools.....</div> <div>in model schools.....</div> <div>in academies.....</div> </div>		
c) Lay female teachers :	<div> <div>in elementary schools.....</div> <div>in model schools.....</div> <div>in academies.....</div> </div>	200.40	
d) Nuns :	<div> <div>in elementary schools.....</div> <div>in model schools.....</div> <div>in academies.....</div> </div>		
<b>5.—Number of children of school age (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports):</b>			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	189	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	164
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	587	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	660
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	157	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	141
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	175	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	128
Total.....		353	1447
<b>6.—Number of pupils inscribed :</b>			
a) In elementary schools.....		1413	
b) In model schools.....			
c) In academies.....			
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		56	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....			
Total.....			1,469
<b>7.—Average attendance :</b>			
a) In elementary schools.....		61. %	
b) In model schools.....			
c) In academies.....			
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		84. %	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....			
f) Average general attendance.....			62. %
<b>8.—Classification of pupils :</b>			
In first year.....		654	
In second year.....		379	
In third year.....		252	
In fourth year.....		153	
In fifth year.....		9	
In sixth year.....		8	
In seventh year.....		6	
In eighth year.....		8	
Total.....			1,469



---

---

GENERAL REMARKS

I had some difficulty in verifying the school statistics. The statistics furnished by the secretary-treasurers of some municipalities respecting the various categories of age, etc., did not correspond with those which I had gathered during my visit to the schools. Here are some of the explanations given : Some teachers prepare a statistical summary for the inspector when he visits the school and then prepare another for the secretary at the end of the year. It happens that many children who were in the category of those from 5 to 7 years when the inspector made his visit, are in the category of those from 7 to 14 in the month of June statistics. In any case, the secretaries and I consulted the school registers together, and I think I can truly say that the statistics are as complete and accurate as it is possible to make them. These statistics show that 65 new pupils entered the schools since my last visit, and as they are very young, I classed them in the first year.

The progress made during the school year was much delayed by the influenza epidemic which necessitated the closing of the schools for about three months and lasted almost throughout the winter. The teachers displayed much zeal under the circumstances and tried to make up for lost time. Several of them succeeded beyond what might be hoped for.

It is also due to the prevalence of the epidemic that the average attendance decreased by 7% during the year.

There are three new schoolhouses being built in my district, two of which are in the municipality of Etang-du-Nord and one in that of Havre Aubert. One of these buildings will be ready for the opening of schools, but I am afraid that the other two will not be ready on account of the difficulty of getting building materials and transporting them.

The commissioners are making praiseworthy efforts to improve their schools and equipment, notwithstanding the hard times we are passing through, and my suggestions are generally well received.

The academy which has been built by the Government, thanks to the efforts of our member, Hon. J. E. Caron, will open its doors this



fall. It is situated in the middle of the Islands, in the municipality of Etang-du-Nord, and will be the means of advancing the cause of education. Let us hope that parents will appreciate such an institution and make the necessary sacrifices to obtain for their children the advantages it offers.

The school authorities of the Islands and the ratepayers generally would have liked to confide this institution to the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, but His Lordship, the Bishop of Charlottetown, for very wise reasons, no doubt, decided to give the direction thereof to an eminent priest of the diocese who will be assisted by another priest of the diocese and by a lay professor. These will suffice, I think, for the first years.

The programme of the academy has not yet been definitely arranged, but I hope that it will respond to the aspirations of the youth of our district.

As the municipality of Etang-du-Nord has to incur large expenditures this year for the building of schoolhouses, I would ask you to grant it the bonus that is paid to my inspection district.

#### BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

The following municipality deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905 (for building or repairing schoolhouses, improving school furniture, enlarging or embellishing school grounds, etc.):

Etang du Nord.

The following teachers are entitled to a bonus :

Adéline Derasse, Etang du Nord ; Emma Aucoin, Etang-du-Nord ; Suzanne Delainey, Havre-aux-Maisons.

The following is the classification of municipalities in order of merit :

(10 points are allotted to each subject).

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Total points obtained out of 50.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Havre-aux-Mais...	5	9.1	8.9	8.	8.5	10.	44.5	Excellent.	8.2	8.2	16.4	Excellent
2	Ile-Coffin.....	1	8.	8.5	9.	8.	10.	43.5	"	8.	8.5	16.5	"
3	Etang-du-North...	2	7.6	7.9	7.	8.5	10.	41.7	"	7.6	7.4	15.	Very good
4	Havre-Aubert....	7	7.8	6.7	8.8	8.	10.	41.3	"	7.6	7.5	15.1	"

I have the honour, etc ,

L. A. THERIAULT,

*School Inspector.*

## MR. J. M. TURCOTTE.

(Translation)

SAINTE-FAMILLE, I. O., 8th July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in order of merit.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

1.—Number of school municipalities :		32										
a) Under control of commissioners.												
b) Under control of trustees.												
Total			32									
2.—Number of schools :												
a) Elementary		188										
b) Model		10										
c) Academy		5										
d) Independent institutions subsidized		3										
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized		1										
Total			207									
3.—Number of teachers :												
a) Lay male teachers		1										
b) Brothers		11										
c) Lay female teachers		201										
d) Nuns		13										
Total			226									
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :												
a) Lay male teachers :	<table><tr><td>in elementary schools</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>in model schools</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>in academies</td><td></td></tr></table>	in elementary schools		in model schools		in academies		\$850.00				
in elementary schools												
in model schools												
in academies												
b) Brothers :	<table><tr><td>in elementary schools</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>in model schools</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>in academies</td><td></td></tr></table>	in elementary schools		in model schools		in academies		<table><tr><td>377.50</td></tr><tr><td>450.00</td></tr><tr><td>500.00</td></tr></table>	377.50	450.00	500.00	
in elementary schools												
in model schools												
in academies												
377.50												
450.00												
500.00												
c) Lay female teachers :	<table><tr><td>in elementary schools</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>in model schools</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>in academies</td><td></td></tr></table>	in elementary schools		in model schools		in academies		<table><tr><td>204.20</td></tr><tr><td>222.50</td></tr></table>	204.20	222.50		
in elementary schools												
in model schools												
in academies												
204.20												
222.50												
d) Nuns :	<table><tr><td>in elementary schools</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>in model schools</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>in academies</td><td></td></tr></table>	in elementary schools		in model schools		in academies		<table><tr><td>217.27</td></tr><tr><td>270.00</td></tr><tr><td>300.00</td></tr></table>	217.27	270.00	300.00	
in elementary schools												
in model schools												
in academies												
217.27												
270.00												
300.00												
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports).												
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.	1066	Girls from 5 to 7 years.	1024									
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.	3369	Girls from 7 to 14 years.	3187									
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.	819	Girls from 14 to 16 years.	816									
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.	542	Girls from 16 to 18 years.	521									
Total			11,344									
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :												
a) In elementary schools		6330										
b) In model schools		940										
c) In academies		575										
d) In independent institutions subsidized		414										
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized		25										
Total			8,284									
7.—Average attendance :												
a) In elementary schools		78.3%										
b) In model schools		88.2%										
c) In academies		84.5%										
d) In independent institutions subsidized		87.4%										
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized		72.0%										
f) Average general attendance			80.2%									
8.—Classification of pupils :												
In first year		3416										
In second year		1960										
In third year		1638										
In fourth year		828										
In fifth year		312										
In sixth year		81										
In seventh year		38										
In eighth year		11										
Total			8,284									

---

---

GENERAL REMARKS

The influenza epidemic caused the loss of from 2 to 8 weeks in the beginning of the school year. It began at North Chester, East Chester and St Paul about the 20th September, and then extended gradually to the municipalities of Wolfe and Megantic, carrying off three teachers and a large number of pupils.

Considerable time was necessarily lost on account of this epidemic. The mild winter which followed, however, enabled the pupils to attend school more regularly than in many previous years.

The municipality of North Ham suffered a considerable loss by the resignation of its secretary, Mr. P. Blais. One of the first settlers in this region, he was for nearly half a century associated with the municipal and school progress of Ham. He never failed to visit the schools with the commissioners and inspectors and was thus able to keep himself informed of the needs of each school and each district. His thorough acquaintance with school law made him the Mentor among the commissioners and he was able to render services whose value it would be difficult to appreciate. I wish to thank him sincerely for what he has done.

There are 9 municipalities out of 32 that pay their lay teachers in the elementary schools less than \$200. I do not think, from what I heard, that there will be one next year to pay this small salary. It will not be too soon, as before the war, the minimum salary was \$150. As the cost of living has doubled during the last 5 years, it is evident that a salary of \$150. in 1914 was more than one of \$200. now.

THE FOLLOWING MUNICIPALITIES ARE ENTITLED TO A BONUS



Wotton, \$60.00 ; St-Adolphe de Dudswell, \$50.00 ; Ham Southwest, \$40.00 ; Ham North, \$35.00 ; St-Camille, \$30.00.

THE FOLLOWING TEACHERS ARE ENTITLED TO A BONUS :

Mr. Chs. Arthur Plante, Mrs. Eloi Lemay, the Misses Antoinette Lemay, Yvonne Côté, Eugénie Parent, M.-Lse Beaudoin, Adèle Mathieu, Eveline Nault, Eugénie Paré, R. Alba Martineau, R. Aimée Lafleur, M. Anne Turmel, Béatrice Lessard, Théodora Croteau, Flore Prince, Alice Pellerin, Eugénie Roux, Philomène Larivière, Claire Gagné, Alodie Giroux, Maria Baril, Léonide Paradis, Emma Paradis.

Classification of municipalities in order of merit:

(10 points are allotted for each subject.)

Number	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Total points obtained out of 50.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Disraéli, village...	5	8.8	9.2	8.3	9.4	10.	45.7	Excellent.	10.	8.2	18.2	Excellent.
2	Beaulac.....	2	9.1	9.5	7.3	8.4	10.	44.3	"	10.	8.5	18.5	"
3	Lac-Weedon.....	4	9.7	8.9	6.7	10.	10.	45.3	"	10.	7.3	17.3	"
4	St-Camille.....	9	8.6	8.5	8.3	9.7	10.	45.1	"	10.	6.9	16.9	"
5	St-Adolphe de Dudswell.....	7	8.7	9.3	8.	10.	10.	46.	"	10.	5.7	15.7	Very good
6	St-Paul, vill.....	1	9.1	9.5	5.	10.	10.	43.6	"	10.	7.7	17.7	Excellent.
7	St-Alphonse.....	2	8.9	8.7	7.7	10.	10.	45.3	"	9.9	5.7	15.6	Very good
8	Ham-South, West.	6	9.3	7.9	6.	10.	10.	43.2	"	10.	7.6	17.6	Excellent.
9	Garthby.....	2	8.4	9.	5.3	9.	10.	41.7	"	10.	7.9	17.9	"
10	Chénier.....	15	8.5	8.4	6.7	10.	10.	43.6	"	10.	6.9	16.9	"
11	Stratford, St-Gab.	5	7.9	8.3	8.3	10.	10.	44.5	"	10.	5.9	15.9	Very good
12	St-Adolphe-de-Marbleton.....	3	9.9	9.5	5.	7.5	10.	41.9	"	10.	8.4	18.4	Excellent.
13	Weedon-Centre...	2	9.4	9.8	5.	7.5	10.	41.7	"	10.	8.5	18.5	"
14	Fontainebleau...	2	9.2	8.6	5.3	10.	10.	43.1	"	10.	5.9	15.9	Very good
15	N.-D.-de-Ham...	5	9.	9.3	6.	8.5	10.	42.8	"	10.	7.	17.	Excellent.
16	St-Jacques.....	5	9.1	8.9	6.	9.8	10.	43.8	"	10.	5.9	15.9	Very good

(10 points are allotted for each subject.)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Total points obtained out of 50.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
17	St-Julien.....	9	8.4	9.6	4.3	10.	10.	42.3	"	10.	6.4	16.4	Excellent.
18	St-Désiré.....	5	9.2	9.2	2.7	9.2	10.	40.3	"	10.	8.3	18.3	"
19	Wotton.....	14	8.7	8.8	4.5	10.	10.	42.	"	10.	6.5	16.5	"
20	Coleraine.....	2	8.4	8.7	5.	10.	10.	42.1	"	10.	6.4	16.4	"
21	Irlande-North.....	2	8.7	9.1	5.	8.1	10.	40.9	"	10.	7.2	17.2	"
22	Thetford-Mines.....	2	8.4	9.1	5.	7.7	10.	40.2	Very good	10.	7.9	17.9	"
23	St-Fortunat.....	7	8.6	9.8	4.	9.7	10.	42.1	Excellent.	10.	6.	16.	Very good
24	Ham-North.....	10	9.3	9.2	4.2	8.9	10.	41.7	"	10.	6.3	16.3	Excellent.
25	St-Paul, par.....	12	8.4	9.1	5.	8.7	10.	41.2	"	10.	6.7	16.7	"
26	Disraeli, par.....	5	9.1	8.	5.	9.1	10.	41.2	"	9.9	6.2	16.1	"
27	Weedon-Township.....	5	9.4	8.3	4.	10.	10.	41.7	"	10.	5.4	15.4	Very good
28	Ham-South.....	6	8.5	9.2	3.3	10.	10.	41.	"	9.9	6.1	16.	"
29	St-Rémi.....	6	8.4	9.5	4.3	8.	10.	40.2	Very good	9.9	6.5	16.4	Excellent.
30	Irlande-South.....	4	8.2	7.8	5.	8.9	10.	39.9	"	10.	6.7	16.7	"
31	Chester-East.....	7	8.3	7.5	6.	8.	10.	39.8	"	9.9	5.8	15.7	Very good
32	Chester-North.....	5	8.9	8.	4.	8.	10.	38.9	"	10.	5.6	15.6	"

I have the honour, etc.,

J. M. TURCOTTE,  
School Inspector.

## MR. G. S. VIEN.

(Translation)

WEST LAUZON, 16th July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in order of merit :

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.					
1.—Number of school municipalities :					13
a) Under control of commissioners.....					
b) Under control of trustees.....					
Total.....					13
2.—Number of schools :					
a) Elementary.....				59	
b) Model.....				18	
c) Academy.....				16	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....				8	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....				1	
Total.....					102
3.—Number of teachers :					
a) Lay male teachers.....				21	
b) Brothers.....				146	
c) Lay female teachers.....				114	
d) Nuns.....				230	
Total.....					511
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :				\$	
a) Lay male teachers :				975.00	
{ in elementary schools.....				840.00	
{ in model schools.....				1,050.00	
{ in academies.....				456.66	
b) Brothers :				315.90	
{ in elementary schools.....				315.90	
{ in model schools.....				356.64	
{ in academies.....				290.61	
c) Lay female teachers :				235.90	
{ in elementary schools.....				235.90	
{ in model schools.....				248.25	
{ in academies.....				223.36	
d) Nuns :				193.50	
{ in elementary schools.....				193.50	
{ in model schools.....				186.21	
{ in academies.....					
5.—Number of children of school age : (According to the secretary-treasurers' reports.)					
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....				2340	5,608
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....				6740	13,646
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....				1897	3,881
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....				1591	3,270
Girls from 5 to 7 years.....				3268	
Girls from 7 to 14 years.....				6906	
Girls from 14 to 16 years.....				1984	
Girls from 16 to 18 years.....				1679	
Total.....					26,405
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :					
a) In elementary schools.....				6044	
b) In model schools.....				3396	
c) In academies.....				7840	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....				1391	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....				334	
Total.....					19,005
7.—Average attendance :					
a) In elementary schools.....				87%	
b) In model schools.....				77%	
c) In academies.....				80%	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....				70%	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....				97%	
f) Average general attendance.....					81%
8.—Classification of pupils :					
In first year.....				6872	
In second year.....				4314	
In third year.....				3236	
In fourth year.....				2209	
In fifth year.....				1199	
In sixth year.....				710	
In seventh year.....				293	
In eighth year.....				172	
Total.....					19,005

## GENERAL REMARKS

The year just ended was not as disastrous as was feared although shortened by 6 or 8 weeks by the influenza epidemic.

When the schools opened again, both teachers and pupils realized that earnest efforts must be made to make up for the losses caused by the disease ; but, in spite of all, it is none the less true that complete compensation was impossible and that several pupils in the different years of the course, are at least two months late and will have to begin over again this year. Such is the conclusion I came to during my visits.

I have but praise to award the teaching communities as well as the lay teachers of both sexes in my division.

I take the liberty of calling your attention to the Rev. Christian Brothers' School in Montcalmville, which as yet has only the title of "elementary school." I would be pleased to see it changed to "model school"; everything leads me to foresee that it will be an Academy before long.

In this report I will repeat certain ideas I have already expressed and will do so as briefly as possible.

It is beyond a doubt that a teacher who is capable and thoughtful, prudent and firm, zealous and punctual in all things, is needed in order to have a good school. But there is another indispensable condition and that is the personal work of the pupils at school and at home. Now this work being frequently neglected by the pupils at home, it is necessary to obtain it at school before and after class hours every day ; in this preparatory study lies the superiority of boarding schools for boys and girls.

Another desideratum I wish to recall is the certificate of studies which, in my opinion, would have the effect of stimulating the pupils' zeal.

I once more take the liberty of recommending the making of a programme of half-yearly examinations for model schools and academies, this would be a good way of ascertaining the real value of each of them.

The establishing of a school library would also be of great benefit to teachers and pupils. The former would find in them all they need for



perfecting their teaching while the latter would have pleasing and useful books to read. I venture to hope that this idea will be carried out.

I should like to see the following done in connection within dependent institutions, namely: every person or group of persons wishing to open or keep an independent school, should give you notice at the beginning of the school year and at the end of May, and send either to the Department or to the divisional inspector, a report on the year's operations ; this would have the effect of doing away with many cases of unjustifiable tardiness.

As you may see by the table at the beginning of this report, there are in my division 93 schools under control with 441 classes, the classification of which is given below.

You will also find below the list of most deserving municipalities, that of the teachers who have deserved a bonus for success in teaching as well as the classification of municipalities in order of merit.

#### BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

The list of municipalities which have deserved a bonus under the order-in-council of the 2nd December, 1905, (for building or repairing schoolhouses, improving school furniture, enlarging and embellishing school grounds, etc.,) is as follows.

1. City of Quebec, \$60.00 ; 2. St. Pierre, I.O., \$50.00 ; 3. City of Levis, \$40.00 ;

#### BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS

List of teachers who have deserved the bonus for success in teaching:

Miss Grat. Vaillancourt, Mr. Ludger Faguy, Messrs. Alph. Pelletier, Alph. Drolet, the Misses Sara Marcoux, M. Al. Thériault, Rosalie Gendron, Emma Caron, Hél. Lachance, M. Guimont, Rachel Plamondon, A. M. Vaillancourt.

## Classifications of Municipalities in the order of merit.

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Total points obtained out of 50.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	St-Pierre, I. O. . . .	3	10.	10.	10.	9.	10.	49.	Excellent.	10.	10.	20.	Excellent.
2	City of Quebec . . .	59	9.	10.	10.	9.	10.	48.	"	10.	10.	20.	"
3	Bienville. . . . .	1	10.	10.	8.	10.	9.	47.	"	10.	10.	20.	"
4	Ste-Pétronille. . . .	1	9.	9.	9.	10.	9.	46.	"	6.	6.	12.	Pretty good.
5	Par. N.-D.-de-la-Victoire. . . . .	2	9.	10.	9.	10.	9.	47.	"	10.	9.	19.	Excellent.
6	City of Lévis. . . . .	5	6.	9.	10.	10.	10.	45.	"	9.	10.	19.	"
7	St-Jean, I. O. . . . .	3	9.	9.	9.	9.	9.	45.	"	10.	10.	20.	"
8	St-Laurent, I. O. . .	4	7.	9.	8.	9.	9.	42.	Very good	9.	8.	17.	Very good
9	Village Lauzon. . . .	3	9.	6.	10.	8.	10.	43.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
10	Ste-Famille, I. O. . .	4	7.	9.	8.	9.	8.	41.	"	9.	9.	18.	"
11	St-Jos.-de-Lévis. . .	2	6.	8.	7.	9.	8.	38.	"	10.	10.	20.	Excellent.
12	St-François, I. O. . .	3	8.	8.	7.	7.	7.	37.	"	8.	7.	15.	Good.
13	Part East Village Lauzon. . . . .	3	3.	5.	8.	8.	8.	32.	Pretty good.	6.	6.	12.	Pretty good.

I have the honour, etc.,

G. S. VIEN,

*School Inspector.*

## MR. THOMAS WARREN.

(Translation)

St. François, County of Montmagny,

26th July, 1919.

Sir.

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities in the order of merit.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.				
1.—Number of school municipalities :				
a) Under control of commissioners.....			27	
b) Under control of trustees.....				
Total.....				27
2.—Number of schools :				
a) Elementary.....			173	
b) Model.....			12	
c) Academy.....			4	
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....			11	
e) Independent institutions non-subsidized.....				
Total.....				200
3.—Number of teachers :				
a) Lay male teachers.....			1	
b) Brothers.....			51	
c) Lay female teachers.....			186	
d) Nuns.....			54	
Total.....				292
4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :				
a) Lay male teachers :	in elementary schools.....		\$	
	in model schools.....			
b) Brothers :	in elementary schools.....		750	
	in model schools.....			
c) Lay female teachers :	in elementary schools.....		301.50	
	in model schools.....		176.15	
d) Nuns :	in elementary schools.....		195.63	
	in model schools.....		205.63	
5.—Number of children of school age : (according to the secretary-treasurers' reports.)				
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.....	1099	Girls from 5 to 7 years.....	1038	
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.....	2608	Girls from 7 to 14 years.....	2729	
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.....	615	Girls from 14 to 16 years.....	525	
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.....	279	Girls from 16 to 18 years.....	308	
Total.....			2,137	
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :				
a) In elementary schools.....			4940	
b) In model schools.....			1633	
c) In academies.....			598	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....			1289	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....				
Total.....				9,201
7.—Average attendance :				
a) In elementary schools.....			74 1/2 %	
b) In model schools.....			78 %	
c) In academies.....			80 %	
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....			85 %	
e) In independent institutions non-subsidized.....				
f) Average general attendance.....				77.7 %
8.—Classification of pupils :				
In first year.....			2967	
In second year.....			1964	
In third year.....			1640	
In fourth year.....			983	
In fifth year.....			421	
In sixth year.....			265	
In seventh year.....			140	
In eighth year.....			80	
Total.....				8,460

## GENERAL REMARKS

The influenza epidemic was the cause of a decrease in the average attendance during the fall and part of the winter.

The teachers' salaries were increased in several municipalities. I congratulate the commissioners and trust that others will follow their example.

Ten schoolhouses were repaired according to the plans of the Department. Some of them will be ready for September.

I would ask you to grant the title of model school to the following :

School No. 1 ; St-Louis de Blandford ; School No. 5 ; Ste-Marie de Blandford.

I would recommend the following poor municipalities for a grant :

Ste-Seraphine ; St-Valère de Bulstrode ; St-Louis de Blandford ; St-Rosaire.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING MUNICIPALITIES

1 St-Louis de Blandford, \$60.00; 2. Gentilly, \$50.00; 3. Ste-Séraphine, \$40.00; 4. Ste-Cécile-de-Lévrard, \$35.00; 5. St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax, \$30.00.

## BONUSES TO MOST DESERVING TEACHERS

The following teachers are entitled to a bonus :

Achille Goulet ; Amanda Houle ; Augustine Drouin ; Blanche Garneau ; Jeannette Denoncourt ; Pamela Rousseau ; Marie-Anne Gosselin ; Clara Bibault ; Eva Marcotte ; Claudia Trottier ; Alice Lelaidier, Aldéa Plourde ; Christine Legendre ; Mary-Laure Pratte ; Abédora Auger ; Coſa Verville ; Clara Baril ; Jeanne Gélinas ; Aldéa Goudreau ; Alice Labonté ; Blanche Perrault ; Mathilda Bétie ; Anaïde Bergeron.



## Classification of municipalities in order of merit :

(10 points are allotted to each of the following subjects)

Number.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Relating to municipality.						General note obtained.	Relating to the school.		Total points obtained out of 20.	General note obtained.
			Condition of school buildings, etc.	Condition of furniture.	Rate of annual assessment per \$100.00.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Use of approved books.	Total points obtained out of 50.		Observance of course of study.	Success obtained by teachers.		
1	Arthabaska.....	2	9.5	10.	10.	10.	10.	49.5	Excellent.	10.	10.	20.	Excellent.
2	Victoriaville.....	2	10.	10.	9.	10.	10.	49.	"	10.	10.	20.	"
3	St-Norbert.....	3	9.3	9.6	9.	9.3	10.	47.2	"	9.6	9.3	18.9	"
4	Warwick, village..	1	10.	10.	7.	10.	10.	47.	"	10.	10.	20.	"
5	St-Joseph-de-Blandford.....	4	10.	10.	8.	9.	10.	47.	"	10.	10.	20.	"
6	Ste-Elisabeth.....	5	8.8	10.	7.	10.	10.	45.8	"	9.2	8.8	18.	"
7	Ste-Marie-de-Blandford.....	7	9.5	9.2	10.	7.	10.	45.7	"	9.8	9.5	19.3	"
8	Stanford.....	12	9.3	9.8	6.	10.	10.	45.7	"	9.3	8.7	18.	"
9	St-Ferd.-d'Halifax	13	9.	8.3	8.	10.	10.	45.3	"	9.5	8.8	18.3	"
10	Plessisville.....	3	7.6	9.	9.	10.	10.	45.6	"	10.	9.	19.	"
11	Sommerset-South.	9	9.3	9.5	7.	9.	10.	44.8	"	8.7	8.3	17.	"
12	Ste-Clothilde.....	10	9.2	9.9	8.	7.	10.	44.1	"	9.8	9.5	19.3	"
13	Ste-Victoire.....	8	8.1	9.	6.	10.	10.	43.1	"	9.7	8.8	18.5	"
14	Ste-Séraphine.....	2	10.	10.	5.	8.	10.	43.	"	10.	9.5	19.5	"
15	St-Albert.....	6	7.6	9.8	7.	8.	10.	42.4	"	9.6	9.3	18.9	"
16	St-P.-les-Becquets	6	8.9	9.3	5.	9.1	10.	42.4	"	9.8	9.1	18.9	"
17	Ste-Cécile-de-Lévrard.....	5	9.8	10.	4.	8.	10.	41.8	"	9.8	9.5	19.6	"
18	Ste-Sop.-d'Halifax	9	8.1	9.6	6.	8.	10.	41.7	"	9.5	8.5	18.	"
19	N.-D.-du-St-Ros..	8	7.7	9.	8.	7.	10.	41.7	"	9.8	8.8	18.6	"
20	Ste-Anne-du-S...	5	8.8	8.6	5.	9.	10.	41.4	"	9.5	8.8	18.3	"
21	Warwick, parish..	12	7.8	9.2	6.	8.1	10.	41.1	"	9.3	8.7	18.	"
22	Ste-Sophie-de-Lévrard.....	12	8.6	9.	6	7.	10.	40.6	"	9.2	9.1	18.3	"
23	Gentilly.....	14	9.1	9.1	5.	6.1	10.	39.3	Very good	9.5	8.7	18.2	"
24	St-Christophe.....	9	7.1	8.	6.	8.	10.	39.1	"	9.	8.2	17.2	"
25	St-Ls-de-Blandf..	6	7.6	8.4	6.	6.	10.	38.	"	10.	9.2	19.2	"
26	Saint-Valère-de-Bulstrode.....	11	5.9	8.1	7.	7.	10.	38.	"	9.8	9.3	19.1	"
27	Maddington-Falls	3	7.	8.	5.	7.	10.	37.	"	9.	8.6	18.	"

I have the honour, etc.

THOMAS WARREN,  
School Inspector.

## Mr. J. BALLANTYNE

GRINDSTONE, 2nd july 1919

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my annual report on the Protestant Schools of the Magdalen Islands for the scholastic year endnig on the 30th of June, 1919.

## SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS				1917-18	1918-19
1.—Number of school municipalities :					
a)	Under control of commissioners.....			1	1
b)	Under control of trustees.....			4	4
Total.....				5	5
2.—Number of schools :					
a)	Elementary.....			5	5
Total.....				5	5
3.—Number of teachers :					
a)	Male teachers.....			1	4
b)	Female teachers.....			3	1
Total.....				4	5
4.—Average salaries :					
a)	Male teachers in elementary schools.....			\$450	\$450
b)	Female teachers in elementary schools.....			\$350	\$350
5.—Number of children of school age :					
a)	Boys from 5 to 7 years	25	Girls from 5 to 7 years	28	53
b)	Boys from 7 to 14 years	45	Girls from 7 to 14 years	53	98
c)	Boys from 14 to 16 years	15	Girls from 14 to 16 years	9	24
d)	Boys from 16 to 18 years	..	Girls from 16 to 18 years	..	..
Total.....					175
6.—Number of pupils enrolled :					
a)	In the elementary schools.....				157
7.—Average attendance :					
a)	In the elementary schools.....				67.4%
8.—Classification of pupils :					
In Grade 1.....					50
In Grade 2.....					27
In Grade 3.....					28
In Grade 4.....					23
In Grade 5.....					14
In Grade 6.....					15
In Grade 7.....					
In Grade 8.....					
Total.....					157

All the schools were in operation for various periods during the year.

All the teachers were engaged on permit: two of them with diplomas from other provinces, one with a grade IX certificate from Pictou Academy and two residents of the islands with no qualification at all.

Several of the school houses are getting out of repair and too small (notably Entry Island and Old Harry) to accommodate properly the number of pupils attending. The trustees of these municipalities realize this and know that they should have a new building, but owing to the high prices prevailing for material do not see their way clear to build and spend no money on repairs, saying that as they are going to build, it would be money thrown away, and they need all they can save towards the new building. Grosse Isle has taken no steps as yet beyond passing resolutions either to build a new school house at Grosse Isle north or build an ell to this one and employ two teachers, yet there are from 60 to 70 pupils on roll, too many for one teacher to handle successfully.

Consolidation between Old Harry and Grand Entry has not materialized although Old Harry is willing but Grand Entry is not. Grand Entry has not sufficient children of school age in the municipality to maintain a school, having had only 6 pupils on roll during the past winter, 4 of them Roman Catholics and French.

*Municipalities.*—Grosse Isle Local Municipality comprises Grosse Isle, Old Harry, East Cape, and Grand Entry, yet there are 4 school boards within its limits, viz: Grosse Isle school commissioners, Old Harry school trustees, Grand Entry school trustees, all protestant, and Grand Entry school commissioners (R. C.). Matters would be simplified and expenses reduced if all the Protestant school municipalities as they now exist were under one management and a board of school commissioners (as they are the majority) elected representing all sections.

*Conferences.*—Owing to the influenza epidemic no conference could be held in the first half of the year and none was attempted in the second, On account of the uncertain mean of travel and the long distances from one end of the islands to the other, compelling teachers to be absent from their schools for an indefinite time, I have decided with your permission to hold two meetings each year, one in the eastern end and one in the western so that teachers will not have to travel the whole distance of the islands from east to west or vice versa.

The following table shows the school, teachers, diplomas, salary, marks and religion.

School	Teacher	Diploma	Salary	Marks	Religion
Entry Island.....	Irène H. Proctor.....	D.....	\$ 350.00	56	Presbyterian.
Grindstone.....	Lillian M. Clarke.....	G. IX.....	350.00	57	Anglican.
Grosse Isle.....	Madeline McPherson.....	3rd. P. E. I..	350.00	43	Roman Catholic
Old Harry.....	Fannie Clarke.....	P.....	350.00	42	Anglican.
Grand Entry.....	Geo. McPhail.....	None.....	450.00	27	Christian.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

J. BALLANTYNE.

*School Inspector.*



## Mr. A. LUTHER GILMAN

COWANSVILLE, QUE., June 30th, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my annual report for 1918-1919.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS				1918-19	
<b>1.—Number of school municipalities :</b>					
a)	Under control of commissioners.....			14	
b)	Under control of trustees.....			17	
			Total.....	31	
<b>2.—Number of schools :</b>					
a)	Elementary.....			89	
c)	Non-subsidized independent institutions Indian Schools.....			16	
			Total.....	105	
<b>3.—Number of teachers :</b>					
a)	Male teachers.....			2	
b)	Female teachers.....			103	
			Total.....	105	
<b>4.—Average salaries :</b>					
a)	Male teachers in elementary schools.....			\$400	
b)	Female teachers in elementary schools.....			\$350	
<b>5.—Number of children of school age :</b>					
a)	Boys from 5 to 7 years	256	Girls from 5 to 7 years	229	485
b)	Boys from 7 to 14 years	703	Girls from 7 to 14 years	681	1384
c)	Boys from 14 to 16 years	100	Girls from 14 to 16 years	111	211
d)	Boys from 16 to 18 years	70	Girls from 16 to 18 years	71	141
			Total.....	2221	
<b>6.—Number of pupils enrolled :</b>					
a)	In the elementary schools.....			1746	
e)	In the non-subsidized independent institutions Indian Schools.....			409	
<b>7.—Average attendance : (in percentage)</b>					
a)	In the elementary schools.....			79.3%	
e)	In the non-subsidized independent institutions Indian Schools.....			89.1%	
<b>8.—Classification of pupils :</b>					
Years of course. (Boys and Girls).					
In grade 1.....			172		
In Grade 2.....			333		
In Grade 3.....			445		
In Grade 4.....			593		
In Grade 5.....			322		
In Grade 6.....			134		
In Grade 7.....			156		
			Total.....	2155	

The Extent of this district has not changed during the year except that the eleven Indian schools on the Caughnawaga Reserve have been added to my district of inspection.

All the schools of this district of inspection were visited and inspected during the year, and bulletins of inspection and reports forwarded to your department, as well as to the school boards of the different municipalities. Meetings were held with the Commissioners and trustees of several of the leading school boards. The regular annual conferences were held during the month of September.

I am sorry to have to report very poor and irregular attendance during the year. Most of the schools were closed six or seven weeks during the first half of the year and many of them, after opening, were closed for periods of two to three weeks after the beginning of the new year. Although the Influenza raged throughout my entire district, extending over nine counties, we were fortunate in having no deaths among the teachers and very few among the children.

All the teachers of this district excepting three are qualified, these three unqualified teachers were engaged after failing to secure applications for the salary offered, or to fill vacancies made by either illness or other necessary causes, over 75 per cent of the teachers are Normal trained ; 20 per cent are graduates of Macdonald College 1918-18 ; 11 per cent hold model diplomas, and three hold academy diplomas from the Roman Catholic Normal School Valleyfield. The full course of study including elementary Agriculture and Nature Study is followed in every school.

French by the Natural method is being attempted in every school but one, and in that one some attempt is made to teach it by the old method.

Salaries have not changed much since my previous report ; they range from \$30 to \$50 per month.

*Classification.*—According to regulation, I have made the following classification of the municipalities :

*Excellent.*—Howick, St. Malachie d'Ormstown, Beauharnois, Godmanchester, Hinchinbrooke, Elgin, St. Regis village and the Caughnawaga village schools.

*Good.*—St. Hubert, Montreal South, Dundee, Hemmingford, St. George, St. Jean Chrysostome, Chambly Canton, Laprairie.

*Medium.*—Lacolle, Havelock, Franklin, St. Thomas in part, St. Justine, St. Telesphore, St. Luke, St. Margaret de Blairfindie, St. Louis.

*Unsatisfactory.*—St. Constant and all the remaining municipalities for different reasons.

*Bonuses.*—Bonuses for successful teaching were recommended for the following teachers :

NAMES		Diploma	Municipality.
Miss	Ethel McKell .....	E.	Saint-Malachie.
"	Mina Henderson.....	E.	Elgin.
Mrs.	Ella Vibert.....	M.	Laprairie.
Miss	Myrtle Barr.....	M.	Havelock.
"	Mabel Stevenson.....	E.	Saint-Jean-Chrysostôme.
"	Ethel M. McClatchie.....	E.	Saint-Malachie.
"	Irène Morison.....	E.	Elgin.
"	Lillie McKee.....	E.	Hinchinbrooke.
"	Willow Lavery.....	E.	Elgin.
"	Charlotte Goodfellow.....	E.	Godmanchester.
"	Lydia Williams.....	E.	Hinchinbrooke.
"	Olive Ross.....	E.	Saint-Malachie.
"	Christine Lang.....	E.	4 Howick.
"	Milared Younie.....	E.	3 Howick.
"	Elizabeth Ruby Elliot.....	E.	Saint-Malachie No 6.

*Physical culture.*—Strathcona Physical Culture prizes were recommended for the following, viz :

Miss	Mina Henderson.....	Elgin, No 5 .....	Athelstan..
"	Olive Ross.....	Saint-Malachie, No 9.....	Huntingdon.
"	Ethel McKell.....	Saint-Malachie, No 1.....	Huntingdon.
"	Charlotte Goodfellow.....	Godmanchester, No 5.....	Huntingdon.

*Municipality Bonuses.*—Are recommended for the following deserving municipalities :

1st Godmanchester.....	W. F. Stephen.....	Huntingdon.
2nd Sainte-Marguerite de Blairfindie.....	John Brownrigg.....	L'Acadie.
3rd Sainte-Justine-de-Newton.....	K. J. McCuaig.....	Dalhousie Mills.
4th Saint-Télesphore.....	Dan J. McCuaig.....	Dalhousie Mills.
5th Village of Laprairie.....	R. D. Vibert.....	Dalson Junction.

*Consolidation.*—During the first year the two school municipalities St. Lazare and Como, of the county of Vaudreuil, have united with Como model school. Dorion and Isle Cadieux have united with Macdonald College Day School.

*Flags.*—Only about one half of the schools have school flags, most of them have small flags for decoration purposes. We hope soon to see every school have a good flag pole and a respectable flag of Canada.

This report together with the summary of Statistics, bulletins and special reports, previously forwarded to your department, is respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

A. LUTHER GILMAN,

*Inspector.*



## Mr. H. A. HONEYMAN.

HULL, 17th July, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report comprising: I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities by order of merit.

SUMMARY STATISTICS.					1917-18	1918-19
1.—Number of school municipalities :						
a)	Under control of commissioners.....				25	25
b)	Under control of trustees.....				29	29
				Total.....	54	54
2.—Number of schools :—						
a)	Elementary.....				120	120
				Total.....	120	120
3.—Number of teachers :						
a)	Male teachers.....				3	2
b)	Female teachers.....				120	121
				Total.....	123	123
4.—Average salaries :						
a)	Male teachers in elementary schools.....				\$294	\$218
b)	Female teachers in elementary schools.....				\$312	\$330
5.—Number of children of school age :						
a)	Boys from 5 to 7 years	329	Girls from 5 to 7 years	333	565	662
b)	Boys from 7 to 14 years	1148	Girls from 7 to 14 years	1074	2,242	2222
c)	Boys from 14 to 16 years	233	Girls from 14 to 16 years	273	41	507
d)	Boys from 16 to 18 years	34	Girls from 16 to 18 years	36	70	70
				Total.....	3218	3461
6.—Number of pupils enrolled:						
a)	In the elementary schools.....				2671	2606
				Total.....	2671	2606
7.—Average attendance : (in percentage).						
a)	In the elementary schools.....				64.3%	59.64%
8.—Classification of pupils :						
Years of Course. (Boys and Girls).						
In Grade 1.....					789	817
In Grade 2.....					328	319
In Grade 3.....					398	270
In Grade 4.....					385	329
In Grade 5.....					376	348
In Grade 6.....					245	277
In Grade 7.....					130	170
In Grade 8.....					14	6
In Grade 9.....					6	4
In Grade 10.....						3
				Total.....	2671	2606

## GENERAL REMARKS

*Attendance.*—The enrolment this year was still less than it was last year. Not only was there the great scarcity of labour for the farms, but this year the serious epidemic of influenza kept many pupils away from school entirely, lowered considerably the average attendance and made the work of the teachers more difficult and less effective.

At the time of my second visit to the schools the attendance was as follows :

Number of Protestant boys.....	1,187
Number of Roman Catholic boys.....	122
Number of Protestant Girls.....	1,186
Number of Roman Catholic girls.....	111
<hr/>	
Total number enrolled.....	2,606

The average daily attendance was 1554.57, or a little less than 60 per cent. The average daily attendance for boys and girls showed very little difference.

There were 166 French pupils studying English and 512 English pupils studying French.

The number of schools in this inspectorate remains the same as it was last year. The school at La Macaza was reopened in a new school-house. The independent school at Annunciation was also in operation. In the municipality of Robertson and Pope (diss). two schools were in operation during the year.

*Staff.*—There has been no improvement in the supply of qualified teachers in this district. Last year some of the reasons for the scarcity of teachers were mentioned. Those reasons still hold good, with added force.

The qualifications of the teachers are indicated below.

Diplomas. Model.....	10
Elementary.....	29
Rural Elementary.....	19
Without diplomas of any kind.....	65
<hr/>	
Total.....	123

*Salaries*—The salaries have increased more than the figures show. Many Boards were willing to pay higher salaries if qualified teachers could be obtained. Several schools were closed a part of the year simply because teachers of any kind could not be secured. This fact makes the average salary considerably less than it otherwise would be. In the case of male teachers, the term was only a short one—to finish out a term. So the salaries look very small.

The annual salaries, to the nearest twenty-five dollars paid in this district were as follows :

Salary	\$ 600	\$ 500	\$ 475	\$ 450	\$ 425	\$ 400	\$ 375	\$ 350	\$ 325	\$ 300	\$ 275	\$ 250	\$ 225	\$ 200	\$ 175	\$ 150	\$ 125	\$ 100
No. of schools.....	1	5	1	10	3	24	9	15	4	6	10	8	5	11	5	3	1	2

It may be taken for granted that where the salary was very small, the length of term was short, due mainly to the fact that a teacher could not be secured when needed.

*Length of term.*—The length of term varies from four to two months. The reason for the short term has already been explained.

Length of Term	10 ms.	9 ms.	8 ms.	7 ms.	6 ms.	5 ms.	4 ms.
No. of Schools.....	79	8	12	5	6	7	3

*Rate of taxation.*—The following table will show the number of municipalities paying a certain rate. The rate is based upon what should be approximately the real value of the property.

RATE PER \$100.	\$ 2.25	\$ 2.00	\$ 1.89½	\$ 1.80	\$ 1.75	\$ 1.70	\$ 1.60	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.30	\$ 1.25	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.10
No. of municipalities	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	7	1	1

RATE PER \$100.	\$ 1.00	\$ .90	\$ .80	\$ .75	\$ .70	\$ .60	\$ .52 ½	\$ .50	\$ .45	\$ .40	\$ .35	\$ .30
No. of municipalities.....	10	1	4	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	1

*Bonuses for teachers.*—The teachers whose names follow are recommended for bonuses for successful teaching during the year.

Teachers	Municipality	Districts
1.—Annie McLean.....	South Onslow.....	4
2.—Florence Amm.....	Campbell's Bay.....	1
3.—Jean McIntyre.....	East Templeton.....	2
4.—Fern Campbell.....	Fassett.....	1
5.—Gladys Hodgins.....	Clarendon.....	9
6.—Christie McMillan.....	L'Ange-Gardien.....	1
7.—Kate-A. Horgan.....	Thorne.....	3
8.—Margaret Dahms.....	Thorne.....	4
9.—Ella-M. Caldwell.....	Clarendon.....	3
10.—Lola Hethrington.....	South Hull.....	6
11.—Phyllis Hodgins.....	Masham.....	1
12.—Elizabeth Macklem.....	Mansfield.....	1
13.—Maude-A. Morrison.....	South Hull.....	4
14.—Elizabeth Stephens.....	Eardley.....	2
15.—Alice Sommerville.....	Eardley.....	1
16.—Edna Hayes.....	Quyon.....	1

*Physical culture.*—This subject suffered this year from the effects of the epidemic. It was impossible for teachers to do all the work and some subjects had to suffer. This was one of them. The following teachers are recommended for prizes for physical culture in connection with the Strathcona Fund for this purpose :



Teachers	Municipality	District
Maude-A. Morrison.....	South Hull .....	4
Elizabeth Stephens.....	Eardley .....	2
Euphenia Cook.....	Clarendon.....	8
Florence Ann.....	Campbell's Bay .....	1

*Progressive municipalities.*—Each year the Department allots five prizes of \$60., \$50., \$40., \$35., and \$30. to each inspectorate for municipalities that make special efforts in improving buildings, grounds, equipment, etc., School boards might take notice of this.

The following municipalities are recommended for these prizes this year, in the order named :

(1) Northfield & Wright ; (2) Clarendon ; (3) Wakefield North ; (4) Campbell's Bay ; and (5) Aldfield East.

The classification of the school municipalities remains much as it was last year. If any changes were to be made they would be due to a shortened term. In every case this would be due to the fact that a teacher could not be secured for the full term. Obviously it would be unfair to the school boards to degrade a municipality for this reason. Therefore the classification will remain as it was last year.

School Boards should bear in mind that the census of the children of the school municipality is now to be taken in the month of January. They must also bear in mind that it is the duty of the secretary-treasurer to take that census. The officer should be paid accordingly. It is a duty that is too often neglected or only imperfectly done. Most of the Secretaries do their work well. A few are too careless.

This year we have lost one of our old reliable men in the person of Charles A. Dewar, of Chelsea. For many years he was the faithful and efficient secretary-treasurer of Saint-Etienne-de-Chelsea. With the decease of Mr. Dewar and the retirement two years ago of Mr. J. R. Sloan, of Kazubazu and Chris. Biehler, of Mulgrave, the inspectorate has lost three of its ablest and most faithful school officers.

---

---

The teachers have worked faithfully and well under most trying circumstances. Never have the schools suffered so much from loss of time as they have this year.

Teachers' Conferences were held in the autumn at North Wakefield, Thurso, Hull, Shawville and Ladysmith. They were fairly well attended. Owing to the fact that the schools were closed for several weeks in the autumn your inspector was not able to visit all the schools before Christmas. With the exception of two or three that were closed at the time of his second visit, all the schools were visited after Christmas.

The reports and bulletins have been filled out and forwarded to the Department from time to time.

I have the honour to be, etc.

H. A. HONEYMAN,

*School Inspector.*

## Mr. J. H. HUNTER

LENNOXVILLE, QUE., July 15th 1919.

The Hon. Superintendent of Public Instruction,  
Quebec.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit report of inspection of schools in my district for the year 1918-19.

		1917-18	1818-1819
1.—Number of school municipalities :			
a) Under control of commissioners.....		13	12
b) Under control of trustees.....		4	4
Total.....		17	16
2.—Number of schools :—			
a) Elementary.....		84	82
Total.....		84	82
3.—Number of teachers :			
a) Male teachers.....		1	2
b) Female teachers.....		93	87
Total.....		94	89
4.—Average salaries :			
a) Male teachers in elementary schools.....		600	450
b) Female teachers in elementary schools.....		315	295
5.—Number of children of school age :			
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years	86	Girls from 5 to 7 years	72
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years	367	Girls from 7 to 14 years	358
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years	82	Girls from 14 to 16 years	65
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years	42	Girls from 16 to 18 years	43
Total.....		1,641	1,115
6.—Number of pupils enrolled :			
a) In the elementary schools.....		1,418	1,391
Total.....		1,418	1,391
7.—Average attendance : (in percentage).			
a) In the elementary.....		71.6	70.31
8.—Classification of pupils :			
Years of Course. (Boys and Girls).			
In Grade 1.....		377	434
In Grade 2.....		198	147
In Grade 3.....		164	160
In Grade 4.....		229	182
In Grade 5.....		194	196
In Grade 6.....		145	135
In Grade 7.....		98	119
In Grade 8.....		10	16
In Grade 9.....		3	2
Total.....		1,418	1,391

The previous year was a strenuous one owing to the length and severity of the winter season.

The year just closed has been equally strenuous for the schools owing to the extended closing of the schools on account of the "flu".

However much credit is due the teaching staff of the inspectorate for their heroism and fidelity and good measure of success in spite of difficulties under which they labored.

The inspectorate includes 16 municipalities of which 1 is in Sherbrooke Co., 6 in Stanstead Co., and 9 in Compton Co.

#### LENGTH OF TERM

It is gratifying to note the gradual extension of school-term, as well as the increase of salaries.

The elimination of "summer-schools" is practically complete, there remaining but 1 in the inspectorate. It is hoped this one will be no more after September.

Hatley leads the way with 10 months term, During the coming year Ste Cath. de Hatley will follow Hatley.

Bury and East Angus (annex) have had 9 mos. term, Barnston will follow this lead during 1919-20.

All the other municipalities have 8 mos. terms.

#### SALARIES

No teacher holding a diploma received less than \$35. a month.

Magog and Stanstead led the way with \$38 a month. There were individual cases where teachers received \$40. such as Hatley No. 2 and East Angus (annex).

The majority of the Boards are offering \$40 for 1919-20. This salary will be none too much in view of the H. C. L.

#### CERTIFICATED TEACHERS

The Boards are to be commended for their endeavor to secure certificated teachers. Their endeavors have not, however, met with complete success.

The lure of matrimony, of office-work and of the Great West means the depletion of the teaching ranks. Hence many non certificated teachers have to be engaged.



However many of these, if having passed academy grades, do very faithful and creditable service.

Bury was the only municipality that secured a complete staff of certificated teachers for 1918-19.

#### CONFERENCES

The conferences were held at the usual places, and the attendance was very encouraging if weather permitted.

#### CONSOLIDATION

Two schools No. 5 Barnston and No. 16 Compton were carried on as consolidated schools ; the former having one teacher, the latter having two.

#### TEACHING STAFF

Academie and professional training are indicated as follows :

Diplomas :	}	II Academy Diploma.....	1	
		Model.....	4	
		Adv. Elementary.....	4	
		I Elementary.....	31	
		II Elementary.....	8	
		Rural Elementary.....	9	
		Extra-Provincial.....	3	
			—	63
Permits :	}	Grade XI.....	6	
		Grade X.....	8	
			—	14
Permissions :	}	Grade IX.....	8	
		Non Grade.....	4	
			—	12
		Total.....		89

## TEACHERS' BONUSES

A number of teachers in the inspectorate taught with great credit, but having received bonuses last year are precluded this year.

The following are eligible :

	NAMES	Municipalities	No. of district
1	Mrs Pearle A. Carson.....	Compton.....	16
1	Miss Bery C. M. Porter.....	Barnston.....	10
3	" Georgiana L. Shedrick.....	Stanstead.....	17
4	" Elsie Swail.....	Newport.....	5
5	Mrs May Grady.....	Barnston.....	12
6	" Edilha Chamberlin.....	Hatley.....	4
7	Miss Ruby C. Larigee.....	Clifton-East.....	2
8	" Eliz. O'Malley.....	Stanstead.....	1
9	" Bertha Turner.....	Bury.....	12
10	" Ada Hand.....	Stanstead.....	13
11	" Emma Pehleman.....	Bury.....	7
12	" Annie McLean.....	Hatley.....	2
13	" Bernadette O'Malley.....	Magog.....	2
14	" Hazel L. Spalding.....	Newport.....	7
15	" Bella Crawford.....	Bury.....	10
16	" Muried Boyd.....	Stanstead.....	9

## STRATHCONA TRUST

Owing to pressure of work in literary studies because of shortened term, physical exercises did not receive the attention as formerly.

However there were several schools where the drill and music were exceedingly creditable.

The designation of bonuses is as follows :

	NAMES	Municipalities	No. of district
1	Miss Beryl Porter.....	Barnston.....	10
2	" Georgiana Shedrick.....	Stanstead.....	17
3	" Florence Duffy.....	Stanstead.....	23
4	" Angéline Turner.....	Stanstead.....	20

## BONUSES FOR MUNICIPALITIES

Largely owing to necessity of increasing salaries, municipalities have not felt able or perhaps disposed sometimes to make necessary improvements on buildings and properties.

Some municipalities have, however, kept the interiors of their buildings models of neatness.

The following are granted bonuses for the year 1918-19 :

1. Eaton,
2. Bury.
3. Newport.
4. Magog.
5. Hereford.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF MUNICIPALITIES

With regard to rating of municipalities according to Reg. 9 (m) the following is given.

*Good.*—8 municipalities alphabetically arranged—Bury ; Clifton ; Clifton E. ; E. Angus ; Eaton ; Hereford ; Magog ; Newport.

*Medium.*—The remaining 8 municipalities.

It is a matter of gratification that, as the years pass, the School Boards are realising more fully that their existence is not for the keeping down of taxes but for the providing of the best training possible of the youth within the municipalities served by said boards.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J. H. HUNTER,

*School Inspector.*

---

## M. I.-N. RERR.

HATLEY, QUE., Aug. 22, 1919.

To The Superintendent of Public Instruction,  
Quebec, Que.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the summary of statistics of my district of inspection for the scholastic year ending June 30th, 1919.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.				1618-1918	1918-1919
1.—Number of school municipalities :					
a) Under control of commissioners.....				16	16
b) Under control of trustees.....				11	10
Total.....				27	26
2.—Number of schools :					
a) Elementary.....				37	38
b) Model.....				3	3
Total.....				40	41
3.—Number of teachers :					
a) Male teachers.....					
b) Female teachers.....				43	45
4.—Average salaries :					
a) Male teachers in elementary schools.....				307.97	324 51
b) Female teachers in elementary schools.....				550.00	600.00
5.—Number of children of school age :					
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years.	125	Girls from 5 to 7 years.	111		236
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years.	441	Girls from 7 to 14 years.	430		871
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years.	144	Girls from 14 to 16 years.	123		267
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years.	77	Girls from 16 to 18 years.	81		158
Total.....				1,452	1,632
6.—Number of pupils inscribed :					
a) In elementary schools.....				994	878
b) In model schools.....				148	186
Total.....				1,052	1,064
7.—Average attendance : (in percentage)					
a) In elementary schools.....				67%	66%
b) In model schools.....				80%	74.7%
				71.6%	61.4%
8.—Classification of pupils :					
In first year.....				220	246
In second year.....				101	122
In third year.....				170	125
In fourth year.....				170	162
In fifth year.....				160	167
In sixth year.....				108	105
In seventh year.....				81	71
In eighth year.....				26	42
In ninth year.....				14	17
In ten year.....				2	5
Total.....				1,052	1,064



All the schools of my inspectorate were visited twice according to instructions, and reports sent to teachers, boards and the Department.

One new school house has been built in district No. 3 of the municipality of Gaspé Bay South. It is a well finished building and a credit to the few people in the district who had it erected without much expense to the municipality.

In October I held one general conference at Gaspé Village for all the teachers in my inspectorate. This was made feasible through the kindness of the general manager of the A. Q. and W. R. R. in giving nominal rates to the teachers.

The qualifications of the teachers in charge of the schools were as follows :

McGill Normal School, Elementary diplomas.....	3
Macdonald College, Model diplomas.....	4
Macdonald College, Elementary diplomas.....	15
Rural Elementary diplomas.....	3

Teachers without diplomas :

Grade XI certificates.....	2
“ X “.....	2
“ IX “.....	8
“ VIII “.....	5
“ VII “.....	3

It is very evident from the above statement that there is urgent need for more qualified teachers. The majority of school boards are quite willing to pay higher salaries for good teachers.

The teachers recommended for bonuses are :

Municipalities	Teacher	Address	Class of diploma
Gaspé Village.....	Miss Emma Bartlett.....	Grand Greve.....	Elem.
Red Head.....	“ Bessie Burton.....	Black Cpaes.....	Elem.
Fraserville, diss.....	“ Frances Gorham.....	Riv.-du-Loup.....	Elem.
Roseville, diss.....	“ Maude Bartlett.....	Grand Greve.....	R. Elem.
Haldimand.....	“ W. E. Chisholm.....	New-Carlisle.....	Elem.
Gaspé Bay North.....	“ Stella Robinson.....	Shigawake.....	Elem.

The following municipalities are recommended for prizes for progress :

Counties	Municipalities	Secretary	Amounts
Gaspé.....	Gaspé Village.....	Fred. Veit.....	\$50.00
Gaspé.....	Gaspé Bay South.....	Arthur Doyle.....	40.00

The following teachers have been most successful in teaching the physical exercises as required by the Stratheona Trust and are recommended for the certificates and their schools for the prizes :

Counties	Municipalities	District	Teacher	Address
Temiscouata.....	Cabano.....	1	Edith Gorham.....	Riv.-du-Loup.
Bonaventure.....	Paspébiac, diss.....	1	Marjorie Ross.....	Hopetown.

The following is the classification of the municipalities according to Art. 9 (m) of the Regulations of the Protestant Committee :

*Excellent.*—Cabano, Fraserville, diss., Sayabec, Gaspé Village, Red Head.

*Good.*—Shigawake, St. Godfroi, diss., Port Daniel West, Port Daniel Centre, Port Daniel East, diss., Percé, diss., York, St. Pierre de Malbaie, Gaspé South, Cap Désespoir, diss., Roseville.

*Middling.*—Little Métis, Grand Métis, Seal Rock, Barachois, diss., Edmonds, Douglastown, diss., Haldimand, Fontenelle, Gaspé Bay North, Grand Grève, Paspébiac, diss.

I have the honour, etc.,

I. NEWTON KERR,

*School Inspector.*

## MR. O. F. McCUTCHEON.

LEEDS VILLAGE, QUE., August 4th, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report for the scholastic year 1918-19.

				1917-18	1918-19
1.—Number of school municipalities :					
a)	Under control of commissioners.....			17	17
b)	Under control of trustees.....			24	24
Total.....				41	41
2.—Number of schools :					
a)	Elementary.....			74	77
Total.....				74	77
3.—Number of teachers :					
a)	Male teachers.....			1	1
b)	Female teachers.....			89	87
Total.....				90	88
4.—Average salaries :					
a)	Male teachers in elementary schools.....			\$1400.	120
b)	Female teachers in elementary schools.....			300.	329
5.—Number of children of school age :					
a)	Boys from 5 to 7 years	195	Girls from 5 to 7 years	154	349
b)	Boys from 7 to 14 years	778	Girls from 7 to 14 years	645	1423
c)	Boys from 14 to 16 years	165	Girls from 14 to 16 years	160	325
d)	Boys from 16 to 18 years	130	Girls from 16 to 18 years	121	251
Total.....				2226	2348
6.—Number of pupils enrolled :					
a)	In the elementary schools.....			1559	1482
Total.....					
7.—Average attendance :(in percentage).					
a)	In the elementary schools.....			70%	66%
8.—Classification of pupils :					
Years of Course. (Boys and Girls).					
In Grade 1.....					430
In Grade 2.....					166
In Grade 3.....					224
In Grade 4.....					216
In Grade 5.....					185
In Grade 6.....					158
In Grade 7.....					91
In Grade 8.....					12
Total.....				1559	1482

The limits of my district remain as before, and include 73 rural elementary schools and 4 city schools.

All of these schools have been visited twice within the year with the exception of some summer schools in the municipalities of Marston, Ditchfield, St. Pierre Baptiste, Weedon, Whitton, Hampden and Duds-well, which were inspected in the autumn and were closed at time of my second visit.

The number of summer schools, I am pleased to report, is gradually diminishing.

Reports of inspection for the autumn visits, and the bulletins of inspection for the year have all been forwarded to the Department. The three schools of the City of Quebec and one in the City of Levis under my supervision were also visited, and reports of my inspection forwarded to the respective school boards. These three public schools of the City of Quebec are about to be placed under the control of one board. We believe that this is a step in the right direction and will secure a better system of education for the city.

All of the Teachers' Conferences held annually in that part of my district lying south of the St. Lawrence were conducted as usual in the early autumn and were well attended, but those usually held in the county of Quebec, were cancelled owing to the prevalence of the influenza.

One school fair under the auspices of the Department of Agriculture and the Rural School Department of Macdonald College was held within my district, at Scotstown, and was eminently successful.

During the past winter, Mr. J. Egbert McOuat, B. S. A., and Mr. Abel Raymond, B. S. A., of the Provincial Department of Agriculture, visited the schools of Megantic Co. with a view to the organizing of a fair for its schools.

We are grateful to these men for the interest they have manifested in our schools and very pleased to see the number of school fair is increasing and education in this line going rapidly forward.



Four of the 73 rural schools were closed throughout the year. The cause may be mainly attributed to the carelessness and indifference of the parents.

The remaining schools were in charge of teachers whose qualifications were as follows :

	Rural	City
Model School Diplomas from Macdonald College . . . . .	2	8
Elem. School Diplomas from Macdonald College . . . . .	7	2
Elem. School Diplomas from McGill N. S. . . . .	1	1
Model School Diplomas from Q. C. B. . . . .	0	2
Elem. School Diplomas 1st Class from Q. C. B. . . . .	10	3
Elem. School Diplomas, 2nd Class from Q. C. B. . . . .	4	1
Rural Elem. School Diplomas from Q. C. B. . . . .	7	0

	Rural	City
Grade XI. Permits . . . . .	4	0
Grade X. Permit . . . . .	8	0
Grade X. Certificates . . . . .	4	0
Grade IX. Certificates . . . . .	11	1
Grade VIII. Certificates . . . . .	10	0
Grade VII. Certificates . . . . .	1	0

Fifty-three of the teachers in the country schools entered the schools in charge for the first time ; eleven were teaching a second term in the same school ; two a third term ; one a fifth term ; one a ninth term and one the fourteenth year in the same district.

The annual salaries paid to the rural teachers were as follows :

Salary paid	\$630.	\$400.	\$378.	\$360.	\$350.	\$315.	\$300.	\$280.	\$270.	\$260.	\$248.
No. of schools.....	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	10	1	1	1
Salary paid	\$245.	\$240.	\$210.	\$208.	\$200.	\$192.	\$180.	\$175.	\$150.	\$140.	\$120.
Number of schools.....	6	8	3	1	1	1	9	3	7	2	4

The above gives an average of \$236. per annum. Under these circumstances it is not surprising that there is a scarcity of teachers.

School sessions were as follows :

Lenght of term	10 m.	9 m.	8 m.	7 m.	6 m.	5 m.	4 m.	3 m.	2 m.	1 m.	0 m.
No. of schools.....	8	3	20	9	15	8	6	.....	.....	.....	4

The rates of taxation per each hundred dollars of valuation were :

Tax paid	\$2.00	\$1.55	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00	c. .90	c. .80	c. .70	c. .65	c. .60	c. .55	c. .50	c. .42	c. .40	c. .35	c. .20	c. .19	c. .15	c. .12
No. of municipalities.....	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	1	6	2	5	1	4	1	1	1	1	1

The lower rates above are paid by municipalities bordering cities, where the valuation is high.

The school fees vary from .05c to 50c. In 7 municipalities they have been abolished.

The municipalities recommended for the prizes for improvements and progress are :

The teachers whom I would recommend for the bonuses for successful teaching are as follows :

Misses Isabel M. Hillman, Lena M. Stewart ; Clara E. Longmoore ; Mrs W. W. Schoolcraft ; Ella M. Mabe ; C. E. Proctor ; Vera L. Patterson ; Verne W. Walker ; E. A. Duff ; E. D. Boright ; Margaret Little ; and Mrs E. Brighthouse.

The following teachers have also done excellent work, but having obtained bonuses last year are not eligible to receive them two years in succession ; Misses Mina A. Coombe ; M. Ida Cochrane, K. I. Soutar, A. M. Hepburn ; Alma J. Sample ; Della E. Patterson ; and Dora A. Stewart.

The prizes in connection with the Stratheona Trust for excellence in physical culture have been won by the pupils of Misses Meda S. Mabe, Mina A. Coombe, Isabel M. Hillman, and Clara E. Longmoore.

The prizes for physical drill consist of set of about 24 splendid books, and have been very much appreciated by the winners in the past. They are worthy special effort on the part of both teachers and pupils.

The school libraries were augmented this year by 618 books which I received for distribution from the Department, and deposited in the schools at the time of my visit. Both teachers and parents should zealously endeavour to inculcate in the pupils a taste for good literature. They should be encouraged from the outset to read good books.

A number of the school boards have not yet supplied the schools with a set of text books for the teachers' use. Such essential equipment should be provided without delay.

Twenty-four schools have been supplied with a "Permanent Record" This book should be in every school. It contains a record of each pupil's attendance, progress and conduct while in school, is a powerful incentive to good work and manliness on the pupil's part and valuable for reference.

---

The classification of the municipalities according to the length and arrangement of the school year, condition of school houses and out buildings, apparatus, furniture, the teacher salaries and method of payment, the use of the course of study and authorized text books is as follows :

*Excellent* : Quebec, Levis, Loretteville, St. Colomb de Sillery and Beauport.

*Good* : Belvédère, Stoneham, Chaudière, St. Romuald, St. Gabriel East, St. Roch, Metgermette, Lingwick, Mill Hill, Weedon, Leeds East, Aubert Gallion, Leeds and St. Gabriel West.

*Fair* : Ditchfield, Frampton, Ireland North, St. Raymond, St. Malachie, Dudswell, South-Ham, St. Christine, Winslow, Inverness, St. Pierre Baptiste, Hampden, Leeds South, Marston, Valley School, Nelson, St. Foy and Whitton.

*Bad* : Halifax and St. Dunstan.

In closing this report I desire to heartily thank all who have assisted me in my work throughout the year.

I have the honour, etc.,

O. F. McCUTCHEON,

*School Inspector.*

---



## MR. J. W. McOUAT.

LACHUTE, QUE., July 30th, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to you my annual report for the year 1918-1919.

<b>1.—Number of School municipalities :</b>					
a) Under control of commissioners.....				22	21
b) Under control of trustees.....				21	17
				43	38
<b>2.—Number of schools :</b>					
a) Elementary.....				121	118
				121	118
<b>3.—Number of teachers :</b>					
a) Male teachers.....				30	35
b) Female teachers.....				665	854
				695	889
<b>4.—Average salaries :</b>					
a) Male teachers in elementary schools all in cities.....				1934.66	1,971.57
b) Female teachers in elementary schools { Cities.....\$10.61 }				673.42	771.23
					Rural.....350.00 }
<b>5.—Number of children of school age :</b>					
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years	2860	Girls from 5 to 7 years	2812	5,269	5,672
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years	12892	Girls from 7 to 14 years	14100	22,771	26,992
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years	1089	Girls from 14 to 16 years	1199	2,127	2,288
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years	348	Girls from 16 to 18 years	282	67	630
			(1)		
				30,234	35,582
<b>6.—Number of pupils enrolled :</b>					
a) In the elementary schools.....				26,406	30,768
<b>7.—Average attendance : (in percentage).</b>					
a) In the elementary schools.....				82%	79%
<b>8.—Classification of pupils :</b>					
Years of Course : (Boys and Girls.)					
In Grade 1.....				6,932	7,507
In Grade 2.....				4,462	5,038
In Grade 3.....				4,496	4,919
In Grade 4.....				3,978	4,465
In Grade 5.....				3,395	3,974
In Grade 6.....				2,443	2,808
In Grade 7.....				1,512	2,050
In Grade 8.....				83	7
In Grade 9.....				5	
				26,406	30,768

(1) As no census is taken in Montreal and even other municipalities, the figures given may be misleading.

There has been no unusual feature in the year's work. The conferences were held and the visits made as per instructions, while the teachers did good work notwithstanding the loss of time through the influenza epidemic. I have been surprized at the creditable results in school work secured by a majority of the teachers in the country schools. Strange to say, some of the very best were working on permits. These naturally adapted persons I have urged to go to the school for teachers and enter the profession with diplomas.

It is little wonder that there is a shortage of qualified teachers, since I find that there has been an increase in the staff of this inspectorate of 194 teachers during the year. Nearly all of these have been employed by the cities of Montreal, Westmount, Coteau St-Pierre and Lachine. This number is just about twice the present annual output to our normal school in the model class of teachers. Then to this increase must be added the number of teachers who cease to teach on account of age or other *good* reason.

As you will observe by my statistical table there are 4362 more pupils enrolled this year than last year, which would give about 23 pupils each to each extra teacher on the staff. But it cannot be worked out in that way, as both teachers and pupils are found everywhere.

Last year there were 121 municipalities, but this year only 118 owing to the other being incorporated into Montreal. None have died though some are very small in the census roll.

The average salaries for female teachers in the cities mentioned above is \$810.61, in the rural schools the female teachers' (there are no males in rural schools) salary \$350. When the average for city and country is taken, it amounts to \$771.23.

The increase for male teachers averages \$36.91 and for the female \$97.81. The handsome increases given to city teachers last May will show up much better next year.

Out of a rural staff of 73 teachers only 18 taught without diplomas, but, as I said before, these did good work as a rule.

One new school has been built in Grenville No 3, and another is being planned in Brownburg for next year.

The following school municipalities are recommended for progress bonuses:

Municipalités	Comtés	Secrétaires-trésoriers	Adresses
Grenville, No 3.....	Argenteuil.....	Leslie Bates.....	Pointe-au-Chêne.
Chatham, No 1.....	do.....	D.-W. Owens.....	Grenville, R. R. 1.
Harrington, No 2.....	do.....	Alex. Bethune.....	Lost River.
Rawdon.....	Montcalm.....	Dr Smilley.....	Rawdon.
Saint-Canut.....	Deux-Montagnes.....	Robert Doig, junior.....	Lachute, R. R. 3.

The following schools are recommended for the Strachcona Trust prize, namely :

Comtés	Municipalités	Arron- disse- ments	Institutrices	Adresses
Argenteuil.....	S. Jérusalem.....	3	Mary-L. Duncan.....	Lachute, R. R. No 1.
Argenteuil.....	S. Jérusalem.....	1	Margaret McKimnie..	Lachute.

I presume the regular course of study took all the time last year and less time was given to exercises, but these are the only ones whom I recommend this year.

I recommend the following teachers for bonuses on account of eminently successful work, some of it done under very difficult circumstances

Municipalités	Noms des institutrices	Adresses	Diplômes	Perc. et points
Montcalm.....	Helen-M. Thomson...	Arundel.....	Elem. rural.....	95%
S. Jérusalem.....	Mary-L. Duncan.....	Lachute, R.R. No 1....	Elem.....	93
Chatham No 1.....	Miron Weir.....	Grenville, R. R. No 1....	Elem.....	92
Arundel.....	Winnifred Cooke.....	Arundel.....	Elem.....	91
Sainte-Thérèse.....	Inez Giles.....	Lachute.....	Mod.....	91
Mille-Isles.....	Bella Morrison.....	Cambria.....	Elem. rural.....	91
Grenville, No 1.....	Ethel-S. Keys.....	Grenville.....	Elem. rural.....	91
Chatham, No 1.....	Laura Cousins.....	Grenville.....	Elem. rural.....	90
Arundel.....	E.-M. Morrison.....	Arundel.....	Elem.....	89

Those teachers follow who had a bonus last year and are only entitled to a certificate this year

Municipalités	Noms des institutrices	Adresses	Diplômes	Perc. et points
Grenville, No 3.....	Alma-B. Ramier.....	Avoca.....	Elem. rural.....	92
S. Jérusalem.....	Margaret McKimmie..	Lachute.....	Elem. rural.....	90
Terrebonne.....	Edith S. Boddy.....	Terrebonne.....	Elem.....	89

I fear I have transgressed your instructions to be brief, but I should like to state in closing, that there are many topics of interest which should be reported upon, if space would permit. I shall merely assure you that good results have been attained on the course of study throughout the



---

schools of my inspectorate. In the cities better conditions and a longer year were obtained and the results are more uniform and satisfactory. When one observes that over 30,000 of the 41,000 Protestant elementary pupils of the province reside chiefly on the island of Montreal, he can conceive the immense congestion confronting the city boards, especially that of Montreal.

With an expression of thanks to all officials and to your Department for many kindnesses during the year.

I have the honour, etc.,

J. M. McOUAT,

*School Inspector.*

---

## Mr. W.-O. ROTHNEY.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report, comprising : I. The statistical summary of my inspection district ; II. General remarks on the working of the Education Act in the same district ; III. The classification of municipalities by order of merit :

SUMMARY STATISTICS.						1917-18	1918-19
1.—Number of school municipalities :							
a) Under control of commissioners.....						12	12
b) Under control of trustees.....						16	16
Total.....						28	28
2.—Number of schools :							
a) Elementary (64 in operation).....						82	75
Total.....						82	75
3.—Number of teachers :							
a) Male teachers.....							
b) Female teachers.....						86	78
Total.....						86	78
4.—Average salaries :							
b) Female teacher in elementary schools (44.00) per month).....						\$ 347.58	\$384.80
* 5.—Number of children of school age :							
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years		315	Girls from 5 to 7 years	313	301	628	
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years		844	Girls from 7 to 14 years	812	1,016	1,656	
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years		266	Girls from 14 to 16 years	238	215	504	
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years		175	Girls from 16 to 18 years	154		329	
Total.....						1,532	3,117
6.—Number of pupils enrolled :							
a) In the elementary schools.....						1,640	1,469
Total.....						1,640	1,469
7.—Average attendance : (in percentage).							
a) In the elementary schools.....						70.2	72.8
8.—Classification of pupils :							
Years of Course : (Boys and Girls.)							
In Grade 1.....						497	423
In Grade 2.....						247	234
In Grade 3.....						218	229
In Grade 4.....						225	178
In Grade 5.....						221	176
In Grade 6.....						158	139
In Grade 7.....						74	61
In Grade 8.....							6
In Grade 9.....							3
Total.....						1,640	1,469

\* Drummondville and Sherbrooke not included. No census taken there in 1917-18.

*Territory.*—My inspectorate includes the counties of Drummond, Richmond, Sherbrooke, Bagot, Shefford, except the townships of Shefford and Granby, and the township of Tingwick in the county of Arthabaska.

*Ranking of municipalities.*—The inspectorate contains 28 municipalities, which in accordance with section 9 (*m*) of the regulations of the Protestant Committee, rank as follows :

	Marks
Maximum.....	60

*Excellent :—*

Drummondville.....	57
Sherbrooke.....	57

*Good :—*

Asbestos.....	54
---------------	----

*Fair :*

Melbourne village.....	49.5
Durham township.....	49.2
South Durham.....	47.6
Orford.....	47.1
Cleveland.....	46.9
Melbourne & Brompton Gore.....	46.8
Ascot.....	45.6
St. Pudentienne (township).....	45.5
St. Elie d'Orford.....	45.1

*Poor :—*

Shipton.....	44.9
Windsor township.....	44.9
Tingwick.....	44.7
North Ely.....	44

---



---

St. François Xavier de Brompton.....	43
South Stukely.....	43
South Ely.....	42.6
St. Pierre de Durham.....	42
Kingsey Falls.....	40.7

*Very poor :—*

St. Pudentienne (town).....	39.1
St. Joachim de Shefford.....	37.6

In the following municipalities there were no schools in operation and consequently they are unranked: Bromptonville, Actonvale, Ste. Cecil de Milton, New Rockland, North Stukely.

#### CITY SCHOOLS

*City of Sherbrooke.*—The city of Sherbrooke contains four Protestant elementary schools, with a staff of 16 teachers, an enrolment of 550 pupils, and an average daily attendance of 412. In comparison with last year this shows a decrease in the enrolment of 5 pupils, and in the average attendance of 4. The average daily attendance during 1918-19 was approximately 75% of the enrolment. 11 teachers hold model school diplomas and 5 hold elementary diplomas. The average salary is \$720.94. The highest salary is \$1200. and the lowest is \$550. All the teachers are competent, and good work is being done in the schools. The Board is to be commended for its successful efforts to provide educational facilities for the Protestant children of the city.

With a view, however, to still further increasing the efficiency of the city schools, the following recommendations have been made to the School Board during the year :

1. That the Board hand over all executive duties to a competent superintendent, and confine its labors to such duties as legislating on school matters ; examining and passing (or rejecting) items of expenditure and appointments to the staff proposed by the superintendent ; and inspecting the results obtained by its executive officers ;



2. That the Board ask its Superintendent to draw up and submit for approval a salary schedule (a) based on academic and professional attainments, and on class-room efficiency ; (b) framed so as to stimulate industry, encourage individual improvement, and reward exceptional merit ; and (c) so arranged as to permit of the assignment of every teacher to that position or kind of work, which he, or she, can do best, without having first to consider the salary attached to the position ;

3. That the Board ask its Superintendent to study, critically, conditions in the system with a view to determining the most advantageous expenditure of resources, and to prepare and submit for the approval of the Board a tentative budget for the next school year, showing the proposed apportionment of the total funds available ;

4. That, in order to facilitate its work of inspection, the Board require its superintendent to lay before it, from time to time, such facts as the following : the number of pupils per teacher in the various schools ; the cost of education per pupil in the various schools ; the percentage of pupils in each school promoted each year ; the average daily attendance, at each school, as compared with the enrolment ; the average length of the school life of pupils ; and the number of pupils enrolled in the schools as compared with the total Protestant school population of the city.

#### RURAL SCHOOLS

*School Term.*—The average length of the term in rural schools is 8 months. 4 schools were in operation 10 months, and 18 other schools for 9 months. 11 schools were in operation for less than 8 months. 6 of these were in the municipality of Ascot ; 2 in Kingsey Falls ; and 1 in each of Shipton, North Ely, and St. Pierre de Durham. 8 schools were in operation during the summer, and the results obtained in these schools were very poor. The summer schools were found in the following municipalities : St. Pierre de Durham, 1 ; St. Elie d'Orford, 1 ; Shipton, 2 ; and Ascot, 4.

*Attendance.*—The average daily attendance in rural schools was 71.5% of the enrolment. Of pupils aged 5 to 18, 47% were enrolled

in the schools ; and of pupils aged 7 to 14, 79.2% were enrolled. The average time which each pupil, aged 7 to 14, actually attended school was 45% of the school year, or a term of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  months. One more than one half of the schools in operation had an average daily attendance of less than 10 pupils.

*Qualifications of Teachers.*—9.7% of the rural teachers had no legal qualification to teach ; 14.5% were teaching on permits ; 61.3% held elementary diplomas ; and 14.5% held model diplomas.

*Salaries.*—The average monthly salary in the rural school for 1918-19 was \$36.76 ; and the average yearly salary was \$298.22. The highest salary paid was \$100 per month and the lowest was \$30. per month.

*Physical culture.*—The following schools are recommended for the four prizes awarded annually for proficiency in Physical Culture : Ascot, Consolidated School, No. 1, teacher, Miss I. M. Chaddock ; Ascot No. 2, teacher, Miss Hazel Young ; Durham township, No. 5, teacher, Miss Goldies E. Montgomery ; North Ely, No. 2, teacher, Miss A. L. Lannigan.

*Bonuses for successful teaching.*—The following teachers are recommended as deserving bonuses for successful teaching : Misses Lena-E. Stewart, Grace R. Barton, Carry Nelson, Olive Bachelder, Hazel Young, Marion S. Church, M. O. Vandry, Mary H. Ross, Evelyn E. J. Cross, E. M. Pennington.

The following teachers secured bonus standing but were debarred by the regulations from receiving two bonuses in succession : Misses Fanny Frost, Cora J. Healy, Goldies E. Montgomery, M. S. Mitchell, F. M. McLaughlin, Mary Horan, D. M. Fullerton, Gladys M. Hyde, M. A. Bachelder.

*Bonuses to progressive municipalities.*—In recognition of progressive measures undertaken by the school board, the following municipalities are recommended for the five bonuses awarded each year to the most progressive municipalities : Asbestos village, South Durham, Cleveland, Melbourne and Brompton Gore, Durham township.

*Consolidation.*—During the year a new consolidated school was opened in the municipality of Ascot, providing educational facilities for the pupils of five school districts. The local schools have been closed and the pupils are now being conveyed in vans to consolidated school. The building is of brick, contains four class-rooms, two play-rooms, a teacher's rest-room, ample corridors and cloak-rooms, and is equipped with modern facilities for carrying on the work of the school. The qualifications of the staff fulfill the requirements of an academy, and work as high as Grade IX was carried on during the year. The scheme has proved to be a decided improvement on the old district system, and provides the rural child with equal, if not better advantages educationally, than those of the city child.

Summary of statistics relating to my district of inspection is enclosed herewith.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

W.-O. ROTHNEY.

*School Inspector.*

---

## MR. J. M. SUTHERLAND.

NEW CARLISLE, QUE., July 5, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward to you a short report and the statistics of the schools of my district for the year ending June 30th 1919.

<b>1.—Number of school municipalities :</b>					
a)	Under control of commissioners.....			7	
b)	Under control of trustees.....			5	
<b>Total.....</b>				<b>12</b>	
<b>1.—Number of Schools :</b>					
a)	Elementary.....			30	
b)	Model.....			3	
c)	Academies.....			1	
d)	Subsidized independent institutions.....				
e)	Non-subsidized independent institutions.....				
<b>Total.....</b>				<b>34</b>	
<b>3.—Number of teachers</b>					
a)	Male teachers.....			1	
b)	Female teachers.....			38	
<b>Total.....</b>				<b>39</b>	
<b>4.—Average salaries :</b>					
a)	Male teachers in academies.....			\$ 700.00	
b)	Female teachers in elementary schools.....			\$288.00	
	Female teachers in model schools.....			475.00	
	Female teachers in academies.....			283.00	
<b>5.—Number of children of school age :</b>					
a)	Boys from 5 to 7 years	117	Girls from 5 to 7 years	122	239
b)	Boys from 7 to 14 years	336	Girls from 7 to 14 years	305	641
c)	Boys from 14 to 16 years	86	Girls from 14 to 16 years	105	191
d)	Boys from 16 to 18 years	79	Girls from 16 to 18 years	54	133
<b>Total.....</b>					<b>1,204</b>
<b>6.—Number of pupils enrolled.:</b>					
a)	In the elementary schools.....				494
b)	In the model schools. Two model schools.....				192
c)	In the academies.....				147
<b>Total.....</b>					<b>833</b>
<b>7.—Average attendance : (in percentage).</b>					
a)	In the elementary schools.....				73.3
b)	In the model schools.....				71.5
c)	In the academies.....				61.9



8.—*Classification of pupils :*

Years of Course. (Boys and Girls.)	
In Grade 1.....	64
In Grade 2.....	258
In Grade 3.....	57
In Grade 4.....	55
In Grade 5.....	78
In Grade 6.....	193
In Grade 7.....	66
In Grade 8.....	42
In Grade 9.....	10
In Grade 10.....	10
In Grade 11.....	
Total.....	833

The past year has been an unfortunate one for school work. All our schools were closed for longer or shorter periods on account of the prevailing epidemic of what was called the spanish Flue and in some cases Small Pox. I started out early in October for Autumn inspection, beginning in the western end of my district. A few of schools were open in Matapedia, St. Laurent and as far down the river as Broadlands municipality, but the majority were closed. When I came as far as Oak Bay, I was informed that the schools were all closed from there downward except in the municipalities of Cox and Hamilton. After returning to my home in New Carlisle I visited the academy in New Carlisle, the model school in Paspebiac and the three elementary schools in Hamilton.

There are three model schools within my bounds. There are two teachers in each of these and all were working well and with prospect of a successful term : striving to make up as far as possible for the interruptions of the "flue".

In conducting Teachers Conferences for two years, I found it a good arrangement to call all the teachers down to New Carlisle Academy. I was preparing to do so again this year, but when the time arranged for came, the influenza was prevailing so seriously that it was plainly impracticable to expect the teachers to leave their homes or to provide for their accommodation in New Carlisle. So this meeting was called off. Accordingly there was no teachers Conference held, and no teacher was able to attend conference this year.

This year a nice new school house was finished and opened in Sellarville and the house in Restigouche was repaired and painted. In other districts, buildings were liberally repaired and improved in appearance and in comfort.

Flags and flagpoles were provided for their schools in Shoolbred.

Generally the school houses are in comfortable condition and fairly well provided with necessary furniture and other conveniences.

The following named teachers I commend for bonuses in recognition of successful work.

Misses Lulu LeBrocq No. 1 New-Carlisle ; Alma Briand, No. 1, Dimock Creek ; Ruby Steele, No. 1, New-Richmond ; Lottie Steele No. VIII, New-Richmond ; Eunice Caldwell, No. IX, New-Richmond ; Edith Campbell, No. 1, New-Carlisle.

The following municipalities are recommended for bonuses for the school year 1919.

Sellarville, Bonaventure, Hugh Sillars ; Broadlands, Bonaventure, Hugh Sillars ; Shoolbred, Bonaventure, Angus Campbell, Escumirac ; Maria, Bonaventure, Ernest Gilker, Dimock Creek ; Hamilton, Bonaventure, Charles Cooke, New-Carlisle.

Teachers and schools recommended for Strathcona Trust prizes.

Paspebiac Model School, Miss Mabel Dow ; New-Carlisle Academy, Miss Lulu LeBrocq ; No. 7 school, New-Richmond, Miss Eva Caldwell ; No. 3 school, Hamilton, Miss Lena Starnes.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF MUNICIPALITIES

*Excellent*.—Cox, New Richmond, St. Laurent.

*Good*.—Matapédia, Hamilton, Maria, Mann, Shoolbred and Sellarville.

*Middling* :—Broadlands, Restigouche and Caplan.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS

We had altogether 39 teachers : of these

- 1 had a university degree,
- 3 had model school diplomas,
- 16 had elementary diplomas,
- 3 had rural school diplomas,
- 16 were teaching by permission of Superintendent.

All these were diligent in work and ambitions for the advancement of their pupils in scholarship and in good morals.

I was appointed inspector in October 1900 : so this is my nineteenth year in this service. I feel now that on account of advanced age it is my duty to resign. I regret to give up the work for it is work that I enjoyed. I enjoyed my fellowship with members of school boards, with the school teachers and with families in which I received hospitality. My enjoyment of the work was largely owing to the friendship and helpfulness of the Superintendent, the General Secretary and other officials under which I laboured.

It was pleasant too to meet with the pupils in the various schools and to feel the cheerful outlook and hopefulness in the minds of the rising generation.

I have the honour, etc.,

J. M. SUTHERLAND.

*School inspector.*

---

## M. E. M. TAYLOR.

Sir,

I have the honour herewith to present my annual report for the scholastic year of 1918-19.

SUMMARY STATISTIC				1917-18	1918-19
<b>1.—Number of school municipalities :</b>					
a)	Under control of commissioners . . . . .			14	15
b)	Under control of trustees . . . . .			12	11
	<b>Total . . . . .</b>			<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>2.—Number of schools :</b>					
a)	Elementary . . . . .			92	83
b)	Non-subsidized independent institutions . . . . .				1
	<b>Total . . . . .</b>			<b>92</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>3.—Number of teachers :</b>					
a)	Male teachers . . . . .			1	0
b)	Female teachers . . . . .			92	86
	<b>Total . . . . .</b>			<b>93</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>4.—Average salaries :</b>					
b)	Female teachers in elementary schools . . . . .			\$258	\$282
<b>5.—Number of children of school age :</b>					
a)	Boys from 5 to 7 years	157	Girls from 5 to 7 years	175	332
b)	Boys from 7 to 14 years	614	Girls from 7 to 14 years	610	1224
c)	Boys from 14 to 16 years	87	Girls from 14 to 16 years	100	187
d)	Boys from 16 to 18 years	54	Girls from 16 to 18 years	48	102
	<b>Total . . . . .</b>				<b>1845</b>
<b>6.—Number of pupils enrolled.:</b>					
a)	In the elementary schools . . . . .			1658	1581
b)	In the non-subsidized independent institutions . . . . .				17
	<b>Total . . . . .</b>			<b>1658</b>	<b>1598</b>
<b>7.—Average attendance (in percentage).</b>					
a)	In the elementary schools . . . . .				68%
b)	In the non-subsidized independent institutions . . . . .				
<b>8.—Classification of pupils :</b>					
Years of Course. (Boys and Girls.)					
	In Grade 1 . . . . .			475	450
	In Grade 2 . . . . .			225	196
	In Grade 3 . . . . .			237	229
	In Grade 4 . . . . .			230	224
	In Grade 5 . . . . .			221	198
	In Grade 6 . . . . .			157	171
	In Grade 7 . . . . .			110	124
	In Grade 8 . . . . .			3	6
	<b>Total . . . . .</b>			<b>1658</b>	<b>1598</b>



The Autumn reports were duly sent to your Department as well as the Spring Bulletins of inspection.

Although the municipality of St. Damien-de-Stanbridge, through formal union with Bedford, ceases to exist as a municipality, under my inspection I still have the same number of municipalities as last year, namely, 26, as a new municipality has been formed through the incorporation of the village of Foster, thus taking what was one of the Brome Townships schools.

Through the extension of the principle of consolidation I have less schools this year than last. And as there are 60 less pupils in the schools of my district of inspection than the previous year and the decrease is confined to the younger pupils, and the lower grades, it is reasonable to expect a further decrease for the next year.

In consequence of the increased conveyance of pupils, the average daily attendance would have risen, had it not been for the prevalence of influenza.

The salaries of the Teachers have been increased but the increase is not keeping pace with the largely increased living expenses. Very few, as yet, have reached the minimum recommended by the Department. The average salary has been \$35. a month and the teacher must pay from \$12. to \$20. a month for her board.

The majority of my schools are only open for 8 months in the year. A few are open 9 months and a smaller number for ten months. Higher salaries are agreed upon for next year.

One of the 10 month's schools pays sixty dollars a month and is the best equipped of all the schools in my district of inspection. This is the McMasterville school, at Belœil Station.

There is no marked change in the classification of the municipalities.

The following have been recommended for special bonus as deserving municipalities :

---

1. McMasterville ; 2. Sutton ; 3. Dunham ; 4. West Bolton ;  
5. East Farnham.

The following schools have been recommended for bonus from Strathcona Trust :

1. Sweetsburg, Miss Annie M. Stewart, Teacher ; 2. West Shefford, Mrs. Grace E. Collyer, Teacher ; 3. Brome school, No. 19, Miss Pansy D. Benham, teacher ; 4. McMasterville, Miss Katheryn Brown, teacher.

Every school in Dunham has been supplied with excellent flag poles and flags ; and a novel and successful system of ventilation is in operation in each school building in this township.

In a great many schools of the inspectorate sanitary drinking tanks and individual cups are found. All of the Sutton Schools have good book cupboards and the Permanent Register of Pupils' Progress is supplied to each school. I hope by another year to find these excel-

In a goodly number of schools thrift stamps have been purchased by the pupils and there is reason to believe that when the Inspector has the opportunity of taking the matter up in the Autumn Conferences a great impetus will be given to the movement.

In addition to the three travelling Libraries supplied to me several years ago by the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers, which I have moved at each visit, thus giving the pupils of six schools in each year the advantage and enjoyment of them, I have ready in hand three more Libraries put up in neatly Japanesed boxes furnished by the Trustees of the Pettes Memorial Library, at Knowlton which I have to move about in like manner as the earlier ones. This should tend to cultivate a taste for good literature.

The following teachers are recommended for bonus for successful teaching: Misses Ruth Aitken, Glenna Gage, Maud M. Fortin, F. Helen Stewart, Mrs. Grace E. Collyer, Miss Medora Patterson, Mrs. Ethel M. George, Misses Helen A. Robb, Pansy D. Benham, Annie M. Stewart, Jean C. Dunlop, Ellen Clossey, Mrs. M. A. Peacock, Misses Velima Derby and Alene Gardner.

Six of the above hold Model School Diplomas from a Normal School.

The following successful Teachers are debarred from two bonuses in succession:—Misses Bernice Derby, Kate Owens and Pearl Thompson, Mrs. M. Pharo and Lottie S. Knowlton, Misses Mary Wright and Marion Atwell. The Teachers Conferences were held in the Autumn but the prevalence of the influenza prevented as large an attendance as in former years.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

ERNEST M. TAYLOR,

*Inspector of Schools.*

---

---

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF SUPERIOR SCHOOLS,  
QUEBEC, QUE.

---

SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1919.

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF  
*Public Instruction,*  
Quebec, Que.

Sir .

I have the honour to submit the summary of statistics of the Protestant Superior Schools for the scholastic year of 1918-19.

*Schools.*—During the year there were in operation ninety six schools, 38 High Schools (Academies) and 58 Intermediate (Model) Schools :

There were present on the days of inspection, 10643 pupils.

*Inspection.*—With the exception of two schools which were closed at the time of my visit, all the schools were visited and inspected during the year.

*Examinations.*—Oral examinations were held on the day of inspection. The annual written examinations were held during the month of June. Printed examination papers for Grades, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, were sent to all Protestant Superior Schools. The written answers in Grades VIII, IX, X, were read and valued by a competent staff of examiners under the supervision of your Inspector. The answers of the pupils in Grade XI were read and valued by the University School Leaving Board of Examiners. The written answers from pupils in Grades V, VI, VII, were read and valued by the teachers of their respective grades.

*Results.*—In Grades VIII, IX, X, XI, 1,699 pupils were presented for examination, 1,302 passed successfully and 397 failed.

Twenty one Academies and twenty Model Schools took 70% or over in the written examinations. Two Academies and twelve Model Schools took less than 60%.

Considering the fact that the schools were closed for a period varying from three to seven weeks on account of the epidemic of influenza, the results of the final examinations may be considered satisfactory.



## TEACHERS

Male teachers.....	56
Female teachers.....	409
	....
Total.....	465

## DIPLOMAS

Academy.....	63
Model.....	223
Elementary.....	140
Without Diploma.....	39
	.....
Total.....	465

## SALARIES

*Academies.—Highest Salary.*

Male teachers.....	\$ 3,000.00
Female teachers.....	1,600.00

*Lowest Salary.*

Male teachers.....	\$ 1,000.00
Female teachers.....	300.00

*Model Schools.—Highest Salary.*

Male teachers.....	\$ 1,800.00
Female teachers.....	1,000.00

*Lowest Salary.*

Male teachers.....	\$ 950.00
Female teachers.....	300.00

## AVERAGE SALARY.

*Academies.*

Male teachers.....	\$ 1,711.00
Female teachers.....	675.00

*Model Schools.*

Male teachers.....	\$ 1,190.00
Female teachers.....	512.00

*Reports.*—An interim report on each school was sent to your office after my visit of inspection. These reports show (a) the number of pupils in each department, (b) the number present on the day of inspection, (c) the progress of the pupils, (d) the number of teachers, their qualifications, salaries, etc., (e) the condition of buildings, grounds, furniture, apparatus, etc.

*Specialists.*—In seventeen Academies specialists in French are employed. In these schools with competent teachers, the pupils learn to speak, read, and write the French language fairly well.

*Course of study.*—In each school there is a copy of the authorized course of study and a copy of the Memorandum of Instruction to teachers. Instruction in Physical Culture and lessons in singing form part of the exercises in nearly all the schools. Teachers follow the system laid down in the Strathcona text on Physical Culture. The intelligent answers to the questions on Nature Study and Agriculture show that the pupils have a good grasp of the subject, and that it is well taught in our schools.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

<i>1.—Number of school municipalities :</i>		
a) Under control of commissioners.....		33
b) Under control of trustees.....		14
	Total.....	47
<i>2.—Number of schools :</i>		
b) Model.....		58
c) Academy.....		36
d) Independent institutions subsidized.....		2
	Total.....	96

<b>3.—Number of teachers :</b>		
a) Lay male teachers .....		56
b) Brothers.....		409
	Total .....	465
<b>4.—Average salaries in the schools under control :</b>		
a) Lay male teachers : in model schools.....		1190
b) Lay male teachers in academies.....		1711
c) Lay females teachers in model schools.....		522
d) Bar fema es teachers in academies.....		675
<b>5.—Number of children of school age :(according to the secretary-treasurers' reports) :</b>		
a) Boys from 5 to 7 years. 737	Girls from 5 to 7 years. 749	1486
b) Boys from 7 to 14 years. 2728	Girls from 7 to 14 years. 2900	5618
c) Boys from 14 to 16 years. 641	Girls from 14 to 16 years. 586	1227
d) Boys from 16 to 18 years. 391	Girls from 16 to 18 years. 452	843
	Total .....	9,174
<b>6.—Number of pupils inscribed :</b>		
b) In model schools.....		3985
c) In academies.....		8552
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		319
	Total .....	12,856
<b>7.—Average attendance :</b>		
b) In model schools.....		70. %
c) In academies.....		76. %
d) In independent institutions subsidized.....		87. %
<b>8.—Classification of pupils :</b>		
In first year.....		2557
In second year.....		1334
In third year.....		1329
In fourth year.....		1420
In fifth year.....		1200
In sixth year.....		1121
In seventh year.....		1092
In eighth year.....		1161
In nine years.....		813
In ten years.....		524
In eleven years.....		305
	Total .....	12,856

I have the honor to be,

Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN PARKER,  
Inspector of Superior Schools.

---

## APPENDIX N° II

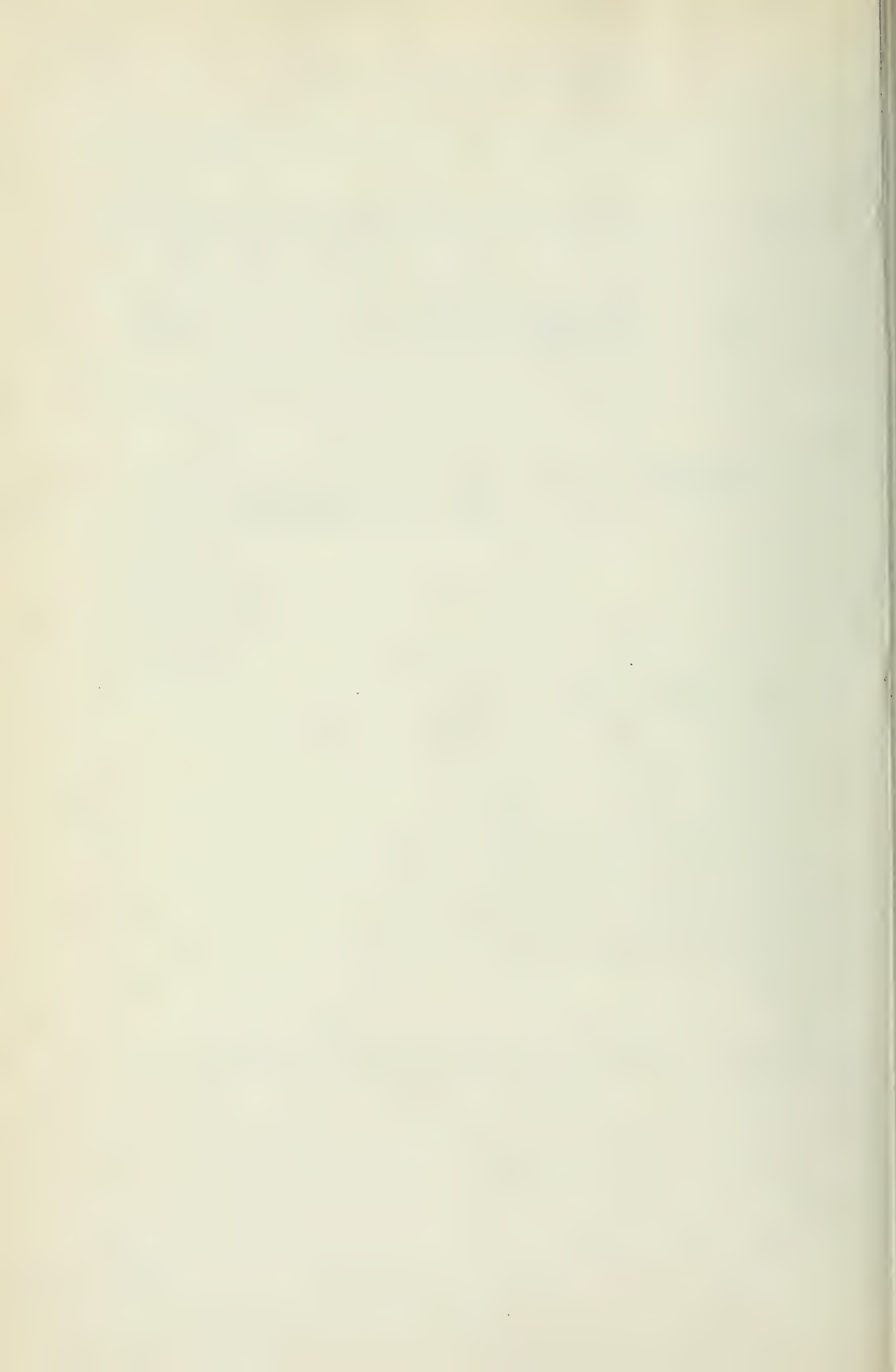
---

### REPORTS ON NORMAL SCHOOLS

---

1. LAVAL NORMAL SCHOOL.
  2. JACQUES CARTIER NORMAL SCHOOL.
  3. RIMOUSKI NORMAL SCHOOL.
  4. CHICOUTIMI NORMAL SCHOOL.
  5. NICOLET NORMAL SCHOOL.
  6. VALLEYFIELD NORMAL SCHOOL.
  7. HULL NORMAL SCHOOL.
  8. THREE RIVERS NORMAL SCHOOL.
  9. JOLIETTE NORMAL SCHOOL.
  10. ST. HYACINTHE NORMAL SCHOOL.
  11. ST. PASCAL NORMAL SCHOOL.
  12. MACDONALD NORMAL SCHOOL.
-





## LAVAL NORMAL SCHOOL

*(Translation)*

QUEBEC, September 14th, 1919.

*Sir,*

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year ending June last.

We gave instruction to 269 pupils divided as follows :

58 male teachers-in-training, 75 little boys, 71 female teachers-in-training, 65 little girls.

We granted 46 diplomas to male teachers-in-training: 11 elementary, 19 model and 16 academy. Two who failed at their first examination for an academy diploma, succeeded on a second trial.

We granted 20 diplomas to female teachers-in-training ; 24 model school and 11 academy. Total : 55.

His Honour, Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, Lieutenant Governor of the Province, did us the honour of presiding over the distribution of prizes and diplomas. Lady Fitzpatrick presided with His Honour over the distribution to the female students and distributed the diplomas to the successful candidates. I take this opportunity to express to both our esteem and gratitude.

The year, generally, was less successful than past years. Not only did we lose 5 weeks on account of influenza, but several of the students were so weakened by the effects of the disease that they were unable to work as hard as they would have otherwise.

A sub-committee was appointed to revise the course of study for primary schools. It has worked and is still working conscientiously. It will have shown progress at least at the next meeting of the Catholic Committee. My experience convinces me that we shall not obtain satisfactory results in education as long as our lay teachers do not receive as high a salary as that paid in sister Provinces, or as long as our boys from 11 to 12 are under female teachers. The two causes are closely con-

nected on account of the smallness of the salary. Our best teachers who desire to devote themselves to this calling offer their services to the western Provinces which are not afraid to pay a good salary to those who teach their children. It is often a definite loss to our Province.

There are some regions, like those in the Lake St. John district, that understand their duty better in this respect and pay good salaries, but they are few. They are even exceptions.

The consequence is that many of our young teachers, not being able to find suitable remuneration, enter stores or banks. They are fortunate in receiving \$400 or \$500 to begin with. They can at least build on the future, whereas in teaching they cannot even so much as hope for the poet's Golden Mean.

The Government has already done much to improve the situation. It must do more if it would place our educational system on a level with present needs.

I have the honour, etc.,

THS. G. ROULEAU, priest,

Principal.

## JACQUES CARTIER NORMAL SCHOOL

(Translation)

Montreal, September 17, 1919.

Sir,

Please find enclosed my report on the Jacques Cartier Normal School for the school year ending June 30th 1919.

The number of pupils in the two departments was 415, divided as follows :

### Department of male teachers-in-training :

Academy course..... 16 of whom 11 received diplomas.

Intermediate course.... 21     "     12     "     "

Elementary course..... 32     "     15     "     "

Preparatory course..... 32

Total..... 101 of whom 38 received diplomas

Pupils in the Practice School (8 classes) : 123.

### Department of female teachers-in-training :

Academy course..... 26 of whom 23 received diplomas.

Intermediate course.... 42     "     30     "     "

Elementary course..... 48     "     15     "     "

Total..... 116 of whom 68 received diplomas.

Pupils in the Practice School (3 classes) : 75.

The length of our school year was markedly lessened. We opened the school on the 16th of September, but were compelled, on account of the influenza epidemic, to close it from the 8th of October to the 18th of November. Happily none of our students were seriously affected and we were able to fully carry out the official course of study. We had to mourn the loss of our professor of drawing, Mr. Charles Gill, who died of influenza. His artistic work is represented in our school by many large sized portraits: those of Messrs. Verreau, Chauveau, Sir P. E. Leblanc, Sir Lomer Gouin, etc.



Allow me to quote from our annual what Mr. Th. Tourillon wrote on the life and work of the late Charles Gill :

“ On the 11th of October, 1918, the influenza epidemic carried away at the age of 47, a man who was to us a sympathetic colleague, to his students a learned professor, and to Canada an artist and especially a poet.

“ He was born at St. Thomas de Pierreville, the son of the late Judge Gill. After completing his studies at Saint Laurent and St. Mary's College, he left for Paris to cultivate the arts. He studied drawing, painting, literature, history. He returned after a sojourn of five years in Paris and one year in Avignon. Our country was too young for the fine arts; he was obliged to take up journalism and held, at the newspaper “*Le Canada*,” a position ill suited to his tastes as a poet and painter. On the 20th of May, 1896, he was appointed professor of drawing at the Jacques Cartier Normal School.

“ He was in the full vigour of his years, powerfully built, rather unstudied in dress, with a firm step, gay and at the same time reserved in disposition. He spoke a cultivated language, well calculated to impress his thoughts deeply. He had deep set eyes and a forehead that betokened a meditative mind.”

“ Drawing and painting were, above all, his means of earning a living. While a successful artist in copies or partraits, his paintings do not come up to those of his master Gérôme. “I wish to soothe my sorrow by singing the praises of my country,” he wrote in his “Ave.” How dear his country was to him ! To make it known and loved, he devoted the last 10 years of his life. His best title to literary fame will be the 12 cantos of his poem entitled “*Le Cap Eternité*.”

Mr. J. B. Lagacé, whose gifts as an artist and lecturer are universally known, succeeded Mr. Gill in January, 1909.

I have the honour, etc.,

ADELARD DESROSNIERS, PRIEST.

*Principal.*

---

## RIMOUSKI NORMAL SCHOOL

*(Translation)*

RIMOUSKI, September 14th, 1919.

*Sir,*

I have the honour to submit the report of the Rimouski Normal School for the year 1918-19.

There were 77 students registered : 4 in the academy course, 14 in the model course, and 59 in the two degrees of the elementary course. Four left during the year and 1 died from the effects of influenza. There were 36 old students.

We granted 2 academy, 13 intermediate and 13 elementary diplomas. Five, who were not of the required age, were promoted without diplomas.

There were 28 pupils in the practice school.

The year began very well and the enthusiasm which bids well for a fruitful year, early displayed itself.

Unhappily the influenza, which made itself felt almost every where, caused this ardour to cool somewhat. We were obliged to cut off communication from the outside and to close the practice school. The epidemic broke out the night before the winter vacation.

The results were one death, several more or less seriously ill, and lack of enthusiasm among the others for the remainder of the year.

We were obliged to close the practice school at different times at every reappearance or threat of reappearance of the malady in the town. On the whole, the year was a poor one so far as practical results are concerned.

The death of His Lordship the Bishop at this time added to our cares, especially, on account of the principal having to take charge of the administration of the diocese during the vacancy in the episcopal see.

The school desires to place on the tomb of the deceased prelate a testimonial of its respect and gratitude. Mgr. Blais was the promotor of the Rimouski Normal School and it was he who made its realization possible. He cherished this project from the time of his elevation to

the episcopal see. He also realized his dream of confiding the institution to the Ursulines. It always had a foremost place in his heart. He celebrated his last jubilee in the Ursulines' Chapel on the 30th of November. This was the last time he left his palace. His revered remains repose in the cemetery of the community, according to his request, awaiting the time when they may be placed in the vault of an outside chapel which is to be added to the monastery. He stood by us unto death and his memory will continue to be inseparably connected with our history.

I have the honour, etc.,

F. X. Ross, priest,

*Principal.*

---

---

---

## CHICOUTIMI NORMAL SCHOOL

(*Translation.*)

---

CHICOUTIMI, July 1st, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year 1918-19. It is a year to be remembered as it was marked by the sad visitation of the influenza epidemic which made four victims among the pupils of our school. We were obliged to close it for four weeks about the beginning of the school year. The effects of this on programme were necessarily felt. To make up for lost time I did not grant any holidays at New Year. The school year was extended to the 26th of June for the same reason and also to enable you to visit us. We thus were able to gain another week of good work. On the whole, we have reason to be satisfied, since you were able to grant 53 diplomas to the pupils : 2 academy, 27 model school, 24 elementary, besides one English diploma.

As you will perceive by the annexed statistics, I admitted about a hundred students to the Normal School, with an average attendance of 83. The practice school was attended, on an average, by 64 little girls out of 83 who were admitted.

I wish to remind you that out of the large number of normal school students only 10 or 12 were not of the first year. There was only one third year student. You will notice that the evil which I pointed out to you at different times seems to increase, namely, that of young girls leaving the Normal School too soon. Something should be done to prevent this evil and enable our future teachers to receive a better training. A campaign has been undertaken even by the press to raise the salaries of teachers proportionately to the degree of the diploma they have received. I was glad to hear you uphold the same idea in your eloquent address after the distribution of diplomas.



Allow me to renew my thanks to you for having come to preside over this ceremony of distribution of diplomas, together with Mrs. Delage and your son and daughter.

I have nothing but praise for my fellow teachers. We all work together, each in his or her own branch, for the intellectual, moral and pedagogical training of the young girls confided to us.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

N. DEGAGNÉ, priest,

*Principal.*

---

## NICOLET NORMAL SCHOOL

*(Translation)*

NICOLET, June 23rd 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year 1918-19.

We admitted 15 teachers-in-training to the academy course, 29 to the model course and 60 to the elementary course : 103 pupils in all. Out of this number, two pupils : one in the model and one in the elementary course, discontinued their studies during the year.

Sixty-five diplomas were granted, as follows :

15 academy, 19 model and 31 elementary school diplomas.

The practice school was attended by 87 little girls, with an average attendance of 69.

The great event of the year was the inauguration of our new Normal School. It was a fine educational festival over which we were pleased to have you preside. There were present also the Bishop of the Diocese, Hon. Jules Allard, Minister of Lands and Forests, Mr. A. Trahan, our Federal representative, Messrs. J. A. Savoie and N. Perrault, Provincial representatives, Mr. C. J. Magnan, Inspector-General, many of the clergy and prominent citizens of our city.

The Bishop of Nicolet and our good Sisters might well be proud of this crowning of their work. An opportunity was also given to the various speakers to vindicate our school system against all its detractors. It was certainly a great consolation to the teachers, pupils and all present to listen to the words of praise and pure patriotism spoken by you and the official representative of the Provincial Government. In resigning the position of principal, it is a pleasing duty for me to thank you for your kindness and considerateness towards my own humble person.

I have the honour, etc.,

THÉO. MELANÇON,

*Principal.*

---

---

## VALLEYFIELD NORMAL SCHOOL

(Translation)

---

VALLEYFIELD, September 14th, 1919.

*Sir,*

I have the honour to submit the report of the Valleyfield normal school for the school year 1918-19.

There were 69 teachers-in-training enrolled : 9 in the academy ; 19 in the model ; 27 in the elementary ; 14 in the preparatory course.

Six pupils discontinued their studies during the year : 1 in the model, 3 in the elementary, 2 in the preparatory course.

Thirty-five diplomas were granted : 8 academy ; 12 model ; 15 elementary. We gave 10 certificates of studies : 5 in the model ; 5 in the elementary course.

The practice school, annexed to the normal school, was attended by 123 pupils, namely : 66 in the preparatory, 20 in the 1st year, 16 in the 2nd year, 15 in the 3rd year and 6 in the 4th year. "Your method of instruction is very good", said the new inspector, Mr. J. A. Dupuis, at his visit of the 26th of March.

Out of the 35 who received diplomas, 16 are going to teach this year : 5 with an academy, 5 with a model, 6 with an elementary diploma.

Out of 69 enrolled in September last, 32 came back to pursue their studies. Of these, 5 received a model diploma ; 8 an elementary diploma and 11 a certificate of studies.

There was a small decrease in the number of pupils, due to the uncertainty of parents at the beginning of the fifth year of the war.

The influenza epidemic did not affect us very much and we were able to continue the course of study without interruption.

And now that the war is tending to end, will it be possible for us to have our future teachers continue their studies for a longer time ? They do not remain at the normal school long enough. This is the complaint everywhere heard. Those who intend to teach in the country, and they are the big majority, are satisfied with an elementary diploma ; others, less numerous, seek a model diploma ; only a small number come back for an academy diploma.

I know of some teachers with an academy diploma who received a salary of only \$175. This is not very encouraging for parents to make great efforts to give their children a superior education.

Would it not be a good thing for influential men to begin a campaign for the engaging of normal school graduates, preferably to others ? It would be a means of favouring the progress of education, as the normal schools are equipped with everything necessary for raising the level of the teaching profession : able professors, professional training, pedagogical conferences, spiritual conferences for the moral training of teachers, etc. It will also be necessary to have the salaries proportioned to the degree of the diploma which the teachers have obtained.

Abbé Etienne Blanchard came again this year to lecture and help the crusade undertaken for the use of correct language.

The trial we have made of English conversation during the evening recreations with the help of an English-speaking Sister, has borne fruit.

We propose giving more attention to physical exercises, in view, especially, of the weakening effect which the war and influenza had on the constitution of the students. Education without health would not avail them much.

The inspector-general, His Grace, the Archbishop of Montreal, Their Excellencies, the Duke and Duchess of Devonshire honoured us with a visit during the year.

I wish to thank His Lordship, the Bishop for having kindly consented to preside over all our public meetings and speak words of encouragement at all of them.

I have the honour, etc.,

L. M. MOUSSEAU, priest,

*Principal.*



## HULL NORMAL SCHOOL

*(Translation)*

HULL, P. Q., July 4th 1919.

*Sir,*

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year 1918-19.

We had 190 teachers-in-training and pupils in our school, 140 of whom were in the practice school. There are 10 of these in the preparatory and elementary course.

The female teachers-in-training numbered 50.

Influenza caused the death of 8 students. The remainder achieved success in their studies and examinations. There were 24 who received diplomas :

5 in the academy course ; 13 in the model course, and 6 in the elementary course.

14 obtained promotion certificates either to the academy or model courses.

8 obtained promotion from the preparatory to the elementary course of the normal school.

Notwithstanding the ravages caused by influenza, the students generally succeeded well and the marks obtained were as high, on the whole, as in past years.

Accessory studies were not neglected. The *Pedagogical Club* gave interesting entertainments. You visited us on one of these occasions and were thereby assured that there was remarkable steadiness in the school work.

The exhibition held at the end of the year showed that crochet and needle had not been idle.

---

English conversation and gymnastics help to spend the evening recreations in an interesting and instructive manner.

In a word, the Inspector-General found that notwithstanding the terrible year we passed through, our school made good progress.

I wish, in conclusion, to thank our distinguished professor and our devoted Grey Nuns for the good work they accomplished during the year.

I have the honour, etc.,

SYLVIO CORBEIL, priest,

*Principal.*

---

## THREE RIVERS NORMAL SCHOOL

(*Translation*).

Three Rivers, July 1st, 1919.

*Sir,*

I have the honour to submit my report for the Three Rivers Normal School and Annex.

We received 102 teachers-in-training, out of which number, only 71 underwent the final examination : 8 in the superior, 21 in the intermediate and 10 in the preparatory course. The greater part of the others were prevented by influenza from completing their year. We were able, nevertheless, to continue our regular classes in spite of this epidemic. We are indebted for this to the praiseworthy devotedness of the Ursuline Nuns. They sent sisters from their monastery to attend to the sick, and this allowed the teaching Sisters to continue their class work. Only the practical teaching was interrupted in its work for six weeks, as the practice school was closed.

Out of the 61 teachers-in-training who underwent examinations for diplomas, 2 in the model course and 7 in the elementary course were not of the required age, and will return to take up a higher course. We granted three academy diplomas to students who passed their final examinations last year, under article 199 of the Regulations of the Catholic Committee.

48 diplomas were awarded : 10 academy, 17 intermediate and 21 elementary ; there were 11 of these who obtained an English diploma also : 1 an academy, 3 an intermediate and 7 an elementary diploma.

There were 142 pupils enrolled in the practice school with an average attendance of 99. The number of entries is much less than those of preceding years, on account of a new school that was opened in the vicinity. I find the average attendance very satisfactory. It might have been much smaller when one considers that the grippe and small-pox were prevalent among some of the children. The school was closed

---

by the Commissioners from the 6th of October to the 18th of November, 1918.

The regular inspections were made in both schools and gave the usual satisfactory results.

On the whole, we have reason to be satisfied with the progress made both in the practice and normal schools, and we feel that we have given a sound training to those who are about to begin to teach in the primary schools.

In conclusion, allow me to thank you for having come to Three Rivers to sign the diplomas. We were also pleased to receive a short visit from Hon. Mr. Allard, Minister of Lands and Forests.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

A. LELAIDIER, priest.

*Principal.*

---



---

## JOLIETTE NORMAL SCHOOL

---

(*Translation.*)

JOLIETTE, June 28th, 1919.

*Sir,*

I have the honour to submit the report of the Joliette Normal School for the year 1918-19.

We received 51 pupils, classed as follows : 3 in the academy course, 12 in the model course, 21 in the elementary course and 15 in the preparatory course.

We granted 21 French diplomas ; 3 academy, 7 model and 11 elementary ; and 9 English diplomas : 2 academy, 4 model and 3 elementary.

There were 3 pupils who passed their examination, but were not of the required age. They will return to continue their pedagogical studies.

With the exception of one pupil who was seriously ill, we had nothing to suffer from the influenza grippe, that caused so many educational institutions to close their doors and wrought so much havoc among the school population.

We were obliged, nevertheless, as a measure of prudence, to close the practice school and thus teaching in this branch was suspended for a few weeks.

There were some important changes made among the teachers of the School.

Reverend Mother Saint-Alfred, first directress, was appointed superioress of Saint Urbain Academy, at Montreal ; Mother Sainte-Marie des Séraphins, heretofore superioress of the latter mentioned academy, replaced her as directress.

We thank Mother Saint Alfred for all the good she did during her six years stay at our School. She gave untiring service to the work and was instrumental in placing it on a solid and enduring basis.

We hail in Mother Sainte-Marie des Séraphins, a most qualified person to fill the place left vacant. She will help the school to advance on the path of progress.

---

I have to note also the departure of Reverend Mother Saint-Eléonora, teacher of grammar and French literature, who has been appointed superioress of the Boarding School of the Congregation at the Cedars.

Mother Sainte-Eléonora was one of the workers of the first hour. She took a prominent part in the organization of the Normal School. She is specially entitled to our gratitude and we will always remember her services.

The school year was a successful one. The students were zealous, hard-working and pious, three characteristics of good students.

I have the honour to be, etc.

IRÉNÉE GERVAIS, *priest*.

Principal.

---

## ST. HYACINTHE NORMAL SCHOOL

(*Translation*)

ST. HYACINTHE, August 9th 1919.

*Sir,*

I have the honour to submit a report of the normal school of St. Hyacinthe.

There were 131 female teachers-in-training enrolled last year : 13 in the superior course ; 59 in the intermediate course, of whom 7 in the English course ; 59 in the elementary course, of whom 2 in the English course.

We escaped, during the first term, the influenza epidemic that raged in our locality. We were able to continue our courses uninterruptedly until Christmas and the beginning of the examinations. But it was necessary, no doubt, that we should have to undergo the trial. It came like a clap of thunder, three weeks after the opening of the second term. In twelve days, 15 of our students succumbed at the school and 2 others in their homes. Our doctors and nuns devoted themselves unstintedly, but to no avail. We were obliged to witness the loss of many, and only prayer and resignation were left us.

Sixty-two out of 100 students who presented themselves for teachers diplomas were successful : 12 for the academy, 36 for the model, and 14 for the elementary diploma. There were, also, 8 who deserved a certificate of studies and 25 a bilingual diploma.

The pupils of the academy course were less numerous this year than in previous years. The decrease was due to accidental causes, such as conscription, and the departure of big brothers for the front.

On the other hand, the 2 divisions of the intermediate course contained more students better gifted, for the most part, than those who preceded them and more ambitious to achieve success.

The students of the elementary course suffered most from the 3 weeks' holidays which we were obliged to give on account of the epidemic. There were 45 in this course at the end of the year : only 14 obtained a diploma, and 5 a certificate of studies.

---

Notwithstanding our strict examinations for admission, there are always some who get through without sufficient preparation.

There are too few of our old students who devote many years to teaching. They leave the school full of enthusiasm and conscious of the dignity of their mission. But whether on account of the ill-will they meet with, of the high cost of living or the small salaries they still receive in some places, they lose much of their first enthusiasm and take up other less arduous and more lucrative callings.

I am happy to say that several of them entered religious orders and now devote themselves to the teaching of youth.

I have the honour, etc.,

J. A. FONTAINE, Priest.

*Principal.*

---



## ST. PASCHAL NORMAL SCHOOL

SAINT PASCAL, July 15th 1919.

*Sir,*

I have the honour to submit the report of the Saint Pascal Classical and Household Science School for the school year 1918-1919.

There were 144 boarding pupils inscribed during the year, and divided as follows :

Academy Course.....	11	Diplomas granted.....	10
Intermediate Course.....	20	“ “ .....	13
Elementary Course 2nd grade..	35	“ “ .....	16
Elementary Course 1st grade..	29		
Sp. or household science cour..	15	“ “ .....	12

of which 8 were won by outside nuns who attended the two required terms at our school.

There were 33 boarding pupils inscribed in the annex classes or appliance school, and 101 day scholars, making a total of 134.

Miss Berthe Giasson of l'Islet, pupil of the academy course, won the Prince of Wales Medal with great distinction.

Miss Berthe Parent, of Bic, pupil of the supplementary course, won, with great distinction, the medal kindly presented by His Excellency, the Lieutenant-Governor, Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, to whom we offer our most sincere thanks.

Miss Simone Foisy, of Epiphanie, Assumption county, pupil of the academy course, won, with great distinction, the medal presented by the Honourable Cyrille F. Delâge, Superintendent of Public Instruction, to whom we are sincerely grateful.

Although we are 90 miles from Quebec, we received, as in past years, several distinguished visitors. These visits help to encourage pupils and teachers.

Amongst others, we received a visit from Hon. Jos. Ed. Caron, Minister of Agriculture, an enthusiastic supporter of household science education, as he expects it to form superior women, able to make the home pleasant enough to retain husband and children in the country.

The deputy-minister, Mr. Antonio Grenier, seconded his chief in encouraging the teaching of household science. He proved his interest by visiting our school as well as in other ways.

No one will object to our saying that the most distinguished visitors received during the year were the Lieutenant-Governor, Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, Lady Fitzpatrick, Miss Fitzpatrick, accompanied by Major Pelletier. The vice-royal party spent several hours visiting our school. They questioned the teachers and pupils as to the working of the classical and household science course of study and on leaving, the Lieutenant-Governor said that he deemed the teaching of household science so important for women that he wished to give it deeper study. He said that he was able to discover only the qualities on his first visit, but would return to find out what were the defects.

All educators solicitous of the morals of their pupils, make every effort, often in vain, to try to convince them of the unbecomingness of many of the fashions that obtain nowadays. It is a great satisfaction to be able to offer as an example of propriety Lady Fitzpatrick, as we have had occasion to do previously in the case of Lady Gouin, Madame C. F. Delâge and others. All of these ladies edified our pupils by the modesty and good taste shown in their attire.

We wish to congratulate the Inspector-General of Catholic Schools, Mr. C. J. Magnan, Abbé Olivier Martin, inspector of household science teaching and Abbé L. Lemay, inspector of convents. Their visits are always welcome and are very encouraging to pupils and teachers.

The influenza epidemic, which made itself felt on two different occasions, prevented the monthly meeting of the pedagogical and *Parler Français* clubs. It is to be hoped that it has disappeared for good.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

ALPH. BEAUDET, priest,  
*Principal.*

---

---

## MACDONALD COLLEGE NORMAL SCHOOL

---

June 19th, 1919.

*Sir,*

I have the honour to make the following report regarding the work of the School for Teachers for the session 1918-1919.

At the beginning of the year, eighty-nine students were admitted to the model school class, of whom seventy students received model school diplomas and seven received elementary diplomas. The others left either on account of ill-health or because of failure at the Christmas examinations. I regret to state, however, that two very promising students died on account of the wide-spread epidemic of influenza in the fall.

Two students received Kindergarten Director's Diplomas.

The first short course for elementary diplomas was carried on until the end of January 1919. At that time twenty-two students received elementary diplomas.

The second short course began on February and continued until June. As the result, twenty-five students received elementary diplomas, a large number of whom came from the Gaspé district.

The number of teachers is very much smaller than the number for some years past. For example, the model school class is insufficient even for the needs of the city of Montreal. In view of the fact that the city and its suburbs have increased the salaries of teachers to a very considerable degree, it is apparent that they will attract the largest number of trained teachers, and leave the rest of the province either without teachers at all or with untrained teachers or with teachers with lower diplomas than model diplomas. The present condition of affairs is very serious and steps will have to be taken to increase the number entering the profession of teaching. In other words, the profession will have to be made more attractive for educated girls and salaries will have to be increased still further all over the province. If the present condition of affairs continues, there will be a **very serious** situation in Protestant schools of the province in a very short time.

The students during the past year have had the benefit of practice teaching in our own High School and also in the city of Montreal. In addition to this practice teaching with different classes, sixteen children were selected from five grades and formed into a rural school. This was



continued for nearly a week in charge of an experienced teacher, and was a very successful demonstration of methods in a rural school.

There are several important changes in the staff to be recorded.

Professor A. W. Kneeland, who was professor of English in McGill Normal School and came to Macdonald College at its foundation, has retired on account of age, and his position will be taken by Dr H. D. Brunt, who has had experience in training teachers in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, and is at present principal of Bloomfield High School, Halifax.

Mr. J. E. McOuat, B. S. A., will succeed Dr D. W. Hamilton who has secured a position in the United States.

Miss Lea Tanner becomes lecturer in French in succession to Miss Helene Bieler.

Mr. A. R. B. Lockhart, B. A., principal of Sherbrooke High School, has been appointed lecturer in elementary education, and M. W. P. Percival, principal of Cowansville Academy, has accepted the position of lecturer in mathematics.

Miss M. L. Brackett will take the position of physical instructor in succession to Miss D. M. Hodges, who resigned to be married.

The epidemic of influenza caused serious interruptions to the work of training teachers during the past year, but this condition was a wide spread one, and not confined to the Province of Quebec. The session was prolonged somewhat longer in order to make up for lost time.

In closing, I beg to thank the members of my staff for their loyal co-operation during the past year in spite of many difficulties. Now that the war is over, and salaries have been increased, we may justly anticipate a larger number of candidates for diplomas valid in Protestant schools.

I have the honour to be,

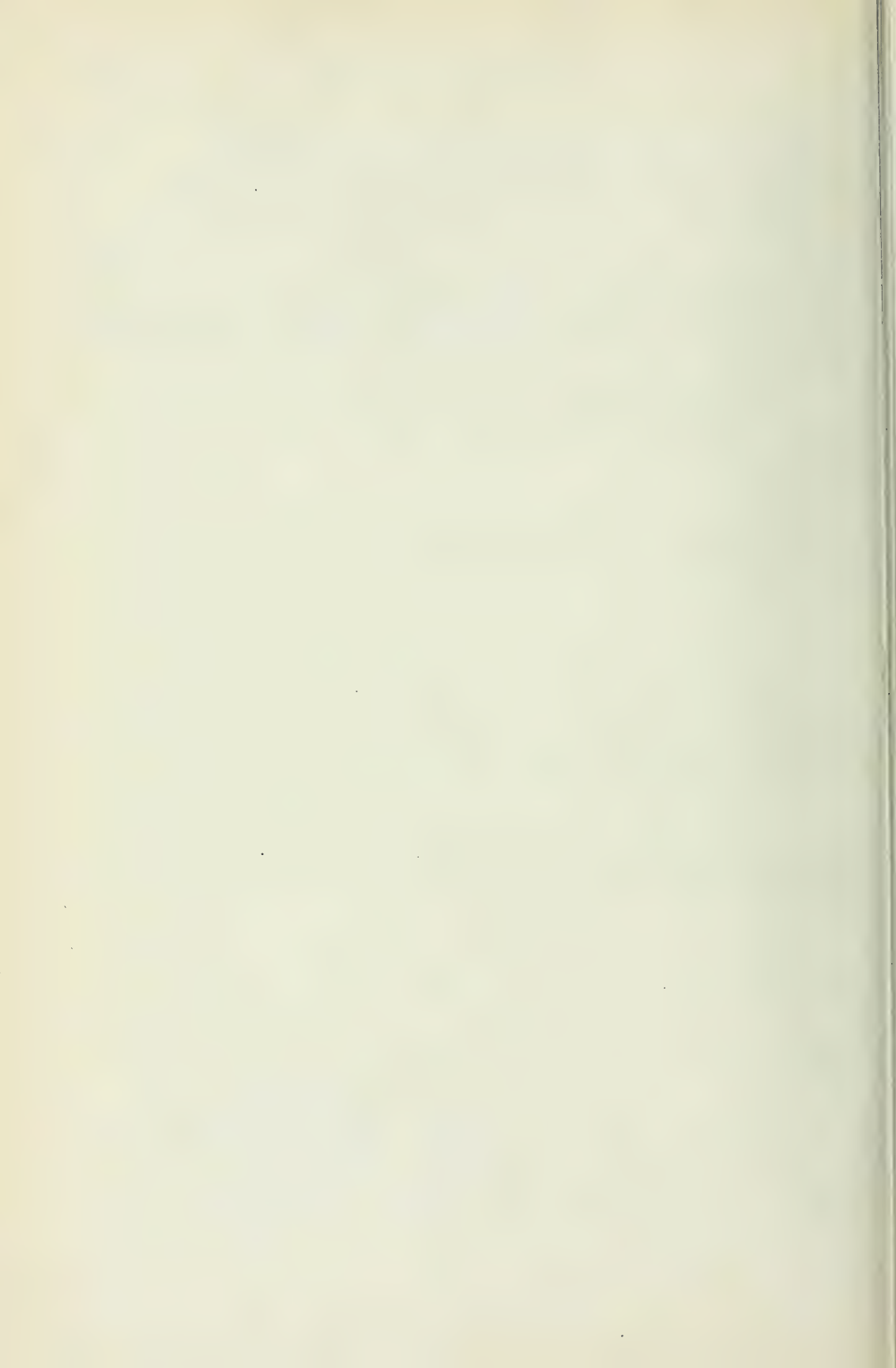
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

SINCLAIR LAIRD,

*Dean, School for Teachers.*





---

## APPENDIX N° III

### REPORTS OF THE INSPECTORS-GENERAL

---

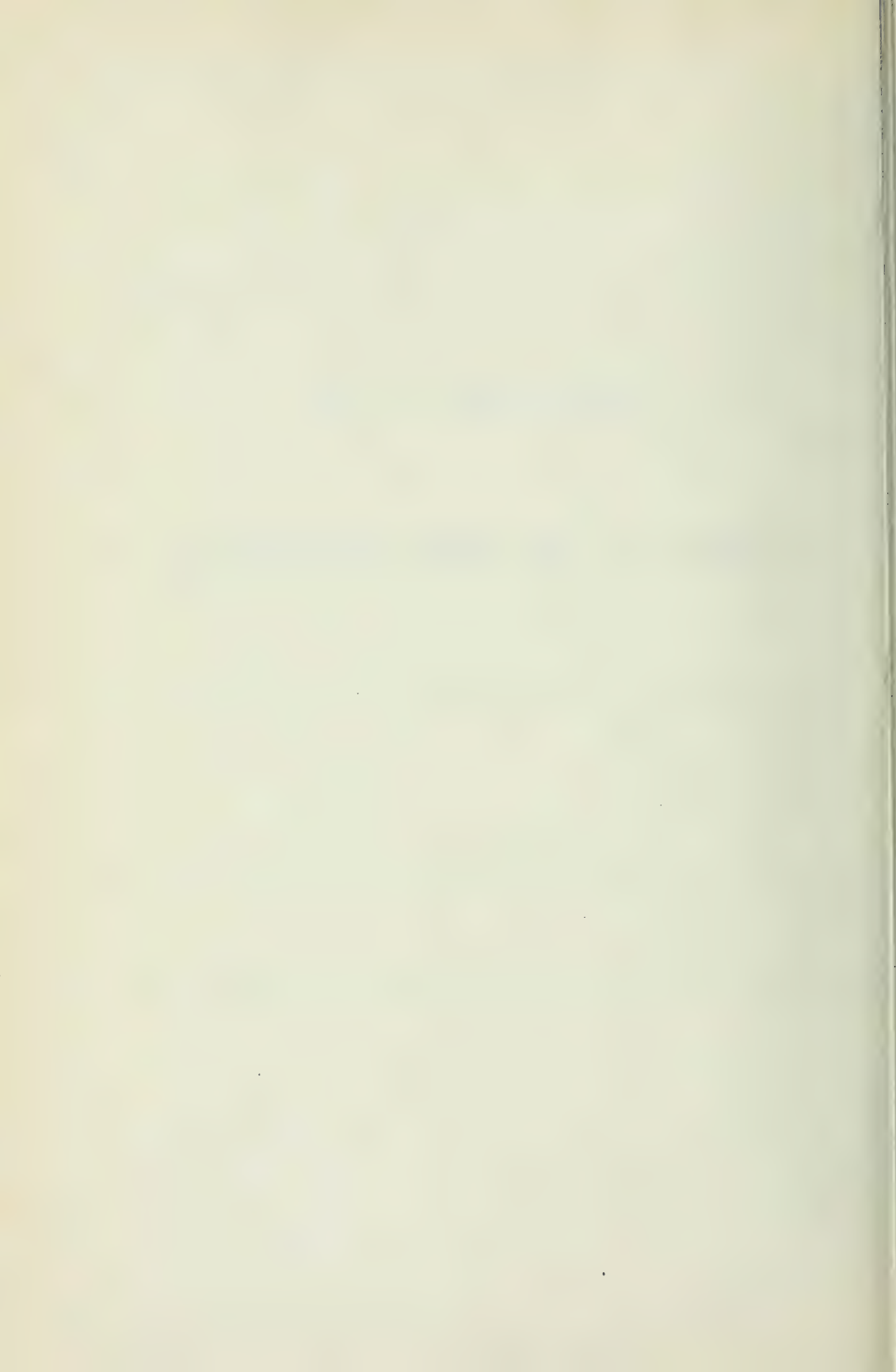
#### I. REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CATHOLIC SCHOOLS :

1. PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

2. NORMAL SCHOOLS.

#### II. REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.

---



---

## REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

QUEBEC, 11th November, 1919.

HONOURABLE CYRILLE F. DELAGE,  
*Superintendent of Public Instruction,*  
Quebec.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1918-19.

### PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

#### SCHOOL INSPECTION.

The inspectors' first visit was greatly hampered by the influenza epidemic during the fall of 1918.

Fortunately, during the second visit, several inspectors make two inspections of the schools in municipalities where the need of a second visit was most felt.

The school year 1918-1919 was one of mourning for the inspectors' staff : two old and devoted inspectors died, namely: Messrs. Beaumier and Lefebvre. The former had been inspector for Three Rivers, St. Maurice, and part of Berthier since the 20th October, 1905 ; the latter had been inspector of the division of Jacques-Cartier-Soulanges-Vaudreuil-Laval since the 22nd May, 1909. These two men were faithful to their duty and their departure will long be regretted by their respective divisions. Mr. Beaumier was replaced by Mr. A. L. Auger and Mr. Lefebvre, by Mr. Longtin. The latter, who was already inspector for the division of Laprairie-Beauharnois-Huntingdon, was replaced by Mr. J. A. Dupuis. The resignation of Mr. Noël Gingras also necessitated the appointment of a new inspector for the division of Rimouski-Matane and Mr. Paul Hubert was appointed in his stead.

The two new divisions on the south shore were given inspectors on the 22nd October 1919. The first of these divisions was detached from those of Messrs. Pagé, Warren, Turcotte and Tremblay, being chiefly in the county of Megantic and also contains some municipalities of the counties of Lotbinière, Arthabaska and Beauce. The new ins-



---

pector of this division is Mr. A. A. Beaudet who was appointed in 1917, and was transferred from the division of Bonaventure-Matane.

The second division was detached from those of Messrs. Belcourt, Lévesque and Hébert, and lies chiefly in the county of Yamaska and also contains some municipalities of the counties of Drummond and Richelieu. The new inspector for this district is Mr. J. E. Lamarre, who was a teacher in Montreal until his appointment.

The creation of these two new divisions completes the redistribution of the school map of the Province, begun in 1912. Since that date, seven new districts have been created: Temiscamingue-Abitibi, Montreal (a division of), Témiscouata-Kamouraska, Portneuf-Champlain, South part of L'Islet, Bellechasse-Montmagny-Dorchester, Megantic-Lotbinière-Arthabaska and Yamaska-Drummond-Richelieu. By the creation of these seven divisions the task of all the Catholic inspectors of the Province has been considerably lightened. It is still a rather heavy one, but it has been made easier and more effective by decreasing the number of schools to be inspected.

The recent gratuities given by the Government, to the amount of three hundred dollars per district, cannot but stimulate the zeal and courage of the school inspectors whose work is so favourably appreciated.

#### SCHOOL BOARDS.

Paragraph 8 of article 2709 imposes the following among other duties upon school commissioners and trustees, namely: "to appoint two or more among themselves to visit each school under their control at least once every six months, etc." The influenza epidemic greatly interfered with the performance of this imperative duty, for in 1918-19, only 486 school boards performed it. A large number made only one visit and others none at all. Even if the influenza epidemic be taken into consideration, the latter have neglected their duty for they could have made at least one visit. Therefore, in such cases the Superintendent drew the attention of the negligent school commissions to the importance of the school visit. The commissioners' visit, when carefully and properly carried out, encourages the teachers and stimulates the pupils. The two visits prescribed by law enables each commission or board to obtain information regarding the condition of the school houses and their dependencies, the manner in which the school regulations are observed, the progress and assiduity of the pupils, as well as the capability and character of the teachers.

The divisional inspectors cannot too strongly remind the school boards of this duty.

The latter generally comply with the provisions of the article of the law, respecting the taking the oath and with the school regulations regarding the use and uniformity of school books in each school municipality.

The rate of assessment is gradually rising, but too slowly in view of the urgent necessity of increasing the teachers' salaries.

This matter should be earnestly submitted to the school-boards. If the teachers' salaries are not sufficiently increased, the dearth of male teachers and especially of female lay teachers will soon be felt to a deplorable degree. The table regarding the salary of female teachers which I submit yearly since 1912-13, is as follows :

SALARIES OF FEMALE TEACHERS.

—	1912-13	1913-14	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19
Teachers receiving.....\$1,200	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
“ “ .....1,100	0	0	0	1	2	1	3
“ “ .....1,000	0	0	2	1	0	3	1
“ “ .....900	2	0	1	2	1	1	0
“ “ from \$700 to 800	0	1	1	2	2	0	34
“ “ “ 600 to 700	0	9	10	13	20	36	49
“ “ “ 500 to 600	8	10	20	50	18	55	137
“ “ “ 400 to 500	26	28	60	50	36	164	158
“ “ “ 300 to 400	75	142	254	314	345	350	446 (1)
“ “ “ 250 to 300	180	250	372	356	347	453	686 (2)
“ “ “ 200 to 250	547	595	967	1,351	1,839	1,985	2,755 (3)
“ “ “ 150 to 200	2,355	3,281	3,472	3,441	3,338	3,184	2,619 (4)
“ “ “ 125 to 150	1,887	869	524	396	244	149	58
“ “ “ 100 to 125	578	114	51	45	13	5	12

(1) Of these 446, 233 receive from \$300 to \$325, 90 from \$325 to \$350, 100 from \$350 to \$375 and 23 from \$375 to \$400.

(2) Of these 686, 540 receive from \$250 to \$275 and 46 from \$275 to \$300.

(3) Of these 2,755, 2,189 receive from \$200 to \$225 and 566 from \$225 to \$250.

(4) Of these 2,619, 99 receive from \$190 to \$200, 1,523 from \$175 to \$190 and 997 from \$150 to \$175.

---

The greatest increase has been in the category of \$200.00 to \$300.00, in which there was an increase of 1,003 over 1917-18. The category of \$300.00 to \$400.00 reached 446 against 350 in the previous year ; that of \$400.00 to 500.00 dropped from 164 to 158, while that of \$500.00 to \$600.00 rose from 55 to 137.

Progress has thus been made in the increase of salaries, but it is still too slow, though constant. Social conditions are so altered since five years, that the school boards must seriously consider the obligation they are under to raise the teachers' salaries in proportion to the increase in the cost of living. The time has come when the salaries of female teachers must not be less than \$300.00. And, if we wish our primary schools to become more and more efficient, we must necessarily make a difference in the salaries according to *the degree of the diploma held by the teacher*. The more teachers there are with superior school diplomas or at least intermediate (model) ones, the more chance shall we have of getting better kept schools. This result, however, can only be obtained by a generous increase in salaries ; this also will prevent too frequent change of teachers and our being forced to have teachers without diplomas as formerly.

The minimum now fixed for salaries or entitling school municipalities to bonuses (\$125.00, \$175.00 and \$200.00) no longer meets present needs, as, in 1918-19, 4,269 female teachers were getting a salary of \$200.00 and over. I hope that this minimum will be markedly increased.

#### SCHOOL ATTENDANCE 1917-18.

The *Educational Statistics* published by the Provincial Bureau of Statistics, give the following information for the school year 1917-18.

Out of 105,694 Catholic children from 5 to 7 years, 81,873 are enrolled in the schools, say 77.49%.

Out of 315,447 children from 7 to 14 years, 297,132 are enrolled in the schools, say 94.51%.

Out of 74,650 children from 14 to 16 years, 26,285 are enrolled in the primary schools, say 35%.



Out of 35,714 children from 16 to 18 years, 6,945 are enrolled in the schools, say 19.45%.

It should be noted that the students of classical colleges, normal, special and night schools, over 20,000 in number, are not included among the children from 14 to 18 years of age, mentioned above.

Lastly, out of a total of 531,505 Catholic children from 5 to 18 years, 412,961 are enrolled in the primary schools, say 77.69%.

To get the exact school enrolment, we must add to the above 412,961, the students from 14 to 18 years of age attending the classical colleges, normal, technical, and agricultural schools and also the schools for deaf-mutes and the blind.

#### 1918-19

For the year 1918-19, the statistical summaries, sent in by the inspectors at the same time as their reports, show a marked decrease in the percentage of average attendance due to the influenza epidemic which lasted two months throughout the Province.

Notwithstanding the epidemic and to the credit of the population, the percentage of average attendance remained at a good level in the Catholic Schools.

The average attendance by categories in each degree of primary education was as follows according to the statistical summaries given by the inspectors.

*In the elementary schools*, the average attendance was from 60 to 65 per cent in 5 divisions (colonization or fishing districts in Saguenay, Rimouski-Matane, Labelle-Montcalm-Terrebonne-Argenteuil, Magdalen Islands); from 65 to 70 per cent in 10 divisions; from 70 to 75 in 15 divisions; from 75 to 80 in 11 divisions; from 80 to 85 in 1 division; from 85 to 90 in 2 divisions.

*In the intermediate (model) schools*, the average attendance was from 65 to 70 in 1 division; from 70 to 75 in 13 divisions; from 75 to 80 in 15 divisions; from 80 to 85 in 10 divisions; from 85 to 90 in 1 division and 90 in two divisions;

*In the superior schools (academies)*, the average attendance was: from 70 to 75 in 4 divisions; from 75 to 80 in 8 divisions; from 80 to 90 in 20 divisions; 90 in 6 divisions.

*In the subsidized independent schools*, the average attendance was from 50 to 60 in 1 division; from 60 to 70 in 1 division; from 70 to



75 in 2 divisions ; from 75 to 80 in 4 divisions ; from 80 to 90 in 23 divisions ; from 90 to 95 in 10 divisions.

*In the independent schools, not subsidized*, the average attendance was 65 to 70 in 2 divisions ; from 70 to 80 in 11 divisions ; from 80 to 90 in 9 divisions ; from 90 to 100 in 11 divisions ; 100 in 1 division.

As to the average attendance by divisions, not only was it diminished by the influenza epidemic in 1918-19, but it also dropped about four points owing to the fact that, this year, on the judicious advice of the Head of the Bureau of Statistics, the average attendance was not established according to the average number of those attending school but to the absolute attendance. Notwithstanding these two reasons, the general average attendance in the Catholic schools was maintained in a very creditable degree. It should be noted that the categories of the attendance given below, relate to all the children of school age, (*from 5 to 18 years*), enrolled in the schools.

*The general average attendance* for 1918-19, was from 60 to 65 in 2 divisions ; from 65 to 70 in 5 divisions ; from 70 to 75 in 12 divisions ; 75 to 80 in 16 divisions ; 80 to 90 in 8 divisions ; 90 in 1 division.

In connection with the above figures, I refer to the reports of the school inspectors at the beginning of this volume, pages 1 to 162.

The statistical summaries supplied by the inspectors in 1917-18, were incomplete.

When made out for the first time, these tables lacked accuracy owing to insufficient source of information, but, through the amendment to the act in the session of 1919 in connection with educational statistics, the statistical summary at the head of each inspector's report is now complete. This year, the inspectors were able to verify the statistics given by the secretary-treasurers and see that they were accurate.

Then statistical summaries do not serve to compile the general statistics, but they enable the school situation in each district of the Province to be rapidly ascertained.

Moreover, every summary has been revised by the Bureau of Statistics.

Quebec, Three Rivers, Hull and Chicoutimi had a school census taken in 1918-19, and Montreal and Sherbrooke will do the same for 1919-20.

In his report for 1918-19 (page 130 of this volumes,) Inspector Paquin says that "the statistical summary at the head of the reports proves that 82 per cent of the pupils according to the census attended the schools with an average attendance of 74.86, which is very good for the year. To their number should be added the students of the Joliette and Berthier colleges and of the noviciate and scholasticate of the Viatorians (*Clercs de saint Viateur.*)"

These remarks of Inspector Paquin apply to the majority of the schools in the Province.

#### NORMAL SCHOOLS.

I visited all the 13 Catholic normal schools in the Province during the year 1918-19. They were attended this year by 159 male and 914 female teachers-in-training. These figures do not include students who had to leave on account of the influenza epidemic.

Diplomas were awarded to 84 male and 529 female teachers-in-training in June, 1919.

The Catholic normal schools of the Province of Quebec are doing very good work as they have competent and devoted principals, professors and teachers, among whom may be mentioned nearly 100 nuns (in the girls' normal schools) chosen from among the élite of our educational establishments for girls.

#### PRACTICAL RESULTS.

The following statistics relate to :

1. The number of students of the normal schools who received diplomas in June, 1918, and have become teachers ;
2. The number of students who received diplomas in June, 1918, and returned to the normal school to follow their course.

The details of these statistics, are as follows :

Quebec—Boys, 63 received diplomas ; 11 became teachers and 29 returned to the normal school to continue their course ;

Quebec—Girls, 72 received diplomas : 29 became teachers and 11 returned to the normal school to continue their course ;

Montreal—Boys, 51 received diplomas : 9 became teachers and 25 returned to school to continue their course ;

Montreal—Girls, 79 received diplomas : 40 became teachers and 28 returned to school to continue their course ;

Three Rivers—Girls, 57 received diplomas : 34 became teachers and 1 returned to school to continue the course ;

Chicoutimi—Girls, 60 received diplomas : 52 became teachers and 2 returned to the normal school to continue their course ;

Rimouski—Girls, 46 received diplomas : 28 became teachers and 8 returned to the normal school to continue their course ;

Nicolet—Girls, 80 received diplomas : 43 became teachers and 5 returned to the normal school to continue their course ;

Valleyfield—Girls, 50 received diplomas : 28 became teachers and 16 returned to the normal school to continue their course ;

Hull—Girls, 31 received diplomas : 15 became teachers and 11 returned to the normal school to continue their course ;

Joliette—Girls, 26 received diplomas : 14 became teachers and 7 returned to the normal school to continue their course ;

St. Hyacinthe—Girls, 89 received diplomas : 44 became teachers and 15 returned to the normal school to continue their course ;

St. Pascal—Girls, 52 received diplomas : 23 became teachers and 12 returned to the normal school to continue their course.

Out of 756 students who received diplomas in 1918, 167 returned to the normal school to attend a higher course, bringing up to 589 the number of teachers-in-training of both sexes who finally left school in June, 1918. Out of this number, 370 or 63% became teachers. Adding the 19 students who received diplomas in June, 1918, and who became nuns in teaching orders, we get a total percentage of 66%.

This is a decrease of 4 per cent from the previous year. The influenza epidemic certainly prevented a good many normal school graduates from taking up teaching at once owing to their being weakened by illness. I think, however, that the small salaries offered in many municipalities is also the reason why many holders of normal school diplomas hesitate to become teachers.

Would it not be advisable to give special bonuses to municipalities which engage teachers with academy or model school diplomas at a salary of not less than \$300.00 to start with for those with model, and

---

\$350.00 for those with academy diplomas? I think this would be an excellent way to induce the best of the girls who have obtained diplomas from the Normal schools or from the Central Board to remain as teachers.

On the 17th June last, a new and splendid building was inaugurated at Nicolet for the normal school of the Sisters of the Assumption, where they will continue the useful and excellent work they have been doing since 1908. On this occasion I gave out the following figures: since its foundation the Nicolet Normal School has granted diplomas to 610 of its students; 83 per cent of this number, namely 500 (of whom 90 are nuns) have become teachers. This splendid result shows how very effective is the work done by our normal schools for girls.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

C. J. MAGNAN,

*Inspector-General.*

---



## REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

QUEBEC, July 3rd, 1919.

*Sir,*

As you are aware, the increased and increasing interest of the general public, within and without the Province, in all matters affecting education, has added largely to the amount of the correspondence of the Department in recent years. In common with other members of the Department, this fact has very considerably increased my own duties of an office or clerical character. In consequence I have had less time to devote to other important work, such as for instance the analytical or comparative study of the large body of information contained in the annual bulletins of the inspectors. Such analyses, when made with sufficient knowledge of the local conditions prevailing in the different parts of the Province, and presented in suitable form, have a value greater than the mere statistics. They serve the important purpose not only of recording but of obtaining progress.

### CONSOLIDATION OF SCHOOLS

The increased ordinary work of the Department has also prevented me from holding meetings in the interest of consolidation except in these cases where a specific request has come from school boards and you have directed me to attend.

During the year 1918-19 two important consolidations have been put in operation, namely, at Hudson and Ascot.

At Ascot a splendid new school has been erected, a full staff supplied, and a large attendance secured. I visited the school in April in company with Inspector Rothney, and found all the arrangements of an admirable character. The Ascot board is also considering the establishment of another large school in the vicinity of Capelton, where about 150 pupils can be gathered from three small schools, and where also,

fortunately, the distances are so slight that no conveyance of pupils will be necessary.

At Hudson three Protestant school municipalities have been united. During the past year the pupils were conveyed to the Como school (in the united municipality) but a large and modern building is to be erected at Hudson.

A consolidation at Moe's River last year was not a new one ; it merely replaced the former one at Compton Village which had been carried on by the Village and Township boards.

During the past year I attended meetings at Campbell's Bay twice, and at Bristol once. At Campbell's Bay it is probable that consolidation will be effected, the pupils from Bryson and Upper Litchfield being conveyed to the Bay. Here as elsewhere, however, the high prices now asked for conveying pupils present some difficulty.

At Bristol there was a strong sentiment in favour of the principle of consolidation. The schools there, however, are well filled, and the economic necessity is not as great as in most other communities. But the possibility of having a central Intermediate (Model) School for the municipality, to which the older pupils might be conveyed, was favourably considered although no action has been taken yet on the proposition. As Inspector Honeyman has pointed out frequently, this county (Pontiac) does not furnish a sufficient number of teachers-in-training at MacDonald College to meet its own needs. With more Superior Schools it might do so.

The Bureau of Education, Washington, formed a special committee last year to study and report upon the progress of rural school consolidation. The committee is under the chairmanship of Mr. Harold W. Foght, of the Bureau of Education. Each state of the American Union and each province of Canada was invited to nominate a representative in the committee. By your courtesy, Mr. Superintendent, I was nominated to represent the Province of Quebec. A joint report from each state and province is to be published by the Bureau of Education and it will doubtless contain useful information as to the present working of consolidation.

#### SCARCITY OF TEACHERS

This continues to be the most serious problem of the Protestant schools, and particularly the rural schools. So far the short course of

four months at the School for Teachers, Macdonald College, leading to an Elementary diploma, has not held out much hope of supplying the deficiency. This short course, at once interesting, valuable and practical ; carried on amid all the admirable advantages of the institution, and affording, undoubtedly, sufficient training to enable the new teacher to undertake her work with greater confidence and prospect of success than is possible without the training, should have proved far more attractive than it did last year. It is possible that, with the return of more normal conditions in the country by the conclusion of peace, a larger attendance may be looked for. At the same time I am of the opinion that the merits of the course, and the advantages of the School for Teachers, should be brought more directly to the attention of parents and advanced pupils by means of public meetings at high school centers throughout the Province. It may be considered that the institution is sufficiently well known as it is, but it does not follow that the nature and purpose of the course, and the practical training it affords, are by any means fully realized or understood everywhere.

Considering, also, that the shortage exists for Model teachers as well as Elementary, an educational campaign of this character would seem to be required in the interest of the general supply of teachers in Elementary and Superior Schools.

Nevertheless, while such an effort might reasonably be expected to produce good results so far as attendance at the School for Teachers is concerned, it would still have to be supplemented by increased effort in the direction of better salaries. The inadequate salaries still remain the chief difficulty. Apart from the number of teachers who marry each year, there is the constant leakage due to teachers leaving the Province for the higher salaries of the West and to change of profession, nursing or office work. In my report last year I said :—

“ It is evident now that the rural teachers must be better paid at once or none will be available—at least with diplomas. School boards which obtained teachers eight years ago at the wretched pittance of \$18.00 a month now find difficulty in getting them (after advertising in local and city newspapers) at \$35.00 a month. The time has arrived when nothing less than \$50.00 a month should be offered.”

This minimum standard is becoming, or rather has become, more inevitable than ever.

---

---

INSPECTION

The work of the inspectors is generally satisfactory. Their duties have increased in recent years, not merely in virtue of the two visits required each year instead of one, but also on account of the many details of inspection added by the enlarged course of study.

The cost of travel and of board has greatly increased, and the recent recognition of this fact by the Government of the Province is fully appreciated.

Changes of population have rendered some of the Protestant districts of inspection larger than others. This necessitates some changes in boundaries of districts, and I have been directed to suggest a re-distribution.

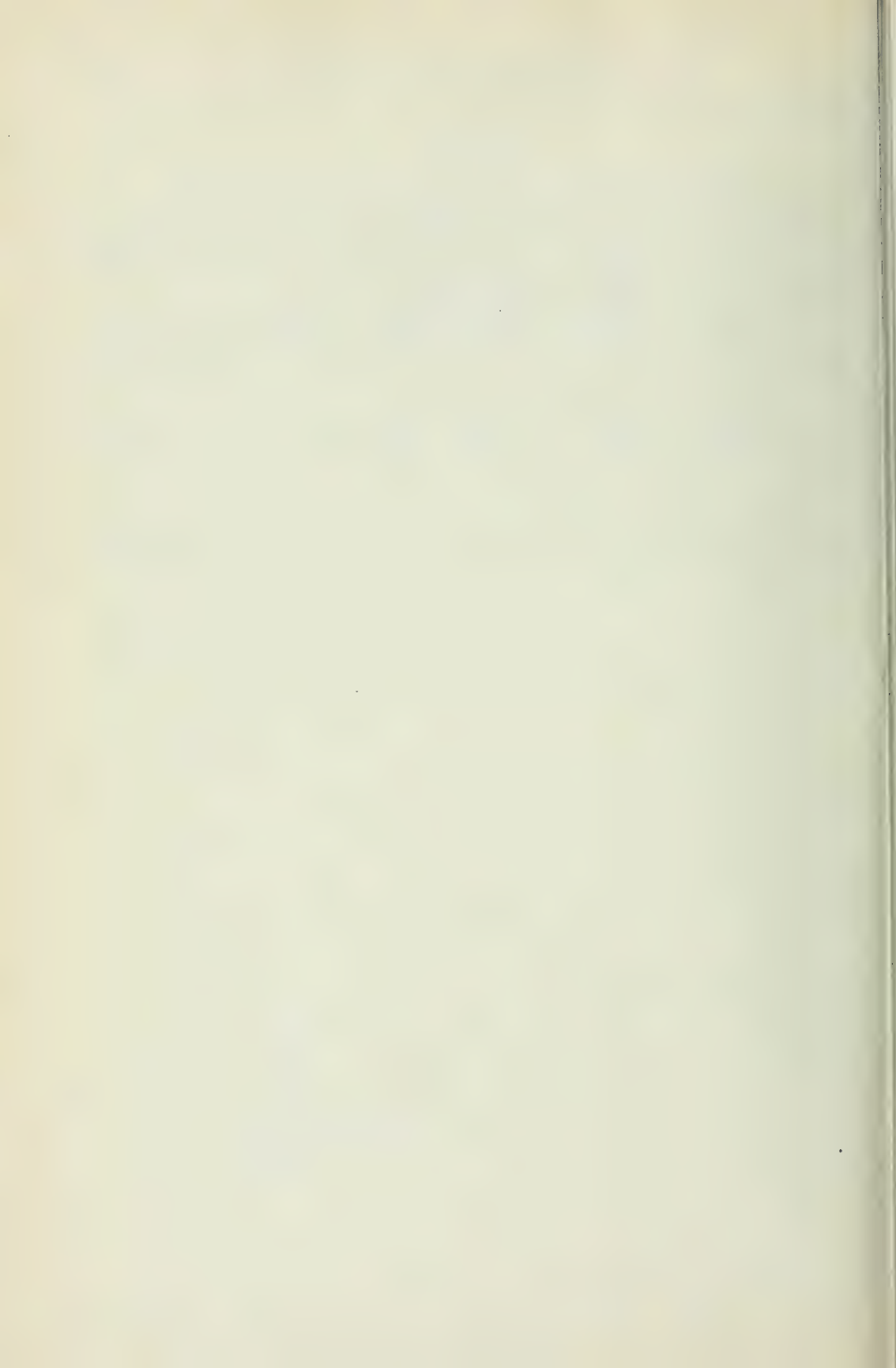
At the end of the school year, Inspector Rev. J. M. Sutherland, M. A. of New Carlisle, tendered his resignation from the county of Bonaventure district of inspection.

J. C. SUTHERLAND,

*Inspector General of Protestant Schools.*

---





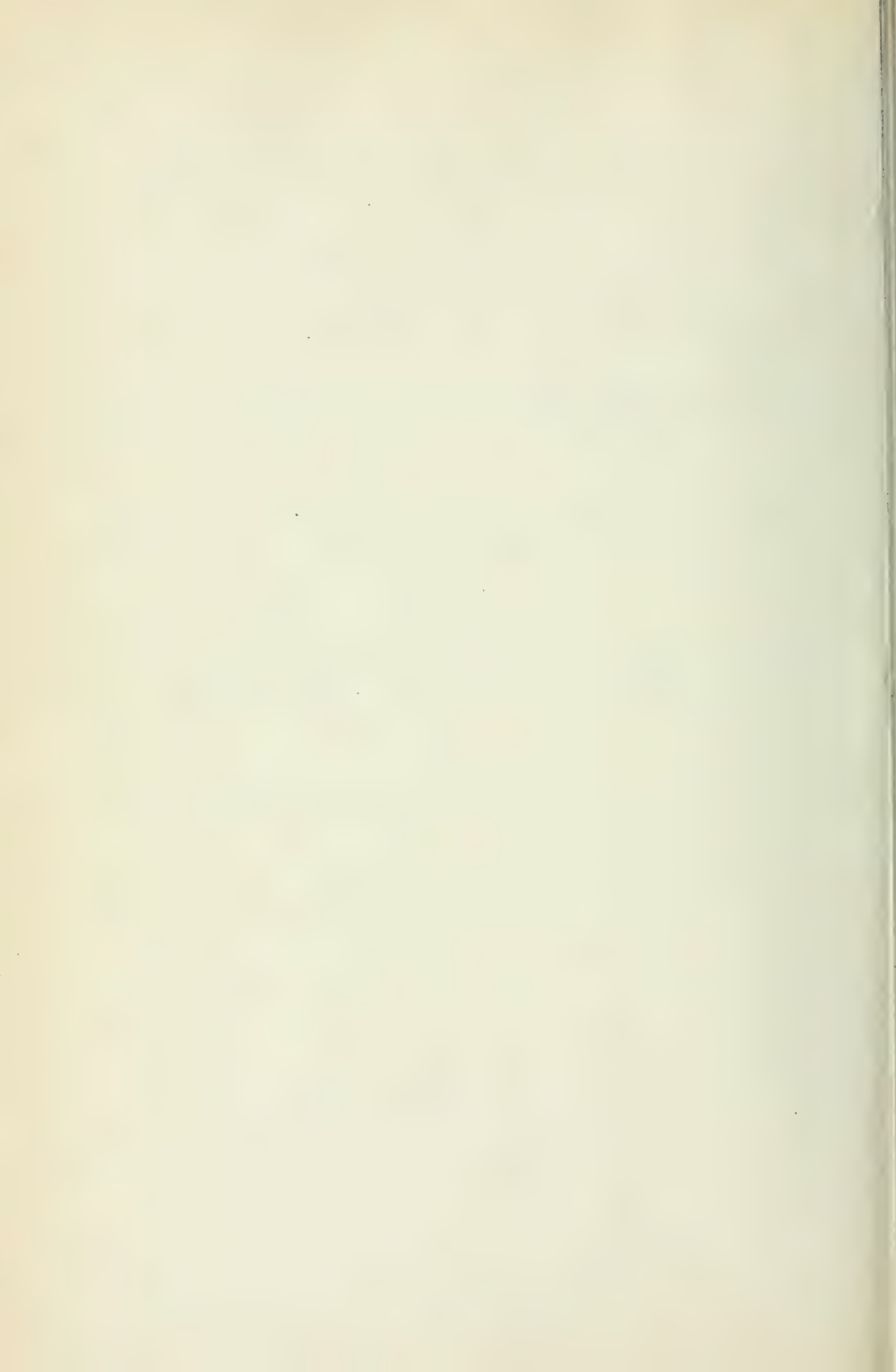
---

## APPENDIX N° IV

---

**POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL OF MONTREAL**

---



## POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL OF MONTREAL

(Translation)

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report on the Polytechnic School of Montreal for the academy year, 1918-19.

The member of students this year was 115 divided as follows :

Engineering division :	1st year.....	21
	2nd year.....	15
	3rd year.....	11
	4th year.....	6
Supplementary year (chemistry).....		5
		— 58
Architectural division.....		17
Preparatory School :	1st section.....	24
	2nd year.....	16
		— 40
Total.....		115

Out of 6 students in the 4th year of the engineering division, 5 obtained civil engineers' diplomas ; one student of the architectural division obtained an architect's diploma.

The rather considerable decrease in the total number of pupils for the year 1918-19, compared with the number attending in previous years, was due to military conscription, as I said in my report last year.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

A. FYEN,

*Director-secretary.*



## POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

## STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR 1918-19.

RECEIPTS.			
Students' fees.....	\$ 16,304.90		
Rents, immoveables, Sanguinet and Picard Streets...	1,014.00		
Various sales.....	384.74		
Provincial laboratory.....	438.78		
		\$ 18,142.42	
Subsidies and Grants :			
Federal Government.....	\$ 2,500.00		
Provincial Government.....	55,000.00		
Provincial Government, night course on archit.....	1,200.00		
Catholic Schools.....	5,000.00		
Chamber of Commerce.....	575.00		
		\$ 64,275.00	
			\$ 82,417.42
EXPENDITURE			
Teaching :			
Salaries of Professors and directors.....	\$ 41,781.44		
Examination and diploma expenses.....	144.47		
Laboratory expenses.....	1,681.52		
Various teaching expenses.....	55.39		
		\$ 43,662.82	
Administration :			
Salaries of employees.....	\$ 4,504.92		
Heating and lighting.....	2,187.24		
Taxes.....	1,212.54		
Repairs and maintenance.....	1,284.08		
Insurance.....	940.00		
Office.....	229.90		
Telephone.....	409.01		
		\$ 10,767.69	
Sundries :			
Advertising.....	\$ 427.94		
Legal expenses.....	227.85		
Revue canadienne (contribution).....	500.00		
Small disbursements.....	326.25		
Interest on loans and mortgages.....	24,389.56		
Losses on contributions.....	580.00		
Cash deficit.....	24.03		
		\$ 26,475.63	
		\$ 80,906.14	
Excess of receipts over expenditure.....		1,511.28	
			\$ 82,417.42

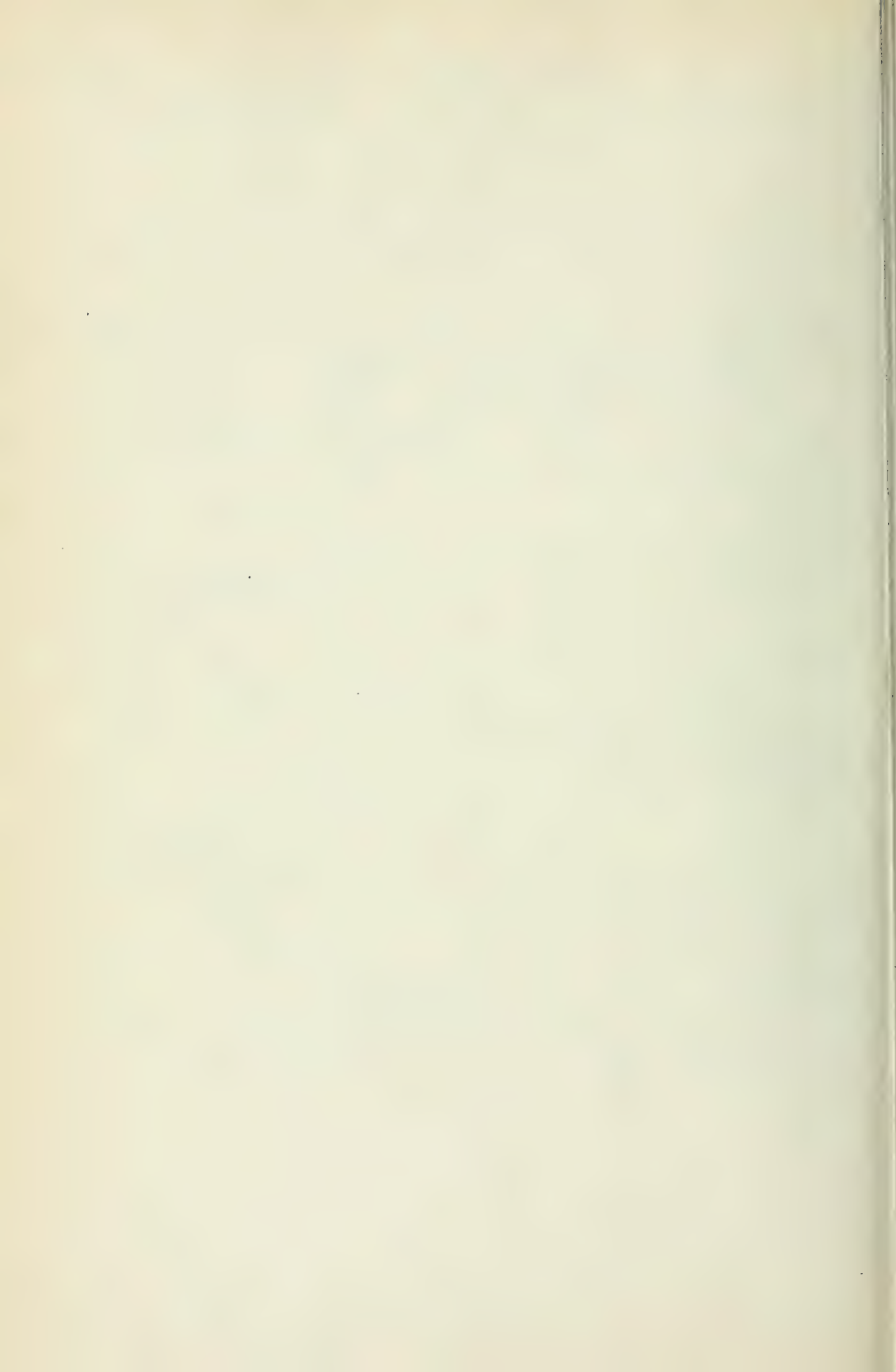
Certified correct copy from the books of Montreal Polytechnic School.

(Signed) O. ARCHAMBAULT.

## POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

BALANCE SHEET 30TH JUNE 1919.

ASSETS.			
Cash in hand and in bank.....		\$ 1,086.32	
Debtors : Fees due.....	\$ 4,829.60		
Government subsidy, night course.....	3,600.00		
Rents due.....	967.00		
M. A. Dollo.....	450.00		
M. J. Mailloux.....	36.10		
		\$ 9,882.70	
Furniture and fixtures.....	\$ 22,135.11		
Reserve for depreciation.....	2,189.30		
		\$ 19,945.81	
Library.....		\$ 10,938.74	
Machines and appliances for instruction.....	\$ 72,252.61		
Reserve for depreciation.....	7,132.89		
		\$ 65,119.72	
Immoveable property.....		\$ 360,300.00	
			\$ 467,273.29
LIABILITIES.			
Hypotheas : Miss. F. Cooper.....	\$ 800.00		
A. A. Labrecque.....	16,000.00		
Caisse Nationale d'Economie.....	135,000.00		
		\$ 151,800.00	
Bonds payable by annuities on loan from the Mon- treal City and District Savings Bank.....		\$ 253,155.19	
Temporary loans :			
Sisters of the Congrégation N.-D.....	\$ 10,000.00		
Vice-Rector of Laval University.....	5,000.00		
		\$ 15,000.00	
			\$ 419,955.19
Interest accrued on loans.....		\$ 13,413.99	
		\$ 433,369.18	
Students' travelling fund.....		134.80	
Bills payable.....		4,732.76	
		\$ 438,235.74	
Surplus on June 30th, 1918.....	\$ 31,623.81		
Less corrections.....	4,098.54		
	\$ 27,525.27		
Surplus for the year 1918-19.....	\$ 1,511.28	\$ 29,036.55	\$ 467,273.29



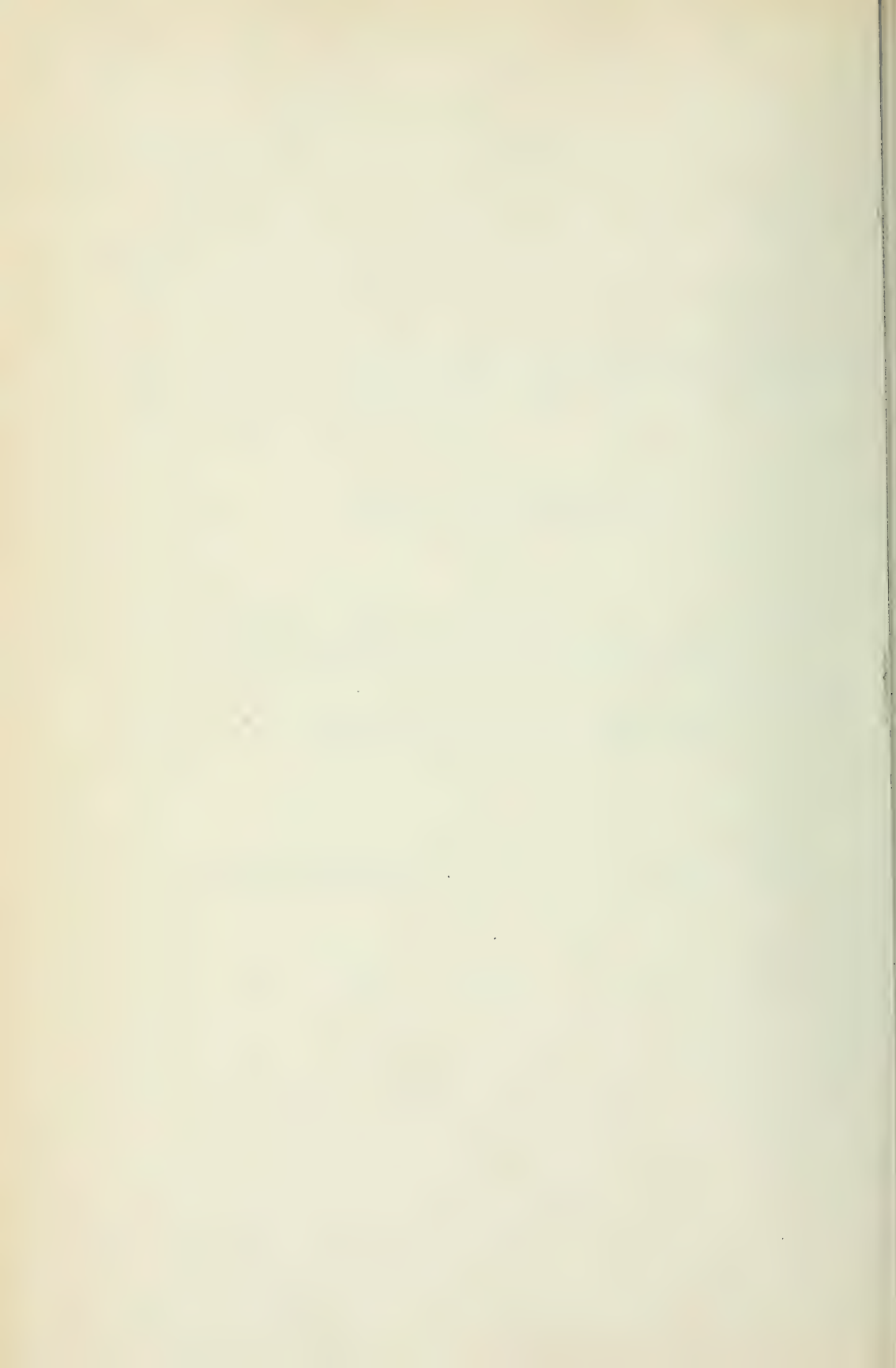
---

## APPENDIX N° V

---

- 1.—ROMAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF  
THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.
  - 2.—PROTESTANT INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE  
SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.
-





RECAPITULATION of reports of subsidized Roman Catholic academies and model schools, to be used in the distribution of the Superior Education Fund for the school year 1917-1918.

[illegible]

RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-18.  
—Continued.

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commission- ers or independent.	TEACHERS				PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18.
			Male Religious and Nuns.	Lay		Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.				
				Male.	Female.		Model course.	Academy course.			
ARGENTEUIL											
Lachute.....	Acad. mixed.	(Under contr. & independ.)	7 SS. Ste-Croix.....			171	27	21	87.50		
Chatham No 1....	Mod. boys...	Under control		1	2	73	15		58.30		
										145.80	
ARTHABASKA											
Victoriaville.....	Acad. girls...	Under control	4 SS. Congrégation.....		3	246	12	11	87.50		
Victoriaville.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	10 Frs Sacré-Cœur.....			330	36	10	87.50		
Arthabaskaville...	Acad. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	7 SS. Congrégation.....	1		116	26	8	87.50		
Arthabaskaville...	Acad. boys...	(Under contr. & independ.)	6 Frs Ecoles Chrét.....			173	49	18	87.50		
Victoriaville.....	Acad. boys...	Independant.	22 Frs Sacré-Cœur.....			386	181	121	87.50		
Victoriaville.....	Acad. convent	Independant.	7 SS. Congrégation.....			149	38	15	87.50		
Ste-Anne-du-Sault..	Mod. convent	Independant.	7 SS. l'Assomption.....			34	13		58.30		
Warwick (St-Méd.)..	Mod. convent	Independant.	6 SS. l'Assomption.....			81	26		58.30		
St-Norbert.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control			3	109	20		58.30		
Stanfold.....	Mod. convent	Independant.	7 SS. l'Assomption.....			89	13		58.30		
Stanfold.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	5 SS. l'Assomption.....			183	9		58.30		
Village of Warwick..	Mod. mixed...	Under control			5	203	13		58.30		
Ste-Anne-du-Sault..	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. l'Assomption.....			125	6		58.30		
N.-D.-du-St-Ros....	Mod. mixed...	Under control		1		28	6		58.30		
										991.40	
BAGOT											
Acton-Vale.....	Acad. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	11 SS. Présentation.....		1	223	22	11	87.50		
St-Pie, village.....	Acad. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	10 SS. Présentation.....			174	20	3	58.30		
St-Hugues.....	Acad. mixed...	(Under contr. & independ.)	10 SS. Présentation.....		2	176	29	10	87.50		
St-Pie, village.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	3 Frs Sacré-Cœur.....			100	14	6	87.50		
Upton, village.....	Acad. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	8 SS. Présentation.....			85	25	10	87.50		
St-Liboire.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	5 SS. St-Joseph.....			117	20		58.30		
Ste-Rosalie.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	4 SS. St-Joseph.....			132	11		58.30		
St-Simon.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	5 SS. St-Joseph.....			119	25		58.30		
Upton, village.....	Mod. boys...	Under control	4 SS. Présentation.....			107	7		58.30		
Ste-Hélène, village..	Mod. mixed...	Under control		2		58	23		58.30		
										699.80	
BEAUCE											
Beauceville.....	Acad. boys...	Independant.	14 Marist Brs.....			168	54	20	87.50		
Beauceville.....	Acad. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	10 SS. Jésus-Marie.....			126	57	8	87.50		

RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the scholastic year 1917-18.—Continued.

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commission- ers or independent.	TEACHERS.		PUPILS.				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18
			Male Religious and Nuns.	Lay	Total of pupils.	According to teacher's report.			
				Male. Female.		Model Course. Academy Course.			
BEAUCE—Cont'd									
St-Geo.-de-Beauce..	Acad.convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	9 SS. Bon-Pasteur..		102	51	10	\$ 87.50	
St-Geo.-de-Beauce..	Acad. boys..	Under control	7 Marists Brs.....		181	36	7	87.50	
St-Joseph, village..	Acad. mixed..	Independent.	16 SS. de la Charité..		205	36	9	87.50	
St-Marie, village..	Acad.convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	9 SS. Congrégation..	2	232	41	26	87.50	
St-Marie, village..	Acad. boys..	(Under contr. & independ.)	10 Frs Ecoles Chrét..		242	67	23	87.50	
St-Joseph, village..	Acad. boys..	Under control	6 Marist Brs.....		165	20	7	87.50	
L'Enfant-Jésus....	Mod. girls...	Independent.	4 SS. St-Frs-d'As....		41	8		58.30	
Sac.-C.-de-Jésus, vill	Mod. mixed...	Under control	4 SS. N.-D. Perp.-S..		117	12		58.30	
St-Benoit-Joseph...	Mod. mixed..	(Under contr. & independ.)	4 SS. Serv. de Marie..	1	201	22		58.30	
St-Côme, village....	Mod. mixed...	(Under contr. & independ.)	5 SS. de St-Louis....		184	23		58.30	
St-Eph.-de-Tr., vill.	Mod. mixed...	(Under contr. & independ.)	9 SS. Serv. de Marie..		198	18		58.30	
St-Frédéric.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. Per.-Secours....		95	11		58.30	
St-Martin (Jersey)..	Mod. mixed...	Under control	5 SS. de St-Louis....		155	16		58.30	
St-P.-de-Broughton.	Mod. mixed...	Under control		3	110	15		58.30	
St-Victor-de-Tring..	Mod. mixed...	Under control	4 SS. du St-Cœur-M..		155	16		58.30	
									1224.70
BEAUHARNOIS									
Beauharnois, town..	Acad.convent	Independent.	7 SS. SS. NN. J.-M..		105	23	4	58.30	
St-Louis-de-Gonzag.	Acad.convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	6 SS. SS. NN. J.-M..		124	31	12	87.50	
Salaberry-de-Valley.	Acad.convent	Independent.	11 SS. SS. NN. J.-M..		205	63	4	58.30	
Beauharnois, town..	Acad. boys...	Under control	7 Clercs St-Viateur..		205	29	6	87.50	
St-Le-de-Gonzague..	Mod. boys...	Under control	4 Clercs St-Viateur..		100	13		58.30	
St-Stanislas.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control		1	76	6		58.30	
St-Timothée.....	Mod. boys...	Under control	3 Clercs St-Viateur..		86	10		58.30	
St-Timothée.....	Mod. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	5 SS. SS. NN. J.-M..		91	8		58.30	
Salaberry-de-Valley.	Mod. boys...	Under control		1	3	119	32	58.30	
									583.10
BELLECHASSE									
St-Charles.....	Acad.convent	Independent.	9 SS. de la Charité..		64	24	6	87.50	
St-Gervais.....	Acad.convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	8 SS. Jésus-Marie..		76	34	8	87.50	
St-Michel.....	Acad.convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	7 SS. Jésus-Marie..		130	19	5	87.50	
Armagh, (St-Cajét.).	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. de St-Louis....		148	9		58.30	





RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-18.  
—Continued.

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control Commission- ers or independent.	TEACHERS				PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18.
			Male Religious and Nuns.	Lay		Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.				
				Male.	Female.		Model course.	Academy course.			
BROME											
Sutton, village.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	7 SS. Présentation...		3	108	27	9	87.50		
										87.50	
CHAMBLY											
Boucherville, village	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	9 SS. Congrégation...			176	28	8	87.50		
Chambly, parish....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	7 SS. Congrégation...			133	15	6	87.50		
Longueuil.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	23 Frs Ecoles Chrét.			509	96	42	87.50		
Longueuil.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	16 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.			180	25	16	87.50		
Boucherville, village	Mod. boys...	Under control	5 Clercs St-Viateurs.	2		159	25		58.30		
Chambly, parish....	Mod. boys...	Under control	3 Frs Inst. Chrét.			100	16		58.30		
St-Bruno, village....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	2 SS. Imm. Concept.			77	14		58.30		
St-Hubert.....	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	10 SS. Bon-Pasteur.	2		98	24		58.30		
St-Lambert.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	8 SS. Jésus-Marie...	3		359	27		58.30		
St-Lambert.....	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	4 Clercs St-Viateur.			178	10		58.30		
Longueuil, town....	Mod. girls...	Under control	9 SS. Jésus-Marie...			258	10		58.30		
										758.10	
CHAMPLAIN											
Grand'Mère.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	17 Frs Ecoles Chrét.		2	806	29	14	87.50		
Grand'Mère.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	11 SS. Ursulines....		6	776	25	8	87.50		
Cap-de-la-Madel...	Acad. convent	Independent.	4 SS. Filles de Jésus.			112	22	7	87.50		
Champlain, village..	Acad. convent	Independent.	6 SS. Bon-Pasteur...		1	139	33	15	87.50		
Ste-A.-de-la-Pér. vill	Acad. convent	Independent.	8 SS. Congrégation...			126	33	21	87.50		
Ste-A.-de-la-Pér., vil	Acad. boys...	(Under cont. & independ.)	11 Frs du Sacré-C...			161	48	41	87.50		
St-Stanislas.....	Acad. boys..	(Under cont. & independ.)	5 Frs St-Gabriel....			142	17		58.30		
Ste-Flore.....	Acad. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Filles de Jésus.		1	204	24	6	87.50		
St-Stanislas.....	Acad. girls...	Independent.	3 SS. Filles de Jésus..			54	14	10	87.50		
Champlain, village..	Mod. boys...	Under control	103	1	2	103	30		58.30		
La-Tuque.....	Mod. convent	Independent.	8 SS. l'Assomption.			179	18		58.30		
La-Tuque.....	Mod. boys...	Under control	8 Frs Maristes.....			334	12		58.09		
St-Adelphe.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	5 SS. Filles de Jésus.		1	264	12		58.30		
Batiscan, (St-F.-X.).	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. Filles de Jésus.			90	9		58.30		
Ste-Geneviève.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4	4		184	7		58.30		
St-Maurice.....	Mod. convent	Independent.	7 SS. l'Assomption.			64	16		58.30		
St-Maurice.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	2 SS. l'Assomption.		1	93	6		58.30		
St-Narcisse.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Filles de Jésus.			177	24		58.30		

RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-1918.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control Commission- ers or independent.	TEACHERS		PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18.
			Male religious and Nuns.	Lay	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report			
				Male Female.		Model course. Academy course.			
CHAMPLAIN Cont'd									
St-Prosper.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. Filles de Jésus. ....	1	157	21		58.30	
St-Stanislas.....	Mod. girls ...	Under control	.....	3	93	10		58.30	
St-Tite, village.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	5 Frs St-Gabriel. ....		203	26	5	87.50	
St-Théophile.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. Filles de Jésus. ....		144	6		58.30	
									1545.40
CHARLEVOIX									
Baie-St-Paul.....	Acad. garçons	Under control	5 Frs Maristes. ....		226	40	24	87.50	
Baie-St-Paul.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & indépend.)	8 SS. Congrégation. ....	1	273	52	19	87.50	
Malbaie (St-Et.)....	Acad. mixed.	Independent	12 SS. de la Charité. ....		218	52	19	87.50	
Malbaie (St-Et.)....	Acad. boys...	Under control	3 Frs Croix-de-Jésus. ....	3	265	35	8	87.50	
Les-Eboulements...	Mod. boys...	Under control	.....	1	45	14		58.30	
Les-Eboulements...	Mod. girls...	Under control	.....	1	41	18		58.30	
Pointe-au-Pic.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	4 SS. Franciscaines. ....		139	12		58.30	
Ste-Agnès.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	.....	1	40	7		58.30	
St-Irénée.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	.....	1	50	8		58.30	
St-Urbain.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	4 SS. Franciscaines. ....		156	25		58.30	
Petite-Rivière.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	.....	3	113	7		58.30	
									758.10
CHATEAUGUAY									
Châteauguay.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & indépend.)	6 SS. Congrégation. ....		101	10	10	87.50	
St-J.-Chrysost. No 2	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & indépend.)	7 SS. SS. NN. J.-M. ....		162	17	4	58.30	
Ste-Martine.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & indépend.)	6 SS. SS. NN. J.-M. ....		133	26	17	87.50	
Châteauguay.....	Mod. boys...	Under control	.....	1	1	63	8	58.30	
St-J.-Chrysost. No 2	Mod. boys...	Under control	.....	1	1	89	12	58.30	
Ste-Martine.....	Mod. boys...	Under control	.....	1	2	82	12	58.30	
Howick.....	Mod. mixed...	Unner control	.....	1	1	65	9	58.30	
									466.50
CHICOUTIMI									
Chicoutimi.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	13 Frs Maristes. ....		526	59	17	87.50	
Chicoutimi.....	Acad. convent	Independent	11 SS. Bon-Pasteur. ....	1	246	49	16	87.50	
Bagotville, village	Mod. boys...	Under control	.....	1	4	167	22	58.30	
Bagotville, village	Mod. girls...	Under control	4 SS. Bon-Conseil. ....		166	10		58.30	
Chicoutimi No 1....	Mod. girls...	Under control	6 SS. Bon-Pasteur. ....	4	411	21		58.30	
Chicoutimi No 2....	Mod. convent	Under control	.....	7	286	48		58.30	
Village-du-Moulin.	Mod. mixed.	Under control	3 SS. Bon-Conseil. ....	1	106	11		58.30	
Grande-Baie, village	Mod. girls...	Under control	5 SS. Bon-Conseil. ....		114	11		58.30	
Grande-Baie, village	Mod. garçons	Under control	.....	1	3	150	25	58.30	
Laterrière, N.-D. de.	Mod. mixed.	Under control	.....	3	119	22		58.30	



RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1918-19.  
—Continued.

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or indepen- dent	TEACHERS				PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund 1917-18.	
			Male religious and Nuns	Lay		Total pupils	According to teacher's report					
				Male	Female		Model course	Academy course				
CHICOUTIMI <i>Continued</i>												\$ cts.
Ste-Anne (Tremblay)	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. Bon-Pasteur...			113	27				58.30	
Harvey, St-Fulgence	Mod. mixed..	Under control		2		63	13				58.30	
Harvey, St-Fulgence	Mod. boys..	Under control			1	26	6				58.30	
Anse-St-Jean..	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	36	6				58.30	
Bourget, township..	Mod. mixed..	Under control			1	38	10				58.30	
Jonquière, village..	Acad. boys..	Under control	11 Frs du Sacré-C..			453	29	18			87.50	
Jonquière., village..	Acad. girls..	Under control	4 SS. Bon-Pasteur...			227	16	15			87.50	
											1107.90	
COMPTON												
Compton, village...	Acad. mixed..	Under control	5 SS. Présentation..			114	14	7			87.50	
East-Angus.....	Acad. mixed..	Under control	12 SS. SS. NN. J-M..		1	531	36	13			87.50	
Auckland.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			1	32	10				58.30	
Ditton.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. NN. J-M.....		1	145	15				58.30	
Eaton.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			3	106	18				58.30	
Hereford.....	Mod. convent	Independent..	4 SS. l'Assomption..			41	13				58.30	
Hereford.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	55	6				58.30	
Emberton.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. SS. NN. J-M..			108	14				58.30	
Clifton.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	74	14				58.30	
L'Ass.-de-Waterv..	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	67	9				58.30	
St-Isidore-d'Auckl.	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	87	18				58.30	
Hampden.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. SS. NN. J-M..			125	18				58.30	
St-Venant.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	2 SS. l'Assomption..			72	7				58.30	
											846.30	
DEUX-MONTAG.												
St-Eustache.....	Acad. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	7 SS. Congrégation..			170	28	10			87.50	
Ste-Scholast. village.	Acad. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	6 SS. Ste-Croix.....			208	7	19			87.50	
Ste-Scholast. village.	Mod. boys..	Under control	3 Frs. Inst. chrét....		1	123	22				58.30	
St-Benoît, village..	Mod. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	3 SS. Grises.....			108	22				58.30	
St-Eustache.....	Mod. boys..	Under control	6 Clercs St-Viateur..	1		195	24				58.30	
St-Hermas.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			3	101	30				58.30	
Côte-St-Joachim...	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	64	9				58.30	
											466.50	
DORCHESTER												
St-Anselme.....	Acad. convent	Independent..	10 SS. de la Charité..			98	54	8			87.50	
St-Isidore.....	Acad. mixed..	Independent..	7 SS. Bon-Pasteur...		1	107	19	6			87.50	
St-Anselme.....	Mod. boys..	Under control		1	1	59	22				58.30	
St-Bernard.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. Serv. de Marie..			93	12				58.30	
Ste-Claire.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Perp. Secours..			169	33				58.30	



RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-1918.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution	Whether under control of com- missioners or independent	TEACHERS				PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund 1917-18	
			Male religious and Nuns	La.		Total pupils	According to teach- er's report					
				Male	Female		Model course	Academy course				
DORCHESTER												\$ cts
Cont'd												
Frampton-West....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	4 SS. Serv. de Marie.			146	32				58.30	
Frampton-West....	Mod. mixed...	Independent..			1	30	10				58.30	
Ste-Germ. Lac Etc..	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. Perp. Secours..			94	9				58.30	
Ste-Hénédine.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control			3	100	15				58.30	
Ste-Justine.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	4 SS. Perp. Secours..			189	21				58.30	
St-Léon-de-Standon.	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. Perp. Secours..			110	11				58.30	
Cranbourne (St-Odil)	Mod. mixed...	Under control	4 SS. Perp. Secours..			96	16				58.30	
Ste-Marguerite.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control			2	69	7				58.30	
St-Malachie.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	4 SS Ste-Chrétienne.			113	10				58.30	
St-Maxime-de-Sectt	Mod. mixed...	Independent..			1	15	8				58.30	
St-Prosper.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control			3	153	12				58.30	
DRUMMOND											991.20	
Drummondville....	Acad. convent	(Under contr. & indépend.)	11 SS. Présentation.			334	28	8			\$7.50	
Kingsey-Falls....	Mod. mixed...	Under control			3	124	7				58.30	
St-Cyr-de-Wend. vil	Mod. mixed...	Under control	5 SS l'Assomption..			220	12				58.30	
St-Eug-de-Gra. vill.	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. l'Assomption..			73	6				58.30	
Kingsey.....	Mod. convent	Independent..	6 SS. l'Assomption..			55	10				58.30	
St-Fulgence No 1...	Mod. girls...	Under control	4 SS. l'Assomption..			113	15				58.30	
St-Germ-de-Granth.	Mod. mixed...	Under control	5 SS. l'Assomption..			180	7				58.30	
St-Germ-de-Granth.	Mod. convent	Independent..	12 SS. l'Assomption..			57	19				58.30	
Wickham-West....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. l'Assomption..			119	14				58.30	
FRONTENAC											553.90	
Town of Mégantic	Acad. convent	Under control	9 SS. Congrégation..			307	47	24			\$7.50	
Town of Mégantic..	Acad. boys...	Under control	9 Frs du S.-Cœur...			274	25	11			\$7.50	
Lambton (St-Vital)	Acad. girls...	Independent..	9 SS. de la Charité..			215	46	6			\$7.50	
Adstock (St-Méth.)	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. Serv. de Marie.			110	13				58.30	
Courecelles (Ste-Mar	Mco. mixed...	Under control	6 SS. St-Frs-d'Assise			106	11				58.30	
St-Evar-de-Forsyth.	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. Serv. de Marie.			78	13				58.30	
St-Géd-de-Marlow..	Mod. mixed...	(Under contr. & indépend.)	2 SS. de St-Louis...			26	13				58.30	
Spaulding (St-Chs)..	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. de la Charité..			62	8				58.30	
St-Ludger.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. de la Charité..			98	6				58.30	
St-Samuel.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. de St-Louis...			127	16				58.30	
Aylmer (St-Sébas)..	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. N.-D.-Per. Sec.			110	15				58.30	
Lambton (St-Vital)	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. de la Charité..	2		137	10				58.30	
Ste-Céc-de-Whitton	Mod. mixed...	Under control		2		94	26				58.30	
Winslow-North....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. de la Charité..			72	9				58.30	
Woburn.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control		2		102	7				58.30	
GASPÉ											962.10	
Pabos.....	Acad. mixte..	Under control	3 SS. Filles de Jésus.			84	15	8			\$7.50	
Grande-Rivière....	Acad. couvent	(Under contr. & indépend.)	6 SS. Bon-Pasteur..			140	27	8			\$7.50	

RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and mode schools for the scholastic year 1917-1918.—*Continued.*

COMTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of com- missioners or independent	TEACHERS		PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund 1917, 1918
			Male religious and Nuns	Lay	Total pupils	According to teach- er's report			
				Male Female		Model course	Academy course		
GASPÉ—Cont'd									
Cap-Chat, St-Norb.	Acad. mixed.	Under control	5 SS. Filles de Jésus		180	23	14	\$	cts.
Percé	Acad. mixed.	Under control	2 Frs Cœur de Jésus		27	10	6		87.50
Barachois	Mod. mixed.	Under control	2 SS. St-Rosaire		97	11			58.30
Cap-d'Espoir	Mod. mixed.	Under control	2 SS. de la Provid.		62	6			58.30
Douglstown	Mod. mixed.	Under control	2 SS. St-Rosaire		63	12			58.30
Grande-Rivière	Mod. mixed.	Under control	4 SS. Bon-Pasteur		111	27			58.30
Mont-Louis	Mod. mixed.	Under control		3	110	10			58.30
Ste-Anne-des-Mts.	Mod. mixed.	Under control	4 SS. St-Rosaire		147	27			58.30
Chandler	Mod. mixed.	Under control	6 SS. de la Provid.	1	288	10			58.30
									758.10
Huntingdon	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	10 SS. Congrégation	1	141	25	18		87.50
									87.50
IBERVILLE									
Henryville	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	8 SS. Présentation	2	97	13	6		87.50
Iberville, town	Mod. boys	Under control	4 Frs. Maristes		185	39			58.30
Iberville, town	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	12 SS. Congrégation		249	21			58.30
St-Alexandre	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	8 SS. Présentation	2	113	35			58.30
Henryville	Mod. boys	Under control	2 SS. Présentation		55	7			58.30
St-Grégoire	Mod. mixed	Under control		1	29	29			58.30
									379.00
ILES-DE-LA-MA- DELEINE									
House Harbour	Acad. convent	Independent.	4 SS. Congrégation		52	14	13		87.50
									87.00
JACQ-CARTIER									
La Présentation-de- la-Ste-Vierge-M.	Acad. convent	Independent.	5 Filles de la Sagesse		32	5	6		87.50
Verdun	Acad. boys	Under control	22 Frs Sacré-Cœur		967	72	15		87.50
Lachine, town	Acad. convent	Independent.	16 SS. Ste-Anne		306	43	32		87.50
Lachine (Acad. Pic.)	Acad. boys	Under control	19 Frs Ecoles Chrét.		705	131	23		87.50
Lachine (Acad. Sav)	Acad. convent	Under control	14 SS. Ste-Anne	2	677	25	3		58.30
Pte-Claire, town	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	7 SS. Congrégation		134	18	10		87.50
Ste-Anne-de-Bellev.	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	10 SS. Congrégation		197	19	16		87.50
St-Laurent, village	Acad. convent	Independent.	34 SS. Ste-Croix		186	59	61		87.50
St-Paul, town	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	12 SS. Congrégation		217	40	4		58.30
Ste-Geneviève No 1	Acad. convent	Independent.	7 SS. Ste-Anne		105	12	3		58.30

RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-1918.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commission- ers or independent	TEACHERS				PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18.
			Male religious and Nuns.	Lay		Total pupils	According to teacher's report				
				Male	Female		Model course	Academy course			
JACQ-CARTIER <i>Cont'd</i>											
Ste-Anne-de-Bellev..	Acad. boys...	Under control	6 Frs Inst. Chrét.....			200	19	11	\$	cts.	
Ste-Geneviève No 1.	Mod. boys...	Under control	4 Frs Ste-Croix.....			80	7			58.30	
St-P-aux-Liens, vil.	Mod. convent	Under control	6 SS. Ste-Anne.....		1	211	14			58.30	
St-Laurent, village...	Mod. mixed...	Under control	10 SS. Ste-Croix.....			370	32			58.30	
St-P-aux-Liens, vil.	Mod. boys...	Under control	6 Frs Maristes.....			161	24			58.30	
La Présentation-de- la Ste-Vierge-M...	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. de la Sagesse...			107	13			58.30	
Très-St-Sacrement...	Mod. boys...	Under control		3	2	111	12			58.30	
Très-St-Sacrement...	Mod. girls...	Under control	6 SS. Ste-Anne.....		4	431	12			58.30	
Pointe-Claire, town.	Mod. boys...	Under control		2	1	81	12			58.30	
St-Laurent, village...	Mod. boys...	Under control	6 Frs de Ste-Croix.....			150	12			58.30	
											1399.60
JOLIETTE											
Joliette.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	35 SS. Congrégation.....			612	48	39	\$	87.50	
St-Jean-de-Matha...	Acad. convent	Independent.	5 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.....			42	18	7	\$	87.50	
Joliette.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	10 Clercs St-Viateur.....		4	515	70	10	\$	87.50	
St-Amb-de-Kildare.	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	7 SS. Ste-Anne.....			103	22			58.30	
Ste-Emél-de-l'En...	Mod. mixed...	Under control	4 SS. Jésus-Marie.....			169	8			58.30	
St-Félix-de-Valois...	Mod. boys...	Under control			3	88	8			58.30	
St-Félix-de-Valois...	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	7 SS. Ste-Anne.....			144	22			58.30	
St-Jean-de-Matha...	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.....		1	120	10			58.30	
St-Paul.....	Mod. girls...	(Under cont. & independ.)	4 SS. Providence.....			79	8			58.30	
Ste-Elisabeth.....	Mod. boys...	Under control		1	2	91	18			58.30	
Ste-Elisabeth.....	Mod. girls...	(Under cont. & independ.)	7 SS. Providence.....			175	66			58.30	
St-Thomas.....	Mod. boys...	Under control			2	98	6			58.30	
											787.20
KAMOURASKA											
St-André.....	Acad. mixed.	Independent	7 SS. de la Charité.....			76	28	7	\$	87.50	
Ste-Anne-de-la-Poc...	Acad. mixed.	(Under cont. & independ.)	10 SS. de la Charité.....		1	189	41	21	\$	87.50	
Rivière-Ouelle.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	4 SS. Congrégation.....		1	104	21	3		58.30	
St-Alexandre.....	Mod. convent	Independent	7 SS. de la Charité.....			69	23			58.30	
St-Pascal.....	Acad. boys...	Under control		1	2	94	16	6		87.50	
Kamouraska.....	Mod. boys...	Under control		1	1	44	14			58.30	
Rivière-Ouelle.....	Mod. boys...	Under control			3	60	18			58.30	
St-Alexandre.....	Mod. boys...	Under control			2	82	16			58.30	
St-André.....	Mod. mixed.	Under control			2	59	9			58.30	



RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-1918.  
—Continued.

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commission- ers or independent	TEACHERS		PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18
			Male religious and Nuns.	Lay	Total pupils	According to teach- er's report			
						Male.	Female.	Model course.	
KAMOURASKA									
Cont'd									
St-Denis No 1.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			3	73	27		\$ cts.
St-Germ.-de-Kam...	Mod. mixed..	Under control			12	39	15		
St-Pacôme.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. of Charity.....			142	24		
St-Pascal.....	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	4 SS. Congregation.....		2	135	34		
St-Philippe-de-Néri.	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Serv. de Marie.....			133	29		
									903.80
LABELLE									
Montebello.....	Acad. convent	Independent	4 SS. Ste-Croix.....			43	13	7	87.50
Papineauville, vill..	Acad. mixed..	Under control	7 SS. de la Sagesse.....			185	19		58.30
Buckingham, village	Acad. convent	Under control	12 SS. de la Croix.....			343	33	14	87.50
Buckingham, village	Acad. boys...	Under control	15 Brs Chr. Schools.....			314	46	18	87.50
Hartwell.....	Acad. mixed..	Under control	5 SS. de la Sagesse.....			186	15	8	87.50
Montebello.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	5 SS. de la Croix.....			209	8		58.30
Nominingue, village.	Acad. mixed..	Under control	6 SS. de la Croix.....			160	10	7	87.50
Hartwell.....	Mod. convent	Independent	2 SS. de la Sagesse.....			25	12		58.30
La-Nativité, C. Joly.	Mod. mixed..	Under control	5 SS. Ste-Croix.....			161	16		58.30
L'Ange-Gardien.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. Sacré-Cœur.....			107	11		58.30
Lochaber.....	Mod. boys...	Under control		1		29	5		58.30
N.D.-de-la-Salette...	Mod. mixed..	Under control		2		92	7		58.30
N.-D.-des-N.-de-M..	Mod. mixed..	Under control	6 SS. Ste-Marie.....			198	16		58.30
St-François-Régis...	Mod. mixed..	Under control		3		101	11		58.30
Ripon.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control		1		49	18		58.30
St-André-Avellin...	Mod. boys...	Under control		2		88	6		58.30
St-André-Avellin...	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	5 SS. Providence.....			170	30		58.30
L'Annonciation.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Cinq-Plaies.....			170	7		58.30
Mont-Laurier.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	11 SS. Providence.....			545	24		58.30
									1253.70
LAC-ST-JEAN									
Roberval.....	Acad. convent	Independent	36 Rel. Ursulines.....			363	73	14	87.50
St-Prime.....	Mod. boys...	Under control		1		47	6		58.30
Hébertville, village.	Mod. mixed..	Under control	5 SS. du St-Rosaire.....			180	23		58.30
Hébertville, village.	Mod. boys...	Under control		1		16	9		58.30
Normandin.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Bon-Conseil.....			151	11		58.30
Rivière-au-Doré.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control		3		124	10		58.30
St-André.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control		2		65	9		58.30
St-Bruno.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control		3		99	8		58.30
St-Cœur-de-Marie...	Mod. mixed..	Under control		3		114	10		58.30
St-Jérôme.....	Mod. boys...	Independent		1		24	9		58.30
Péribonka.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. Bon-Conseil.....			73	12		58.30
St-Félicien.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. Bon-Conseil.....			194	38		58.30
St-Géd.-de-Grandm.	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. Bon-Conseil.....			111	26		58.30
St-Jérôme, village..	Mod. mixed..	Under control	2 SS. Bon-Conseil.....	3		234	31		58.30
St-Joseph-d'Alma...	Mod. mixed..	Under control	5 SS. Bon-Conseil.....			191	19		58.30



COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Wether under control of Commis- sioners or independent	TEACHERS			PUPILS			Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund 1917-18.
			Male religious and Nuns.	Lay		Total pupils	According to teacher's report		
				Male	Female		Model Course	Academy Course	
<b>LAC-ST-JEAN</b>									
<i>Cont'd</i>									
St-Ls-de-Métabet...	Mod. mixed..	Under control		1	3	128	22		58.30
Ste-Lucie-d'Albanel..	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. Bon-Conseil...			144	10		58.30
St-Prime.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. Bon-Conseil...			117	14		58.30
Val-Jalbert.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. Bon-Conseil...			125	6		58.30
									1136.90
<b>LAPRAIRIE</b>									
Laprairie, village...	Acad. boys...	Under control	6 Brs chr. Inst.....			180	20	8	87.50
Laprairie, village...	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	9 SS. Congrégation...			223	12	6	87.50
St-Constant.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	65	14		58.30
St-Jacq-le-Mineur..	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	31	19		58.30
St-Philippe.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			3	116	8		58.30
									349.90
<b>L'ASSOMPTION</b>									
L'Assomption, villa.	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	11 SS. Congrégation .....			157	22	8	87.50
Les Laurentides, vil.	Mod. boys...	Under control	4 Frs St-Gabriel .....			118	9		58.30
L'Epiphanie, village.	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	8 SS. SS. NN. J.-M..			109	38	14	87.50
Lachenaie.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. SS. NN. J.-M..			108	12		58.30
L'Assomption, villa.	Mod. boys...	Under control	3 Frs St-Gabriel .....			118	14		58.30
Les Laurentides, vil.	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	6 SS. SS. NN. J.-M..			138	20		58.30
Mascouche, St-Henr	Mod. boys...	Under control	2 Brs chr. Inst.....			81	12		58.30
St-Paul-d'Ermite....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. SS. NN. J.-M..			114	10		58.30
St-Roch.....	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	8 SS. SS. NN. J.-M..			97	10		58.30
Charlemagne.....	Mod. girls...	Under control	4 SS. SS. NN. J.-M..			185	9		58.30
La Presqu'île.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	88	12		58.30
									699.70
<b>LAVAL</b>									
Pte-aux-Trembles...	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	18 SS. Congrégation .....			288	52	29	87.50
Ste-Rose, village...	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	11 SS. Ste-Croix .....			215	24	18	87.50
St-Vinc-de-Paul...	Acad. boys...	Indépendant	18 Marists Brs.....			205	85	32	87.50
Sault-au-Récollet...	Acad. convent	Indépendant	22 SS. Sacré-Cœur.....			85	33	32	87.50
St-Martin, village...	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	5 SS. Ste-Croix .....			111	16		58.30
St-Martin, village...	Mod. boys...	Under control	2 Frs St-Gabriel .....			82	39		58.30
Sault-au-Récollet...	Mod. convent	Indépendant	7 SS. Sacré-Cœur.....			166	39		58.30
St-Elzéar-de-Laval..	Mod. mixed..	Under control			12	85	11		58.30
Ste-Dorothée, villa..	Mod. mixed..	Under control				68	9		58.30
									641.50

RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-18.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commis- sioners or independent.	TEACHERS				PUPILS			Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18
			Male religious and Nuns.	Lay		Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.	Model Course.	Academy Course.	
				Male.	Female.					
LEVIS										
Lauzon, village.....	Acad. boys...	Independent.	1 Clercs St-Viateur.....			19		19	\$ cts.	
Lauzon, village.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	12 SS. Jésus-Marie.....			421	76	21	87.50	
Lévis.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	21 SS. of Charity.....		1	408	91	46	87.50	
St-Nicolas, village..	Acad. mixed..	Independent..	7 SS. of Charity.....			38	25	5	87.50	
Etchemin, village...	Acad. boys...	Under control	6 Marists Brs.....			190	17	1	58.30	
Etchemin, village...	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	12 SS. Congrégation.....		4	430	15	6	87.50	
Bienville.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	6 SS. of Charity.....			441	7		58.30	
Lauzon, village....	Mod. boys...	Under control	10 Clercs St-Viateur.....			305	58		58.30	
Lauzon, village....	Mod. girls...	Under control	3 SS. Jésus-Marie.....		2	177	6		58.30	
Charny.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	6 SS. de St-Louis.....		2	317	32		58.30	
St-David.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			3	107	24		58.30	
St-Henri.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Perp. Secours.....			108	17		58.30	
St-Jean-Chrysost...	Mod. mixed..	Under control			12	88	14		58.30	
Levis, S-J-de-la-Del.	Mod. mixed..	Independent..	14 SS. of Charity.....			885	53		58.30	
St-Lambert.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			12	47	10		58.30	
Ste-Hel-de-Breakay.	Mod. mixed..	Under control			5	205	21		58.30	
Charny.....	Mod. boys...	Under control	4 Frs. Sacré Cœur.....			58	10		58.30	
									1137.10	
L'ISLET										
Vill. of Bonsecours..	Acad. boys...	(Under cont. & independ.)	4 Brs. Chrs. S.hools.....			113	41	18	87.50	
Vill. de Bonsecours..	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	5 SS. Bon-Pasteur.....		2	119	19	11	87.50	
St-Aubert.....	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	5 SS. Congrégation.....			75	16		58.30	
St-Aubert.....	Mod. boys...	Under control			1	36	10		58.30	
St-Cyr-de-Lessard..	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Perp. Secours.....			146	23		58.30	
St-Eugène.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. St-Joseph.....			85	8		58.30	
St-Jean-Port-Joli...	Mod. boys...	Under control	3 SS. St-Joseph.....			32	6		58.30	
St-Jean-Port-Joli...	Acad. girls...	Under control	4 SS. St-Joseph.....			73	22	8	87.50	
St-Pamphile.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Frs-d'Assise.....			166	13		58.30	
St-Roch-des-Auln..	Mod. boys...	Independent.			1	16	16		58.30	
									670.60	
LOTBINIERE										
Lotbiniere, village..	Acad. convent	Independent.	5 SS. Bon-Pasteur.....		1	78	14	12	87.50	
Ste-Croix.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	9 SS. Congrégation.....			172	31	7	87.50	
Ste-Croix.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	5 Brs Inst. chr.....			111	16	1	58.30	
Deschailions.....	Acad. mixed..	(Under cont. & independ.)	5 SS. of Charity.....		1	179	42	6	87.50	
St-Sylvestre.....	Acad. mixed..	(Under cont. & independ.)	5 SS. Bon-Pasteur.....			147	46	14	87.50	

RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-1918.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution	Whether under control of com- missioners or independent	TEACHERS		PUPILS			Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund 1917-18	
			Male religious and Nuns	Lay	Total pupils	According to teacher's report			
						Male	Female		Model course
<b>LOTBINIERE</b>									
<i>Continued.</i>									
Deschaillons . . . . .	Acad. boys...	Under control	4 Marists Brs. . . . .			98	15	9	87.50
Lotbinière, village . . . . .	Mod. boys...	Under control		2	40		8		58.30
St-Agapitville . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control	3 SS. Perp. Secours. . . . .			104	15		58.30
Ste-Agathe No 2 . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		4	131		9		58.30
St-Antoine-de-Tilly . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		3	80		19		58.30
St-Apollinaire . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control	4 SS. Perp. Secours. . . . .			149	13		58.30
St-Edouard . . . . .	Mod. girls . . . . .	Independant.	3 SS. of Charity . . . . .			22	22		58.30
St-Flavien, village . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control	4 SS. Perp. Secours. . . . .			125	22		58.30
Deschaillons . . . . .	Mod. girls . . . . .	Under control	4 SS. of Charity . . . . .	1	72		13		58.30
Leclercville . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		3	109		17		58.30
St-Gilles . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		2	64		9		58.30
St-Edouard . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control	3 SS. of Charity . . . . .			31	8		58.30
St-Agapitville . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Independant.		1	8		8		58.30
									1195.46
<b>MASKINONGE</b>									
Riv. du Loup Lsvlle	Acad. bcys...	Independant.	6 Brs Chrs. Schools. . . . .			120	31	11	87.50
Riv. du Loup Lsvlle	Acad. convent	Independant.	17 SS. l'Assomption. . . . .			165	35	10	87.50
Dumontier (St-Léon)	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		3	105		24		58.30
Maskinongé . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		3	116		15		58.30
St-Didace, village . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control	3 SS. Filles de Jésus . . . . .	1	173		10		58.30
St-Justin, village . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control	3 SS. Filles de Jésus . . . . .		87		13		58.30
St-Paulin . . . . .	Mod. convent	Independant.	6 SS. l'Assomption. . . . .		57		18		58.30
St-Paulin . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control	4 SS. l'Assomption. . . . .		214		8		58.30
St-Alexis . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control	3 SS. Filles de Jésus . . . . .		170		14		58.30
Riv. du Loup No 2 . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		2	53		7		58.30
									641.10
<b>MATANE</b>									
Montjoli . . . . .	Acad. boys...	Under control	4 Frs du S.-Cœur . . . . .			154	23		58.30
St-Jérôme, village . . . . .	Acad. convent	Independant.	5 SS. Bon-Pasteur. . . . .	1	85		27	7	87.50
Sayabec . . . . .	Acad. girls...	Under control	4 SS. Filles de Jésus . . . . .	1	240		11	6	87.50
St-Jérôme, village . . . . .	Acad. boys...	Under control	6 Frs Croix de Jésus . . . . .		275		26	11	87.50
Causapscal, village . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		1	178		17		58.30
Dalbhaire, (S-E-d-M)	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		2	117		11		58.30
Montjoli . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control	8 SS. du Rosaire . . . . .		335		20		58.30
McNider . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control	4 SS. du Rosaire . . . . .		118		21		58.30
St-Jérôme, village . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Independant.		1	15		10		58.30
St-Denis . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		2	97		6		58.30
Ste-Félicité . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		1	28		16		58.30
Ste-Flavie-de-Lepag	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control	2 SS. Du Rosaire . . . . .		58		13		58.30
St-Jérôme, village . . . . .	Mod. convent	Under control	5 SS. Bon-Pasteur. . . . .	2	250		13		58.30
St-Moise, parish . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		2	90		13		58.30
Lac-au-Saumon, vill.	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control	3 SS. du Rosaire . . . . .	2	234		9		58.30
St-Octave . . . . .	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		3	108		29		58.30
Val-Brillant . . . . .	Mod. girls . . . . .	Under control	3 SS. St-Rosaire . . . . .		184		26		58.30
St-Rémi-Riv. Métis.	Mod. mixed . . . . .	Under control		6	296		23		58.30



RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-18  
—Continued.

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commission- ers or independent.	TEACHERS.			PUPILS.				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18.
			Male Religious and Nuns.	Lay.		Total of pupils.	According to teacher's report.			
				Male.	Female.		Model Course.	Academy Course.		
MATANE—Suite										
St-Ulric-de-Matane.	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. du Rosaire			200	24			58.30
Savabec.	Mod. boys...	Under control		1	3	155	13			58.30
St-Rémi-Riv-Métis.	Mod. boys...	Under control		1		33	22			58.30
MEGANTIC										1311.90
Town Thet.-Mines.	Acad. boys...	Under control	12 Frs Ecoles chrét.		5	557	52	17		87.50
Plessisville.	Acad. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	9 SS. de la Charité.		5	372	37	11		87.50
Plessisville.	Acad. boys...	Under control		1		27	18	9		87.50
Ville Thetf-Mines.	Acad. convent	Independent.	12 SS. de la Charité.			233	55	7		87.50
St-Ferd-d'Halifax.	Acad. boys...	Under control	6 Frs Ec. chrét.			150	34	11		87.50
St-Ferd-d'Halifax.	Acad. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	10 SS. de la Charité.	1		116	26	15		87.50
Black-Lake.	Mod. boys...	Under control	7 SS. St-Louis.			359	30			58.30
Black-Lake.	Acad. girls...	Under control	7 SS. St-Louis.			367	28			87.50
Laurierville.	Mod. boys...	Under control	2 SS. de la Charité.			29	16			58.30
Somerset-N, S-Julie.	Mod. mixed...	Under control			2	41	9			58.30
Ste-Anastasia.	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. Bon-Pasteur.			169	24			58.30
Ste-Anastasia.	Mod. boys...	Under control		1		20	20			58.30
Town Thetf-Mines.	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. de la Charité.		8	390	16			58.30
Laurierville.	Mod. girls...	Under control	1 Sr. de la Charité.			20	20			58.30
Town Thetf-Mines.	Mod. girls...	Under control	3 SS. de la Charité.		7	463	30			58.30
MISSISQUOI										1078.90
Ville de Farnham.	Acad. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	25 SS. Présentation.		2	488	44	13		87.50
St-Frs-d'Ass.-Frel.	Acad. mixed...	(Under contr. & independ.)	4 SS. Présentation.			112	8	6		87.50
Ste-Rose-de-L.-S.	Mod. mixed...	(Under contr. & independ.)	8 SS. Présentation.			189	19			58.30
Ste-Croix-de-Dunh.	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. de St-Joseph.			123	9			58.30
MONTCALM										291.60
St-Esprit.	Acad. convent	Independent	7 SS. Ste-Anne.		1	62	20	8		87.50
St-Jacques No 1.	Acad. boys...	Under control	6 Frs St-Gabriel.			225	34	4		58.30
St-Jacques No 1.	Acad. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	13 SS. Ste-Anne.			283	45	17		87.50
Rawdon.	Acad. convent	Independent	8 SS. Ste-Anne.			129	27	7		87.50
St-Alexis.	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. SS. Coeurs J.M.			138	12			58.30
St-Liguori.	Mod. convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	5 SS. Ste-Croix.			94	31			58.30
MONTMAGNY										437.40
Cap-St-Ignace.	Acad. convent	Independent	4 SS. de la Charité.			212	28	9		87.50
Cap-St-Ignace.	Acad. boys...	Under control		1		16	20			58.30
Montmagny.	Acad. boys.	(Under contr. & independ.)	11 Frs Sacré-Cœur.			380	62	41		87.50



RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-1918.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commission- ers or independent	TEACHERS				PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18.
			Male religious and Nuns.	Lay		Total pupils.	According to teach- er's repor				
				Male.	Female.		Model course.	Academy course.			
MONTMAGNY											
Suite											
Montmagny.....	Acad.convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	11 SS. Congrégation.....	1	410	55	10	87.50			\$ cts.
St-François.....	Acad.convent	Independent.	5 SS. Congrégation.....		132	24	18	87.50			
St-François.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	6 SS. Bon-Pasteur.....	1	15	9	6	87.50			
St-Pierre.....	Acad.convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	4 SS. Serv. de Marie.....		78	12	5	87.50			
Berthier.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. de la Charité.....		128	24		58.30			
Cap-St-Ignace.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. de la Charité.....	1	212	28		58.30			
Ile-aux-Grues.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. de la Charité.....	2	103	11		58.30			
Montmagny P. N.D.	Mod. boys...	Independent	3 SS. Perp. Secours.....		69	16		58.30			
St-P-de-Montmagny	Mod. mixed...	Under control	5 SS. SS. C-de-M.....		109	26		58.30			
Ste-Euphémie.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	2 SS. de la Charité.....		144	6		58.30			
N.-D.-du-Rosaire...	Mod. mixed...	Under control	2 SS. Bon-Pasteur.....	1	93	11		58.30			
St-Pierre.....	Mod. boys...	Under control			76	6		58.30			
											104970
MONTMORENCY											
S-Anne-de-Beaupré.	Acad. boys...	Under control	5 Frs Ecoles chrét.....	2	196	32	25	87.50			
Ste-Famille.....	Acad.convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	5 SS. Congrégation.....		83	9	9	87.50			
St-Laurent.....	Acad.convent	(Under contr. & independ.)	3 SS. Bon-Pasteur.....	1	71	14	8	87.50			
Château-Richer...	Mod. boys...	Under control	2 Frs Inst. chrét.....		70	17		58.30			
Château-Richer...	Mod. mixed...	Under control	7 SS. Perp. Secours.....		247	20		58.30			
L'Ange-Gardien...	Mod. mixed...	Under control	4 SS. Perp. Secours.....		163	17		58.30			
Ste-Anne-de-Bpré...	Mod. girls...	Under control	5 SS. St-Rosaire.....		133	20		58.30			
Ste-Famille.....	Mod. boys...	Under control	3 SS. Serv. de Marie.....	1	46	16		58.30			
St-Jean.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. Perp. Secours.....		77	8		58.30			
St-Joachim.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	2 SS. Bon-Pasteur.....		124	11		58.30			
St-Laurent.....	Mod. boys...	Under control			41	6		58.30			
St-Pierre.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control		2	76	9		58.30			
											787.20
MONTREAL, Cité											
Académie St-Ignace. 420, St-Hubert.	Acad. girls...	Independent.	9 SS. Ste-Croix.....		142	28	14	87.50			
Ecole Ste-Catherine. 1,290, Ste-Catherine	Acad. girls...	Independent.	7 SS. Congrégation.....		200	41	39	87.50			
Acad. Marie-Rose... 250, Rachel-Est	Acad. girls...	Independent.	19 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.....		296	49	24	87.50			
Pens. Mont-Royal... 1,050 Mont-Royal	Acad. girls...	Independent.	9 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.....		259	45	28	87.50			
Acad. Ste-Emilie... 51, rue Adam	Acad. girls...	Independent.	22 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.....		205	32	16	87.50			
Couv. du Sac-Cœur. 102, St-Alexandre	Mod. girls...	Independent.	24 SS. Sacré-Cœur-J.....		154	30		58.30			

RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-1918.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution	Whether under control of com- missioners or independent	TEACHERS		PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund 1917-18
			Male religious and Nuns	La	Total pupils	According to teach- er's report			
				Male		Female	Model course	Academy course	
MONTREAL City <i>Cont'd</i>									\$ cts.
St. Kewin's Schol.. <i>298, Outremont Ave</i>	Acad. boys...	Independent		1	1	37	9	17	87.50
Acad. de l'Archev.. <i>37, Ste-Cécile</i>	Acad. boys...	Independent	6 Brs Chrs Schools			137	64	54	87.50
High School cathol.. <i>55, Durocher street</i>	Acad. boys...	Independent	7 Presentation Brs			148	64	58	87.50
Pens. Ste-Angèle.... <i>470, St-Antoine</i>	Acad. girls...	Independent	10 SS. Ste-Anne			254	33	23	87.50
Pens. de l'Ange Gard <i>1,907 St-Jacques</i>	Acad. girls...	Independent	26 SS. Ste-Anne			251	35	11	87.50
									933.30
NORTH DISTRICT									
St-Joseph-de-Cart.. <i>3, des Serres</i>	Acad. boys...	Under control	5 Brs Ste-Croix			105	18	6	87.50
Ecole St-Denis.... <i>1,490 St-André</i>	Acad. boys...	Under control	16 Marist. Brs	3		720	76	10	87.50
Ecole St-Louis.... <i>23, Fairmount</i>	Acad. boys...	Under control	10 Clercs St-Viateur	5		469	76	19	87.50
Académie St-Paul.. <i>2,515, Drolet</i>	Acad. boys...	Under control	28 Brs Chrs Inst.	3		1235	85	37	87.50
St. Michael's Acad.. <i>Boucher street</i>	Acad. boys...	Under control	15 Marist Brs			491	51	10	87.50
Acad. du Boulevard. <i>95, Boul. St-Joseph</i>	Acad. girls...	Under control	9 SS. Ste-Anne		2	291	72	20	87.50
St Jos-de-Cartierv.. <i>5, des Serres</i>	Acad. girls...	Under control	5 SS. Ste-Croix		1	200	21	5	58.30
Acad. Laurier..... <i>406, Laurier-East</i>	Acad. girls...	Under control	15 SS. Ste-Croix		2	733	55	4	58.30
Ecole Lemoyne.... <i>2,280 Chris. Colomb</i>	Acad. girls...	Under control	12 SS. Ste-Croix		3	540	17	16	87.50
Acad. Marie-Anne.. <i>2,950 St-Dominique</i>	Acad. mixed.	Under control	16 SS. Ste-Anne		10	1046	20	5	58.30
Ecole St-Arsène.... <i>3,276 Christ-Colomb</i>	Acad. girls...	Under control	7 SS. Ste-Anne		8	539	14	1	58.30
Ecole Ste-Cécile.... <i>3,101 de Gaspé</i>	Acad. mixed.	Under control	8 SS. Ste-Croix		5	410	28	10	87.50
Acad. St-Georges... <i>2,551 Waverly</i>	Acad. girls...	Under control	7 SS. Ste-Anne		3	313	25	15	87.50
St-Jos-de-Bordeaux. <i>Bordeaux</i>	Acad. girls...	Under control	6 SS. Ste-Croix		1	176	13	10	87.50
St-Alph-d'Youville.. <i>1,038 Crémazie</i>	Acad. mixed.	Under control	7 SS. Ste-Croix		1	185	6	2	58.30
Acad. St-Edouard.. <i>809, de St-Valier</i>	Acad. girls...	Under control	27 SS. Ste-Croix		10	1128	108	17	87.50
St. Luke's Academy. <i>27, Boucher street</i>	Acad. mixed.	Under control	5 SS. Ste-Anne		7	514	45	7	87.50

RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the scholastic year 1917-18.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES  AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade  of Institution.	Whether  under control of Commis- sioners or independent.	TEACHERS				PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18.
			Male religious  and Nuns.	Lay		Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.				
				Male.	Female.		Model Course.	Academy Course.			
<b>MONTREAL, City</b> <i>Cont'd</i>											
N-D-du-St-Rosaire . <i>2,415, Boyer</i>	Acad. mixed .	Under control	17 SS. Ste-Croix . . . . .	3	667	21	12	87.50			
Ecole Dollard . . . . . <i>2,619, St-Urbain</i>	Mod. boys . .	Under control	9 Marist Brs . . . . .		273	21		58.30			
Ecole Ste-Cécile . . . . . <i>3,101, de Gaspé</i>	Mod. boys . .	Under control	4 Clercs St-Viateur . . . . .	4	254	9		58.30			
Ecole St-Etienne . . . . . <i>1,065, Boyer</i>	Mod. boys . .	Under control	8 Brs St-Gabriel . . . . .		432	5		58.30			
St-Gérard-d'Youvill. <i>4,021, Drolet</i>	Mod. boys . .	Under control	. . . . .	2	1	75	12		58.30		
St-Jean-de-la-Croix . . . . . <i>21, St-Zotique</i>	Mod. boys . .	Under control	8 Clercs St-Viateur . . . . .	4		421	49		58.30		
St-Nicolas-Ahunt . . . . . <i>6,301, Laverdure</i>	Mod. boys . .	Under control	3 Clercs St-Viateur . . . . .	1		137	22		58.30		
St-Jos-de-Bordeaux . . . . . <i>Bordeaux</i>	Mod. boys . .	Under control	4 Clercs St-Viateur . . . . .		86	16		58.30			
Ec. Christ-Colomb . . . . . <i>3,121 Christ. Colomb</i>	Mod. boys . .	Under control	11 Brs St-Gabriel . . . . .	3		525	22		58.30		
Ecole du St-Rosaire . . . . . <i>2,576 Châteaubriand</i>	Mod. boys . .	Under control	10 Clercs St-Viateur . . . . .	7		513	27		58.30		
Acad. Marg-Marie . . . . . <i>6,354, Laverdure</i>	Mod. girls . .	Under control	6 SS. Ste-Croix . . . . .		121	11		58.30			
Ec. Ste-Madeleine . . . . . <i>45 Ave et Chambord.</i>	Mod. mixed .	Under control	. . . . .	4	2	163	14		58.30		
										2012.00	
<b>NAPIERVILLE</b>											
St-Cyprien . . . . .	Acad. convent	Independent.	9 SS. Ste-Anne . . . . .		181	15	8	87.50			
St-Rémi . . . . .	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	9 SS. Ste-Anne . . . . .		219	48	10	87.50			
St-Cyprien . . . . .	Mod. boys . .	Under control	. . . . .	3	85	24		58.30			
St-Michel . . . . .	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & Independ.)	7 SS. Ste-Anne . . . . .		82	14		58.30			
Sherrington . . . . .	Mod. mixed .	Under control	. . . . .	2	42	7		58.30			
St-Rémi . . . . .	Mod. boys . .	Under control	4 Clercs St-Viateur . . . . .		123	10		58.30			
										468.20	
<b>NICOLET</b>											
Nicolet, town . . . . .	Acad. convent	Independent.	21 SS. l'Assomption . . . . .		244	70	28	87.50			
St-Grégoire . . . . .	Acad. boys . .	Under control	3 Brs Chrs. Schools . . . . .		87	18		58.30			
Bécancour . . . . .	Mod. bo. s . .	Under control	2 SS. l'Assomption . . . . .		61	6		58.30			
Bécancour . . . . .	Mod. convent	Independent.	8 SS. l'Assomption . . . . .	1	66	17		58.30			
Gentilly . . . . .	Mod. convent	Independent.	7 SS. l'Assomption . . . . .		77	30		58.30			
Nicolet, town . . . . .	Mod. boys . .	Under control	10 Brs Chrs. Schools . . . . .		229	35		58.30			



# RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-18.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution	Whether under control of Commissioners or independent	TEACHERS			Total pupils	PUPILS.		Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund 1917-18
			Male religious and Nuns	Lay			According to inspectors' report.	Academy course.	
				Male.	Female.				
NICOLET—Cont'd									
Ste-Angèle.....	Mod. convent	Independent.	7 SS. l'Assomption.....			95	19		58.30
St-Célestin No 1....	Mod. convent	Independent.	6 SS. l'Assomption.....			37	11		58.30
St-Gertrude.....	Mod. convent	Independent.	6 SS. l'Assomption.....			74	27		58.30
Villiers.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	57	9		58.30
St-Grégoire.....	Mod. convent	Independent.	7 SS. l'Assomption.....			80	21		58.30
St-Léonard.....	Mod. convent	Independent.	7 SS. l'Assomption.....			57	19		58.30
St-Pierre-les-Becq..	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	74	6		58.30
St-Pierre-les-Becq..	Mod. convent	Independent.	4 SS. l'Assomption.....			41	20		58.30
St-Wenceslas.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			3	131	7		58.30
St-Jos-de-Blandford.	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. l'Assomption.....			190	16		58.30
OTTAWA									961.90
Aylmer.....	Acad. mixed	Independent	14 SS. G. de la Croix.....			216	36	22	87.50
Hull (Ec. Ste-Marie)	Acad. convent	Under control	13 SS. G. de la Croix.....			453	74		58.30
Hull (Ec. N.-Dame)	Acad. boys..	Under control	19 Brs Chr. Schools.....			652	72	17	87.50
Hull, (Très-St-Réd.)	Mod. convent	Under control	9 SS. G. de la Croix.....		12	395	16		58.30
Hull (Ecole Cauvin).	Acad. boys..	Under control	7 Brs Chr. Schools.....		12	222	11	8	87.50
Gracfield.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. Sacré-Cœur.....			112	13		58.30
Maniwaki.....	Acad. mixed.	Under control	9 SS. G. de la Croix.....		1	358	20	17	87.50
Bouchette.....	Mod. mixed	Under control	3 SS. Sacré-Cœur.....			111	9		58.30
PONTIAC									583.20
Fort-Coulonge.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	71	8		58.30
Iles-aux-Allumettes.	Mod. mixed..	Under control			1	32	22		58.30
Litchfield-Upper....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			3	105	19		58.30
Ste-Mar-de-Quyion.	Mod. mixed..	Under control			12	115	17		58.30
PORTNEUF									233.20
Deschambault.....	Acad. convent	Independent	9 SS. of Charity.....			102	20	16	87.50
Nouvelle.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	6 SS. Congregation.....			95	20	8	87.50
St-Augustin.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	5 SS. Congregation.....			86	15	10	87.50
St-Casimir, village..	Acad. boys..	Under control	6 Brs Chr. Schools.....			185	24	7	50
St-Raymond, village	Acad. boys..	Under control	6 Brs Chr. Schools.....			199	16	9	50
Bois-de-l'Ail.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	58	8		58.30
Cap-Santé, village..	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	50	0		58.30
Gondines No 2.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			1	26	7		58.30
Pont-Rouge.....	Acad. boys..	Under control	4 Brs Maristes.....			108	23	3	58.30
N.-D-des-Anges.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	5 SS. S.-C.-de-Marie.....		1	181	19		58.30
Nouvelle.....	Mod. boys..	Under control	2 Brs Chr. Inst.....			63	10		58.30
Pont-Rouge.....	Mod. girls..	Under control	2 SS. of Charity.....		2	137	6		58.30
Portneuf.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	6 SS. de St-Louis.....			191	27		58.30
St-Alban, village....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Perp. Secours.....			138	12		58.30



RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-1918.  
—Continued.

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control Commissioners or independent.	TEACHERS				PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18.
			Male Religious and Nuns.	Lay		Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.				
				Male.	Female.		Model course.	Academy course.			
PORTNEUF											
Continued											
St-Basile, village....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Perp. Secours..			136	13			\$	cts.
St-Basile, village....	Mod. boys...	Under control		1		26	14				
St-Casimir, village..	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	7 SS. Providence....			248	15				
Ste-Catherine.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			1	40	8				
Les-Ecureuils.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	93	8				
St-Raymond, village	Mod. convent	Independent	8 SS. of Charity....			130	35				
St-Raymond, village	Mod. girls...	Under control	5 SS. of Charity....		2	239	6				
St-Rémi, Lac au Sab	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. St-Cœur-Marie			151	11				
St-Ubalde.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. Serv. de Marie.	1		143	15				
											1486.90
QUEBEC COUNTY											
Village Montmorenc	Acad. boys...	Under control			8	336	9				
Beauport.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	8 Brs Chr. Schools..		2	252	21	6			
Beauport.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	10 SS. Congregation			350	35	20			
Bellevue.....	Acad. convent	Independent	7 SS. Congregation..			124	40	11			
Vill. de la J.-Lorette.	Acad. convent	Independent	6 SS. de St-Louis....			93	28	6			
St-Colom-de-Sillery.	Acad. convent	Independent	42 SS. Jésus-Marie..			180	56	32			
Tr-Carré de Charlb..	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	6 SS. Bon-Pasteur...		3	211	44	7			
Tr-Carré de Charlb..	Acad. boys...	Under control		2	2	108	15	10			
Anc-Lorette, village.	Mod. mixed..	Under control			4	189	24				
Cap Rouge (S-Félix)	Mod. girls...	Under control	3 SS. of Charité....			59	6				
Vill. de la J.-Lorette.	Mod. boys...	Under control	5 Brs Chr. Schools..			145	36				
Vill. de la J.-Lorette.	Mod. girls...	Under control	5 SS. of Charity....	1		215	11				
Ste-Foy.....	Mod. girls...	Under control	3 SS. Bon-Pasteur...			94	18				
St-Ls-de-Courville..	Mod. mixed..	Under control	7 SS. St-Joseph....			283	23				
Vill. Montmorency..	Mod. mixed..	Under control	9 SS. St-Joseph....			376	9				
Ste-Foy.....	Mod. boys...	Under control	3 SS. Bon-Pasteur...			81	13				
											1020.50
QUEBEC, CITY											
Ac. Com. (St-Roch).	Acad. boys...	Under control	12 Brs Chr. Schools..	6		841	161	22			
Académie St-Joseph.	Acad. boys...	Under control	13 Brs Chr. Schools..	5	1	638	62	40			
Ecole St-Malo.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	12 Brs Maristes....			450	46	12			
Ecole St-Sauveur...	Acad. boys...	Under control	22 Brs Chr. Schools..	2		783	214	25			
Bon-Pasteur.....	Acad. convent	Under control	13 SS. Bon-Pasteur..			300	63	28			
Limouilou.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	18 SS. S-Cœur-de-M			620	59	10			
N.-D-de-Jac-Cart...	Acad. convent	Under control	14 SS. Congregation.			520	58	38			
Limouilou.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	11 Brs Sacré-Cœur..	2		468	74	7			
St-Jean-Baptiste...	Acad. convent	Under control	18 SS. of Charity....		7	952	172	49			
St-Malo.....	Acad. convent	Under control	12 SS. Congregation.		2	420	41	7			
St-Roch.....	Acad. convent	Independent	20 SS. Congregation.			314	35	49			
St-Sauveur.....	Acad. convent	Independent	7 SS. Congregation..			217	24	13			

RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-1918.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commission- ers or independent.	TEACHERS				PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18.
			Male Religious and Nuns.	Lay		Total pupils	According to teacher's report.				
				Male.	Female.		Model Course	Academy Course			
QUEBEC, CITY <i>Cont'd</i>										\$	cts.
Académie Filhol.....	Acad. boys.	Independent			1	1	153	135	18	87.50	
Acad. Mallet (engl.)...	Acad. convent	Under control	7 SS. of Charity.....				124	21	17	87.50	
Acad. Mallet (french)	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	13 SS. of Charity.....				247	42	23	87.50	
Ecole J.-Cartier.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	12 Brs Chrs School...	2			551	70	14	87.50	
Acad. Ste-Marie.....	Acad. mixed..	Under control	7 SS. Bon-Pasteur....		5		420	31	25	87.50	
Ecole St-Roch.....	Acad. girls...	Under control	12 SS. Congrégation...		3		493	29	4	58.30	
Acad. N.-D-du-Che...	Acad. girls...	Under control	10 SS. St-Joseph....				310	30	16	87.50	
Ecole St-Sauveur....	Acad. girls...	Under control	13 SS. Congrégation...		7		960	39	10	87.50	
Académie St-Louis...	Acad. girls...	Independent	9 SS. Bon-Pasteur....				158	40	17	87.50	
L'Euv. du Patron....	Mod. boys...	Under control	9 Frs St-V-de-Paul...				317	16		58.30	
Acad. St-Patrice....	Acad. boys...	Under control	8 Brs Chrs Schools...				262	34	19	87.50	
Srs de la Char. (orp).	Mod. mixed...	(Under cont. & independ.)	26 SS. of Charity.....				398	34		58.30	
Pens. St-L-de-Gonz...	Mod. boys...	Independent	13 SS. of Charity.....				322	24		58.30	
Srs de la C. Ang-Can	Mod. girls...	Under control	2 SS. of Charity.....				18	18		58.30	
Cap-Diamant.....	Mod. girls...	Under control	3 SS. of Charity.....				61	15		58.30	
N.-D-de-la-Garde...	Mod. girls...	Under control	4 SS. of Charity.....				57	6		58.30	
Ec. N.-D-de-Lourde.	Mod. girls...	Under control	8 SS. of Charity.....				159	32		58.30	
Ec. del'Im. Concep.	Mod. mixed..	Under control			5		248	8		58.30	
Orph. St-Sauveur...	Mod. mixed..	Under control	1 Sr. of Charity.....		3		112	7		58.30	
Ville-Montcalm....	Mod. boys...	Under control	7 Brs Chrs Schools...		1		277	31		58.30	
N.-D-des-Victoires..	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. of Charity.....				105	7		58.30	
											2537.10
RICHELIEU											
Sorel.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	22 SS. Congrégation...		2		780	34	14	87.50	
Sorel.....	Mod. boys...	Under control	15 Frs St-V-de-Paul...				675	52		58.30	
Filiatrault.....	Mod. convent	Under control	11 SS. St-Joseph....				415	26		58.30	
St-Aimé.....	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	9 SS. Présentation...				139	22		58.30	
St-Ours, village....	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	14 SS. Présentation...				140	18		58.30	
St-Ours, village....	Mod. boys...	Under control	3 Brs Chr. Inst. ....				92	13		58.30	
St-Robert.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	6 SS. St-Joseph....				155	12		58.30	
St-Roch.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. St-Joseph....				120	6		58.30	
Ste-Victoire.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. St-Joseph....				107	13		58.30	
St-Aimé.....	Mod. boys...	Under control	3 Frs Ste-Croix....				81	8		58.30	
											612.20
RICHMOND											
Danville.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	6 Frs Sacré-Cœur....				140	23	13	87.50	
Danville.....	Acad. convent	Under control	10 SS. Congrégation...				154	29	8	87.50	
Richmond, town...	Acad. boys...	Under control	5 Frs Sac-Cœur....				162	19		87.50	
Richmond, town...	Acad. girls...	Independent	8 SS. Congrégation...				190	27	11	87.50	
The town of Windsor	Acad. convent	Under control	5 SS. Congrégation...		2		237	33	17	87.50	

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commission- ers or independent.	TEACHERS.		PUPILS.				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18.
			Male Religious and Nuns.	Lay.	Totals of pupils.	According to teacher's report.			
						Male.	Female.	Model Course.	
RICHMOND—Cont'd									
The town of Windsor	Acad. boys...	Under control	6 Frs Sacré-Cœur			209	10	6	\$7.50
Asbestos	Mod. boys...	Under control		4		155	10		\$8.30
Asbestos	Mod. mixed...	Under control	6 SS. Congrégation		4	366	10		\$8.30
Bromptonville	Mod. boys...	Under control	5 Frs Sacré-Cœur			150	14		\$8.30
Bromptonville	Mod. convent	Under control	7 SS. Congrégation			231	25		\$8.30
St-Frs-Xav-de-Br.	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. of Charity			75	15		\$8.30
St-Geor-de-Windsor	Mod. mixed...	Under control	4 SS. l'Assomption			110	14		\$8.30
									\$74.80
RIMOUSKI									
Rimouski, town...	Acad. convent	Independant	10 SS. of Charity			237	62	13	\$7.50
St-Blandine	Acad. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. Filles de Jésus			119	14	8	\$7.50
Rimouski, town...	Mod. mixed...	Under control	6 SS. of Charity			222	15		\$8.30
Rimouski, town...	Mod. boys...	Under control			57	221	10		\$8.30
Rimouski, parish	Mod. mixed...	Under control				84	7		\$8.30
N.-D.-du-S.-Cœur	Mod. mixed...	Under control			12	67	6		\$8.30
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pte- au-Père	Mod. mixed...	Independant	4 SS. Filles de Jésus			57	10		\$8.30
Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	Mod. mixed...	Under control		5		252	37		\$8.30
Ste-Luce No 1	Mod. mixed...	Under control				60	10		\$8.30
St-Mat-de-Rioux	Mod. mixed...	Under control			12	75	22		\$8.30
Ste-Luce No 3	Mod. mixed...	Under control		3		133	16		\$8.30
Rimouski	Mod. mixed...	Independant	5 SS. du Rosaire			165	13		\$8.30
St-Simon	Mod. mixed...	Under control		12		87	13		\$8.30
St-Valérien	Mod. mixed...	Under control		12		64	8		\$8.30
St-Anaclet	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. du Rosaire			162	21		\$8.30
									\$82.90
ROUVILLE									
St-Jean-Baptiste...	Acad. girls...	(Under cont. & independ.)	8 SS. Présentation			117	13	8	\$7.50
St-Césaire	Acad. boys...	(Under cont. & independ.)	22 Frs Ste-Croix			248	54	29	\$7.50
St-Césaire	Acad. convent	(U der cont. & independ.)	6 SS. Présentation		3	289	52	16	\$7.50
Marieville	Acad. mixed	(Under cont. & independ.)	9 SS. Présentation			255	38	9	\$7.50
Ste-Angèle	Mod. mixed...	Under control		3		88	21		\$8.30
St-Hilaire	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	7 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.			95	16		\$8.30
St-Hilaire	Mod. boys...	Under control		1		59	9		\$8.30
Richelle, village	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. St-Joseph			85	11		\$8.30
St-Mic.-de-Rougem.	Mod. mixed...	Under control			12	81	9		\$8.30
									\$41.50



RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the scholastic year 1917-18.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commis- sioners or independent	TEACHERS			PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior education Fund 1917-18
			Male Religious and Nuns	Lay		Total pupils. Model Academy course	According to teacher's report.	course		
				Male.	Female.					
SAGUENAY										
Tadoussac.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			3	130	7			\$ cts.
Escoumains.....	Mod. boys...	Under control		1		21	21			58.30
Mila-Vaches.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	56	6			58.30
ST-HYACINTHE										174.90
St-Hya. (Ac. Gir.)..	Acad. boys..	Under control	16 Frs Sacré-Cœur.....			574	96	32		87.50
St-Hya. (N.-D.-de-L)	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	27 SS. Présentation.....			205	34	15		87.50
St-Hyac. (Ac. Prince	Acad. convent	Under control	12 SS. Présentation.....	1		416	25	20		87.50
St-Charles, village..	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Présentation.....			52	8			58.30
St-Charles, village..	Mod. girls...	Independent	5 SS. Présentation.....	1		39	17			58.30
St-Denis, village....	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	6 SS. Congrégation.....			111	24			58.30
Girouard (Ec. Raym)	Mod. mixed..	Under control	6 SS. St-Joseph.....			246	19			58.30
Girouard (Ec. Laroq)	Mod. mixed..	Under control	6 SS. St-Joseph.....			210	32			58.30
St-Denis, village....	Mod. boys...	Under cont. & independ.)	6 Clercs St-Viateur.....			118	38			58.30
St-Hyac. (E. St-Jos)	Mod. mixed..	Independent.	5 SS. St-Joseph.....			69	56			58.30
Ste-Marie-Madel....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	5 SS. St-Joseph.....			125	12			58.30
Salvail.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. St-Joseph.....			109	9			58.30
La-Providence.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	6 SS. St-Joseph.....			201	22			58.30
St-Barnabé.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. St-Joseph.....			126	16			58.30
ST-JOHN										903.80
St-John, town.....	Acad. boys'...	Under control		8	6	508	63	25		87.50
St-John, town.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	15 SS. Congrégation.....			473	27	31		87.50
Ste-Marg-de-Blairf..	Mod. mixed..	Under control		1	48		9			58.30
St-P-de-l'Ile-aux-N.	Mod. mixed..	Under control		2	61		11			58.30
ST-MAURICE										291.60
Shawinigan-Falls...	Acad. boys..	Under control	13 Brs Chris. Schools.....	2		604	55	14		87.50
Shawinigan.....	Acad. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Filles de Jésus.....			163	21	7		87.50
Yamachiche.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	8 SS. Congrégation.....			152	22	13		87.50
Yamachiche.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	6 Brs Chris. Schools.....			150	37	20		87.50
Pte-du-Lac, village..	Mod. convent	Independent.	4 SS. G. de la Croix.....			48	14			58.30
Pte-du-Lac, village..	Mod. mixed..	Under control	3 SS. G. de la Croix.....			134	7			58.30
St-Elie-de-Caxton...	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. Filles de Jésus.....			184	22			58.30
SHEFFORD										524.90
Granby, vil., N-D-de	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	22 SS. Présentation.....			598	42	9		87.50
Granby, vil. N-D-de.	Acad. boys...	Under control	16 Frs Sacré-Cœur.....			530	67	14		87.50



RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1918-19.  
—Continued.

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or indepen- dent	TEACHERS			PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund 1917-18.
			Male religious and Nuns	Lay		Total pupils	According to teacher's report			
				Male	Female		Model course	Academy course		
SHEFFORD										
Cont'd										
Waterloo, town.....	Acad. convent	Independent.	8 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.....			79	13	5	\$	cts.
Roxton-Falls, village	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	9 SS. Présentation.....		3	150	20	8		87.50
Ely-South.....	Mod. mixed.	Under control	7 SS. Sacré-Cœur.....			140	20			58.30
Ste-Pudent, village..	Mod. mixed.	Under control	4 SS. St-Joseph.....			92	8			58.30
Waterloo, town.....	Mod. boys..	Under control	4 Frs Maristes.....			129	14			58.30
Lawrenceville.....	Mod. mixed.	Under control			2	58	14			58.30
St-Théophile-d'Ely..	Mod. mixed.	Under control			2	75	17			58.30
Shefford, St-Fr-Xav..	Mod. mixed.	Under control	4 SS. St-Joseph.....			106	22			58.30
Roxton-Falls, village	Mod. boys..	Under control	3 SS. Présentation.....			79	7			58.30
										758.10
SHERBROOKE										
St-Patrick Acad....	Acad. boys..	Under control	5 Brs Présentation.....	1		125	27	23		87.50
Acad. Mt N.-D.....	Acad. convent	Under control	8 SS. Congrégation.....	2		383	32	8		87.50
Pens. Mt-N.-D.....	Acad. convent	Under control	32 SS. Congrégation.....			540	163	123		87.50
Acad. Ste-Marie.....	Acad. girls..	Under control	9 SS. Congrégation.....	1		456	27	22		87.50
Acad. du S.-Cœur....	Mod. boys..	Under control	15 Frs du S.-Cœur.....			626	45			58.30
Ecole Larocque.....	Mod. boys..	Under control	11 Frs Sacré-Cœur.....			491	19			58.30
Ac. St-J-Bte.....	Acad. boys..	Under control	13 Frs Sacré-Cœur.....			521	40	13		87.50
Acad. N.-D.....	Mod. girls..	Under control	8 SS. Congrégation.....	2		490	18			58.30
										612.40
SOULANGES										
St-Laurent-des-Cèd..	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	8 SS. Congrégation.....			184	25	6		87.50
Cot. du-Lac (St-Ign)	Mod. boys..	Under control		1	1	60	7			58.30
Stat-du-Cot, village..	Mod. mixed.	Under control	4 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.....			219	13			58.30
Rivière-Beaudette..	Mod. mixed.	Under control		1	1	88	8			58.30
Du-Ruisseau.....	Mod. mixed.	Under control			2	57	12			58.30
St-Clet.....	Mod. mixed.	Under control		1	1	101	7			58.30
St-Dom-des-Cèdres..	Mod. mixed.	Under control			1	60	20			58.30
Pont-Château.....	Mod. mixed.	Under control			1	49	15			58.30
Ste-Mar-de-St-Polyc	Mod. mixed.	Under control		1		43	8			58.30
St-Polycarpe.....	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	8 SS. Ste-Anne.....			108	14			58.30
St-Polycarpe.....	Mod. boys..	Under control		1	1	55	6			58.30
St-Zotique, village..	Mod. mixed.	Under control			2	49	9			58.80
										728.80
STANSTEAD										
Contrecoq.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	28 SS. Présentation.....			343	47	9		87.50
Contrecoq.....	Acad. boys..	Under control	7 Brs Sacred Heart.....			250	36	4		87.50
Magog, town.....	Acad. boys..	Under control	10 Brs Sacred Heart.....			374	23	10		87.50
Norwood, town.....	Acad. convent	Under control	9 SS. Sacré-Cœur.....			338	20	2		58.30
Stanstead.....	Acad. convent	Independent.	9 Rel. Ursulines.....			92	37	16		87.50
St-Herménégilde...	Mod. mixed.	Under control	2 SS. Présentation.....			76	8			58.30

RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the scholastic year 1917-1918.—*Continued.*

COMTIES  AND  MUNICIPALITIES	Grade  of  Institution.	Whether  under control  of com-  missioners or  independent	TEACHERS				PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund 1917-1918
			Male religious  and  Nuns	Lay		Total pupils	According to teach- er's report		Model course Academy course		
				Male	Female						
STANSTEAD Con'd											
St-Suz-de-Bnd-Line.	Mod. mixed..	(Under cont. & independ.)	6 SS. Présentation.....			87	9			\$	cts.
Stanstead-Plain....	Mod. boys...	Under control	4 Rel. Ursulines.....			113	15				58.30
Beebe-Plain.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	87	14				58.30
TEMISCAMINGUE											641.50
Ville-Marie.....	Acad. convent	Independent	5 SS. G. de la Croix..			116	18	3			58.30
St-Bruno-de-Guig...	Mod. girls...	Independent	8 SS. l'Assomption...			65	15				58.30
Lorrainville.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. l'Assomption...			126	9				58.30
Amos.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control	4 SS. l'Assomption...			149	7				58.30
TEMISCOUATA											233.20
Cacouna, village...	Acad. convent	Independent	5 SS. of Charity....			87	25	14			87.50
Fraserville, (B-Pas)	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	10 SS. Bon-Pasteur...		3	339	60	20			87.50
Fraserville, (St-Ed)	Acad. boys...	Under control	8 Brs Chrs. Schools...			256	57	18			87.50
Trois-Pistoles No 1.	Acad. boys...	Under control			3	162	21				87.50
Cacouna, village...	Mod. boys...	Under control			2	39	14				58.30
Fraserv. E. St-F-X.	Mod. boys...	Under control	5 Brs Chrs. Schools...		2	227	27				58.30
Ile-Verte.....	Mod. boys...	Under control			1	35	18				58.30
Ile-Verte.....	Mod. girls...	Under control			1	40	27				58.30
N.-D-du-Lac.....	Acad. convent	Independent	4 SS. Filles de Jésus..			81	29				87.50
N.-D-du-Portage...	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	48	7				58.30
St-Arsène.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	111	39				58.30
St-Eloi.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	71	14				58.30
St-Jean-de-Dieu...	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	154	20				58.30
St-Math-de-Cabano.	Mod. mixed..	Under control	5 SS. du Rosaire.....			254	26				58.30
St-Math-de-Cabano.	Mod. boys...	Under control		1		141	26				58.30
St-Epiphanie.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			3	130	19				58.30
Fraserv. St-Edouard.	Mod. mixed..	Independent			3	65					58.30
St-Louis du Ha! Ha!	Mod. mixed..	Under control			1	42					58.30
St-Honoré.....	Mod. mixed..	Under control			2	40	10				58.30
Fraserv. Ec. St-Frs.	Mod. girls....	Under control	8 SS. St-Enf-Jésus...			265	28				58.30
Fraserv. Ec. St-Lud.	Mod. boys...	Under control	4 Brs Chrs. Schcols..			102	32				58.30
TERREBONNE											1370.30
St-Jovite.....	Acad. convent	Independent	5 SS. de la Sagesse...			107	14	13			87.50
St-Agathe-des-Mts.,	Acad. convent	Independent	6 SS. de la Sagesse...			165	32	20			87.50
St-Jérôme, town...	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	28 SS. Ste-Anne.....			179	49	13			87.50
St-Jérôme, town...	Acad. boys...	Under control	16 Brs Chrs. Schools...		5	449	62	23			87.50

# RECAPITULATION of the reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools for the school year 1917-1918.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commission- ers or independent.	TEACHERS				PUPILS				Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1917-18.
			Male Religious and Nuns	Lay		Total pupils	According to teacher's report.				
				Male.	Female.		Model Course	Academy Course			
TERREBONNE <i>Con'd</i>											\$ cts.
Ste-Thérèse, village..	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	15 SS. Congrégation			393	53	22			87.50
Terrebonne, town...	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	9 SS. Congrégation..			208	16	8			87.50
Terrebonne, town...	Acad. boys...	(Under cont. & independ.)	5 Clercs St-Viateur..			386	60	52			87.50
Ste-Ag-des-Mts, vill.	Acad. boys...	Under control	8 Frs Sacré-Cœur			235	34	10			87.50
Ste-Adèle.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	5 SS. Providence.			168	17				58.30
Ste-Anne-des-Plnes	Mod. boys...	Under control		1	1	83	7				58.30
Ste-Anne-des-Plnes	Mod. convent	Independant	5 SS. Ste-Anne.....			75	31				58.30
St-Jovite.....	Mod. boys...	Under control		1		34	6				58.30
Ste-Thérèse, village	Mod. boys...	Under control	4 Frs St-Gabriel			142	26				58.30
St-Jérôme, town...	Mod. girls...	Under control	7 SS. Ste-Anne.....			465	12				58.30
St-Sauveur.....	Mod. mixed...	Under control	3 SS. de la Sagesse..			91	7				58.30
THREE RIVERS											1108.10
Three Rivers.....	Acad. boys...	Under control	16 Brs Chrs. Schools.			442	81	49			87.50
Tr.-Rivières, No 3..	Mod. girls...	Under control	4 Rel. Ursulines.....		5	310	15				58.30
VAUDREUIL											145.80
Rigaud, village.....	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	7 SS. Ste-Anne.....			78	17	6			87.50
Vaudreuil.....	Acad. boys...	Under control		1	2	93	22	13			87.50
Vaudreuil.....	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	8 SS. Ste-Anne.....			125	16				58.30
VERCHERES											233.30
Varennes, village...	Acad. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	9 SS. Ste-Croix.....			132	31	16			87.50
Varennes, village...	Acad. boys...	(Under cont. & independ.)	8 Brs Chrs. Schools.			184	34	17			87.50
Belœil, village.....	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	8 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.		1	319	13				58.30
Contrecoeur, village.	Mod. mixed d.	Under control	5 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.		1	199	19				58.30
Ste-Julie.....	Mod. mixed d.	Under control			3	114	6				58.30
St-Marc.....	Mod. mixed d.	Under control			2	76	24				58.30
Verchères, village...	Mod. convent	(Under cont. & independ.)	7 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.			156	28				58.30
Verchères, village...	Mod. boys...	Under control	3 Brs Chrs Schools...			118	22				58.30
WESTMOUNT											524.80
Acad. St-Paul.....	Acad. girls...	Under control	9 SS. Congrégation..			224	48	19			87.50
Outremont, village..	Acad. boys...	Under control	9 Clercs St-Viateur..		4	290	51	18			87.50







## PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

## UNIVERSITIES, AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Universities, affiliated Collges and Normal Schools	Government grants	Annual revenues	Annual expenditure	Total amount of endowments	Value of buildings and real estate	Number of volumes in library	Number of diplomas granted
McGill University.....	25,000	1,020,478	1,038,210	11024273	9,216,570	188,000	152
Bishop University and College.....	2,500	36,016	37,792	221,727	258,689	11,200	6
"Stanstead Wesleyan College".....						Pas de	rapport.
Macdonald College, (normal school of).....					2,000,000	7,000	1

## EDUCATION.—YEAR 1917-18.

## AND NORMAL SCHOOLS.

FACULTIES	Number of years comprising the course of study.	Number of weeks during the school year.	Number of professors and lecturers.	Number of students matriculated.	Number of students (boys).	Number of students (girls).	Total number of students.	Number of graduates.	Number of prizes awarded.	Number of scholarships.	Yearly total amount of scholarships
Arts.....	4	32	45	146	193	185	378	48	.....	17	\$1,470
Medecine.....	5	36	55	152	442	4	446	67	.....	.....	.....
Law.....	3	32	14	20	40	4	44	12	.....	2	150
Sciences.....	4	36	40	70	182	.....	182	25	.....	6	475
Total.....	16	136	154	388	857	193	1,050	152	.....	25	2,095
Arts.....	3	36	9	18	25	20	45	6	.....	14	1,000
Theology.....	2	36	4	1	5	.....	5	.....	.....	9	1,305
Total.....	5	72	13	19	30	20	50	6	.....	23	\$2,305
Model.....	1	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	49	12	4	5	.....
Elementary.....	1	40	13	149	.....	.....	111	149	10	54	.....
Kindergarten.....	2	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	38	8	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	4	40	13	169	.....	.....	198	169	14	59	.....

## PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

## HIGH SCHOOLS AND

NAMES OF LOCALITIES	RECEIPTS					EXPENSES		
	Commissioners or Trustees.	Superior Education Fund 1917-18.	School Fees.	Provided from other sources.	Annual Revenue.	Salary of professors.	Contingencies.	Totals.
Montreal.....		1,185	26,089		27,274	57,968		57,968
Quebec.....								
Montreal Technical School.....			7,235		7,235	37,365		37,365
Girls' High School, Montreal.....			19,792		19,792	33,623		33,623
Girls' High School, Quebec.....								
Stanstead Wesleyan College School.....	1,776	350	36,629	5,466	44,221	18,286	10,441	28,727
Total.....	1,776	1,535	89,745	5,466	98,522	147,242	10,441	157,683

## ACADEMIES--Continued.

Aylmer.....	4,563	442	657	2,568	8,230	3,375	6,330	9,705
Ayer's Cliff.....	1,673	511	533	2,735	5,452	1,600	815	2,415
Bedford.....	2,723	300	327	20	3,370	1,993	1,301	3,294
Buckingham.....	348	716	424	2,372	3,860	3,350	1,035	4,385
Coaticook.....	705	462	4,816	1,269	7,252	3,850	3,540	7,390
Cookshire.....	2,429	442	625	1,392	4,888	2,699	2,153	4,852
Cowansville.....	4,396	803	685	1,343	7,227	3,273	3,954	7,227
Danville.....	3,857	430	372	557	5,216	3,260	2,517	5,777
East Angus.....	4,375	498	445		5,318	2,580	2,738	5,318
Gault Institute.....	3,912	567	693	1,032	6,204	4,778	1,426	6,204
Granby.....	7,492	458	942	210	9,102	5,187	3,056	8,243
Huntingdon.....	4,250	1,689	1,515	206	7,660	4,700	3,251	7,951
Inverness.....	2,788	42	341	923	4,478	3,223	1,255	4,478
Knowlton.....	3,610	424	426	831	5,291	2,876	2,394	5,270
Lachute.....	4,609	470	2,623	1,555	9,257	5,925	3,332	9,257
Lachine.....								
Lennoxville.....	5,833	442	1,206	417	7,898	4,202	3,356	7,558
Longueuil.....	8,744	418	659	5,490	15,311	6,188	8,058	14,246
Macdonald College.....	3,300	452	439		4,191	7,800	900	8,700
Magog.....	1,891	308	625	1,246	4,070	2,789	924	3,713
New Carlisle.....	5,272				5,272	3,443	1,829	5,272
North Hatley.....	2,920	533	308	727	4,488	2,476	1,213	3,689
Ormstown.....	2,396	804	600	669	4,469	3,450	1,019	4,469
Outremont.....	28,105	961	6,752	437	36,255	18,786	14,470	33,256
Richmond.....	3,278	436	1,459	100	5,273	4,550	912	5,462
Shawville.....	2,925	809	1,621	339	5,694	3,355	2,978	6,332
Sherbrooke.....	17,191	468	1,663		19,322	12,420	9,926	22,346
St-John's.....	2,639	469	297	16	3,421	1,750	1,640	3,390
St-Lambert.....	16,733	903	1,928	4,522	24,086	12,111	11,690	23,801
Sutton.....	2,075	436	833	250	3,594	2,215	1,379	3,594
Ve d'un.....								
Waterville.....	2,424	420	593	1,164	4,601	3,030	1,571	4,601
Waterloo.....	4,165	658	210	1,336	6,369	3,225	2,619	5,844
Windsor.....	1,606	416	360	78	2,460	1,887	687	2,574
Total.....	163,227	17,571	34,977	33,804	249,579	146,346	104,268	250,614

EDUCATION.—YEAR 1917-18.—*Continued.*

## SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

PROFESSORS				PUPILS								
Number of professors	Principals			Courses			Religion		Age		Total Number of pupils	Number of days during which schools have been open
	Salaries	Diplomas	Board of Examiners	Elementary	Model	Academy	Protestants	Catholics	Under 16 years of age	Over 16 years of age		
43	3,000	A	McG.	252	346	319	869	48	683	234	917	186
6	1,300	A	C. B.	52	29	67	14	37	44	81	184	
31	2,500	A	McG.	289	261	546	4	421	129	550	187	
32	2,000	A	McG.	23	268	202	679	34	571	142	713	187
9	1,200	A	C. B.	72	62	34	161	7	134	34	168	183
13	3,000	A	C. B.	94	62	57	209	4	150	63	213	181
134	2,166			661	1,079	902	2,531	111	1,996	646	2,642	184

## ACADEMIES

5	1,250	A	C. B.	96	50	8	154	.....	154	.....	154	191	
2	800	A	C. B.	24	26	20	70	.....	59	11	70	185	
4	1,000	A	McG.	47	27	4	73	5	71	7	78	186	
5	1,300	A	C. B.	79	36	19	130	4	119	15	134	188	
6	1,700	A	McG.	113	43	34	190	.....	170	20	190	188	
4	1,300	A	McG.	71	37	30	131	7	111	27	138	186	
5	1,500	A	C. B.	73	53	22	147	1	130	18	148	185	
5	1,400	A	McG.	63	34	29	126	.....	107	19	126	183	
5	1,200	A	C. B.	76	28	11	113	2	109	6	115	190	
7	1,600	A	C. B.	145	43	16	181	23	189	15	204	188	
7	2,000	A	McG.	151	39	20	203	7	196	14	210	182	
7	1,550	A	C. B.	120	78	55	25	18	227	26	253	187	
3	1,300	A	C. B.	21	17	22	58	2	49	11	60	189	
4	1,500	A	C. B.	61	29	15	105	.....	89	16	10	187	
8	1,800	A	McG.	112	65	6	234	3	189	48	237	185	
28	2,600	A	C. B.	995	132	33	1,102	58	1,129	31	1,160	185	
7	1,250	A	C. B.	143	54	17	206	8	192	22	214	182	
10	1,200	A	C. B.	258	44	12	298	16	31	1	314	187	
9	1,500	A	C. B.	148	49	20	203	14	211	6	217	182	
5	1,000	A	C. B.	122	40	13	160	15	10	5	175	186	
5	1,000	A	C. B.	103	38	12	153	.....	146	7	153	180	
4	1,000	A	C. B.	66	28	16	100	10	93	17	110	190	
5	1,450	A	C. B.	67	50	24	137	10	124	23	147	189	
27	1,600	A	McG.	560	206	47	792	21	737	76	813	190	
7	1,200	A	C. B.	110	62	40	211	1	183	29	212	183	
6	1,25	A	C. B.	128	44	37	209	.....	191	18	209	187	
14	2,310	A	C. B.	272	117	75	453	11	401	63	464	184	
3	750	M	McD.	90	14	2	94	12	103	3	106	183	
15	2,10	A	C. B.	335	106	16	440	11	448	9	457	186	
3	1,500	A	C. B.	49	25	25	99	.....	94	5	99	185	
41	2,000	A	C. B.	397	95	16	505	3	502	6	508	186	
5	900	A	C. B.	114	30	18	161	1	156	6	162	183	
5	1,500	A	McG.	81	33	17	129	2	120	11	131	185	
3	1,000	A	C. B.	41	24	8	73	.....	62	11	73	189	
280	1,426			5,331	1,802	813	7,681	265	7,344	602	7,946	185	



## PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

## HIGH SCHOOLS AND

NAMES OF LOCALITIES	MODEL SCHOOL AND ACADEMY PUPILS					
	Dictation	English Grammar and Parsing	English Composition	English Literature	Geography	Scripture History
Montreal.....	917	620	91	917	551	917
Quebec.....	75	81	81	75	75	51
Technical School, Montreal.....	425	425	550	550	425	.....
Girl's High School, Montreal.....	579	607	470	346	438	473
Girl's High School, Québec.....	116	111	119	124	98	98
Stanstead Wesleyan College School.....	162	150	193	213	200	172
Total.....	2,274	1,994	2,330	2,225	1,787	1,711

## ACADEMIES.

Aylmer.....	154	115	115	115	115	146
Ayer's Cliff.....	62	49	52	62	62	49
Bedford.....	57	44	57	46	57	74
Buckingham.....	129	85	134	134	75	115
Coaticook.....	116	116	116	134	134	156
Cookshire.....	108	108	120	120	120	90
Cowansville.....	148	108	148	148	140	126
Danville.....	126	110	105	116	116	97
East Angus.....	106	45	115	115	88	102
Gault Institute.....	193	115	193	193	166	177
Granby.....	139	104	139	139	139	182
Huntingdon.....	253	253	253	253	253	179
Inverness.....	54	56	51	60	50	36
Knowlton.....	75	75	78	78	78	63
Lachute.....	187	165	237	237	205	174
Lachine.....	1,007	518	687	729	800	1,043
Lennoxville.....	167	154	171	212	154	187
Longueuil.....	209	161	165	165	162	153
Macdonald College.....	187	69	69	193	187	173
Magog.....	135	89	92	174	172	157
New-Carlisle.....	92	92	108	153	119	108
North Hatley.....	90	62	62	76	76	94
Ormstown.....	105	91	121	147	121	123
Outremont.....	681	681	681	681	681	755
Richmond.....	212	212	212	212	211	172
Shawville.....	157	118	167	167	129	130
Sherbrooke.....	450	348	463	463	387	389
St-John's.....	67	61	31	100	67	59
St-Lambert.....	454	266	334	457	260	441
Sutton.....	99	76	76	76	99	74
Verdun.....	508	251	251	251	251	492
Waterville.....	77	59	81	81	70	.....
Waterloo.....	128	68	61	83	80	114
Windsor.....	57	36	57	53	57	63
Total.....	6,789	4,966	5,802	6,429	5,881	6,493

EDUCATION.—YEAR—1917-18—*Continued.*SPECIAL SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

## STUDYING THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY

Ancient History	History of Canada	History of England	Arithmetic	Algebra	Geometry	Drawing	Book-keeping	French language	Latin	Greek	Physiology and hygiene	Natural Sciences	Natural and Agricultural History	Trigonometry
665	562	742	562	175	808	837	445	4	233	39	355	21		
30	81	81	52	52	25	81	59					6		
125	550	469	550	125	427	411	490	79				85	13	
190	346	579	202	96	673	607	322		188	96				
54	49	111	33	26	98	124	30		91	26	67			
140	150	164	57	57	141	55	193	35	98	20	118	4		
1,204	1,738	2,146	1,456	531	2,147	491	2,332	970	4	610	56	540	44	

ACADEMIES—*Continued.*

	110	44	151	24	8	107	44	115	15	107	5	107
	20	52	59	20	20	42		52	7	32	10	40
	12	37	76	4	4	74	12	44	10	39	2	74
	17	76	124	28	19	106		75	9	106	9	115
	106	46	190	46	34	100	44	190	37	43	18	43
	77	54	118	30	30	140	32	120	30	78	22	90
15	31	79	144	28	22	148	53	108	34	110	8	126
	25	55	109	29	29		43	91	28	88	29	76
14	20	27	114	11	11	65	12	76	15	104	8	104
	8	98	180	27	16	177		96	26	177	13	177
	22	64	205	20	20	124	37	95	35	124	10	190
51	52	157	253	84	55	248	57	253	98	169	55	198
	15	51	49	22	22	54	11	51	26	22	11	38
	45	73	72	27	15	40	24	67	7	51	6	63
41	96	151	218	61	60	200	146	170	105	148	82	177
	114	166	1,141	32	32	1,122	67	466	45	1,097	18	1,127
	40	114	195	30	17	195	54	107	22	185	17	195
	50	56	308	12	12	314	22	128	25	116	5	116
	193	193	181	34	20	193		166	34	158	12	138
	58	70	168	13	13	122		92	22	152	7	160
	25	34	144	12	12	108		87	6	96	8	96
33	20	34	100	27	15	94	28	66	8	41	10	41
19	32	60	135	24	24	97	48	110	41	111	12	123
231	300	81	782	47	47		222	473	98	721	20	755
	212	212	188	40	40	123		142	32	172	24	172
	80	154	200	49	37	130		128	55	91	19	91
110	70	210	436	130	70	447	122	348	111	271	28	326
35	7	10	106	2	2	67	5	61	10	45	1	59
	41	63	451	40	16	457	116	228	66	250	16	318
	57	38	92	25	25	98	49	70	26	41	13	45
	71	77	508	40	16	492	24	251	77	69		235
18	19	63	114	18	18	96		78	26	85	4	96
7	19	49	124	28	17	33		68	32	76	7	29
	26	30	67	8	8	71	11	35	11	47	4	27
574	2,120	2,778	7,502	1,071	806	5,884	1,283	4,707	1,229	5,222	513	5,767
												36

## PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

## MODEL SCHOOLS

NAMES OF LOCALITIES	RECEIPTS				
	Commissioners or Trustees	Superior Education Fund, 1917-18	School Fees	Derived from other sources	Annual Revenues
Aberdeen.....					
Arundel.....	710	221	390		1,321
Athelstan.....					
Barnston.....					
Beebe.....	2,283	350	291	1,054	3,978
Bishop's Crossing.....	1,181	218	200		1,599
Brownsburg.....	1,576	210	493		2,279
Bulwer.....	1,485	222	209	450	2,366
Bury.....	1,881	221	351	102	2,555
Campbell's Bay.....	973	174	41	419	1,607
Chateauguay.....	1,016	192	135	4	1,347
Clarenceville.....	674	218	580	278	1,750
Compton.....					
Como.....					
Dixville.....	669	332	91	66	1,158
Dunham.....	694	41	148	25	908
Durham.....	586	208	34		828
Durham South.....	645	212	61	19	937
Farnham.....	2,494	237	1,366	2,500	6,597
Frelighsburg.....	684	279	306	248	1,517
Gaspé.....	1,395	125	140	505	2,165
Gould.....	1,106	211		300	1,617
Greenfield Park.....	6,346	90	55	1,406	7,897
Hatley.....	639		1,041	1,671	3,351
Hemmingford.....	840		5		845
Howick.....		220	176	1,356	1,752
Hull.....	1,734	218	317	6,476	8,745
Joliette.....	1,524	212	539	2,046	4,321
Kenogami.....	4,140	661	213	812	5,826
Kingsbury.....	758	459	198	189	1,604
Kingsey.....	795	212	6	344	1,357
Lacolle.....	636	150	194	120	1,100
La Peche.....	775	249	180		1,204
La Tuque.....		250	131	1,717	2,098
Leeds.....	481	218	141		840
Mansonville.....	1,072	275	250	313	1,910
Maple Grove.....	335	209	93		637
Marbleton.....	980	255	134	27	1,396
Megantic.....	761	213	145	1,070	2,189
Milan.....		219	45	1,909	2,173
Maisonneuve.....	25,059	252	1,908		27,219
New Glasgow.....	656	67	44	357	1,124
New-Richmond.....	790	125	225		1,140
Paspébiac.....					
Port-Daniel Centre.....	640	223	193	39	1,095
Portneuf.....	594	170	65	96	925
Rawdon.....	718	209	58	119	1,104
Sawyerville.....	1,403	314	439	387	2,543
Scotstown.....	1,899	225	255	285	2,664
Shawinigan.....	7,240	423	24	2,279	9,966
Shigawake Centre.....		421	182	868	1,471
St-André.....					
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts.....	3,834	214	179	109	4,336
Stanbridge-East.....	801	210	307		1,318
Thetford Mines.....	772	661	409	1,672	3,514
Three-Rivers.....	1,436	214	568	936	3,154
Royal George.....	20,265	267	386	58	21,456
	107,975	11,776	13,941	33,111	166,803

## EDUCATION.—YEAR 1917-18—Continued.

## MODEL SCHOOLS.

EXPENSES			TEACHERS				PUPILS						Number of days the schools were in operation
Teachers' Salaries	Contingencies	Totals.	Number of teachers.	Principals			Elementary and model course	Protestants	Roman Catholics	Under 16 years of age	Over 16 years of age		
				Diplomas	Totals	Normal school or board of examiners that have given diploma							
1,060	261	1,321	14	\$ 1,900	M	McG	379	364	15	365	14	189	
820	1,090	1,910	2	700	M	McD	71	68	3	65	6	186	
1,700	2,278	3,978	2	450	M	C. B.	43	34	9	40	3	197	
1,170	429	1,599	2	500	M	C. B.	46	46		43	3	188	
1,770	509	2,279	3	800	M	McG	123	121	2	120	3	175	
1,464	902	2,366	3	550	M	McD	70	64	6	57	13	184	
1,901	654	2,555	4	650	M	C. B.	61	59	2	61		186	
800	531	1,331	3	700	M	C. B.	73	71	2	68	5	187	
940	535	1,475	4	800	M	C. B.	116	115	1	111	5	165	
1,550	200	1,750	2	450	M	McD	79	79		75	4	192	
			3	390	M	McD	45	39	6	45		180	
			3	800	M	McG	55	55		50	5	188	
			2	600	M	McD	50	47	3	48	2	186	
			2	550	M	McD	40	37	3	40		183	
800	358	1,158	2	450	M	McD	24	23	1	20	4	186	
800	100	900	3	450	M	McD	41	40	1	40	1	180	
720	108	828	2	450	M	McD	26	25	1	26		173	
770	167	937	2	500	M	McD	48	48		45	3	188	
2,278	2,752	5,030	5	750	M	McD	139	135	4	139		189	
1,350	167	1,517	3	700	M	McG	56	53	3	50	6	190	
1,316	849	2,165	2	600	M	C. B.	57	56	1	56	1	180	
1,280	337	1,617	3	650	M	McD	42	42		31	11	186	
3,119	5,436	8,555	8	945	M	McG	229	229		229		189	
1,516	1,797	3,313	3	600	M	McD	77	74	3	37	40	183	
1,128	124	1,252	2	750	M	McD	64	52	12	56	8	188	
1,500	252	1,752	3	650	M	McD	83	82	1	72	11	181	
4,175	2,887	7,062	6	1,150	M	McD	189	174	15	186	3	190	
1,350	3,144	4,494	3	550	M	C. B.	85	75	10	82	3	183	
1,374	4,452	5,826	2	650	M	McD	56	53	3	56		189	
947	591	1,538	2	600	M	McD	43	40	3	39	4	183	
800	284	1,084	2	500	M	McD	31	31		28	3	182	
980	120	1,100	2	600	M	McD	37	35	2	35	2	187	
1,000	225	1,225	1	550	M	McG	73	70	3	56	17	183	
1,998	169	2,167	4	700	M	McD	86	81	5	85	1	186	
690	150	840	2	450	M	McD	24	19	5	19	5	191	
1,075	826	1,901	2	600	M	McD	73	71	2	70	3	182	
756	85	841	2	500	M	McG	27	21	6	16	11	192	
820	576	1,396	2	500	M	McD	40	37	3	40		184	
980	1,209	2,189	3	600	M	McD	81	80	1	69	12	192	
757	1,416	2,173	3	520	M	McD	55	47	8	52	3	168	
6,429	5,883	12,312	12	1,100	M	McG	736	730	6	724	12	179	
510	161	971	2	450	M	McD	54	54		49	5	185	
950	190	1,140	2	600	A	McG	81	78	3	75	6	193	
			2	500	M	McD	60	60		55	5	188	
778	224	1,002	3	550	M	McD	51	49	2	49	2	187	
685	239	924	2	400	M	C. B.	23	22	1	22	1	186	
850	254	1,104	2	500	M	McD	74	74		73	1	190	
1,765	684	2,449	3	1,000	M	C. B.	106	94	12	95	11	189	
1,655	1,009	2,664	4	650	M	McD	104	103	1	93	11	180	
3,939	6,027	9,966	4	950	M	McD	99	84	15	98	1	175	
780	691	1,471	2	500	M	C. B.	46	46		40	6	189	
			3	800	M	McD	60	59	1	56	4	184	
2,000	1,676	3,676	3	750	M	McD	93	89	4	91	2	184	
1,189	129	1,318	3	500	M	C. B.	91	83	8	78	13	191	
1,675	1,839	3,514	3	825	M	McD	92	82	10	86	6	187	
1,995	1,059	3,054	4	1,000	A	C. B.	133	115	18	132	1	182	
8,396	15,719	24,115	13	1,500	A	McG	445	443	2	444	1	185	
81,350	71,754	153,104	190	673			5,385	5,157	228	5,082	303	185	



## PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

## MODEL SCHOOLS

NAMES OF LOCALITIES	MODEL SCHOOLS PUPILS STUDYING					
	Dictation	English Grammar	English Composition	English Literature	Geography	Sacred History
Aberdeen.....	381	269	269	381	298	346
Arundel.....	71	71	71	71	71	61
Athelstan.....	24	24	16	24	24	25
Barnston.....	41	41	38	41	41	37
Beebe.....	130	130	48	48	130	124
Bishop's Crossing.....	57	51	46	46	51	57
Brownsburg.....	61	54	54	54	61	61
Bulwer.....	75	42	42	42	75	69
Bury.....	117	117	117	117	117	117
Campbell's Bay.....	46	51	51	51	62	66
Chateauguay.....	5	26	26	45	45	45
Charenceville.....	55	55	55	55	55	40
Compton.....	50	50	46	50	50	49
Como.....	24	26	24	23	36	37
Dixville.....	14	14			1	
Dunham.....	11	11	11	11	11	11
Durham.....	20	18	18	20	20	25
Durham South.....	42	41	41	48	48	45
Farnham.....	119	81	122	81	99	119
Frelighsburg.....	43	43	38	56	46	50
Gaspé.....	47	47	47	24	24	24
Gould.....	39	36	38	39	38	28
Greenfield Park.....	185	149	149	149	149	29
Hatley.....	76	7	76	76	58	69
Hemmingford.....	57	47	64	39	64	38
Howick.....	65	71	65	83	83	3
Hull.....	205	25	205	205	205	184
Joliette.....	83	83	83	83	83	81
Kenogami.....	23	56	56	23	23	54
Kingsbury.....	32	25	32	43	25	37
Kingsey.....	31	22	31	31	28	29
Lacolle.....	37	37	34	37	37	31
La Peche.....	29	29	29	29	29	27
La Tuque.....	47	37	57	81	57	80
Leed.....	17	24	23	24	6	19
Mansonville.....	73	73	73	73	73	65
Maple Grove.....	2	23	23	23	23	23
Marbleton.....	40	31	29	40	33	37
Megantic.....	57	48	38	57	57	56
Milan.....	50	32	32	46	40	41
Maisonneuve.....	736	407	407	260	407	726
New Glasgow.....	41	32	32	32	3	49
New Richmond.....	68	43	50	66	55	57
Paspébiac.....	53	53	33	40	46	52
Port Daniel Centre.....	38	38	38	38	3	51
Portneuf.....	17	17	20	17	1	18
Rawdon.....	49	49	49	49	71	71
Sawyerville.....	68	68	62	62	68	90
Scotstown.....	75	48	48	75	5	75
Shawinigan.....	99	58	58	58	99	98
Shigawake Centre.....	32	32	32	32	32	38
St-André.....	51	47	51	51	51	53
St-Agathe-des-Monts.....	93	66	6	93	66	91
Stanbridge East.....	70	64	64	63	63	75
Three Rivers.....	98	6	54	98	98	86
Royal George.....	445	233	233	100	233	429
Total.....	4,675	3,687	3,624	3,600	3,944	4,468

## EDUCATION.—YEAR 1917-18.—Continued.

## MODEL SCHOOLS

PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY.

History of Canada	History of England	Arithmetic	Algebra	Geometry	Drawing	Book-keeping	French	Latin	Physiology and hygiene	Natural sciences	Natural History and Agriculture
49	236	365	67	35	346	59	269	64	314	16	346
71	25	71	10	10	71		59	25	61	10	61
4	20	37	1	1			15	6	18		23
5	36	45	9	2	45		37	4	37		37
125	70	129	46	46	130	22	46	15	124		124
14	3	70	13	10	70		37	5	44	4	47
9	29	61	9		61	22	61	13	45		61
29	3	74	8	3	75		42	4	64	2	69
57	23	117	13	6	117		117	25	55	6	55
38	20	72	6	6	43		51		62		17
3	7	45			45		12	2	45		45
21	3	54	15	15	55	41	55	7	32		26
16	31	50	3		50		49		27		49
15		40	2		40	2	26	3	21		37
13							14				
5	6	11	3		11	4	11	1	7		11
11	9	26	5		26		15	3	13	26	26
5	36	48	3	3	48		32	5	45		45
60	81	119	3				100		119		119
6	34	55	3	3	56		20	2	39	1	53
24	10	24	15		29		29		24		24
23	36	42	12	12	42		36	5	1		28
14	8	24			149		62	5	149		50
33	2	76	7	7	6		50	7	69		69
7	2	64	1	15	42		4	7	30		19
15	58	81	19	10	61		64	16	61	2	73
199	199	199	4	4	195	44	76		62		205
6	13	8	3	2	83		83	1	81		81
6	9	56			56	3	23	6	25		56
	25	43	5	5	38		25	4	24		38
4	24	31	8	2	31	8	22	7	16		29
19	15	37	7	4	37	7	29	4	27		33
8	21	29			29	22	29	2	15	20	20
57	47	56	7	1	80	6	47	9	46		80
8	16	26	7	7	9		21	2			15
51	22	73	8	7	73	7	73	3	54		65
3	16	22	5	5	23	8	23		17		18
6	27	40	3	3	40	7	40	9	36		40
3	27	81	18	8			48	10	40		24
6	45	55	24	5	35		40	5	45		45
99	52	734	10	10	726	123	240		434	2	434
9	23	54		1	41	8	32	3	24		27
28	35	81	9	9	73		53	11	41		41
26	41	60	8	2	25	8	25	10	9		9
19	28	51		19	19		32		36		51
1	7	23	2	2	15		17		14		21
2	3	74	3	3	74	33	74		71		71
24	40	101	16	16	106	32	62	12	27		43
35	24	88	20	15	88		58	1	39		62
93	5	99	1	1	99		58		56		56
6	20	46	8		34		32		24		38
4	39	60	1	7	60	24	43	10	46		53
41	11	91	2	1	93		55	14	91		91
12	27	86	11	10	7		54	9	72		77
6	74	98	12	12	86		54	26	48		56
65	194	445	16	16	436	33	278	32	436	9	403
1,487	2,110	4,827	524	352	4,464	524	3,095	415	3,479	108	3,806



---

---

## APPENDIX N° VI

---

### MINOR TABLES

---

---



TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL

Numbers.	Names of Inspectors	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of the appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.
1	Auger, A.-L. ....	Charlesbourg, Co. of Quebec. ....	30 May, 1919. ....	\$(1)1,400
2	Ballantyne, John. ....	Grindstone, (Magdalen Islands) ....	30 June, 1903. ....	\$ 200
3	Beaudet, Avellin. ....	St-Agapit, Co. Lotbinière. ....	14 June 1917. ....	(1) 1,400
4	Belcourt, J.-G.-Ephrem. ....	Nicolet, (Nicolet) . . . . .	18 November, 1880. ....	1400
5	Boily, Jos.-Edouard. ....	Roberval, (Lake St. John). ....	26 June, 1909. ....	1,400
6	Bouchard, J.-A. ....	Baie St-Paul. ....	5 January, 1916. ....	1,400
7	Buckland, Rev. A.-W. ....	New Carlisle (Bonaventure). ....	5 August, 1919. ....	450
8	Chabot, Jos.-Alexandre. ....	Lauzon, (Levis) . . . . .	30 September, 1896. ....	1,400
9	Charbonneau, A.-B. ....	2140, Boulevard Gouin, Bordeaux. ....	3 November, 1915. ....	1,400
10	Chartrand, Joseph-B. ....	Aylmer, Ottawa Co. ....	5 September, 1917. ....	1,400
11	Chiasson, Mgr. P. ....	Pointe aux Esquimaux, (Saguenay). ....	21 November, 1917. ....	300
12	Côté, Joseph-Maxime. ....	St-Georges (Beauce) . . . . .	14 September, 1900. ....	1,400
13	Cuddihy, Thomas. ....	Montreal, 1350, Delorimier Av. ....	25 June, 1915. ....	1,400

(1) By an order in council dated May 30, 1919, the Government grants school inspectors a yearly amount of \$400 for travelling expenses in addition to a bonus of \$200. granted for the school year 1919-20.

INSPECTION.—SCHOOL YEAR 1919-20.—*Continued.*

INSPECTION DIVISIONS.	Number of schools under control.
1—The city of Three Rivers ; the county of St-Maurice, except the municipalities of St-Etienne-des-Grès, St-Boniface, St-Mathias, Shawinigan-Falls, La-Baie-Shawinigan ; the county of Maskinongé, except St-Ignace-du-Lac ; the municipalities of St-Barthélemi, St-Cuthbert and St-Viateur, in the county of Berthier.....	152
2—The Protestant schools of the Madgalen Islands.....	4
3—The municipalities of St. Patrick and St. Sylvester, in the county of Lotbinière ; the municipalities of Leeds-East, Leeds, diss., Inverness, St. Pierre Baptiste, Ste. Sophie, St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, Ireland-North, Ireland-South, St. Alphonse de Thetford, Thetford Mines, Sacré-Cœur de Marie, Robertsonville and St. Antoine de Pontbriand, in the county of Megantic ; the municipalities of Chester East (Ste. Hélène), St. Paul de Chester, village, St. Paul de Chester (parish), Chénier, St. Rémi-de-Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska ; the municipality of St. Pierre de Broughton, in the county of Beauce.....	160
4—The county of Nicolet, except Ste. Cécile de Lévrard, Ste-Sophie-de-Lévrard, and Ste-Marie de-Blandford ; St. Joseph-de-Blandford..... <sup>a</sup>	161
5—The county of Lake St. John, except the municipalities of St-Bruno, of Hébertville, village, of Hébertville, parish, de LaBarre and the township of Taché, in the county of Chicoutimi.....	162
6—The county of Gaspé and the school municipalities of St-Paul-des-Capucins, Dalibaire, (St-Edouard-des-Méchins,) and Cherbourg, in the county of Matane.....	126
7—The Protestant schools of the county of Bonaventure, except those of the townships of Hope and Port-Daniel.....	32
8—In the county of Kamouraska : St-Germain, Ste-Hélène, St-André, St-Alexandre, St-Eluthère and the townships of Bungay, Parke and Chabot ; in the county of Témiscouata ; N.-D.-du-Portage, St-Antonin, St-Modeste, St-Epiphanie, St-Hubert, St-Honoré, St-Louis de-Ha! Ha! St-Mathias-de-Cabano, N.-D.-du-Lac, St-Eusèbe, Ste-Rose du-Dégelé, St-Benoît-Abbé, Rivière-Bleue, St-David-d'Escourt, Les Etroits-du-Lac-Long (township Botsford) and the township of Robinson.....	155
9—The county of L'Assomption ; that of Montcalm, except St-Donat and the townships of Chilton, (N.-D.-de-la-Merci) and Décarie ; the municipalities of Lavaltrie and of Lanoraie, in the county of Berthier and that of Saint-Paul, in the county of Joliette.....	135
10—The county of Témiscaming ; the municipalities of Aberdeen, Ile-des-Allumettes, Sheen, Chichester, Waltham, Mansfield and Pontefract, Fort-Coulouge and Ile-du-Calumet, in the county of Pontiac. The region traversed by the Grand Trunk Pacific, from the Eastern limit of Temiscaming to La Tuque, inclusively, and the municipality of Rivière-Croche, in the township of Langelier, county of Champlain.....	106
11—The territory contained in the apostolic prefecture of the Gulf of St. Lawrence from the river Portneuf to Blanc-Sablon.....	30
12—The municipalities of St-Côme, St-Théophile, St-Gédéon-de-Marlow, St-Martin-de-Jersey, St-George, Aubert-Gallion, St-Benoît-Joseph, St-Honoré-de-Shenly, in the county of Beauce ; the municipalities of St-Evariste-de-Forsyth, Lambton, (St-Vital), Aylmer, (St-Sébastien), St-Samuel-de-Gayhurst, St-Ludger, Courcelles, (Ste-Martine), St-Hilaire-de-Dorset, in the county of Frontenac.....	145
13—The part of the Catholic school municipality of the city of Montreal, situated on the west of Bleury and St-Pierre, streets the northern district of the same municipality and the following school municipalities : Rivière-St-Pierre, (Verdun), St-Pierre-aux-Liens, St-Léon-de-Westmount, Côte-St-Luc, Ste-Madeleine-d'Outremont, St-Viateur-d'Outremont, Pont-Viau, St-Vincent-de-Paul, Côte St-François, La Grande-Côte, les Ecors, St-Elzéar, St-François-de-Sales.....	107

TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL

Numbers.	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.
14	Curot, Marie-Joseph.....	Montreal, 1865, St. Urbain street....	8 July, 1892.....	\$1,400
15	Dubeau, Joseph-Zoël.....	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière (Kamour.)...	8 July, 1892.....	1,400
16	Dupuis, J.-A.....	Montréal, 156 Valois St.....	29 April, 1919.....	1,400
17	Filteau, Alphonse.....	Beauport, (Quebec).....	7 June, 1905.....	\$ 1,400
18	Filteau, L.-M.....	Neuville, (Portneuf).....	1 September, 1915.	1,400
19	Frédéric, J.-A.-M.....	St. John, (St. John).....	11 July, 1914.....	1,400
20	Genest-Labarre, J.-Evariste..	Victoriaville, (Arthabaska).....	2 November, 1896..	1,400
21	Gilman, Aaron-Luther.....	Cowansville, (Missisquoi).....	9 December, 1895..	1,400
22	Gosselin, J.-E.....	St-Gervais, (Bellechasse).....	17 April, 1917.....	1,400
23	Goulet, Joseph-Onésime.....	St-Gervais, (Bellechasse).....	16 January, 1901...	1,400
24	Goulet, L -Philippe.....	Quebec, 58 Claire-Fontaine street....	18 February, 1907..	1,400
25	Guay, Louis-Abdon.....	St-David, (Levis).....	26 May, 1894.....	1,400

INSPECTION.—SCHOOL YEAR 1919-1920.—*Continued.*

## INSPECTION DIVISION.

Number of schools  
under control

14—The county of Stanstead: that of Compton except East Angus, St. Louis of Westbury, Easton, diss; Martinville, Clifton and Newport, the townships of Spaulding, Ditchfield and Woburn, in the county of Frontenac.....	170
15—The county of Kamouraska, except St-Germain, Ste-Hélène, St-André, St-Alexandre, St-Eleuthère (Pohénégamook), and the townships Bungay, Parke and Chabot and that of L'Islet, except the municipalities of St-Marcel, Ste-Perpétue, St-Pamphile, St-Adalbert..	150
16.—The county of Laprairie, except St-Jacques-le-Mineur, and the counties of Châteauguay, Beauharnois and Huntingdon.....	167
17—The county of Montmorency, except the Island of Orleans; the county of Quebec; the municipalities of Rivière-à-Pierre, (St-Bernardin), St-Léonard-de-Port-Maurice, St-Raymond, parish, St-Raymond, village; Ste-Catherine, Lac-St-Joseph, Ste-Christine, St-Augustin, Pointe-aux-Trembles, Neuville, in the county of Portneuf.....	134
18—The county of Portneuf, except the municipalities of Rivière-à-Pierre, St-Bernardin, St-Léonard-de-Port-Maurice, St-Raymond, parish, St-Raymond, village, Ste-Christine, Lac St-Joseph, Ste-Catherine, St-Augustin, Pointe-aux-Trembles, Neuville; the municipalities of Lac-Chat, Ste-Thècle, village, Ste-Thècle, parish, St-Adolphe, St-Stanislas, Lafèche, St-Prosper, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, town, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, parish, in the county of Champlain.....	140
19—The counties of Napierville, Iberville and St-Jean, the schools of St-Jacques-de-Clarenceville and St-Thomas, in the county of Missisquoi, and the municipality of St-Jacques-le-Mineur, county of Laprairie.....	152
20—The counties of Sherbrooke and of Richmond; the municipalities of Ely-North, Ely-South, Stukely-North, Lawrenceville and Ste-Anne-de-Stukely, in the county of Shefford; the municipality of Ste-Christine, in the county of Bagot.....	155
21—The Protestant schools of the counties of Huntingdon and of Soulanges, those of Valleyfield and of St-Louis-de-Gonzague, in the county of Beauharnois, those of Lacolle, in the county of St-Jean, those of St-Thomas-de-Clarenceville, in the county of Missisquoi and that of the county of Vaudreuil, except municipality of Pointe-Fortune and the counties of Chambly and Laprairie.....	89
22—The municipalities of St-Marcel, Ste-Perpétue, St-Pamphile, St-Adalbert, in the county of L'Islet; N.-D.-Auxiliatrice-de-Buckland; St-Philémon, St-Magloire, St-Camille, Ste-Sabine, in the county of Bellechasse; St-Fabien-de-Panet, St-Paul, Ste-Apolline, St-Juste-de-la-Bretonnière, in the county of Montmagny, Ste-Justine, St-Cyprien, St-Nazaire, St-Abdon, Ste-Rose-de-Watford, St-Louis-de-Gonzague, Ste-Germaine, St-Léon-de-Standon, Standon, St-Odilon, (Cranbourne), St-Benjamin-du-Lac-à-Busque, St-Prosper, in the county of Dorchester; St-Zacharie and Ste-Amélie, in the county of Beauce.....	168
23—The county of Champlain, except the municipalities of Lac-Chat, Ste-Thècle, village, Ste-Thècle, parish, St-Adolphe, St-Stanislas, Lafèche, St-Prosper, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, village, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, parish; the municipalities of St-Etienne-des-Grès, St-Boniface, St-Mathieu, Shawinigan-Falls, La-Baie-Shawinigan, in the county of St-Maurice.....	154
24—The county of Montmagny, except St-Fabien-de-Panet, St-Paul, Ste-Apolline; the county of Bellechasse, except Buckland, (N.-D.-Auxiliatrice), Ste-Philémon, St-Magloire, Ste-Sabine, St-Camille and Honfleur.....	145
25—The county of Levis, except the city of Levis, N.-D.-de-la-Victoire, Bienville, St-Joseph, Lauzon and the eastern part of the village of Lauzon; the county of Dorchester, except Standon, St-Abdon, St-Léon-de-Standon, St-Odilon (Cranbourne), St-Benjamin-du-Lac-à-Busque, Ste-Germaine, St-Louis-de-Gonzague, Ste-Justine, Ste-Rose-de-Watford, St-Nazaire, St-Prosper; Honfleur, in the county of Bellechasse.....	159



TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL

Numbers	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries
26	Hébert, Joseph.....	Longueuil, (Chambly).....	1 September, 1899..	1,400
27	Hubert, Paul.....	Rimouski (Rimouski).....	30 April, 1915.....	1,400
28	Hunter Rev.-J.-H.....	Coaticook (Stanstead).....	26 June 1912.....	\$ 1,400
29	Honeyman, Howard-Arthur..	Hull (Ottawa).....	18 December 1907..	1,400
30	Kerr, Rev. Isaac-Newton...	Hatley (Stanstead).....	1 October 1899....	450
31	Lamaire, J.-E.....	Laprairie, town, P. O. Box 107.....	25 October 1919....	1,400
32	Letarte, A.-A.....	Quebec, 62 Maisonneuve Street.....	8 February 1917...	1,400
33	Levesque, Louis, Nérée....	Roxton-Falls (Shefford).....	12 November 1877..	1,400
34	Litalien, L.-J.-E.....	Trois-Pistoles (Temiscouata).....	26 June 1914.....	1,400
35	Longtin, Lorenzo.....	82 Gauthier Street, Montreal.....	29 December 1909..	1,400

INSPECTION.—YEAR 1919-1920.—*Continued.*

INSPECTION DIVISION.	Number of schools under control
26—The counties of Chambly, and Verchères; the county of Richelieu, except, St. Aimé, St. Narcisse, St. Marcel, village, St. Marcel, parish, St. Robert and St. Louis; the municipalities of N. D. de Richelieu, parish, Richelieu, village, and St. Mathias, in the county of Rouville	140
27—The county of Rimouski, except St-Simon, St-Mathieu, St-Fabien, St-Médard, (township Bédard), and the townships Biencourt and Chénier; the county of Matane, except Causapsal, village and parish, Lac-au-Saumon, parish, Lac-au-Saumon, village, St-Léon-le-Grand, St-Benoit-Labre, Amqui, Val-Brillant, Sayabec, St-Paul-des-Capucins, Dalibaire, Cherbourg, Ste-Florence-de-Beaurivage, St-Zénon-du-Lac-Amqui, Awantjish, Matalick	173
28—The Protestant schools of the counties of Stanstead and Compton, except those of Lac-Mégantic, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, Winslow-South, Lingwick	86
29—The Protestant schools of the counties of Pontiac, of Ottawa, Labelle and Témiscamingué	121
30—The Protestant schools of the counties of Matane and Gaspé and those of the counties of Hope and Port-Daniel, in the county of Bonaventure	39
31—The county of Yamaska; the municipalities of St. Eugène, village, St. Eugène, parish, St. Germain, St. Edmond, in the county of Drummond; the municipalities of St. Aimé, St. Narisse, St. Marcel, village, St. Marcel, parish, St. Robert and St. Louis, in the county of Richelieu	157
32—In the county of Labelle, the following municipalities: L'Ange-Gardien, Notre-Dame-des-Neiges-de-Masson, Buckingham-Est, Buckingham town, Buckingham township, Lochaber and Gore, St-Sixte, Mulgrave and Derry, Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette, Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde, Notre-Dame-du-Lac, Notre-Dame-de-Pontmain, Kiamika, St-François-Régis, Mont-Laurier, Campbell, Robertson and Pope, Cantons-Unis, St-Malachie, Val-Barrette, Plaisance, Ste-Angélique-de-Papineauville, St-André-Ayellin, Papineauville, Montebello, Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours-de-Montebello, Ripon (St-Casimir), Lac Escréar, Montpellier.	
In the county of Ottawa, the municipalities of; Templeton-North, Templeton-East.	
In the county of Montcalm: the township Décarie	133
33—The county of Drummond, except the municipalities of Durham-South, (St-Fulgence), St-Pierre-de-Durham, Kingsey and Kingsey-Falls; the county of Bagot, except St-Dominique, Ste-Rosalie, St-Pie and Ste-Christine; the municipalities of St-Guillaume-d'Upton, Saint-Bonaventure, St-Pie-de-Guire and St-François, in the county of Yamaska	166
34—In the county of Témiscouata: Fraserville, Rivière-du-Loup, Cacouna parish, Cacouna, village, St-Arsène, L'Isle-Verte, St-Paul-de-la-Croix, St-Jean-de-Dieu, St-Eloi, Ste-Françoise, St-Cyprien, St-Clément, Trois-Pistoles No 1, Trois-Pistoles No 2, St-Joseph-de-Viel, Rivière-Trois-Pistoles, Raudot, N.-D.-des-Sept-Douleurs and the townships of Auclair and Rouillard; in the county of Rimouski: St-Simon, St-Mathieu, St-Fabien, St-Médard, (Bédard) and the townships Biencourt and Chénier	131
35—The county of Jacques-Cartier; the counties of Soulanges, of Vaudreuil and that of Laval, except St-François-de-Sales, Côte St-François, St-Vincent-de-Paul, Bas-de-la-Grande-Côte-Ste-Rose, Bas-de-la-Petite-Côte-Ste-Rose, Haut-de-la-Grande-Côte-Ste-Rose, Haut-de-la-Petite-Côte-Ste-Rose, Côte-des-Lacasse, Côte-des-Perron, Ste-Rose, village, Youville	145

TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL

Numbers.	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries
36	Maltais, Rodolphe.....	Aylmer East, Wright.....	18 April 1917.....	1,400
37	Marien J.-Gervais.....	St-John (St-John).....	6 July 1912.....	1,400
38	McCutcheon, Oliv.-Fairfield..	Leeds village (Megantic).....	4 January 1904....	1,400
39	McOuat, John-W.....	Lachute (Argenteuil).....	8 July 1892.....	1,400
40	Miller, C.-J.....	Montreal, 1325 Delorimier, Av.....	28 February 1911...	1,400
41	Millette, Antonio.....	Pointe-au-Pic (Charlevoix).....	6 October, 1915....	1,400
42	Normand, Frédéric-J.....	St-Aimé (Richelieu).....	18 September 1909..	1,400
43	Pagé, Louis-Omer.....	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière (Lotbinière)...	15 October 1897....	1,400
44	Paquin, J.-Arsène.....	Joliette (Joliette).....	5 July 1912.....	1,400
45	Parker, John.....	Leeds village (Megantic).....	4 January, 1904....	2,600
46	Plamondon Charles.....	St-Bruno (Lake-St-John).....	28 August 1912.....	1,400
47	Primeau, J.-Bte.....	St-Jérôme (Terrebonne).....	1 September 1897..	1,400

INSPECTION.—SCHOOL YEAR 1919-20.—*Continued.*

## INSPECTION DIVISIONS.

Number of schools  
under control.

- 36.—In the county of Argenteuil, the following municipalities : St-André parish, St-André village, Arundel, Carillon, Chatham No 1, Grenville No 1, Grenville No 2, Grenville No 3, Howard, St-Adolphe, Lachute, Lac-des-Seize-Iles, Morin (township), Notre-Dame-de-Montfort, Ste-Jérusalem, Ste-Marguerite-de-Browns-Gore, Wentworth, (St-Michel), Chatham No. 2, (Brownsburg).....
- In the county of Terrebonne, the following municipalities: Ste-Lucie (Doncaster), Ste-Marguerite, Ste-Adèle, St-Faustin, Ste-Agathe paroisse, Ste-Agathe village, St-Jovite.....
- In the county of Montcalm, the following municipalities : St-Donat, Canton Mousseau, L'Ascension).....
- In the county of Labelle, the following municipalities : Addington, Hartwell (St-Félix), l'Annonciation, La-Conception, La-Minerve, La-Nativité-de-Labelle, Macaza, Loranger, Nominique, Notre-Dame-de-la-Paix, Preston, St-Rémi-d'Amherst, Ste-Valérie-de-Ponsonby, Ste-Véronique-de-Turgeon, Papineau, Brébœuf (Coupalville), Suffolk (St-Emile), La-Windigo, Labelle, Township Boyer..... 151
- 37.—In the county of Pontiac, the following municipalities : Campbell's-Bay, Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown, Onslow-South, Notre-Dame-des-Quinze, Aldfield-South, Portage-du-Fort, Bryson, Onslow-North, Bristol, Leslie and Claphan, Aldfield-East. The county of Ottawa, except Templeton-North and Templeton-East. In the county of Labelle, the following municipalities: Denholm and Bowman, Portland-West and school No. 5 of N.-Dame-du-Laus. . 126
- 38.—The Protestant schools of the city of Quebec and of the counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Lévis, Mégantic, Dorchester, Lotbinière, Beauce, Wolfe; those of Lac-Mégantic, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, Winslow-South, Lingwick, in the county of Compton..... 73
- 39.—The Protestant schools of the counties of Hochelaga, Argenteuil, Jacques-Cartier, Deux-Montagnes, Terrebonne, L'Assomption, Montcalm et Joliette; those of Pointe-Fortune, in the county of Vaudreuil and those of the city of Montreal..... 121
- 40.—The part of the Catholic school municipality of the city of Montreal situated at the east of St-Pierre, Bleury and Christophe-Colomb streets, to the north of Mount Royal street, and then to the east of Garnier to the north of C. P. R., as well as the following school municipalities : St-Bernardin-de-Montréal, St-Jules, Côte-St-Léonard, Côte-St-Michel, Rivière-des-Prairies village, Rivière-des-Prairies parish, Sault-au-Récollet, St-Charles-du-Bas-du-Sault, Montreal-East, Pointe-aux-Trembles..... 95
- 41.—The county of Charlevoix..... 105
- 42.—The county of St-Hyacinthe; that of Rouville, except the municipality of l'Ange-Gardien; N.-D. de Richelieu, parish, Richelieu, village, St-Mathias, the municipalities of St-Dominique, Ste-Rosalie and St-Pie, in the county of Bagot..... 165
- 43.—The county of Lotbinière, except St-Patrick and St-Sylvestre, the municipalities, of Somerset-North (Ste-Julie), Ste-Anastasie, Nelson, in the county of Megantic..... 140
- 44.—The county of Joliette, except the municipality of St-Paul; that of Berthier, except Lanoirae, Lavaltrie, St-Barthélemi, St-Cuthbert and St-Viateur; St-Ignace-du-Lac, in the county of Maskinongé..... 143
- 45.—Protestant superior schools of the Province, except those of the counties of Gaspé and Bonaventure.... 102
- 46.—The county of Chicoutimi, less the township of Taché; the municipalities of St-Bruno, d'Hébertville, village and parish, and La-Barre, in the county of Lake St. John..... 140
- 47.—The county of Two-Montains; that of Terrebonne, except St-Faustin, St-Jovite, Ste-Lucie (Doncaster), Ste-Marguerite, Ste-Adèle; Ste-Adèle parish, Ste-Agathe village and parish; in the county of Laval, the following municipalities: Bas-de-la-Grande-Côte-St-Rose, Bas-de-la-Petite-Côte-St-Rose, Haut-de-la-Grande-Côte-St-Rose, Haut-de-la-Petite-Côte-St-Rose, Ste-Rose village, Côte-des-Lacasse, Côte des-Perron..... 139



TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL

Numbers.	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries
48	Rothney, Rev. W.-O. ....	Lennoxville (Sherbrooke).....	1st app : 12 July 1911 . . .	1,400
			2nd app : 27 April 1917....	
49	Roy, Georges. ....	D'Israëli (Wolfe) . . . . .	5 September 1917..	1,400
50	Simard, A.-Hidallah.....	Baie-St Paul (Charlevoix) . . . . .	20 May 1897.....	300
51	Tanguay, Amédée . . . . .	Roxton-Falls (Shefford) . . . . .	22 November 1887..	1,400
52	Taylor, Rev. Ern.-Manly. . . . .	Knowlton (Brome).....	4 June 1889.....	1,400
53	Thériault, Ls.-Albin.....	House Harbour, Magdalen Islands . . . . .	21 August 1912. . . . .	700
54	Turcotte, Jos-Marie-Arthur..	Ste Famille (Montmorency).....	16 June 1905. . . . .	1,400
55	Vien, Georges-Stanislas.....	Lauzon-West (Lévis).....	12 November 1877..	1,400
56	Warren, Thomas . . . . .	St. François (Montmagny).....	7 October 1913 . . . . .	1,400
57				

INSPECTION.—SCHOOL YEAR 1919-1920.—*Continued.*

INSPECTION DIVISIONS.	Number of schools under control.
48.—The Protestant schools of the counties of Drummond, Richmond, Sherbrooke and Bagot; those of the county of Shefford, except the schools in the counties of Granby and of Shefford; those of Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.....	74
49.—The county of Brome, that of Missisquoi, except St-Jacques and St-Thomas-de-Clarenceville; the county of Shefford, except the municipalities of Ely-North, Ely-South, Stukely-North, Lawrenceville and Ste-Anne-de-Stukely; the municipality of l'Ange-Gardien, in the county of Rouville.....	166
50.—The western part of the county of Saguenay comprised between the county of Charlevoix and the river Portneuf.....	30
51.—The county of Beauce, except St-Benoit-Joseph-Labre, St-Zacharie, Metgermette South, St-Côme, St-Théophile, St-Gédéon-de-Marlow, Ste-Aurèle, St-Honoré-de-Shenly, St-Georges, (Aubert-Gallion, St-Pierre de Broughton; St-Martin-de-Jersey :) the municipality of St-Méthode-d'Adstock, in the county of Frontenac.....	155
52.—The Protestant schools of the counties of Brome, Iberville and Rouville; those of the county of Missisquoi, except the schools of St-Thomas-de-Clarenceville, and the Protestant schools of the townships of Granby and of Shefford, in the county of Shefford.....	92
53.—The Magdalen Islands.....	21
54.—The county of Wolfe; the municipalities of St-Désiré-du-lac-Noir, and St-Joseph-de-Cole-raine, in the county of Megantic; those of East Angus, St. Louis de Westbury, Eaton, diss., Martinville, Clifton and Newport, in the county of Compton.....	145
55.—The city of Quebec; the Island of Orleans in the county of Montmorency; the municipalities of Levis, N.-D.-de-la-Victoire, Bienville, St-Joseph, Lauzon village and the eastern part of the village of Lauzon, in the county of Levis.....	97
56.—The county of Arthabaska, except East Chester, St-Paul-de-Chester, St-Rémi-de-Tingwick and Chénier; the municipalities of Ste-Sophie-de-Lévrard, Ste-Cécile-de-Lévrard, Ste-Marie-de-Blandford and St-Joseph-de-Blandford, in the county of Nicolet; those of Somerset South (St. Calixte,) Piessisville and N.-D. de Lourdes in the county of Megantic.....	160
57.—The county of Bonaventure and the municipalities of Causapscaal, village and parish, Lac-au-Saumon, parish, Lac-au-Saumon, village, St-Léon-le-Grand, St-Benoit-Labre, Amqui, Val-Brillant, Sayabec, Ste-Florence-de-Beaurivage, St-Zénon-du-Lac-Amqui, Awantjish, Matalik, in the county of Matane.....	179

TABLE.—B

Rural and village municipalities which have benefited by the special grant of \$14,000.00 voted by the Legislature to promote the engagement of male teachers in model schools and academies for boys.

## 1.—RELIGIOUS TEACHERS

(Sum paid to each municipality : \$144.00).

COUNTY	MUNICIPALITY AND GRADE OF SCHOOL
Bagot.....	St-Pie, village, model school.
Beauce.....	St-Joseph, village, model school.
".....	St-Georges, academy.
Beauharnois.....	St-Timothée, model school.
".....	St-Louis-de-Gonzague, model school.
Bellechasse.....	St-Charles, model school.
Berthier.....	St-Barthélémy, model school.
Chambly.....	Chambly-Bassin, model school.
".....	Boucherville, village No 1, model school.
Champlain.....	St-Stanislas, academy.
Charlevoix.....	La-Malbaie, academy.
Deux-Montagnes.....	St-Eustache, model school.
".....	Ste-Scholastique, academy.
Jacques-Cartier.....	Ste-Geneviève No 1, model school.
Labelle.....	Mont-Laurier, model school.
L'Assomption.....	St-Henri-de-Mascouche, model school.
".....	L'Epiphanie, village, model school.
Laval.....	Ste-Rose, academy.
".....	St-Martin, model school.
Lévis.....	N.-D.-de-Charny, model school.
L'Islet.....	Village de Bonsecours, academy.
Lotbinière.....	Ste-Croix, model school.
Matane.....	St-Jérôme, village, model school.
".....	Mont-Joli, model school.
Montcalm.....	St-Jacques, No 1, academy.
Montmorency.....	Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré, academy.
".....	Château-Richer, model school.
Napierville.....	St-Rémi, model school.
Nicolet.....	St-Grégoire, academy.
Portneuf.....	St Casimir, academy.
".....	St-Raymond, academy.
".....	Neuville, model school.
".....	St Augustin, academy.
".....	Pont-Rouge, model school.
Québec.....	Beauport, academy.
".....	Village de la Jeune Lorette, model school.
Richmond.....	Danville, academy.
".....	Asbestos, model school.
Richelieu.....	St-Aimé, academy.
Rouville.....	St-Césaire, academy.
St-Maurice.....	Yamachiche, academy.
St-Hyacinthe.....	St-Denis, village, model school.
Shefford.....	G anby, village, academy.
Terrebonne.....	Ste-Thérèse, model school.
Verchères.....	Verchères, model school.
".....	Varennes, village, academy.
Yamaska.....	Baie-du-Febvre, model school.
".....	St-Guillaume, village, model school.

Rural and village Municipalities which have benefited by the special grant of \$14,000.00 voted by the Legislature to promote the engagement of male teachers in model schools and academies for boys.

## II.—LAY TEACHERS

(Sum paid to each municipality : \$144).

COUNTY	MUNICIPALITY AND GRADE OF SCHOOL
Beauharnois.....	St-Stanislas, model school.
Bellechasse.....	St-Michel, model school.
".....	St-Gervais, model school.
Berthier.....	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon, village, model school.
".....	Lanoraie, village, model school.
Bonaventure.....	St-Bonaventure, academy.
Charlevoix.....	Les-Eboulements, model school.
Champlain.....	Champlain, model school.
Châteauguay.....	Châteauguay, model school.
".....	Ste-Martine, model school.
".....	St-Jean-Chrysostome, No 2 model school.
Chicoutimi.....	St-Fulgence, model school.
".....	Ste-Anne, village, model school.
".....	Kenogami, model school.
".....	St-Alexis-de-la-Grande-Baie, model school.
".....	Bagotville, model school.
Dorchester.....	St-Anselme, model school.
".....	Ste-Germaine, model school.
Hull.....	Pointe-Gatineau, model school.
Joliette.....	Ste-Elizabeth, model school.
Kamouraska.....	St-Pascal, academy.
Labelle.....	Montebello, model school.
".....	Lochaber & Gore, model school.
".....	St-André-Avellin, model school.
Lac-St-Jean.....	St-Cœur-de-Marie, model school.
".....	Hebertville, village, model school.
".....	St-Gedeon, model school.
".....	St-Felicien, model school.
".....	St-Louis-de-Metabetchouan, model school.
".....	St-Bruno, model school.
Lotbinière.....	Deschailions, academy.
Matane.....	Sayabec, model school.
".....	Causapsal, village, model school.
Mégantic.....	Plessisville, academy.
".....	Ste-Anastasie, model school.
Montmorency.....	Ste-Famille, model school.
Portneuf.....	St-Basile, village, model school.
Québec.....	Trait-Carré-de-Charlesbourg, academy.
Rouville.....	St-Hilaire, model school.
Saguenay.....	Les-Escoumains, model school.
Soulanges.....	Coteau-du-Lac, model school.
".....	St-Polycarpe, model school.
Témiscouata.....	St-Mathias-de-Cabano, model school.
".....	N.-D.-du-Lac, model school.
Terrebonne.....	St-Jovite, model school.
".....	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines, model school.
Vaudreuil, école académique....	Vaudreuil, academy.
Wolfe.....	D'Israeli, village, model school.



TABLE—C.

LIST of teachers who received a pension from the government in 1918,  
out of the old fund.

Teachers who received pensions	Amount of pension	Teachers who received pensions	Amount of pension
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Bilodeau, M.-Adèle.....	132.00	Malenfant, Hipp.....	24.00
Boisvert, Adéline.....	48.00	Michaud, Céline.....	114.00
Bonneville, Cédulie.....	78.00		
Boulet, Eléonore.....	42.00	O'Reilly, Mary-Ann.....	156.00
Boulet, Julienne.....	90.00	Ouellet, Marie-Françoise.....	66.00
Caron, Claudia.....	66.00	Paquin, Napoléon.....	36.00
Caron, Hermine.....	48.00	Pelletier, Esthel.....	42.00
Caron, Nazaire.....	90.00	Picard, Délima.....	114.00
Caron, Ombéline.....	66.00	Picard, Wilhelmine.....	48.00
Cauchon, Marguerite.....	42.00	Plamondon, T.-P.....	78.00
Cloutier, Elisabeth.....	90.00	Poisson, Edile.....	132.00
Côté, Mélanie.....	90.00	Poisson, Mari.....	42.00
Deshaies, Zélia.....	120.00	Reed, Lucy.....	156.00
Devost, Geneviève.....	36.00	Reed, Marguerite.....	48.00
Doré, Aurélie.....	24.00	Rioux, Julie.....	48.00
Dubé, Anna.....	54.00	Rioux, Luce-Marie.....	108.00
Durocher, Mathilde.....	90.00	Rivard, Louis.....	54.00
Gagné, Maria.....	66.00	Savard, Virginie.....	75.00
Gaudreault, Marie.....	162.00	Santerre, Georgiana.....	96.00
		Sirois, Jovide.....	96.00
Kinchane, Walter, Mme.....	75.00	St-Laurent, A. Mme V. Ratté.....	60.00
Labrie, Hermine.....	36.00	Thibodeau, Phil., Mme Z. Douville.....	198.00
Lafontaine, Cléopée.....	42.00	Vézina, M.-Délima.....	36.00
Legros, Rose-de-Lima.....	114.00		
Lagacé, Marie-Elise.....	132.00		
Languedoc, Angèle.....	36.00		
L'Espérance, Henriette.....	48.00		
Lauzon, M.-Louise.....	108.00		
		Total paid.....	\$3,852.00

TABLE—D.

Showing the Pensioners of the Pension Fund in primary schools and the amount paid to each of them during the school year ending June 30th, 1919.

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1	Ahern, Mme Patrick.....	Montreal.....	51	1	16.39		16.39
2	Alexander, Jos.-W.....	Montreal.....	73	12	380.2		380.12
3	Allaire, Euphrasie.....	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely.....	60	12	148.62		148.62
4	Allen, Vitaline.....	St-Anselme.....	71	12	75.00		75.00
5	Ames, Mme Amanda.....	Moes-River, P. Q.....	84	12	75.00		75.00
6	Amyot, Philomène.....	Thurso.....	69	12	114.33		114.33
7	Arsenault, Eugénie.....	St-Celestin.....	60	12	75.00		75.00
8	Arsenault, Geneviève.....	Riviere Bonaventure.....	78	12	114.28		114.28
9	Arthy, Mme E. W.....	Vancouver.....	66	12	373.75		373.75
10	Aubertin, M.-R.-Délina.....	Montreal.....	56	6	55.62		55.62
11	Audette, Mme Olivier.....	Bellerive.....	73	12	75.00		75.00
12	Auger, Thomas.....	St-Marc-des-Carrieres.....	78	12	86.12		86.12
13	Authier, Mme Louis P.....	Roxton-Falls.....	75	12	75.00		75.00
14	Baker, Wm Henry.....	N.-D.-de-Grace.....	74	12	300.00		300.00
15	Barlow, Laetitia.....	Montreal.....	71	12	568.14		568.14
16	Barrette, Alphonsine.....	Montreal.....	69	12	75.00		75.00
17	Beaubien, Alma.....	St-Camille.....	48	12	75.52		75.52
18	Beaubien, Mathilde.....	St-Camille.....	50	12	86.37		86.37
19	Beauchemin, Mme Nazaire.....	Granby.....	80	12	75.00		75.00
20	Beauchesne, Mme Louis.....	Cap-de-la-Madeleine.....	77	12	109.08		109.08
21	Beauchesne, Mélanie.....	Sherbrooke-Sud.....	67	12	75.00		75.00
22	Beaudet, Adélaïde.....	Gentilly.....	71	12	75.00		75.00
23	Beaudin, Emma.....	Station-de-Belœil.....	70	12	143.85		143.85
24	Beaudoin, Hélène.....	Armagh.....	63	12	75.00		75.00
25	Beaulé, Mme François.....	Lac Megantic.....	79	12	75.00		75.00
26	Beaulieu, Georgina.....	St-Jean-de-Dieu.....	69	12	75.00		75.00
27	Beaulieu, Régina.....	Pointe-du-Lac.....	47	12	149.98		149.98
28	Beaulieu, Théophile.....	Cacouna.....	62	12	303.92		303.92
29	Beaupré, Théodora.....	St-Barthelemi.....	75	12	75.00		75.00
30	Beauregard, Mme Jos.....	Bouchette.....	58	12	98.34		98.34
31	Beck, Mme Albert.....	Cap-d'Espoir.....	59	12	75.00		75.00
32	Bécotte, Marie-Lse.....	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely.....	52	12	75.00		75.00
33	Bédard, Rose-Alma.....	Ste-Angele.....	50	12	131.96		131.96
34	Bégin, Caroline.....	St-David-de-Levis.....	70	12	75.00		75.00
35	Béland, Evariste.....	Montréal.....	58	6	150.00		150.00
36	Béland, Philomène.....	St-Rémi-d'Amherst.....	51	6	52.25		52.25
37	Bélanger, Mme Adolphe.....	St-Alexandre.....	71	12	75.00		75.00
38	Bélanger, Anna.....	Quebec.....	46	12	75.00		75.00
39	Bélanger, Célestine (Mme Jos.Girard).....	Lac-Megantic.....	56	12	75.00		75.00
40	Bélanger, M.-Hortense.....	Lotbinière.....	58	12	75.00		75.00
41	Bélanger, Marie-A.....	St-Vallier.....	71	12	75.00		75.00
42	Bélanger, Marie.....	Ste-Helene.....	42	12	82.24		82.24
43	Bélanger, Marie-Joséphine.....	Cookshire.....	63	12	145.5		145.50
44	Bélanger, Odile.....	St-Medard-de-Warwick.....	59	12	91.29		91.29
45	Bélisle, Lumina.....	Danville.....	51	12	121.36		121.36

TABLE—D.—Continued.

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension	Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
46	Béliveau, Lucias.....	Ste-Ge trude.....	50	12	75.00		75.00
47	Bellefeuille, L.-J.-R.....	Montreal.....	78	12	442.70		442.70
48	Bellemare, Albina.....	Yamachiche.....	65	12	75.00		75.00
49	Bénard, M.-Eugénie.....	Boucherville.....	57	12	152.98		152.98
50	Bénard, Joseph.....	Chateauguay.....	66	12	213.48		213.48
51	Benoît, Mme Hilaire.....	Montreal.....	77	12	75.00		75.00
52	Benoît, Maria.....	Marieville.....	55	12	75.00		75.00
53	Benoît, Mme Moïse.....	Ste-Angele.....	65	12	125.16		125.16
54	Bergeron, Hortense.....	St-Gregoire.....	44	12	76.44		76.44
55	Bergeron, Mme Napoléon.....	Ste-Croix.....	62	12	75.00		75.00
56	Bernard, Mme Elzéar.....	Beauceville.....	68	12	75.00		75.00
57	Bernier, Adèle.....	Cap-St-Igance.....	62	12	75.00		75.00
58	Bernier, Mme Pierre.....	Lotbiniere.....	56	12	75.00		75.00
59	Bertrand, Rose-de-Lima.....	Pointe-aux-Trembles.....	73	12	90.12		90.12
60	Bérubé, Anna.....	La-Presentation.....	60	12	87.36		87.36
61	Bérubé, Eva.....	St-Simon.....	53	12	75.00		75.00
62	Bérubé, Justine-A.....	Kamouraska.....	47	12	90.33		90.33
63	Bérubé, Léontine.....	St-Sim n.....	56	12	75.00		75.00
64	Bétié, Lazarine.....	Princeville.....	44	12	75.00		75.00
65	Bhéret, Grace.....	Malbaie.....	54	12	97.68		97.68
66	Bilodeau, Mme Edouard.....	St-Evariste-de-Forsyth.....	74	12	94.50		94.50
67	Bilodeau, Mme Romuald.....	St-Anselme.....	64	12	75.00		75.00
68	Birtz-Desmarteau, Pierre.....	Montreal.....	75	12	300.00		300.00
69	Bittner, Emélie.....	St-David-de-Levis.....	61	12	145.56		145.56
70	Black, M.-Ardwell.....	Montreal.....	69	12	300.00		300.00
71	Blais, M.-Adeline.....	St-Valher.....	60	12	95.97		95.97
72	Blais, Catherine.....	St-Alphonse-de-Thetford.....	77	12	87.82		87.82
73	Blais, Edouardine (Mme T. Lafrenière).....	Nord-Temiscamingue.....	44	12	109.44		109.44
74	Blais, Mme Elisa.....	Ste-Flore.....	59	12	75.00		75.00
75	Blanchet, Marie.....	Disraeli.....	58	12	75.00		75.00
76	Blondin, Mme Louis.....	St-Hyacinthe.....	77	12	106.29		106.29
77	Blouin, M.-Rébecca.....	Ste-Croix.....	59	12	75.00		75.00
78	Boisjoly, Mme Ls.-Jos.....	Lavaltrie.....	57	12	100.99		100.99
79	Boisvert, Elisabeth.....	Gentilly.....	39	6	40.96		0.96
80	Boisvert, Marguerite.....	St-Gabriel.....	69	12	75.00		75.00
81	Boivin, Alexis.....	Montreal.....	70	12	204.12		204.12
82	Boivin, M.-Emilie.....	St-François.....	5	12	75.00		75.00
83	Boivin, Julie.....	Montreal.....	53	12	140.11		140.11
84	Bolduc, Mme Ed.....	St-Ephrem-de-Tring.....	78	12	75.00		75.00
85	Bolduc, Mme Jos.....	Buckland.....	65	12	75.00		75.00
86	Bombardier, Sophie.....	St-Jean-d'Iverville.....	53	12	129.90		129.90
87	Bordeleau, M.-A.-Fédora.....	Proulxville.....	59	12	79.06		79.06
88	Boright, Bernice-B.....	Mansonville.....	49	12	119.58		119.58
89	Boissinotte, Marie-Lse.....	St-Flloi.....	54	12	75.00		75.00
90	Bouchard, Bernard.....	Petite-Riviere St-François.....	75	12	156.02		156.02
91	Bouchard, Eulalie.....	Sainte-Claire.....	61	12	75.00		75.00
92	Bouchard, Mme Ernest.....	Chambord, Lac-St-Jean.....	52	12	75.00		75.00
93	Bouchard, Sophie.....	Ste-Eulalie.....	53	12	75.00		75.00
94	Boucher, Georgina.....	Ste-Patrix.....	60	12	75.00		75.00

TABLE—D.—Continued.

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.
					\$ cts.	\$ ts.	\$ cts.
95	Boudreau, Florida.....	Pt-aux-E quimau.....	43	12	75.00		75.00
96	Bouffard, Marie-Adelia..	Ste-Henedine.....	48	12	75.00		75.00
97	Boulanger, M.-Emélie...	Pinceville.....	53	12	75.00		75.00
98	Boulanger, Praxède.....	Ste-Anne-des-Monts...	71	12	87.75		87.75
99	Boulet, Mme David.....	St-Raphael.....	64	12	75.00		75.00
100	Bouliane, Marie.....	St-Fidele.....	77	12	80.02		80.02
101	Bourdages, Marie-V.....	St-Simeon.....	50	6	44.94		44.94
102	Bourge, Martha.....	Chandler.....	42	12	75.00		75.00
103	Bourgoin, Arzélie.....	M-scouche.....	60	12	110.82		110.82
104	Bourgo n Léonidas.....	St-Henri-de-Mascouche..	63	12	75.00		75.00
105	Boutin, Mary.....	Monteral.....	71	12	75.00		75.00
106	Boutin, Marie-Zoé.....	Beauce-Ville.....	76	12	121.24		121.24
107	Brabant, Mme J.-B.....	Pte-Cascades.....	64	12	88.20		88.20
108	Brassard, Mme Ephrem...	Roberval-Lac-St-Je n...	65	12	75.00		75.00
109	Brassard, Mme Hormisdas.	Cache-Bay.....	65	12	75.00		75.00
110	Brisebois, Clémentine...	St-Laurent.....	44	12	91.80		91.80
111	Brissette, Angéline.....	St-Felix-de-Valois.....	41	12	75.00		75.00
112	Brochu, Marcel.....	St-Jean, Ile d'Orleans...	70	12	230.49		230.49
113	Brodeur, Fidélie.....	Roxton-Falls.....	66	12	75.00		75.00
114	Brown, Mme Pierre.....	Ste-Rose-du Degele...	67	12	75.00		75.00
115	Brulé, L.-Délina.....	St-Barthelemi.....	62	12	126.93		126.93
116	Brunet, Mme Régis.....	Ripon.....	71	12	85.50		85.50
117	Brunet, Selfride.....	Montréal.....	64	12	142.42		142.42
118	Bureau, Clarisse.....	Ste-Anne-de-la-Perade...	64	12	75.00		75.00
119	Bvrne, W.-John.....	Levis.....	71	2	300.00		300.00
120	C bana, Mme Thomas...	St-Denis.....	90	12	180.00		180.00
121	Cairnie, Isabella-E.....	Wetmount.....	60	12	406.40		406.40
122	Cameron, Mme A.....	Danville.....	73	12	93.76		93.76
123	Cameron, Marion A.....	Sherbrooke.....	63	12	83.32	1.82	81.50
124	Camirand, M.-Rose.....	Ste-Monique.....	57	12	76.60		76.60
125	Campion, Margaret-E.....	Montreal.....	65	12	163.14		163.14
126	Carbonneau, Mme Jean-Bte	Montmagny.....	76	12	118.20		118.20
127	Caron, Georgiana.....	L-Islet.....	58	1	75.00		75.00
128	Caron, Georgina.....	N.-D.-du-Portage.....	67	12	75.00		75.00
129	Caron, Héloïse.....	St-Boniface.....	57	12	136.78	2.16	134.62
130	Caron, Ombéline.....	St-Sauveur, Quebec.....	58	12	75.00		75.00
131	Carter, Jan -Louisa.....	Bassin-de-Gaspé.....	66	12	75.00		75.00
132	Cartier, Azilda.....	St-François-du-Lac.....	60	12	75.00		75.00
133	Cartier, Régina.....	St-François-du-Lac.....	55	12	142.59		142.59
134	Cassegrain, J.-O.....	Montreal.....	81	12	809.38		809.38
135	Cassidy, Mme James.....	Starnsboro.....	66	12	75.00		75.00
136	Cassovi, Mme Cyrille.....	Quebec.....	62	12	75.00		75.00
137	Chabot, Bathilde.....	Ste-Claire.....	58	12	97.83		97.83
138	Chabot, Henriette.....	St-Isidore.....	66	12	75.00		75.00
139	Chabot, Mme Pierre.....	St-Charles.....	69	12	75.00		75.00
140	Chabot, Philomène.....	St-Edouard-de-Fabre...	61	12	270.03		270.03
141	Chagnon, Mme H.....	St-Antoine.....	63	12	75.00		75.00
142	Chalifour, Philomène...	Sault-Montmorency...	80	12	83.43		83.43
143	Chamberland, Joséphine...	Fraserville.....	56	6	62.82		62.82
144	Champagne, Mme Arthur	St-Zenon.....	71	12	99.90		99.90
145	Champagne, Henriette...	Montreal.....	67	12	75.00		75.00
146	Champlain de Mary-A...	St-Ferdinand.....	69	12	114.09		114.09



TABLE—D.—Continued.

					\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
147	Chandonnet, M.-Antonia.	Ste-Emelie.....	53	12	75.00		75.00
148	Chaput, Georgina.....	Montreal.....	42	6	48.21		48.21
149	Chaput, Marie.....	Ville de l'Assomption.....	77	12	75.00		75.00
150	Charbonneau, Céline.....	Sudbury, Ont.....	71	12	139.45		139.45
151	Charbonneau, M.-Lse.....	St-Jovite.....	54	12	156.15		156.15
152	Charland, Cécile.....	Lanoraie.....	71	12	75.00		75.00
153	Charlton, M.-C.-Emma.....	Montreal.....	64	12	414.88		414.88
154	Charron, dit Cabana Eliza.....	St-Hyacinthe.....	57	12	109.16		109.16
155	Chaussé, Marie-H.....	L'Assomption.....	56	12	93.69		93.69
156	Chicoine, Arsiné.....	Montreal.....	60	12	84.33		84.33
157	Chilton, Sylvia.....	Clarenceville.....	65	12	135.12		135.12
158	Cimon, Marie-Louise.....	Riviere-Ouelle.....	67	12	75.00		75.00
159	Cinq-Mars, Mme T.....	Batiscan.....	70	12	75.00		75.00
160	Clark, Margaret.....	Westmount.....	68	12	598.41		598.41
161	Cleland, Margaret.....	Frontier.....	76	12	75.00		75.00
162	Cléroux, Jos-Albini.....	Montreal.....	66	12	476.52		476.52
163	Cloutier, Jean-Bte.....	Quebec.....	88	12	542.00		542.00
164	Cloutier, Mme Olivier.....	Laurierville.....	64	12	75.00		75.00
165	Clyde, Mme Wm.....	Huntingdon.....	81	12	98.31		98.31
166	Cockfield, H.-M.....	Montreal.....	57	12	1,050.00		1,050.00
167	Cohon, Mary-A.....	Sherbrooke.....	47	12	96.06		96.06
168	Colfer, Ed.-Jos.....	Montreal.....	59	12	154.62		154.62
169	Comeau, Délina (Mme E. Duplessis).....	Trois-Rivieres.....	54	12	86.07		86.07
170	Cormier, Mélanie.....	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval.....	57	12	115.74		115.74
171	Cornu, Mme Sophie.....	Montreal.....	66	12	601.50		601.50
172	Corriveau, Arthémise.....	St-Michel.....	57	12	76.62		76.62
173	Cossette, Mme George.....	St-Pr sper.....	53	12	75.00		75.00
174	Côté, Mme Edmond.....	Cache-Bay, Ont.....	53	12	75.0		75.00
175	Côté, Julien.....	L'Avenir.....	45	6	50.36		50.36
176	Côté, Mélanie.....	St-Charles.....	74	12	75.00		75.00
177	Côté, Mme Octa e.....	Quebec.....	72	12	235.35		235.35
178	Côté, Philomène.....	Ile-Verte.....	60	12	88.81		88.81
179	Côté, Régina (Mme Jos. Trudeau).....	Marieville.....	45	11	87.52		87.52
180	Couillard-Després, Florida.....	St-Thomas.....	51	12	75.00		75.00
181	Coulombe, M.-E. Mathilde.....	Quebec.....	46	12	93.48		93.48
182	Cournoyer, Mme François.....	St-Joseph-de-Sorel.....	78	12	121.32		121.32
183	Courval, Charles.....	Terrebonne.....	70	12	286.50		286.50
184	Cousineau, Louis.....	Pointe-a-Gatineau.....	66	12	114.08		114.08
185	Couture, Mme Delphi.....	Buckland.....	62	12	75.00		75.00
186	Couture, Malvina.....	St-Edwidge.....	47	12	75.46		75.46
187	Couture, Sophie.....	St-Cyprien.....	74	12	75.00		75.00
188	Couturier, Georgianna.....	Sorel.....	49	12	85.98		85.98
189	Cowell, Mme Martha.....	St-Johnsbury, E.U.A.....	73	12	75.00		75.00
190	Coyn, Mary Ellen (Mme Jos. Clément).....	Coteau-Station.....	59	12	103.35		106.35
191	Craig, Robert-S.....	Levis.....	73	12	205.65		205.65
192	Crépeau, Mme Chs-Ida.....	Mascouche.....	81	12	75.00		75.00
193	Crilly, Martha.....	Dunham.....	72	12	75.00		75.00

TABLE—D.—Continued.

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension	Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 et 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
194	Crôteau, Delphine (Mme P. Jacques).....	Notre-Dame-d'Issoudun...	61	12	75.00		75.00
195	Crôteau, M.-Elmina.....	St-Apollinaire.....	68	12	75.00		75.00
196	Crôteau, Zénaïde.....	St-Apollinaire.....	60	12	75.00		75.00
197	Curtis, Henry-H.....	Westmount.....	61	12	532.66		532.66
198	Cyr, Mme R se-Anna.....	St-Dorothee.....	62	12	144.02		144.02
199	Dagnault, Léandre.....	St-Alexis-des-Monts.....	66	12	75.00		75.00
200	Dalfond, Mme Joseph.....	St-Melanie-de-Joliette.....	72	12	75.00		75.00
201	Danaïs, Mme Elzéar.....	Baie-Saint-Paul.....	72	12	75.00		75.00
202	Dancose, Emma.....	Cacouna.....	72	12	75.00		75.00
203	Daveluy, Elise.....	Pointe-du-Lac.....	72	12	88.30		88.30
204	Dawson, Caroline.....	Westmount.....	60	6	282.68		282.68
205	Deblois, Mme Eulalie Caron	Hull.....	69	12	75.00		75.00
206	Dechêne, Mme Gédéon.....	Montreal.....	59	12	118.29		118.29
207	Dechêne, Malvina.....	St-Anastasia.....	68	12	137.14		137.14
208	Decourchène, Héloïse-B.....	St-Cuthbert.....	76	12	151.29		151.29
209	Delaunais, Mme Paul.....	Lac-Bellefleur.....	59	12	90.28		90.28
210	Delisle, Delphine.....	Quebec.....	61	12	135.57		135.57
211	Delormes, Edmond.....	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon.....	55	12	179.64		179.64
212	Delorme, Mme J.-B.....	St-Simon.....	71	12	106.92		106.92
213	Delsemme, Mme Eugène.....	St-Ambroise-de-Kildare.....	53	12	87.54		87.54
214	Demers, F.-X.-Ed.....	Drummondville.....	74	12	258.10		258.10
215	Dénommé, Mme J.-B.....	St-Didace.....	61	12	75.00		75.00
216	Derick, Lucy-H.....	Montreal.....	82	12	468.00		468.00
217	Desaulniers, Mme Octavie.....	St-Georges.....	50	12	75.00		75.00
218	Desbiens, Virginie.....	Chicoutimi.....	69	12	126.66		126.66
219	Deschênes, Mme Edouard.....	St-Sever.....	55	12	86.61		86.61
220	Deschênes, Victoria.....	Quebec.....	60	12	75.00		75.00
221	Descoteaux, Mme Joseph.....	St-Zéphirin.....	78	12	75.09		75.09
222	Desgagné, Mme F.-X.....	Bagotville.....	73	12	75.00		75.00
223	Desjardins, Christine.....	St-Félicite.....	67	12	75.00		75.00
224	Desjardins, Mme Eugène.....	Petit-Panos.....	58	12	75.00		75.00
225	Desnoyers, Mme Joseph.....	Roxton-Falls.....	79	12	75.00		75.00
226	Desroches, Marie-A.....	St-Adele.....	56	12	98.67		98.67
227	Destroismaisons, R de Lima.....	St-Guillaume-d'Upton.....	73	12	75.00		75.00
228	Devault, Mme Joseph.....	St-Jean-Deschailons.....	55	12	75.00		75.00
229	Dextrase, Mme Joseph.....	St-Angele-de-Monnoir.....	68	12	102.88		102.88
230	Déziel, Anna, (Mme H. Perras).....	Montreal.....	59	12	98.20		98.20
231	Déziel, Eugénie.....	Montreal.....	51	12	75.00		75.00
232	Dion, Aug.-Arthémise.....	St-Jean, L.-O.....	61	12	75.00		75.00
233	Dion, Mme Phydime.....	Buckland.....	63	12	75.00		75.00
234	Dion, Toussaint.....	St-Rose.....	46	12	88.84		88.84
235	Dionne, Aurore.....	St-Ambroise-de-Lorette.....	63	12	199.95		199.95
236	Dionne, Hermélie.....	St-Cyrille.....	55	12	75.00		75.00
237	Doddridge, Mme Jane.....	New-Richmond.....	82	12	75.00		75.00
238	Dods, Mary-W.....	Maple Ridge.....	68	12	85.72		85.72
239	Doherty, Margaret.....	St-Sylvestre.....	68	12	75.00		75.00
240	Dolbec, Mme Augustin.....	St-Louis-de-Bonsecours.....	58	12	75.00		75.00
241	Donald, J.-T.....	Montreal.....	62	12	765.66		765.66
242	Dorais, J.-T.....	Montreal.....	76	12	300.00		300.00

TABLE—D.—*Continued.*

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.		Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.		Balance paid by cheque.	
					\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
243	Dostaler, Etienne.....	St-Narcisse.....	67	12	166.	62			166.	62
244	Dostaler, J.-O.-C.....	Cap-de-la-Madeleine.....	63	12	300.	00			300.	00
245	Doyle, Rose-Anna.....	West-Broughton.....	61	12	113.	91			113.	91
246	Dryden, Ella-J.....	Hemmingford.....	58	12	75.	00			75.	00
247	Dubois, Victoria (Mme A. Babineau).....	La-Tuque.....	53	12	75.	00			75.	00
248	Dubuc, Mme Cléophas.....	Nicolet.....	73	12	75.	00			75.	00
249	Dubuc, Mme F.....	St-Nicolas-Sud.....	53	12	75.	00			75.	00
250	Dufour, Mme Elie.....	Ile-aux-Coudres.....	60	12	75.	00			75.	00
251	Dufour, Mme Sifroi.....	Ile-aux-Coudres.....	80	12	75.	00			75.	00
252	Dufresne, Mme Candide.....	St-Thomas.....	86	12	317.	61			317.	61
253	Dufresne, Emery.....	Bethel.....	56	12	181.	14			181.	14
254	Dugal, Azilda.....	Quebec.....	57	6	42.	81			42.	81
255	Duguay, Mme Eugénie.....	Nicolet.....	65	12	75.	00			75.	00
256	Dulude, Mme Auguste.....	Chambly.....	70	12	120.	42			120.	42
257	Dumais, Mathilde.....	Lauzon.....	56	12	123.	68			123.	68
258	Dumas, Adèle.....	Laurierville.....	58	12	96.	30			96.	30
259	Dumont, Luce.....	New-Port, Gaspe.....	73	12	85.	29			85.	29
260	Dumont, Marie.....	St-Arsène.....	77	12	75.	00			75.	00
261	Dumouchel, Florestine.....	Sherrington.....	56	12	108.	54			108.	54
262	Duplessis, Mme David.....	Gamelin.....	60	12	75.	00			75.	00
263	Dupuis, Mme Alexandre.....	St-Simon.....	70	12	100.	26			100.	26
264	Dupuis, J.-Cyprien.....	Howick.....	62	12	407.	25			407.	25
265	Dupuis, Odile.....	St-Liguori.....	84	12	75.	00			75.	00
266	Duquet, Florence.....	N.-D.-de-Stanbridge.....	83	12	133.	59			133.	59
267	Dussault, Mme Napoléon.....	Quebec.....	51	12	212.	55			212.	55
268	Dutil, Philomène.....	N.-D.-de-Buckland.....	60	12	103.	17			103.	17
269	Edey, Ethel-N.....	Low.....	46	12	117.	78			117.	78
270	Egan, M.-Jane.....	Montreal.....	70	12	201.	76			201.	76
271	Emery, Nellie.....	Los-Angeles, Calif. E.U.A.....	51	12	75.	00			75.	00
272	Emond, Alexandrine.....	Montreal.....	55	12	137.	92			137.	92
273	Esnouf, Mme G.-Alf.....	Quebec.....	76	12	75.	00			75.	00
274	Fafard, Praxède.....	Lanoraie.....	57	12	131.	28			131.	28
275	Fahey, Mary-A.....	Quebec.....	77	15	239.	45			239.	45
276	Farnsworth, A.-Maria.....	Cookshire.....	74	12	91.	50			91.	50
277	Faucher, M.-Georgiana.....	Ste-Marguerite.....	48	12	75.	00			75.	00
278	Featherston, Ida-May.....	Lacolle.....	65	12	147.	87			147.	87
279	Filiatrault, M.-Elizabeth.....	Ste-Scholastique.....	56	12	115.	58			115.	58
280	Fiset, M.-Didace.....	Rigaud.....	77	12	112.	04			112.	04
281	Fontaine, Mme Bruno.....	St-Jean-Baptiste.....	65	12	75.	00			75.	00
282	Fontaine, Mme Jean.....	Newbois.....	44	12	75.	00			75.	00
283	Forcier, Octavie.....	St-Ephrem-d'Upton.....	44	12	75.	00			75.	00
284	Forest, Délima.....	St-Jacques.....	55	12	75.	00			75.	00
285	Forest, Georgine.....	St-Wenceslas.....	53	12	91.	22			91.	22
286	Forget, Mme Hubert.....	Montreal.....	64	12	75.	00			75.	00
287	Forget, Julie-O.....	St-Colomban.....	66	12	75.	00			75.	00
288	Forge, Philomène.....	Honfleur.....	73	12	75.	00			75.	00
289	Forrest, Adah-M.....	Sherbrooke.....	53	12	306.	19			306.	19
290	Forsyth, Alice I.....	Montreal.....	46	12	316.	38			316.	38
291	Fortin, Elzire M. (Mme Jos. Nadeau).....	Jonquiere.....	41	6	50.	84			50.	84



TABLE—D.—*Continued.*

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
292	Fortin, M.-Clarida, (Mme M. Lecours).....	St-Leon-de-Standon.....	42	12	82.92		82.92
293	Fournier Mme G.-H.....	St-Jean-Port-Joli.....	77	12	75.00		75.00
294	Fournier M.-Lse (Mme J. P. Gagné).....	Quebec.....	52	12	94.52		94.52
295	Fradet Henriette.....	Montreal.....	58	12	114.92		114.92
296	Fradet M.-Césarie.....	Quebec.....	63	12	140.88		140.88
297	Fraser Mme Alexandre.....	Notre-Dame-du-Lac.....	65	12	75.00		75.00
298	Frégeau Amanda.....	Laurenceville.....	56	12	75.00		75.00
299	Frégeau Lucie.....	Laurenceville.....	54	12	75.00		75.00
300	Fuller Alice.....	Coaticook.....	63	12	109.29	1.57	107.72
301	Gadbois Aurélie.....	St-Liboire.....	67	12	75.00		75.00
302	Gadbois Emilie (Mme Jos. Pilon).....	Ste-Helene.....	45	12	108.24		108.24
303	Gagné, Célanire.....	Rimouski.....	54	12	75.00		75.00
304	Gagné, Denise.....	Rimouski.....	57	12	75.00		75.00
305	Gagné, Nathalie.....	Sherrington.....	62	12	122.16		122.16
306	Gagnier, Mme E.-Nap.....	St-Michel.....	74	12	86.49		86.49
307	Gagnon, M.-Adèle-P.....	Ile-Verte.....	59	12	75.00		75.00
308	Gagnon, Mme Anna-A.....	Ste-Helene.....	51	12	96.68		96.68
309	Gagnon, Mme Emile.....	Chambord.....	61	12	75.00		75.00
310	Gagnon, Georgiana.....	L'Avenir.....	58	12	75.00		75.00
311	Gagnon, Louis.....	Girard.....	76	12	142.86		142.86
312	Gagnon, Mme Maxime.....	St-Elie-de-Caxton.....	65	12	90.43	3.55	86.88
313	Gagnon, M.-Julie.....	St-Michel.....	63	12	75.00		75.00
314	Gagnon, Joséphine-E.....	St-François.....	51	12	76.35		76.35
315	Gagnon, P.-C.....	St-Michel.....	78	12	300.00		300.00
316	Gagnon, Perside.....	L'Assomption.....	56	12	75.00		75.00
317	Gagnon, M.-Sophie.....	Girard.....	85	12	75.00		75.00
318	Gallagher, Francis.....	Montreal.....	87	12	300.00		300.00
319	Gamache, Elmiere, (Mme Jos. Lebel).....	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies.....	52	6	62.78		62.78
320	Gamache, Mme Phydime.....	St-Modeste.....	52	12	75.00		75.00
321	Carneau, Jean.....	Maisonneuve.....	77	12	75.00		75.00
322	Carneau, Odile.....	Neuville.....	60	12	75.60		75.60
323	Gaudet, Elodie.....	Garonne, Sask.....	75	12	75.00		75.00
324	Gaudreau, Mme Joseph.....	Montreal.....	59	12	191.40		191.40
325	Gaudreau, Rosalie.....	Farnham.....	46	12	75.00		75.00
326	Gauthier, Anna-Marie.....	Roberval.....	46	12	90.56		90.56
327	Gauthier, Mme Joseph.....	St-Elphege.....	51	12	75.00		75.00
328	Gélinas, A.-P.....	Montreal.....	74	12	627.30		627.30
329	Gélinas, Napoléon.....	Montreal.....	68	12	300.00		300.00
330	Gélinas, Narcisse.....	Montreal.....	79	12	278.55		278.55
331	Gélinas, Mme Zotique.....	Shawinigan-Falls.....	53	12	75.00		75.00
332	Gendron, M.-Isola.....	St-Liboire.....	53	12	76.56		76.56
333	Genest, Délia.....	Montreal.....	70	12	75.00		75.00
334	Geoffroy, E.-Sévérine.....	St-Lonard.....	61	12	75.00		75.00
335	Gervais, Mme J.-B.....	N.-D.-des-Bois-de-Chesh.....	66	12	102.69		102.69
336	Gervais, J.-H.....	Montreal.....	55	12	300.00		300.00
337	Gervais, Noé.....	St-Charles.....	83	12	300.00		300.00
338	Giard, Florine.....	Montreal.....	59	16	144.30		144.30



TABLE—D.—Continued.

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
339	Giguère, Marie.....	St-Zacharie.....	66	12	113.92		113.92
340	Gilmour, David-M.....	Montreal.....	71	12	300.00		300.00
341	Gingras, Malvina.....	St-Hyacinthe.....	57	12	144.04		144.04
342	Gingras, Mme Siméon.....	St-Nicolas.....	72	12	75.00		75.00
343	Girard, Edouard.....	Lacolle.....	73	12	131.02		131.02
344	Girard, Mme J.-C.....	St-Cyprien.....	78	6	75.00		75.00
345	Girard, M.-Rosina.....	Montreal.....	59	12	78.48		78.48
346	Girard, M.-Virginie.....	St-Célestin.....	55	12	78.00		78.00
347	Girouard, Mme J.-Bte.....	Ste-Genievieve.....	67	12	75.00		75.00
348	Giroux, Alphonsine.....	Trois-Rivières.....	61	11	120.09		120.09
349	Giroux, Azilda.....	Ste-Angele.....	58	12	75.00		75.00
350	Giroux, M.-Lse-A.....	St-Valentin.....	57	12	221.02		221.02
351	Giroux, Rose-Anna-M.-V.....	Coaticook.....	39	12	94.42		94.42
352	Godbout, Mme Jean.....	Quebec.....	69	12	100.80		100.80
353	Gonger, Mme Théophile.....	Montreal.....	71	12	75.00		75.00
354	Gorman, Marie-Annie.....	Quebec.....	42	6	47.98		47.98
355	Gorman, Mary-Jane.....	Danville.....	66	12	118.12		118.12
356	Gosselin, Rose-Emma.....	Headleyville.....	67	12	94.50		94.50
357	Goulet, Eugénie.....	St-Ferreol.....	77	12	75.00		75.00
358	Goulet, Marie-Lse.....	St-Hyacinthe.....	56	12	75.00		75.00
359	Grafton, Martha.....	Montreal.....	68	12	451.66		451.66
360	Grandmont, Mme Elzéar.....	Champlain.....	49	12	75.00		75.00
361	Grant, Isabella.....	Montreal.....	56	6	290.91		290.91
362	Gravel, Joséphine.....	Château-Richer.....	58	6	98.81	4.20	94.61
363	Gravel, Marie-Laure.....	Ste-Anne-de-Beaupre.....	60	12	75.00		75.00
364	Gravel, Marie-Louise.....	Montreal.....	62	12	75.00		75.00
365	Gravel, Mathilde.....	Ste-Agathe-des-Monts.....	71	12	75.00		75.00
366	Grégoire, Alida.....	St-Esprit.....	62	12	75.00		75.00
367	Grignon, Séraphine.....	Berthierville.....	63	12	92.67	5.00	87.67
368	Grondin, Alvine-D.....	St-Ephrem.....	53	12	90.33		90.33
369	Guay, François-X.....	Terrebonne.....	59	12	300.00		300.00
370	Guay, Mathilde.....	St-Jerome.....	56	12	102.93		102.93
371	Guérin, Alphonsine.....	St-Michel.....	68	12	83.10		83.10
372	Guérin, Mme Hilaire.....	Ste-Philomene.....	55	12	86.35		86.35
373	Guillette, Mme Trefflé.....	Marieville.....	80	12	75.00		75.00
374	Guillemette Mme F.....	St-Isidore.....	68	12	75.00		75.00
375	Haggart, Jessie.....	Richmond.....	59	12	100.23		100.23
376	Hainse, Mme Nazaire.....	St-Pierre-Baptiste.....	60	12	75.00		75.00
377	Hall, Mme John.....	Montreal.....	69	12	75.00		75.00
378	Hall, Mary-Justine.....	Aylmer.....	59	12	176.02		176.02
379	Hamel, Georgiana.....	Ste-Gertrude.....	38	6	37.50		37.50
380	Hamel, Marie-Sophronie.....	Quebec.....	57	12	75.00		75.00
381	Hardy, Philomène.....	St-Casimir.....	77	12	75.00		75.00
382	Harper, Catherine.....	Montreal.....	67	12	507.88		507.88
383	Harrison, Anna.....	Ste-Feliceite.....	48	12	78.73		78.73
384	Harvey, Mme Jean.....	Montreal.....	64	12	75.00		75.00
385	Hayden, Mme John.....	Sorel.....	65	12	98.85		98.85
386	Hébert, M.-P.-Zélire.....	St-Marie.....	59	12	124.62	2.50	122.12
387	Henderson, Mme J.-C.....	Henderson Grove.....	62	12	75.00		75.00
388	Hennessey, Catherine.....	Holyoke, Mass. E. U. A.....	53	12	151.56		151.56
389	Henry, Helen.....	Montreal.....	72	12	360.00		360.00

TABLE—D.—Continued.

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.		Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.		Balance paid by cheque.	
					\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
390	Héon, Maria.....	St-Louis-de-Blandford.....	47	12	75.00				75.00	
391	Hepburn, Elizabeth.....	Bury.....	57	12	251.82				251.82	
392	Héroux, Mme Charles.....	Charlemagne.....	76	12	75.00				75.00	
393	Hewton, Robert-John.....	Freligsburg.....	59	12	623.87				623.87	
394	Houle, Mme Joséphine.....	Charlesbourg.....	58	12	75.00				75.00	
395	Haulihan, M.-Lse.....	Mansonville.....	70	12	92.72				92.72	
396	Hudon, Adèle.....	Ottawa.....	66	12	98.10				98.10	
397	Hudon, Arthémise.....	Kamouraska.....	66	12	75.00				75.00	
398	Hudon, Emila.....	Trois-Pistoles.....	56	6	41.96				41.96	
399	Hudon, Hélène.....	Farnham.....	62	12	75.00				75.00	
400	Hudon, Malvina.....	Kamouraska.....	67	12	75.00				75.00	
401	Hudon, Marie.....	Hull.....	57	6	64.98				64.98	
402	Hudon, Beaulieu Véronique	St-Jean-de-Dieu.....	63	12	75.00				75.00	
403	Humphrey, Charles-A.....	Pointe-aux-Trembles.....	70	12	851.01				851.01	
404	Hunter, Agnès.....	Montreal.....	66	12	318.33				318.33	
405	Hunter, Georgina.....	Montreal.....	60	12	800.76				800.76	
406	Huot, Mme Antoine.....	St-Stanislas-de-Kostka.....	48	12	77.97				77.97	
407	Imbeau, Mme Joseph.....	Grande-Bergeronnes.....	50	12	75.00				75.00	
408	Ives, Caroline L.....	Beebe.....	63	12	87.99				87.99	
409	Jacques, Mme A.-Ed.....	L'Epiphanie.....	65	12	150.15				150.15	
410	Jalbert, M.-Emma (Mme T. Schmeler).....	Haileybury, Ont.....	57	12	75.00				75.00	
411	Jalbert, Mme J.-B.....	St-Raphael.....	63	12	79.11				79.11	
412	Jasmin, Marie-Louise.....	Ste-Genieve.....	53	12	154.16				154.16	
413	Jean, Claire, (Mme Jos. Rioux).....	St-Jean-de-Dieu.....	56	6	37.50				37.50	
414	Jean, Mme Louis.....	St-Jean-de-Dieu.....	62	12	75.00				75.00	
415	Jenkerson, Alma-R.....	Dudswell-Centre.....	60	12	75.00				75.00	
416	Joubert, Clara.....	Sayabec.....	59	6	37.50				37.50	
417	Keenan, Elizabeth.....	Greenlay.....	52	12	119.05				119.05	
418	Killaly, Mme Richard H.....	Montreal.....	48	12	365.37				365.37	
419	Kinghorn Mary.....	Kinnears' Mills.....	66	12	115.29				115.29	
420	L'Abbé, Marie-Emilie.....	Lac-des-Commissaires.....	65	12	75.00				75.00	
421	Labelle, Mme Joseph.....	Hawkesbury, Ont.....	77	12	75.00				75.00	
422	Laberge, Mme Nazaire.....	St-Gedeon.....	71	12	75.00				75.00	
423	Labonté, Mme Charles.....	Danville.....	69	12	85.78				85.78	
424	Labonté, Mme Joseph.....	St-Ephrem-Station.....	70	12	79.20				79.20	
425	Labossière, Mme Henri.....	St-Bernard.....	61	12	75.00				75.00	
426	Labrie, Mme François.....	St-Eloi.....	67	12	75.00				75.00	
427	Lacerte, Mme Raphael.....	Yamachiche.....	70	12	75.00				75.00	
428	Lachambre, Mme Alexis.....	St-Hermenegilde-de-Barf.....	58	12	91.95				91.95	
429	Lachance, Joséphine.....	Levis.....	60	12	142.65				142.65	
430	Lachance, Marie-Lse.....	St-Bruno-Labarre.....	66	12	75.00				75.00	
431	Lachapelle, M.-Emma-L.....	Montreal.....	70	12	139.50				139.50	
432	Lacroix, Adélaïde.....	Quebec.....	63	12	75.00				75.00	
433	Lacroix, Mme Emilien.....	Roxton-Falls.....	79	12	75.00				75.00	
434	Lacroix, Henriette.....	Viauville.....	56	12	75.00				75.00	
435	Lafamme, Mme Jean.....	St-Fabien-de-Panet.....	49	12	80.55				80.55	
436	Lafamme, Mme Phydime.....	Montmagny.....	69	12	75.00				75.00	
437	Lafleur, Mme Noé.....	Quebec.....	60	12	120.37				120.37	
438	Lafontaine, Mélanie.....	Paquetteville.....	57	12	121.75				21.75	
439	Lafortune, Camilla.....	Montreal.....	57	12	94.35				94.35	

TABLE—D.—Continued.

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
440	Laistres, Mme Stanislas...	St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax...	60	12	106.47		106.47
441	Lajeunesse, M.-Cédulie...	Quebec...	68	12	118.62		118.62
442	Lalancette, Virginie...	Chicoutimi...	58	12	75.00		75.00
443	Laliberté, Joséphine...	Notre-Dame-d'Issoudun...	57	12	102.00		102.00
444	Lalime, Mme Magloire...	St-Hyacinthe...	68	12	200.94		200.94
445	Lalonde, R.-Alphonsine...	Ste-Justine-de-Newton...	59	12	105.21		105.21
446	Lambert, Mme Auguste...	St-Boniface...	81	12	119.10		119.10
447	Lambert dit Champagne, Mme O...	St-Zacharie...	83	12	80.08		80.08
448	Lamontagne, M.-Adèle...	Levis...	55	12	75.63		75.63
449	Lancôt, Méderic...	Ville-Emard...	73	12	497.40		497.40
450	Landry, M.-Sarah...	Lowell, Mass E.U.A...	63	12	75.00		75.00
451	Landry, Sophie...	St-Anselme...	57	6	55.47		55.47
452	Langevin, Estelle...	Notre-Dame-de-Portneuf...	51	12	153.26		153.26
453	Langlais, Florida...	Cacouna...	47	12	75.00		75.00
454	Langlais, Hermine-A...	Montmagny...	50	12	98.19		98.19
455	Langis, Mme F. (Adéline Cimon)...	Shawinigan-Falls...	59	12	75.00		75.00
456	Langlois, Alphonsine...	Ste-Claire...	55	12	78.81		78.81
457	Lanouette, Mme Ephrem...	St-Maurice...	63	12	75.00		75.00
458	Laperrière, Evangéline...	Shawinigan...	57	12	75.00		75.00
459	Lapierre, Alice...	St-Sebastien...	42	1	11.40		11.40
460	Lapierre, André...	Ste-Julienne...	70	12	300.00		300.00
461	Lapierre, Mme André...	Ste-Julienne...	67	12	148.83		148.83
462	Laplante, Mme F...	St-Gedeon...	68	12	75.00		75.00
463	Lapointe, Anna...	Chicoutimi...	48	12	94.71		94.71
464	Lapointe, Anne-Agnès...	St-Louis-de-Kamouraska...	57	12	75.00		75.00
465	Lapointe, Marie-Caroline...	St-Louis-de-Kamouraska...	74	12	158.85		158.85
466	Lapointe, M.-Lse-Léda...	Kamouraska...	48	12	75.00		75.00
467	Laporte, Valérie (Mme C. Perreault)...	Montreal...	55	12	101.22		101.22
468	Laporte, Vitaline...	Ste-Beatrix...	69	12	94.50		94.50
469	Laprès, Marie...	Montreal...	67	12	75.00		75.00
470	Laramée, Mme Charles...	St-Etienne-de-Bolton...	71	12	81.34		81.34
471	Laroche, Joséphine...	Methot's Mills...	60	12	75.00		75.00
472	Laroche, Mathilda...	St-Pierre-les-Becquets...	42	12	76.14		76.14
473	Larose, Mme Herménégilde...	St-Hyacinthe...	72	12	116.80		116.80
474	Larue, Alphonsine...	Quebec...	72	12	142.69		142.69
475	Lasonde, Adèle-L...	Nicolet...	84	12	79.34		79.34
476	Lavallée, Emma...	Berthier...	51	12	122.34		122.34
477	Laventure, Nathalie...	St-Ours...	81	12	75.00		75.00
478	Lavergne, Azilda (Mme C. St-Onge)...	Ste-Flore...	53	12	75.00		75.00
479	Laverrière, Emélie...	Beauport...	74	30	187.50		187.50
480	Lavigne, Arthémise...	St-Placide...	63	12	75.00		75.00
481	Lavoie, Adélaïde...	Quebec...	61	12	81.48		81.48
482	Lawless, Lucinda-E...	Montreal...	66	12	682.14		682.14
483	Lawlor, Mary...	Frampton-Ouest...	63	12	93.75		93.75
484	Lebel, Adèle...	N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel...	57	12	75.00		75.00
485	Lebel, Eugénie...	Fraserville...	41	12	79.35		79.35
486	Lebel, Georgina...	St-Pacome...	66	12	75.00		75.00



TABLE—D.—*Continued.*

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
487	Leblanc, Cléophas.....	Montreal.....	68	12	617.99		617.99
488	Lecavalier, Mme Maxime..	St-Laurent.....	79	12	75.00		75.00
489	Leclerc, Mme Didier.....	Bas-de-la-Baie-St-Paul..	68	12	75.00		75.00
490	Lecours, Mme Frédéric....	St-Dominique.....	48	12	75.00		75.00
491	Lecuyer, Rosalie.....	Montreal.....	61	12	88.71		88.71
492	Ledoux, Lina.....	Montreal.....	44	18	337.69		337.69
493	Leduc, Emérentienne.....	Roxton-Falls.....	45	12	89.28		89.28
494	Lefebvre, dit Boulanger						
	Marie S. F.....	St-Marc-du-Lac-Long....	61	12	75.00		75.00
495	Lefebvre, Adéline.....	Laprairie.....	70	12	75.00		75.00
496	Lefebvre, Alphonse.....	Belœil-Station.....	78	12	269.93		269.93
497	Lefebvre, Elizabeth.....	St-Remi.....	48	12	132.00		132.00
498	Lefebvre, M.-Olive.....	St-Justin.....	70	12	188.25		188.25
499	Lefebvre, Charles-Albert..	Quebec.....	61	12	574.67		574.67
500	Légaré, Mme Rémi.....	Victoriaville.....	68	12	87.18		87.18
501	Legault, Mme Théophile..	St-Jerome-Jonction.....	65	12	75.00		75.00
502	Lemarié, Mme H.....	Aston-Station.....	64	12	75.00		75.00
503	Lemay, Mme Wm.....	St-Maurice-de-Thet.-Mines	64	12	75.00		75.00
504	Lemelin, Alvine (Mme Chs Mercier)	Quebec.....	60	6	44.34		44.34
505	Lemieux, Mme Alphonse..	St-Philemon.....	54	12	75.00		75.00
506	Lemire, Mme Joseph.....	Stoke-Centre.....	69	12	75.00		75.00
507	Lemire, Marie.....	L'Assomption.....	73	12	103.08		103.08
508	Lemoine, Mme Louis.....	St-Pierre-de-Broughton..	69	12	75.00		75.00
509	Lepetit, Mme Octave.....	Ste-Angele-de-Laval.....	60	12	75.00		75.00
510	Lépine, Virginie.....	Wotton.....	75	12	81.00		81.00
511	Leroux, Mme Auguste.....	St-Nicolas-Station.....	54	12	115.24		115.24
512	Lespérance, Henriette Mme C. Bouchard)	Montmagny.....	61	12	280.54		280.54
513	Lespérance, Mme H.....	Montmagny.....	61	12	75.00		75.00
514	Lessard, Mme Arthur.....	Quebec.....	50	12	75.00		75.00
515	Lessard, Delphine.....	St-Joachim.....	60	12	75.00		75.00
516	Letourneau, Mme Antoine	Quebec.....	60	12	75.00		75.00
517	Levasseur, Eloïse.....	St-Leonard.....	73	12	75.00		75.00
518	Levert, Angèle, (Mme P. Bourgeois)	La-Nation.....	48	6	51.11		51.11
519	Lévesque, Anna.....	St-Pascal.....	42	12	75.00		75.00
520	Lévesque, Mme Cléophas..	Montreal.....	78	12	75.00		75.00
521	Lévesque, Mme Ophidie..	Lac-au-Saumon.....	66	12	75.00		75.00
522	Liénard, Mme François...	St-Remi.....	69	12	167.28		167.28
523	Lloyd, Mary-Elliott.....	Quebec.....	50	12	75.00		75.00
524	Lockquell, Armand.....	Quebec.....	61	12	308.22		308.22
525	Longpré, Rachel.....	Montreal.....	52	12	94.50		94.50
526	Lord, Mme Emmanuel.....	Berthierville.....	65	12	126.69		126.69
527	Laubier, Anna.....	Quebec.....	41	6	47.24		47.24
528	Loubier, Mme Fortunat...	St-Gedeon.....	67	12	81.32		81.32
529	Loughery, Violet.....	Granby.....	53	12	108.39		108.39
530	Lucier, Isaac.....	St-Joachim.....	83	12	152.28		152.28
531	Lusignan, Exilda.....	St-Ephrem.....	66	12	104.70		104.70
532	Lussier, Mme I.....	Montreal.....	73	12	150.00		150.00
533	Luttreille, Jane.....	Montreal.....	64	12	357.81		357.81
534	Macauley, Mme W. B.....	Toronto.....	50	12	306.67		306.67



TABLE—D.—Continued.

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.		Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.	
					\$	cts.		\$	cts.
535	Mackay, Ellen.....	Montreal.....	57	6	113.03			113.03	
536	Mackay, James-A.....	Elbow, Sask.....	66	12	300.00			300.00	
537	Mackay, Wolff, Mme Mary M.....	Montreal.....	68	6	225.08		4.00	221.08	
538	Mackercher, John.....	Montreal.....	78	12	1,050.00			1,050.00	
539	MacLeod, Mme M. R.....	Sherbrooke.....	72	12	290.70			290.70	
540	Magnan, J.-B.-E.....	Pont-Maskinonge.....	62	12	112.53			112.53	
541	Major, Mme Théop.....	Montreal.....	67	12	75.00			75.00	
542	Malouin, Mme Jos.-S.....	Anse-a-Griffon.....	54	12	75.00			75.00	
543	Manseau, M.-Oct. Vitaline	St-Pierre-de-Dunham.....	45	6	38.12			38.12	
544	Marceau, Eugénie.....	St-Michel.....	67	12	75.00			75.00	
545	Marceau, Marcelline.....	Ste-Henedine.....	65	12	197.52			197.52	
546	Marchand, Henriette.....	Nicolet.....	73	12	75.00			75.00	
547	Marcotte, Marie-Anne (Mme C. Hébert).....	St-Gregoire.....	61	12	97.36		6.48	90.88	
548	Marcoux, Elmire.....	St-Anselme.....	64	12	75.00			75.00	
549	Marcoux, P.-W.....	St-Felix-de-Valois.....	74	12	300.00			300.00	
550	Marcoux, Mme P.-U.....	St-Felix-de-Valois.....	74	12	75.00			75.00	
551	Marier, Anna.....	Drummondville.....	51	12	85.65			85.65	
552	Marineau, Mme Narcisse (Mme Jos. Gélinas).....	St-Paulin.....	57	12	75.00			75.00	
553	Marion, Emélie.....	St-Jacques.....	59	12	75.00			75.00	
554	Marion, Julie.....	St-Jacques-d'Achigan.....	68	12	75.00			75.00	
555	Marquis, Mme L.....	Escourt.....	66	12	75.00			75.00	
556	Marsan, Azéline.....	St-Esprit.....	76	12	83.64			83.64	
557	Martel, Jean-Bte.....	Montreal.....	69	12	220.65			220.65	
558	Martel, Mme Etienne.....	Sandy-Bay.....	71	12	75.00			75.00	
559	Martel, Marcelline.....	St-Isidore-d'Auckland.....	64	12	75.00			75.00	
560	Martel, Mme Timothée.....	Verdun.....	62	12	75.00			75.00	
561	Martin, Catherine.....	Montreal.....	59	12	310.66			310.66	
562	Martin, C.-Maria.....	Pointe-Fortune.....	63	6	93.76			93.76	
563	Martin, Lumina.....	Joliette.....	42	12	75.00			75.00	
564	Martineau, Malvina.....	Ste-Therese.....	61	12	141.21			141.21	
565	Martineau, Zéphirine.....	St-Michel.....	63	12	105.30			105.30	
566	Massé-Noel, Mme Hélène.....	Nicolet.....	62	12	75.00			75.00	
567	Massé, Odile.....	St-Hyacinthe.....	65	12	91.92			91.92	
568	Massicotte, Rose-Anna.....	Ste-Genev.-de-Batiscan.....	50	12	75.00			75.00	
569	Masten, Geo.-L.....	Coaticook.....	83	12	791.60			791.60	
570	Mathieu, Annie-E.....	Grenville.....	64	12	75.00			75.00	
571	Mathieu, Eliza-J.....	Brownburg.....	52	12	109.53			109.53	
572	Mathieu, Joséphine.....	Beauceville-West.....	51	12	87.58			87.58	
573	Mathieu, Vitaline.....	Bouchette.....	43	12	110.32			110.32	
574	Mauffette, Mme J.-O.....	Ile-Perrot.....	78	12	173.90			173.90	
575	McBratney, Isabella-G.....	Calgary, Alberta.....	62	12	547.14			547.14	
576	McCarragher, Joseph.....	Green Valley, Ont.....	69	12	133.81			133.81	
577	McCarthy, Mme Thomas.....	Sawyer ville.....	49	12	99.37			99.37	
578	McCartney, Mme James.....	Ormstown.....	62	12	202.51		5.40	197.11	
579	McCurdy, J.-K.....	Lemoxville.....	58	12	152.22			152.22	
580	McDonald, Honorine.....	St-Gregoire.....	61	12	75.00			75.00	
81	McGarry, Harriet.....	Montreal.....	69	12	190.86			190.86	
82	McGibbon, Catherine.....	Lachute.....	73	12	75.00			75.00	

TABLE—D.—Continued.

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.		Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.	
					\$	cts.		\$	cts.
583	McGown, Mme J.-G.-W.	Montreal.	63	12	327.73			327.73	
584	McGregor, Mme James.	Los-Angeles, Calif.-E.-U.A.	62	12	449.66			449.66	
585	McIver, Bernard-E.	Pembroke, Ont.	79	12	244.16			244.16	
586	McKenzie, Marie.	Levis.	68	12	98.04			98.04	
587	McMartin, Jane.	Montreal.	87	12	83.49			83.49	
588	McMullen, Mme Enos.	Montreal.	66	12	125.62			125.62	
589	McMurray, Stéphanie.	Coteau-Station.	57	17	189.57			189.57	
590	McNeil, Margaret, G.	New-Richmond.	56	12	137.33	1.40		135.93	
591	Ménard, M.-I.-Adullia.	Les-Cedres.	50	12	97.78			97.78	
592	Mercier, Joséphine.	Montreal.	77	12	189.48			189.48	
593	Mercier, Marie-Louise.	Val-Brillant.	60	12	75.00			75.00	
594	Merry, Elma-J.	Cowansville.	68	12	75.00			75.00	
595	Michaud, Albertine.	St-Clement.	40	18	112.50			112.50	
596	Michaud, Florida.	Fraserville.	61	12	75.00			75.00	
597	Michaud, Mme François.	St-Louis-du-Ha! Ha!.	80	12	75.00			75.00	
598	Michaud, Mme Honoré.	St-Hubert.	76	12	75.00			75.00	
599	Millan, Sarah.	Montreal.	71	12	475.08			475.08	
600	Miller, Cécilia.	Clarenceville.	66	12	93.50			93.50	
601	Milot, Victor.	Yamachiche.	61	12	240.76			240.76	
602	Mirault, Mme Joseph.	Montreal.	78	12	75.00			75.00	
603	Mireault, Mme A.	Charlemagne.	62	12	75.00			75.00	
604	Miville, Mme Auguste.	Cap-Chatte.	49	12	75.00			75.00	
605	Moffet, Zoé.	Montreal.	58	12	96.60			96.60	
606	Monchamp dit Longtin, M.	St-Constant.	69	12	149.86			149.86	
607	Monfette, Emélia (Mme E. Tousignant.)	Montreal.	56	2	20.16			20.16	
608	Monier, Mme William.	Quebec.	74	12	129.34			129.34	
609	Montminy, Mme G.-F.	St-Gilles.	62	12	75.00			75.00	
610	Moreau, Virginie.	Laval-des-Rapides.	56	12	75.00			75.00	
611	Morel, Résilda.	St-Tite-des-Caps.	56	12	75.00			75.00	
612	Morency, Eugénie.	Ile-Verte.	55	12	75.00			75.00	
613	Morin, Azilda.	St-Raphael.	70	12	75.00			75.00	
614	Morin, Marie-J.-Léda.	St-Romuald.	40	12	152.70			152.70	
615	Morin, Marie-Antoinette.	South Medford Mass, E.U.	50	12	75.00			75.00	
616	Morin, M.-Léda.	St-Evariste.	53	12	75.00			75.00	
617	Morissette, Mme Adélaïde.	St-Gregoire.	56	12	75.00			75.00	
618	Morissette, Célanire.	Quebec.	74	12	75.00			75.00	
619	Morissette, Denyse.	Levis.	54	12	79.75			79.75	
620	Morneau, Mme Charles.	St-Donat.	54	12	75.00			75.00	
621	Morneau, Philomène.	Quebec.	72	12	99.00			99.00	
622	Morrow, Edith.	Toronto.	56	6	176.42			176.42	
623	Moss, Mme Andrew.	Everett, Mass, E.-U.-A.	70	12	75.00			75.00	
624	Moss, Florence-H.	Montréal.	60	6	218.73			318.73	
625	Mountain, Esther.	Quebec.	58	12	134.71			134.71	
626	Mulvena, Catherine.	Richmond.	72	12	81.66			81.66	
627	Murray, Mme James-H.	Westmount.	59	12	169.24			169.24	
628	Nadeau, Mme François.	St-Charles.	78	12	75.00			75.00	
629	Neilan, Maggie.	St-Alph-de-Rodriguez.	39	6	40.36			40.36	
630	Newell, Mme Arthur-S.	Waterloo.	69	12	124.03			124.03	
631	Nichols, Caroline.	Montreal.	70	12	262.20			262.20	
632	Nicole, Mme Pierre.	Montmagny.	59	12	75.00			75.00	

TABLE—D.—*Continued.*

Nos.	Names of pensioners	Residence	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid	Amount of pension		Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque	
					\$	cts.		\$	cts.
633	Noel, Alméria.....	Quebec.....	52	12	98.07			98.07	
634	Noel, Julie.....	Quebec.....	61	12	75.00			75.00	
635	Normandin, Malvina.....	Grand'Mère.....	60	12	101.02			101.02	
636	Nourry, Pamélie.....	St-Valere-Bulstrode.....	50	12	75.00			75.00	
637	O'Bready, Sylvia.....	Danville.....	60	12	115.74			115.74	
638	Odell, Sarah-J.....	Lacolle.....	64	12	177.06		1.28	175.78	
639	Odell, Walter.....	Eustis.....	58	12	300.00			300.00	
640	O'Grady, Annie.....	West-Frampton.....	64	12	110.49			110.49	
641	O'Grady, Annie-M.....	Westmount.....	63	12	508.56			508.56	
642	O'Neill, Elizabeth.....	Lacolle.....	59	12	117.30			117.30	
643	O'Reilly, M.-Helen.....	St-Pat-de-Beaurivage.....	68	12	75.00			75.00	
644	Otis, Cléopée.....	Levis.....	66	12	75.00			75.00	
645	Ouellet, Mme Joseph.....	St-Pascal.....	59	12	75.00			75.00	
646	Ouellet, Joséphine.....	Riviere-du-Loup-Sta.....	61	12	75.00			75.00	
647	Ouellet, Marie-A.....	Ste-Flavie.....	47	12	130.32			130.32	
648	Ouellet, M.-D.-Joséphine.....	Loretteville.....	78	12	75.00			75.00	
649	Ouellet, Mme Michel.....	St-Cyprien.....	52	12	77.61			77.61	
650	Ouimet, Mélanie (Mme A.-O. Pagé).....	Ste-Rose.....	41	12	105.45			105.45	
651	Pagé, Richard.....	Montreal.....	60	12	300.00			300.00	
652	Palmer, Jane-V.....	Montreal.....	57	12	232.36			232.36	
653	Papineau, Mélina.....	Magog.....	66	12	75.00			75.00	
654	Paquet, Daniel.....	Iles-de-la-Madeleine.....	69	12	267.49			267.49	
655	Paquet, Mme Dosithée.....	St-Paul-de-Chester.....	70	12	75.00			75.00	
656	Paquet, Mme Fortunat.....	St-Gabriel.....	59	12	75.00			75.00	
657	Paquet, J.-B.....	Montreal.....	62	12	300.00			300.00	
658	Paquette, Mme Napoléon.....	L'Ange-Gardien.....	66	12	78.04			78.04	
659	Paquin, Napoléon.....	St-David.....	76	12	75.00			75.00	
660	Paquin, Mme Narcisse.....	St-Ubalde.....	77	12	75.00			75.00	
661	Paradis, Charles.....	Montreal.....	79	12	300.00			300.00	
662	Paradis, M.-Delvina.....	Ste-Perpetue.....	63	12	108.96			108.96	
663	Paradis, Mme Magloire.....	Ste-Anastasie.....	74	12	83.78			83.78	
664	Paradis, Mme Stanislas.....	St-Hughes.....	57	12	75.00			75.00	
665	Parent, Dina.....	St-Isidore.....	67	12	75.00			75.00	
666	Parent, Marie-Adèle.....	St-Isidore.....	58	12	75.00			75.00	
667	Parent, Marie-Rosalie.....	Giffard.....	64	12	215.97			215.97	
668	Parsons, Siméon-H.....	Paris, Ont.....	70	12	644.00			644.00	
669	Payer, Anysie.....	Notre-Dame-de-Ham.....	48	12	76.65			76.65	
670	Pélisson, Philomène.....	St-Amb-de-Lorette.....	70	12	114.00			114.00	
671	Pelletier, Mme Eusèbe.....	Quebec.....	71	12	87.93			87.93	
672	Pelletier, M.-Lse-Clara.....	Ste-Louise.....	58	12	88.82			88.82	
673	Pelletier, Mme H.-B.....	Quebec.....	73	12	95.88			95.88	
674	Penney, Maria.....	Loretteville.....	64	12	102.48			102.48	
675	Pepin, Marie-Louise.....	Quebec.....	56	12	201.21			201.21	
676	Perley, Mme W.-F.....	Stanbridge.....	60	12	201.58		5.60	195.98	
677	Perras, Mme Joseph.....	Laprairie.....	52	12	118.35			118.35	
678	Perrault, Joseph-N.....	Montreal.....	54	11	931.70			931.70	
679	Perrin, Rachel.....	Lawrenceville.....	75	12	126.00			126.00	
680	Perron, Mme Alphonse.....	Bassin-Chambly.....	77	12	75.00			75.00	
681	Perron, Henriette, (Mme Wm. Girard).....	Mille-Vaches.....	51	12	75.00			75.00	



TABLE—D.—Continued.

Nos.	Names of pensioners	Residence	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid	Amount of pension	Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
682	Peyton, Mathilda-F.....	Montreal.....	59	12	133.04		133.04
683	Pichet, M.-Madeleine.....	Quebec.....	69	12	110.28		110.28
684	Pilon, Mme Armiens.....	St-Placide.....	83	12	75.00		75.00
585	Pineau, Mme Alexandre.....	Causapsal.....	66	12	75.00		75.00
686	Plaisance, M.-Antoinette.....	Lotbinière.....	55	12	81.16		81.16
687	Plamondon, Mme Joseph.....	St-Bernard.....	53	12	97.50		97.50
688	Plante, Céleste.....	Belœil.....	78	12	75.00		75.00
689	Plante, Mme Joseph.....	St-Nicolas.....	56	12	75.00		75.00
690	Plouffe, Florentine (Mme Jos. Mainville).....	Ste-Emelie-de-l'Energie.....	51	12	87.84		87.84
691	Plourde, Marie-Lse.....	St-Leon.....	71	12	75.00		75.00
692	Poirier, Mme Marie-L.....	Montreal.....	58	12	127.04		127.04
693	Poirier, Philomène.....	St-Timothee.....	81	12	75.00		75.00
694	Poitras, Aurélie.....	Montmagny.....	59	12	119.96		119.96
695	Poliquin, Mme Lumina G.....	Maisonneuve.....	74	12	83.84		83.84
696	Pothier, Octavie.....	Trois-Rivieres.....	49	12	94.95		94.95
697	Potvin, Mme Alfred.....	Plessisville.....	77	12	75.00		75.00
698	Potvin, Mme Alfred.....	Hebertville.....	70	12	75.00		75.00
699	Potvin, Mme Joseph.....	Lanoraie.....	57	12	75.00		75.00
700	Poupart, Alma (Mme F. Roy).....	Laprairie.....	44	12	90.42		90.42
701	Poupart, Pierre-E.....	Montreal.....	81	12	351.80		351.80
702	Pregent, Philomène.....	Montreal.....	47	12	110.30		110.30
703	Prémont, Mme Joseph.....	Quebec.....	78	12	216.65		216.65
704	Prémont, Marie-O.....	Ste-Famille-I.-O.....	71	12	111.51		111.51
705	Prévost, Mme Charles.....	Sacré-Cœur-de-Jesus.....	55	12	75.00		75.00
706	Prévost, Marie.....	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies.....	54	12	92.94		92.94
707	Primeau, L.-A.....	Montreal.....	74	12	700.33		700.33
708	Proctor, Margaret.....	Bourg-Louis.....	59	6	98.93		98.93
709	Proulx, Eléonore.....	Ste-Agathe.....	69	12	75.93		75.93
710	Proulx, Joséphine.....	Montreal.....	61	12	172.95		172.95
711	Proulx, Julienne.....	Montreal.....	67	12	82.59		82.59
712	Proulx, Eose-Anna.....	St-Camille.....	49	12	85.56		85.56
713	Proulx, Mme M.-Zoé.....	Centredale, R.-I.-E.U.A.....	70	12	75.00		75.00
714	Provencal, Prosper.....	Beauport.....	80	12	199.44		199.44
715	Provencher, Mme Edouard.....	St-Felix de Kingsey.....	71	12	75.00		75.00
716	Quintal, Emma.....	St-Isidore.....	64	12	75.00		75.00
717	Quintal, Marie-C.....	Wickham-Ouest.....	62	12	116.58		116.58
718	Rainville, Mme Louis.....	St-Felix-de-Valois.....	63	12	75.00		75.00
719	Ratté, M.-Céline.....	St-Vallier.....	78	12	107.25		107.25
720	Raymond, Mme Ls-A.....	Trois-Pistoles.....	62	12	75.00		75.00
721	Rebetez, Mme J.-P.....	Nicolet.....	80	12	96.57		96.57
722	Reed, Lucy.....	Ulverton.....	75	12	75.00		75.00
723	Reid, Elizabeth. J.....	Montreal.....	56	12	424.76		424.76
724	Rémillard, Mme Jacob.....	Acton-Vale.....	75	12	75.00		75.00
725	Renaud, Julie-Liza.....	N.-D.-d'Hebertville.....	48	12	124.30		124.30
726	René, Léonide.....	Ham-Nord.....	54	6	75.00		75.00
727	Rhéaume, Marie-Joséphine.....	St-Bernard.....	53	12	116.72		116.72
728	Richard, M.-Joseph.....	St-Ambroise-Lorette.....	80	12	75.00		75.00
729	Richard, Ophidie.....	Padoue.....	51	12	94.32		94.32
730	Richard, Symphorose.....	St-Bernard.....	72	12	82.84		82.84



TABLE—D.—Continued.

Nos.	Names of pensioners	Residence	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension	Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
731	Richardson, Martha-Eliz.	Westmount.	62	12	320.64	36.00	284.64
732	Riverin, M.-Adèle-A (Mme A. Girard)	Quebec.	44	12	91.65		91.65
733	Rivest, Mme Narcisse.	Joliette.	72	12	95.97		95.97
734	Roberge, M.-Ombéline.	St-Jean-Chrysostome.	54	12	107.40		107.40
735	Roberge, Philomène.	St-Damien.	64	12	75.00		75.00
736	Robert, Elmire.	Varenne.	74	12	75.00		75.00
737	Robert, M.-Lucie.	Saint-Pie.	70	12	103.84		103.84
738	Robichaud, Mme Guillaume.	Cacouna.	74	12	95.64		95.64
739	Robichaud, Mme Ludger.	St-Jacques.	76	12	77.49		77.49
740	Robillard, Mme J.-Bte.	Lanoraie.	49	12	101.41		101.41
741	Robins, Bertha-L.	Montreal.	59	12	814.20		814.20
742	Robins, S.-P.	Montreal.	86	12	1,050.00		1,050.00
743	Roch, Joseph-A.	Montreal.	59	12	476.28		476.28
744	Rochette, Louise-L.	Pte-aux-Trembles.	49	12	81.76		81.76
745	Rolland, Malvina.	West Warren, Mass. E.U.A.	77	12	75.00		75.00
746	Rondeau, Cordélie-E.	Montreal.	49	12	376.35		376.35
747	Ross, Maggie-Maria.	Vancouver, B.C.	56	1	43.15		43.15
748	Rouleau, Mme Zéphirin.	Ottawa.	71	12	79.11		79.11
749	Rousseau, Marie-Anna.	St-Charles.	66	12	75.00		75.00
750	Rousseau, Marie-H.	St-Michel.	83	12	137.34		137.34
751	Rousseau, Mme Théophile.	St-Simon.	63	12	75.00		75.00
752	Rowell, Mme S.-P.	St-Paul d'Abbotsford.	73	12	525.00		525.00
753	Rowland, Mme James.	Lakeside.	46	6	170.96		170.96
754	Roy, Amanda.	St-Charles.	58	12	75.00		75.00
755	Roy, M.-Elise-Fabiola.	L'Assomption.	62	12	99.60		99.60
756	Roy, Malvina.	St-Anselme.	68	12	75.00		75.00
757	Roy, M.-Odumine.	St-Gervais.	53	12	75.00		75.00
758	Roy, Pierre-Antoine.	Loretteville.	79	12	651.56		651.56
759	Roy, Wilhelmine.	St-Sebastien-d'Aylmer.	58	12	95.13		95.13
760	Royer, Bathilde.	St-Desire-du-Lac-Noir.	48	12	116.04		116.04
761	Ruel, Amanda.	St-Charles.	39	12	75.00		75.00
762	Ruel, J.-P.	St-Charles.	70	12	548.66		548.66
763	Ruelland, Aurélie.	Quebec.	53	12	78.61		78.61
764	Ruelland, Laetitia.	Quebec.	51	12	157.68		157.68
765	Russell, Margaret.	Bristol Corners.	60	12	87.30		87.30
766	Sangster, J.-A.	Westholme, B.C.	58	12	450.02		450.02
767	Sauvageau, Adéline.	Montreal.	82	12	113.91		113.91
768	Sauvé, Alph.-Azilda-P.	St-Hermas.	56	6	138.88		138.88
769	Sauvé, Mme Napoléon.	St-Placide.	59	12	75.00		75.00
770	Savard, Mme J.-Ed.	Chicoutimi.	71	12	341.00		341.00
771	Scott, Martha-M.	Westmount.	61	12	85.94		85.94
772	Seers, Alphonsine.	Montreal.	79	12	75.00		75.00
773	Sénécal, Joseph-H.	Montreal.	61	12	198.00		198.00
774	Sénéchal, Hermine.	Montreal.	82	6	68.48		68.48
775	Senneville, Mme Ludger.	Baieville.	67	12	87.72		87.72
776	Shaver, Agnes.	New-York, E.U.A.	60	6	289.61		289.61
777	Simard, Pierre-Cléophas.	Baie-St-Paul.	58	12	199.35		199.35
778	Simard, Jos.-T.	Baie-St-Paul.	66	12	266.49		266.49
779	Simard, Mme Thomas.	Riviere-du-Moulin.	61	12	75.00		75.00
780	Sinister, Mme Wm.	Montreal.	70	12	618.48		618.48

TABLE—D.—*Continued.*

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
781	Simoneau, Mme Louis....	Montreal.....	78	12	75.00		75.00
782	Simpson, Mme C.-E.....	Montreal.....	68	12	144.50		144.50
783	Simpson, Margaret-S.....	Noyau.....	63	12	103.92		103.92
784	Skinner, Jane-H.....	Melbourne.....	74	12	75.00		75.00
785	Sloan, Sélima-F.....	Montreal.....	70	12	478.12		478.12
786	Smith, Blanche-L.....	Moncton, N.-B.....	61	6	173.78	3.75	170.03
787	Smith, Catherine.....	Hedleyville.....	84	12	112.50		112.50
788	St-Hilaire, Vitaline.....	Baie-St-Paul.....	70	12	75.00		75.00
789	St-Laurent, M.-Lse-Eugénie	Longueuil.....	46	12	98.16		98.16
790	St-Laurent, Valida, (Mme O. Fortin)	Contrecoeur.....	39	12	106.74		106.74
791	St-Mars dit Viau, Mme Paul-O.....	Montreal.....	74	12	155.16		155.16
792	St-Yves, M.-Amanda.....	St-Boniface-de-Shawinigan.	49	12	77.34		77.34
793	Steere, Mary-E.....	Coaticook.....	64	12	430.66		430.66
794	Stephen, J.-P.....	Montreal.....	56	12	595.21		595.21
795	Sutton, Emily.....	Sherbrooke.....	74	12	183.52		183.52
796	Sylvestre, Mme Victorine..	Ste-Helene.....	68	12	75.00		75.00
797	Symington, Agnes-C.....	Portland, Ore., E.U.A.....	54	12	254.58		254.58
798	Taillon, Delphine.....	Roxton-Falls.....	55	12	75.33		75.33
799	Taillon, Joséphine.....	Roxton-Falls.....	48	12	84.81		84.81
800	Talbot, Céline.....	Quebec.....	68	12	95.58		95.58
801	Talbot, Flore.....	Montreal.....	71	12	75.00		75.00
802	Tanguay, Eliz.-Delvina, (Mme X. Gagné).....	St-Raphael.....	59	12	75.00		75.00
803	Tardif, Victoire.....	St-Pierre.....	64	12	75.00		75.00
804	Teasdale, Mme J.-S.....	Montreal.....	64	12	223.15		223.15
805	Tessier, Catherine.....	St-Etienne.....	77	12	110.92		110.92
806	Tétrault, Mme Abdon.....	Ste-Angele.....	78	12	137.79		137.79
807	Tétrault, Mme Augustin...	Ste-Therese-de-Blainville..	74	12	75.00		75.00
808	Tétrault, Céline (Mme Rémi Tétrault).....	St-Hyacinthe.....	54	12	125.44		125.44
809	Tétrault, Georgiana-A.....	St-Hyacinthe.....	64	12	75.00		75.00
810	Thériault, Judith.....	Thetford-Mines.....	74	12	75.00		75.00
811	Thériault, Mme Ls-E.....	Riviere-du-Loup.....	71	12	188.40		188.40
812	Tétreau, Léontine.....	Ste-Therese.....	44	12	116.40		116.40
813	Thibault, Augustine.....	Ste-Rose-du-Degele.....	55	18	172.62		172.62
814	Thibault, Elias-Charles...	Montreal.....	64	18	267.56		267.56
815	Thibault, Mme J.-O.....	St-Jean-Deschailions.....	71	21	132.90		132.90
816	Thibault, Marie.....	St-Luc.....	45	1	6.25		6.25
817	Thiffeault, Aglaé.....	St-Narcisse.....	58	12	90.48		90.48
818	Thomson, Annie.....	Hemmingford.....	61	12	244.80		244.80
819	Thomson, Jémina.....	Montreal.....	68	12	411.00		411.00
820	Thomson, Mme Malcolm...	Toronto, Ont.....	62	12	387.61		387.61
821	Thomson, Mme W.....	Coaticook.....	67	12	318.00		318.00
822	Thomas, Camille-L.-D.....	Sorel.....	77	12	165.15		165.15
823	Tondreau, Mme Joseph.....	St-Eugene.....	71	12	75.00		75.00
824	Tousignant, Clarisse.....	St-Norbert.....	62	12	116.67		116.67

TABLE—D.—Continued.

Nos.	Names of pensioners	Residence	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
825	Traqnair, Christian-G....	Westmount.....	55	12	203.37		203.37
826	Tremblay, Mme Alexis....	Montreal.....	54	12	75.00		75.00
827	Tremblay, Clara.....	Broughton.....	68	12	75.00		75.00
828	Tremblay, Mme Edmond..	St-Hilarion.....	58	12	75.00		75.00
829	Tremblay, Elmiere (Mme P. Simard).....	Petite-Riviere.....	58	12	75.00		75.00
830	Tremblay, Eugène.....	Beaumont.....	73	12	197.55		197.55
831	Tremblay, Georgiana.....	Cap-D'Espoir.....	68	12	89.06		89.06
832	Tremblay, Mme George....	Edmonton, N.-B....	62	12	75.00		75.00
833	Tremblay, Jean-Bte.....	Les-Eboulements.....	66	12	178.20		178.20
834	Tremblay, Marie.....	Les-Eboulements.....	67	12	75.00		75.00
835	Tremblay, Marie-C.....	Quebec.....	59	6	67.94	63	67.31
836	Tremblay, Thomas.....	Baie-St-Paul.....	75	12	635.31		635.31
837	Trudel, Azilda.....	St-François-de-Sales..	63	12	85.17		85.17
838	Trudel, Mme Delphine..	Malbaie.....	64	12	75.00		75.00
839	Trumble, Emma.....	Quebec.....	66	12	205.80		205.80
840	Turcotte, Alphonsine....	St-Benoit-Labre.....	61	12	75.00		75.00
841	Turcotte, Arthémise....	Quebec.....	78	12	75.00		75.00
842	Turcotte, Azéline.....	Ste-Therese.....	65	12	78.46		78.46
843	Turcotte, Cécile.....	St-Jean-Chrysostome..	64	12	97.37		97.37
844	Turcotte, M.-Edwidge....	Ste-Therese-de-Blainville..	73	12	107.26		107.26
845	Turcotte, M.-Eliza.....	Champlain.....	48	6	37.50		37.50
846	Turcotte, Mathilde.....	Notre-Dame-de-Levis...	57	12	332.14		332.14
847	Turcotte, Paméla.....	Montreal.....	51	12	75.00		75.00
848	Turgeon, Joseph-H.....	St-Liboire.....	75	12	266.50		266.50
849	Turgeon, Wilhelmine....	La-Durantaye.....	49	3	22.22		22.22
850	Turmel, Célaniere (Mme G. Faucher).....	St-Edouard.....	64	12	82.78		82.78
851	Turner, Mme Naura.....	Eaton.....	69	12	106.35		106.35
852	Vachon, Marie-Ludvine...	St-Georges.....	38	6	43.89		43.89
853	Vaillancourt, Henri.....	Montreal.....	80	12	300.00		300.00
854	Vaillancourt, Olive.....	Robertsonville.....	80	12	75.00		75.00
855	Vaillancourt, Philomène..	Quebec.....	62	12	112.36		112.36
856	Vallière, Perpétue (Mme A. Legault).....	Oka.....	55	6	50.03		50.03
857	Valois, Mme David.....	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon...	71	12	75.00		75.00
858	Vébert, Stanislas, A.-M....	Valleyfield.....	57	12	323.10		323.10
859	Vermette, Malvina.....	St-Anselme.....	59	12	75.00		75.90
860	Verreault, Virginie, (Mme A. Gagné).....	Sayabec.....	57	6	37.50		37.50
861	Vézina, Amanda.....	Montreal.....	49	6	64.71		64.71
862	Viens, Frédéric.....	Montreal.....	62	6	239.18		239.18
863	Viger, M.-E. Amicata.....	Montreal.....	65	12	181.65		181.65
864	Vignault, Alma.....	Danville.....	64	12	75.00		75.00
865	Vigneault, Marie-F.....	Baie-du-Febvre.....	59	12	107.44		107.44
866	Villeneuve, Céline.....	Trois-Rivieres.....	48	12	108.78		108.78
867	Villard, Elise.....	St-Michel.....	64	12	75.00		75.00
868	Walker, Sprague, Mme L.A.	Coaticook.....	59	12	75.00		75.00
869	Walsh, Bridget.....	Huntingdon.....	59	12	216.37	1.20	215.17

TABLE D.—Continued.

Nos.	Names of pensioners.	Residence.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Deduction in virtue of articles 3010 and 3024 of the Education Act.	Balance paid by cheque.
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
870	Walsh, Mary-A.....	Lebanon, N.H.E.U.A.....	60	12	89.16		89.16
871	Warren, Louis-Edmond...	Montreal.....	49	12	300.00		300.00
872	Watson, Lilius.....	London, Ont.....	76	12	322.20		322.20
873	Weed, Mary-Jane.....	Melbourne.....	43	12	92.58		92.58
874	West, Mme J.-H.....	Toronto, Ont.....	63	12	143.85		143.85
875	Wilhelmy, Albina.....	Montreal.....	60	12	75.00		75.00
876	Wilkins, Ida.....	Toronto, Ont.....	63	12	126.68		126.68
877	Wilson, Margaret, Jane...	Chambly-Canton.....	67	12	436.05		436.05
878	Winchester, Rachel.....	Sutton-Jonction.....	66	12	75.00		75.00
879	Wood, Helen-Gertrude...	Knowlton.....	64	12	357.30		357.30
880	Yates, Clara.....	Frelighsburg.....	54	22	131.25		131.25
					\$122,820.13	\$86.55	\$122,733.58



TABLE—E.

TABLE showing the amount of capital, the revenue and expenditure of the Pension Fund of the Teachers in primary schools, for the year 1918-19.

REVENUE.		
Sum voted by Legislature. (Item No 43 du budget).....	\$ 2,000.00	
Grant from Government. (2 Geo. V, ch. 27, s. 5).....	27,000.00	
Stoppage of 4% grant to public schools. (Art. 3012, S. R. P. Q., 1909).....	17,000.00	
Stoppage on capital (Arts 3010, 3013 and 3024 S. R. P. Q., 1909).....	10,226.65	
Surplus from old the pension fund (Art. 3018, S. R. P. Q., 1909).....	4,148.00	
Stoppage of 2½% on teachers' salaries. (Art. 3012, S. R. P. Q., 1909).....	65,970.21	
Stoppage of 2½% on salaries of school inspectors. (Art. 3012, S. R. P. Q., 1909).....	22,265.20	
Stoppage of 2½% on salaries of normal school professors. (Art. 3012, S. R. P. Q., 1909).....	806.26	
Revenue paid by the teachers themselves or by the municipalities.....	6,826.98	
Cancelled cheques.....	192.09	
		\$ 136,435.39
EXPENDITURE.		
For pensions, cheques issued.....	\$ 131,697.45	
Par les Remboursements).....	2,062.43	
Par les dépenses d'administration.....	912.60	
Deposited with Provincial Treasury towards capital, (Art. 3010, 3024 S. R. P. Q., 1909).....	65.30	
Surplus for the year.....	1,697.61	
		\$ 136,435.39
REVENUES.		
Surplus from preceding years.....	\$ 23,440.05	
Surplus for the year.....	1,697.61	
		\$ 25,137.66
CAPITAL OF PENSION FUND		
Amount of capital, 1st July, 1918.....	\$ 206,375.63	
Carried to capital, for year 1918-1919.....	65.30	
Capital 1st July 1918.....		\$ 206,440.93

Treasury Department  
Auditor's Office.

Quebec, 5th november 1919.

Certified, JOS. MORIN,  
Provincial Auditor.

TABLE—F.

Showing the number and average ages of pensioners of new pension fund and the average amount of pensions paid to 30th June 1919.

PENSIONERS.	Number of pensioners.	Average age.	Total of pension s.	Average pension.
Division according to age of pensioners:				
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Male teachers 56 years and over.....	88	69	32,023.99	363.96
Female teachers 56 years and over.....	579	65	70,787.77	122.25
Male teachers under 56 years.....	4	53	1,796.04	449.01
Female teachers under 56 years.....	193	49	19,111.55	99.02
Teachers' widows.....	17	67	5,102.28	294.84
Totals and total averages.....	881	62	128,736.63	146.12
Pensioners deceased in 1915.....				
Pensioners who resumed teaching in 1914.....	36	66	5,227.35	201.05
	11	54	1,515.60	137.78
Totals and total averages.....	37	64	6,742.95	182.24
Pensions granted in 1918 *.....	54	53	11,207.68	207.54
Reimbursements granted in 1918.....	9		502.45	

3 request for pension and 5 for reimbursement are still pending.

## TABLE G.

LIST OF TEACHERS WHO HAVE OBTAINED BONUSES FOR SUCCESS IN  
TEACHING DURING THE YEAR 1918-19

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. BEAUDET.

Number of schools under control, 172.

Amount to be distributed, \$43,000.

1	M. Robert Thiboutot.....	Causapsca, village.....	\$ 20.00
2	" George-E. Gagnon.....	St-Bonaventure.....	20.00
3	Miss Marie-Anna Beaulieu.....	Amqui, village.....	20.00
4	" Aristide Blanchet.....	Amqui, par.....	20.00
5	" Caroline Caron.....	Val-Brillant.....	20.00
6	" Marie Michaud.....	Sayabec.....	20.00
7	" Amélie Pelletier.....	Sayabec.....	20.00
8	" Eugénie Tremblay.....	Causapsca, par.....	20.00
9	" Rose-Aimée Bellavance.....	Causapsca, par.....	20.00
10	" Gertrude Brochu.....	Ste-Florence.....	20.00
11	" Yvonne Desjardins.....	St-Léon-le-Grand.....	20.00
12	" Marguerite-E. Lebrasseur.....	Paspébiac.....	20.00
13	" Maria Landry.....	Maria.....	20.00
14	" Esther Landry.....	Maria.....	20.00
15	" Sara-Anne Arsenault.....	St-Charles-Caplan.....	20.00
16	" Eva Boissonneau.....	New-Richmond.....	20.00
17	" Marie-Agnès Day.....	Nouvelle.....	20.00
18	" Nina Leblanc.....	Carleton.....	20.00
19	" Esther Boudreau.....	St-Siméon.....	20.00
20	" Bernadette Litalien.....	St-Omer.....	20.00
21	" Rose Gallant.....	St-Alexis-Matapédia.....	15.00
22	" Eugénie Chapados.....	Anse-aux-Gascons.....	15.00
Total.....			\$ 430.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. V. BEAUMIER

Number of schools under control, 149.

Amount to be distributed \$180.00.

23	M. Le Berre Ives.....	Three Rivers.....	\$ 20.00
24	Miss Antoinette Chainé.....	Three Rivers.....	20.00
25	" M.-Anne St-Laurent.....	Three Rivers.....	20.00
26	" Delphine Chamberland.....	Three Rivers.....	20.00
27	" Yvonne Boisvert.....	Three Rivers.....	20.00
28	" Blanche Laliberté.....	Three Rivers.....	20.00
29	" Bernadette Grenier.....	Yamachiche.....	20.00
30	" Edouardina St-Pierre.....	St-Léon.....	20.00
31	" Cécile Ricard.....	St-Barnabé.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 180.00

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR BEAUMIER, (BY L. O. PAGÉ.)

Number of schools under control, 38

Amount to be distributed \$100.00.

32	Miss	Flora-Ida Bergeron.....	St-Charles-de-Mandeville.....	\$ 20.00
33	"	Rose Savoie.....	St-Alexis-des-Monts.....	20.00
34	"	Lucinda Lemay.....	St-Sévère.....	20.00
35	"	Lydia Dampousse.....	St-Paulin.....	20.00
36	"	Marie-Louise Lampron.....	St-Sévère.....	20.00
Total.....				\$ 100.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR BEAUMIER. (BY J. A. PAQUIN.)

Number of schools under control 9.

Amount to be distributed \$79.50.

37	Miss	Anna Mathieu.....	Ste-Ursule, diss.....	\$ 20.00
38	"	Alexina Ladouceur.....	St-Justin, par.....	20.00
39	"	Flore Malbœuf.....	St-Barthélemi.....	20.00
40	"	M.-A. Lafrenière.....	St-Cuthbert.....	20.00
41	"	Marguerite Hamelin.....	St-Viateur-d'Anjou.....	17.50
Total.....				\$ 97.50

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. E. BELCOURT

Number of schools under control, 184.

Amount to be distributed \$460.00.

42	Miss	Berthe Lacerte.....	La-Baie-du-Febvre.....	\$ 20.00
43	"	Justina Gentes.....	St-Thomas, par.....	20.00
44	"	Marie-Rose Précourt.....	St-Elphège.....	20.00
45	"	Berthe Courchène.....	St-Zéphirin.....	20.00
46	"	Flore Laplante.....	La Visitation.....	20.00
47	"	Anita Fontaine.....	Notre-Dame, par.....	20.00
48	"	Armandine Héon.....	St-Grégoire.....	20.00
49	"	Germaine Martel.....	Ste-Monique.....	20.00
50	"	Carmel Arseneau.....	St-Wenceslas.....	20.00
51	"	Gertrude Comeau.....	Ste-Gertrude.....	20.00
52	"	Marie-Louise Lupien.....	St-Raphael.....	20.00
53	"	Brigitte Tremblay.....	St-Samuel.....	20.00
54	"	Irma Proulx.....	Nicolet.....	20.00
55	"	Julie-Anna Pinard.....	Nicolet.....	20.00
56	"	Marie-Lise Désilets.....	St-Sylvere.....	20.00
57	"	Marie Flore Letendre.....	Ste-Brigitte.....	20.00
58	"	Estelle McDonald.....	Le Précieux Sang.....	20.00
59	"	Bernadette Alié.....	Ste-Perpétue.....	20.00
60	"	Délia Arseneau.....	St-Célestin, No 2.....	20.00
61	"	Hortense Rheault.....	Ste-Eulalie.....	20.00
62	"	Yvonne Labarre.....	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval.....	20.00
63	"	Clara Doucet.....	St-Léonard.....	20.00
64	"	Lucienne Gingras.....	Bécancour.....	20.00
Total.....				\$ 460.00



TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. E. BOILY

Number of schools under control, 155.

Amount to be distributed, \$322.50

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of fees
65	M. Gustave Girard.....	St-Cœur-de-Marie.....	\$ 25.00
66	Miss Imelda Vaillancourt.....	St-Cœur-de-Marie.....	20.00
67	" Luce Simard.....	St-Cœur-de-Marie.....	20.00
68	Mme Jean Fradet.....	Canton Taché.....	20.00
69	" Léontine St-Pierre.....	Rivière-au-Doré.....	22.50
70	" Adélar Boulet.....	Normandin.....	20.00
71	" Emelia Lindsay.....	Normandin.....	20.00
72	" Damase Dion.....	Normandin.....	20.00
73	Miss Elzire Filteau.....	Normandin.....	20.00
74	" M.-Lse Hébert.....	Normandin.....	20.00
75	" Laure-Anna Hébert.....	St-Frs-de-Sales.....	20.00
76	" Laura Côté.....	St-Joseph-d'Alma.....	20.00
77	" Blandine Boivin.....	St-Gédéon.....	20.00
78	" Anna-Marie Savard.....	St-Gédéon.....	20.00
79	" Emma Bouchard.....	St-Félicien.....	20.00
80	" Caroline Boudreault.....	St-Jérôme, par.....	20.00
81	" Joséphine Fournier.....	St-Jérôme, par.....	20.00
82	" Obéline Bergeron.....	St-Jérôme, par.....	20.00
83	" Nellie Pelletier.....	Roberval.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 387.50

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. A. BOUCHARD. (By E. LITALIEN.)

Number of schools under control, 131

Amount to be distributed, \$142.50.

84	Miss Bernadette LeBreux.....	Grande-Rivière.....	\$ 20.00
85	" Eléonore Boucher.....	Grande-Rivière.....	20.00
86	" Desneige Rail.....	Cap-d'Espoir.....	22.50
87	" Florence Ste-Croix.....	Barachois-de-Malbaie.....	20.00
88	" Lizzil Gaul.....	St-Georges-de-Malbaie.....	20.00
89	" Imelda Ingrouville.....	York.....	20.00
90	" Hedwidge Lafoley.....	Percé.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 142.50

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. A. BOUCHARD. (By A. A. LETARTE.)

Number of schools under control, 74.

Amount to be distributed, \$185.00.

91	Miss Marie Tanguay.....	Ste-Anne-des-Monts.....	\$ 22.50
92	" Hortense Perrée.....	Ste-Anne-des-Monts.....	22.50
93	" Bertha Kavanagh.....	Cap-des-Rosiers.....	20.00
94	" Ormélie Thibault.....	Ste-Anne-des-Monts.....	20.00
95	" Marie-Ange Caron.....	St-Yvon.....	20.00
96	" Alvénia Lefrançois.....	Cap-au-Renard.....	20.00
97	" Sylvia Després.....	Petit-Cap.....	20.00
98	" Marie-Louise Roy.....	Daliboire.....	20.00
99	" M.-Claire Lemieux.....	Mont-Louis.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 185.00

TABLE G.—Continued.

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. A. CHABOT

Number of schools under control 152.

Amount to be distributed \$380.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus.
100	Miss Anne-M. Samson . . . . .	Rivière-Bleue . . . . .	\$ 20.00
101	" A.-Stella Lavoie . . . . .	St-Antoin . . . . .	20.00
102	" Eva Latulippe . . . . .	St-Benoît (abbé) . . . . .	20.00
103	" Bernadette Couturier . . . . .	St-Hubert . . . . .	20.00
104	" Maria LaBrie . . . . .	St-Eleuthère . . . . .	20.00
105	" A.-Marie Lemay . . . . .	Les-Etroits-du-Lac . . . . .	20.00
106	" M.-Louise Caron . . . . .	St-Eusèbe . . . . .	20.00
107	" Régina Lajoie . . . . .	St-Epiphanie . . . . .	20.00
108	" Irène LeBel . . . . .	St-Honoré . . . . .	20.00
109	" A.-Marie Tardif . . . . .	St-David . . . . .	20.00
110	" Eugénie LeBel . . . . .	St-André . . . . .	20.00
111	" Hélène Morin . . . . .	St-André . . . . .	20.00
112	" Bernadette Guérette . . . . .	N.-D.-du-Portage . . . . .	20.00
113	" Georgine Dumont . . . . .	Ste-Rose . . . . .	20.00
114	" Emma Blaquière . . . . .	N.-D.-du-Lac . . . . .	20.00
115	" Mary Beaulieu . . . . .	Rivière-Bleue . . . . .	20.00
116	" Julianne Bérubé . . . . .	St-Modeste . . . . .	20.00
117	" Juliette Dionne . . . . .	St-Louis . . . . .	20.00
118	" Maria Tardif . . . . .	Ste-Hélène . . . . .	20.00
Total . . . . .			\$ 380.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. B. CHARBONNEAU

Number of schools under control 132.

Amount to be distributed \$330.00.

119	M. Joseph Fafard . . . . .	Lanoraie . . . . .	\$ 25.00
120	Miss Marie-Louise Lachapelle . . . . .	St-Esprit . . . . .	25.00
121	" Blanche-Irène Perreault . . . . .	St-Paul . . . . .	20.00
122	" Elisabeth Dupuis . . . . .	St-Théodore . . . . .	20.00
123	" Oliva Bélanger . . . . .	St-Roch . . . . .	20.00
124	" Rachel Bourgouin . . . . .	St-Roch . . . . .	20.00
125	" Attala Bourgeois . . . . .	Ste-M.-Salomée . . . . .	20.00
126	" Rose-Alma Requier . . . . .	St-Sulpice . . . . .	20.00
127	" Agnès Contant . . . . .	Repentigny-les-B . . . . .	20.00
128	" Rose-Délina Marion . . . . .	St-Jacques, No 2 . . . . .	20.00
129	" Nellie Marchand . . . . .	St-Liguori . . . . .	20.00
130	" Rosa Ethier . . . . .	Ste-Julienne . . . . .	20.00
131	" Germaine Marin . . . . .	St-Lin . . . . .	20.00
132	" Antoinette Latendresse . . . . .	St-Lin . . . . .	20.00
133	" Marie-Ozine Lafortune . . . . .	St-Girard . . . . .	20.00
134	" Florida St-Jean . . . . .	Repentigny . . . . .	20.00
Total . . . . .			\$ 330.00

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. B. CHARTRAND

Number of schools under control 104.

Amount to be distributed \$260.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
135	Miss Maria Lavigne .....	Nedelec .....	\$ 20.00
136	" Marie-Laure Gauthier .....	Laverlochère & Baby .....	20.00
137	" Mélanie Malouin .....	Duhamel-ouest .....	20.00
138	" Marie Robert .....	St-Eugène-de-Guigues .....	20.00
139	" Rose-Anna Boudreau .....	Lalemant .....	20.00
140	" M.-Lse Richard .....	St-Bruno-de-Huigues .....	20.00
141	" Emma Denonmé .....	Lorrainville .....	20.00
142	" Corinne Trépanier .....	La Sarre .....	20.00
143	Mrs Anna Raymond .....	Waltham .....	20.00
144	M. A. McCart .....	L'Île-du-Calumet .....	20.00
145	Miss Albertine Mousseau .....	L'Île-aux-Allumettes .....	20.00
146	" Gladys Carlin .....	L'Île-aux-Allumettes .....	20.00
147	" Bertha Ellis .....	L'Île-aux-Allumettes .....	20.00
Total .....			\$ 260.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR P. CHIASSON

Number of schools under control ?

Amount to be distributed, \$40.00

148	Mrs Narcisse Gagnon .....	Longue-Pointe-de-Mingan .....	\$ 20.00
149	Miss Marie-Anne Lebrun .....	Pointe-aux-Esquimaux .....	20.00
Total .....			\$ 40.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. CÔTÉ

Number of schools under control 145.

Amount to be distributed \$362.50.

150	Miss Cécile Talbot .....	Aubert-Gallion .....	\$ 22.50
151	" Adéline Veilleux .....	Aubert-Gallion .....	20.00
152	" Delina Lessard .....	Aubert-Gallion .....	20.00
153	" Lucie Beaudoin .....	St-Benoit .....	20.00
154	" Marie-Anna Jacques .....	St-Honoré .....	20.00
155	" Laura Gagnon .....	St-Hilaire .....	20.00
156	" Emérentienne Toulouse .....	St-Théophile .....	20.00
157	" Sarah Rancourt .....	St-Théophile .....	20.00
158	" Marie-Ange Beauvoisin .....	St-Evariste .....	20.00
159	" Florentine Roy .....	St-Martin .....	20.00
160	" Diana Vachon .....	St-Ludger .....	20.00
161	" Aurore Gilbert .....	St-Ludger .....	20.00
162	" Florida Bolduc .....	Courcelles .....	20.00
163	" Anselmie Lamontagne .....	Lambton .....	20.00
164	" Laure Mailhot .....	Lambton .....	20.00
165	" Lucienne Dorval .....	St-Sébastien .....	20.00
166	" Marie-Louise Fortier .....	St-Sébastien .....	20.00
167	" Alexina Lessard .....	St-Samuel .....	20.00
Total .....			\$ 362.50

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR F. CUDDIHY

Number of schools under control, 105.

Amount to be distributed \$262.50..

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
168	M. Hervé Morel.....	Montreal.....	\$ 20.00
169	" Georges D. Tourigny.....	Montreal.....	20.00
170	" Robert O'Neill.....	Montreal.....	20.00
171	" Charles J. Shaw.....	Montreal.....	20.00
172	" J.-Ernest Bérubé.....	Montreal.....	20.00
173	" J.-Jules Tanguay.....	Montreal.....	20.00
174	" J.-A. Langlais.....	Montreal.....	20.00
175	" Joseph Shore.....	Montreal.....	20.00
176	Miss Julie Wehr.....	Ste-Madeleine.....	22.50
177	" Diana Paquette.....	Montreal.....	20.00
178	Mrs Gregor Papodopolus.....	Montreal.....	20.00
179	Mfss P.-E. Valiquette.....	St-François-de-Sales.....	20.00
180	" Blanche Paquette.....	Montreal.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 262.50

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR M. J. CUROT

Number of schools under control, 187.

Amount to be distributed \$467.50.

181	Miss Lætitia Chapdeleine.....	Clifton.....	\$ 27.50
182	" Albertine Laverdière.....	Hereford.....	20.00
183	" Clorinde Beauchamp.....	Beebe-Plain.....	20.00
184	" Béatrice Legendre.....	Winslow-Sud.....	20.00
185	" Laura Landry.....	Coaticook.....	20.00
186	" Antoinette Marion.....	St-Wilfrid-de-Barnston.....	20.00
187	Mrs Yvon Dostie.....	Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield.....	20.00
188	Miss Emilie-Anna Gingras.....	St-Herménégilde.....	20.00
189	" Amanda Samson.....	Spaulding.....	20.00
190	" Maria Choquette.....	Ditton.....	20.00
191	" Antoinette Nolin.....	Eaton.....	20.00
192	" Rose-Anna Richard.....	Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton.....	20.00
193	" Blanche Girard.....	Ste-Catherine-de-Hatley.....	20.00
194	" Octavie Birs.....	Canton Compton.....	20.00
195	" Aurore Dumoulin.....	N.-D.-de-B.-de-Chesham.....	20.00
196	" Evangéline Richard.....	Val-Racine.....	20.00
197	" Mélanie Martel.....	Marston-Sud.....	20.00
198	" Rose-Alma Boulay.....	St-Venant.....	20.00
199	" Odélie Hamel.....	Marston-Sud.....	20.00
200	" Angéline Roy.....	St-Herménégilde.....	20.00
201	" Mary-Kathleen O'Malley.....	Canton-de-Magog.....	20.00
202	" Diana Côté.....	Ditton.....	20.00
203	" Amanda LaRochelle.....	N.-D.-de-B.-de-Chesham.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 467.50



TABLE G.—*Continued.*  
REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. Z. DUBEAU

Number of schools under control, 149.

Amount to be distributed \$372.50.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
204	Miss Mary Moreau . . . . .	St-Pascal . . . . .	\$ 20.00
205	" Blanche Raymond . . . . .	St-Pascal . . . . .	20.00
206	" Hélène Deschênes . . . . .	St-Jean-Port-Joli . . . . .	20.00
207	" M.-Rose Caron . . . . .	St-Aubert . . . . .	20.00
208	" Mélanie Dupont . . . . .	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies . . . . .	20.00
209	" A.-M. Dionne . . . . .	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies . . . . .	20.00
210	" Joséphine Alexandre . . . . .	St-Pacôme . . . . .	20.00
211	" Lucienne Mignault . . . . .	Rivière-Ouelle . . . . .	20.00
212	" Marguerite Laplante . . . . .	St-Pascal . . . . .	20.00
213	" Elisa Ouellet . . . . .	Rivière-Ouelle . . . . .	20.00
214	" M.-A. St-Laurent . . . . .	St-Onésime . . . . .	20.00
215	" M.-Rose Blanchette . . . . .	St-Eugène . . . . .	20.00
216	" Hélène Labbé . . . . .	L'Islet . . . . .	20.00
217	" Agnès Langlais . . . . .	St-Philippe-de-Néri . . . . .	20.00
218	" M.-A. Sirois . . . . .	St-Denis No 1 . . . . .	20.00
219	" Alphonsine Morin . . . . .	St-Aubert . . . . .	20.00
220	" M.-Lse Robitaille . . . . .	St-Pascal . . . . .	20.00
221	" Catherine Ouellet . . . . .	N.-D. du-Mont-Carmel . . . . .	20.00
222	" Rose Caron . . . . .	St-Cyrille . . . . .	12.50
Total . . . . .			\$ 372.50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. A. DUPUIS

Number of schools under control, 167.

Amount to be distributed \$417.50.

223	Miss Malvina Lareau . . . . .	Laprairie, par. . . . .	\$ 20.00
224	" Alexandrine Langlois . . . . .	Laprairie, par. . . . .	20.00
225	" Elisabeth Ahier . . . . .	Hemmingford . . . . .	20.00
226	" Alice Marci . . . . .	St-Clothilde . . . . .	20.00
227	" Antonia Dulude . . . . .	St-Constant . . . . .	20.00
228	" Joséphine Lefebvre . . . . .	Beauharnois, par. . . . .	20.00
229	" Alexina Beaulieu . . . . .	St-Isidore . . . . .	28.75
230	" Alma Dupuis . . . . .	St-Isidore . . . . .	20.00
231	" Berthe Dupuis . . . . .	St-Anciet No 1 . . . . .	28.75
232	" Jeanne Poirier . . . . .	St-Louis-de-Gonzague . . . . .	20.00
233	" Odila Théoret . . . . .	St-Timothée . . . . .	20.00
234	" Pamélie Facette . . . . .	St-Antoine-Abbé . . . . .	20.00
235	" Marie-Louise Meunier . . . . .	St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 2 . . . . .	20.00
236	" Charlotte Gervais . . . . .	St-Martine . . . . .	20.00
237	" Marie-Anne Jodoin . . . . .	St-Urbain . . . . .	20.00
238	" Clara Bellefeuille . . . . .	Salaberry-de-Valleyfield . . . . .	20.00
239	" Eugénie Leduc . . . . .	St-Cécile . . . . .	20.00
240	M. Louis-Philippe Paré . . . . .	St-Joachim-de-Châteauguay . . . . .	20.00
241	" Joseph-A. Lefrançois . . . . .	St-Stanislas-de-Kostka . . . . .	20.00
242	" Frédéric Girard . . . . .	Salaberry-de-Valleyfield . . . . .	20.00
Total . . . . .			\$ 417.50

TABLE G.—Continued.

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. M. FILTEAU

Number of schools under control : 137.

Amount to be distributed: \$342.50

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
243	M. Prudent-A. Martineau .....	Charlesbourg, T.-Carré .....	\$ 22.50
244	Miss Annie Cloutier .....	Charlesbourg, T.-Carré .....	20.00
245	" M.-L. Langevin .....	Beauport, parish .....	20.00
246	" Béatrice Bélanger .....	Beauport, parish .....	20.00
247	" Diana Pépin .....	St-Ambroise .....	20.00
248	" Germaine Kirouac .....	Anc.-Lorette, village .....	20.00
249	" Bernadette Kirouac .....	Anc.-Lorette, village .....	20.00
250	" M.-A. DeLaDurantaye .....	Anc. Lorette, village .....	20.00
251	" Yvonne Pelletier .....	Charlesbourg, parish .....	20.00
252	" M.-A. Pelletier .....	Charlesbourg, parish .....	20.00
253	" M.-Alice Gagnon .....	St-Raymond, parish .....	20.00
254	" Rachel Huard .....	St-Raymond, parish .....	20.00
255	" M.-A. Côté .....	St-Augustin .....	20.00
256	" Emma Jobin .....	St-Augustin .....	20.00
257	" Amanda Catellier .....	L'Ange-Gardien .....	20.00
258	Mrs Jos. Falardeau .....	St-Adolphe .....	20.00
259	Marie-P. Labrie .....	Ste-Brigitte-de-Laval .....	20.00
Total .....			\$ 342.50

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. M. FILTEAU

Number of schools under control: 141.

Amount to be distributed: \$352.50.

260	Miss Marie-Anne Hamelin .....	St-Alban, parish .....	\$ 32.50
261	" Alphonsine Paquin .....	Deschambault .....	20.00
262	" Germaine Delisle .....	Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuveille .....	20.00
263	" Céline Pagé .....	Les Ecureuils .....	20.00
264	" Emma Labrie .....	Cap-Santé, parish .....	20.00
265	" Marie-Anne Frenette .....	St-Casimir, parish .....	20.00
266	" Clara Fontaine .....	Ste-Thècle, parish .....	20.00
267	" Cécile Paquin .....	Portneuf .....	20.00
268	" Elmina Morin .....	St-Basile, village .....	20.00
269	" Reine-Albertine Proulx .....	St-Ubalde .....	20.00
270	" Rebecca Perrault .....	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, par. ....	20.00
271	" Lydia Groleau .....	St-Alban, parish .....	20.00
272	" Matilda Dussault .....	Les Ecureuils .....	20.00
273	" Blanche Dangleade .....	Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuveille .....	20.00
274	" Marie-Jeanne Gosselin .....	Deschambault .....	20.00
275	" Angéline Dion .....	St-Basile, parish .....	20.00
276	" Angéline Tessier .....	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, parish .....	20.00
Total .....			\$ 352.50

TABLE G.—*Continued.*  
REPORT OF INSPECTOR MAX. FREDERIC

Number of schools under control: 152.

Amount to be distributed: \$380.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
277	M. A.-J. Beaulieu.....	City of St John's.....	\$ 20.00
278	" J.-A. Bélanger.....	City of St John's.....	20.00
279	" J.-E. Bélanger.....	City of St John's.....	20.00
280	Miss Marguerite Gagnon.....	Lacadie.....	20.00
281	" Eugène Gagnon.....	St-Jacques-le-Mineur.....	20.00
282	" M.-Louise Demers.....	St-Jacques-le-Mineur.....	20.00
283	" Anaïs Morin.....	St-Cyprien.....	20.00
284	" Juliette Fortin.....	St-Cyprien.....	20.00
285	" Rose-Alba Denault.....	St-Edouard.....	20.00
286	" Mercédès Quenneville.....	Lacolle.....	20.00
287	" Rose-Amande Lalanne.....	Lacolle.....	20.00
288	" Mercédès Grégoire.....	St-Paul-Ile-aux-Noix.....	20.00
289	" Blanche Samson.....	St-Paul-Ile-aux-Noix.....	20.00
290	" Irène Roy.....	St-Paul-Ile-aux-Noix.....	20.00
291	" Léda Trahan.....	Ste-Brigide.....	20.00
292	" Blanche Carreau.....	Ste-Brigide.....	20.00
293	" M.-Aline Tétreault.....	Ste-Brigide.....	20.00
294	" Alice Rondeau.....	Ste-Brigide.....	20.00
295	" Louisa Hamelin.....	Sherrington.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 380.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. E. GENEST-LABARRE

Number of schools under control: 182.

Amount to be distributed: \$455.00.

296	Mrs J.-A. Talbot.....	Ste-Christine.....	\$ 20.00
297	Miss Emma Martel.....	Ste-Christine.....	20.00
298	" Elmina Beauchemin.....	Stoke.....	20.00
299	" Yvonne Desmarais.....	St-Fulgence-de-Durham.....	20.00
300	" Germaine Desmarais.....	Ste-Christine.....	20.00
301	" Rose de Lima Peloquin.....	St-Fulgence-de-Durham.....	20.00
302	" Maria Fournier.....	St-Elie-d'Orford.....	20.00
303	" Aiméla Desmarais.....	Ste-Christine.....	20.00
304	" Aurore Champagne.....	St-Georges-de-Windsor.....	20.00
305	" Alexina Malenfant.....	Stoke.....	20.00
306	" Irma Racicot.....	Ely-Sud.....	20.00
307	" Philomène Gendreau.....	Ely-Sud.....	20.00
308	" Nélida Champagne.....	St-Georges-de-Windsor.....	20.00
309	" Donald St-Pierre.....	Cleveland.....	20.00
310	" Adéla Gamache.....	Stoke.....	20.00
311	" Eveline Dubuc.....	Ship-ton.....	20.00
312	" Opportune Gendreau.....	St-Théophile-d'Ely.....	20.00
313	" Amanda Brouillard.....	St-Frs-Xavier-de-Brompton.....	20.00
314	" Laura Bourassa.....	Shifton.....	20.00
315	" Sara Lachapelle.....	Kingsey.....	20.00
316	" Yvonne Reid.....	Melbourne & Brompton-Gore.....	20.00
317	" Albina Manseau.....	Brompton.....	20.00
318	" Orise Desruisseaux.....	Canton de Windsor.....	15.00
Total.....			\$ 455.00

TABLE G.—Continued.

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. E. GOSSELIN

Number of schools under control, 166.

Amount to be distributed \$415.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of buns
319	Miss Marilda Pouliot.....	St-Camille.....	20.00
320	" Rosalia Labrecque.....	St-Camille.....	20.00
321	" Eugénie Laflamme.....	Buckland.....	20.00
322	" Audélie Guillemette.....	St-Philémon.....	20.00
323	" Joséphine Boutin.....	St-Magloire.....	20.00
324	" Alfreda Tanguay.....	St-Nazaire.....	20.00
325	" Rose-Delphine Chabot.....	St-Léon-de-Standon.....	20.00
326	" Claire Laflamme.....	St-Prosper.....	20.00
327	" Hénédine Bilodeau.....	St-Prosper.....	20.00
328	" Marie-Ange Poliquin.....	St-Rose.....	20.00
329	" Clara Lacasse.....	St-Rose.....	20.00
330	" Célanire Aubé.....	St-Louis.....	20.00
331	" Léonie Menard.....	St-Justine.....	20.00
332	" Amanda Garon.....	St-Cyprien.....	20.00
333	" Eugénie Bélanger.....	St-Apolline.....	20.00
334	" Marie-Anne Boutin.....	St-Lucie.....	20.00
335	" Marie Carrier.....	St-Fabien.....	20.00
336	" Blanche Labrecque.....	St-Juste.....	20.00
337	" Angéline Blanchet.....	St-Perpétue.....	20.00
338	Mrs Vve Jos. Vachon.....	St-Audrie.....	20.00
339	Miss Rose-Anna Larivière.....	St-Zacharie.....	15.00
Total.....			\$ 415.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. O. GOULET

Number of schools under control, 153.

Amount to be distributed, \$382.50.

340	M. Arthur Rochefort.....	Champlain, vill.....	\$ 22.50
341	Mrs Vve Alice Lacroix.....	St-Mathieu.....	20.00
342	Miss Imelda Laperrière.....	St-Flore.....	20.00
343	" M.-Lse Rivard.....	St-Marthe-du-Cap.....	20.00
344	" Alex. Garneau.....	Grand'Mère.....	20.00
345	" Bernadette Allard.....	St-Tite, paroisse.....	20.00
346	" Olie Lefebvre.....	St-Tite, paroisse.....	20.00
347	" A.-R. Gervais.....	St-Georges.....	20.00
348	" Joséphine La Haye.....	St-Jacques-des-Piles.....	20.00
349	" M.-Anna Gervais.....	Almaville, paroisse.....	20.00
350	" Claudia Grandmont.....	Champlain.....	20.00
351	" Claudine Brûle.....	St-Maurice.....	20.00
352	" Albertine Drouin.....	St-Séverin-de-Proulxville.....	20.00
353	" M.-Anna Moreault.....	St-Roch-de-Mékinac.....	20.00
354	" Félixina Gélina.....	St-Boniface.....	20.00
355	" Jeannette Gervais.....	St-Narcisse.....	20.00
356	" Juliette Drouin.....	St-Narcisse.....	20.00
357	" Yvonne Buist.....	St-Geneviève.....	20.00
358	" Juliette Brousseau.....	Cap-Madeleine.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 382.50



TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. P. GOULET

Number of schools under control, 152.

Amount to be distributed, \$380.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
359	M. Georges-Henri Talbot.....	St-Gervais.....	\$ 20.00
360	Miss Corinne Goulet.....	St-Lazare.....	20.00
361	" Melanie Leclerc.....	St-Charles.....	20.00
362	" Marie Furois.....	St-Raphael.....	20.00
363	Miss Léonie-Dion Metivier.....	St-Damien.....	20.00
364	Miss Marie-Louise Lemelin.....	La Durantaye.....	20.00
365	" Victoria Godbout.....	Armagh.....	20.00
366	" Ernestine Langlois.....	Armagh.....	20.00
367	" Blanche Chabot.....	Armagh.....	20.00
368	" Jeanne Bacon.....	Berthier.....	20.00
369	Mrs Eva Dube Fortin.....	St-Thomas.....	20.00
370	Miss Emérentienne Proulx.....	St-Thomas.....	20.00
371	" Bernadette Bilodeau.....	St-Thomas.....	20.00
372	" Jeanne Casault.....	St-Thomas.....	20.00
373	" Alice Gagnon.....	St-François.....	20.00
374	" Amanda Montminy.....	St-François.....	20.00
375	" Odila Beaudoin.....	St-Pierre.....	20.00
376	" M.-Louise Fraser.....	Cap-St-Ignace.....	20.00
377	" Alvine Dubé.....	Ile-aux-Grues.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 380.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR Ls. A. GUAY

Number of schools under control, 157.

Amount to be distributed, \$392.50.

378	M. Auguste Lavallée.....	St-Anselme.....	\$ 20.00
379	Miss Alice Chabot.....	St-Malachie.....	20.00
380	" Corinne Bourassa.....	St-David.....	20.00
381	" Léontine Audet.....	St-Edouard-de-Frampton.....	20.00
382	" Antonia Martineau.....	St-David.....	20.00
383	" Marie Laflamme.....	St-Anselme.....	20.00
384	" M.-Delphine Turgeon.....	St-Isidore.....	20.00
385	" Victoria Bourgault.....	St-Hénédine.....	20.00
386	" M.-Jeanne Bourassa.....	St-David.....	20.00
387	" Valéda Hallé.....	Breakeyville.....	20.00
388	" Stacy O'Farrell.....	St-Malachie.....	20.00
389	" Azilda Ferland.....	St-Marguerite.....	20.00
390	" Annie Deblois.....	St-Marguerite.....	20.00
391	" Mary Fillion.....	St-Maxime-de-Scott.....	20.00
392	" Angéline Fortier.....	St-Maxime-de-Scott.....	20.00
393	" Delvina Bonard.....	St-Bernard.....	20.00
394	Mrs A. Gagnon (Maxima Brochu).....	Honfleur.....	20.00
395	Miss Blanche Morissette.....	St-Marguerite.....	20.00
396	" Dolora Fréchette.....	St-Nicolas, paroisse.....	20.00
397	" Rosée Allaire.....	St-Ed.-de-Frampton.....	12.50
Total.....			\$ 392.50

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. HÉBERT

Number of schools under control, 168

Amount to be distributed \$420.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teachers taught	Amount of bonus
398	Miss C. McGoveney	Chambly, Canton	\$ 20.00
399	" G. Lague	Longueil, paroisse	20.00
400	" A. Lague	Boucherville, paroisse	20.00
401	" M.-A.-O. Beauregard	Chambly, bassin	20.00
402	" A. Bouthillier	St-Bruno, paroisse	20.00
403	" C. Arpin	Sorel, paroisse	20.00
404	" C. Larochelle	St-Louis-de-Bonsecours	20.00
405	" M.-A. Ethier	Ste-Victoire	20.00
406	" E. Danaïs	Ste-Victoire	20.00
407	" B. St-Laurent	St-Roch	20.00
408	" A. Duhamel	St-Roch	20.00
409	" A. Lachambre	St-Ours, paroisse	20.00
410	" E. Larochelle	St-Ours, paroisse	20.00
411	" A. Lafleur	Belœil, village	20.00
412	" A. Rainville	St-Antoine	20.00
413	" A. Lecours	St-Antoine	20.00
414	" J. Bonin	St-Antoine	20.00
415	" E.-A. Grenier	St-Marc	20.00
416	" L. Lussier	Varennes, paroisse	20.00
417	" B. Beauchamp	Varennes, village	20.00
418	" M. Lasselle	St-Gérard	20.00
Total			\$ 420.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR PAUL HUBERT

Number of schools under control, 174.

Amount to be distributed \$435.00.

419	Miss Marie-Laure Dion	Saint-Ulric	\$ 20.00
420	" Marie-Louise LeBlanc	St-Joseph-de-Lepage	20.00
421	" Elise Roussel	St-Joseph-de-Lepage	20.00
422	" Herméline Ratté	St-Rémi-de-la-Riv.-Métis	20.00
423	Mrs F.-X. Léonard	St-Rémi-de-la-Riv.-Métis	20.00
424	Miss Marie-B. Saint-Louis	Saint-Léandre	20.00
425	" Imelda Roy	Assompt. de McNider	20.00
426	" Marie-Ant. Joubert	St-Damase	20.00
427	" M.-A.-Irène LeBel	St-Moïse	20.00
428	" M.-Elise Roussel	Ste-Angèle-de-Mérici	20.00
429	Mrs Alph. Tremblay	Sainte-Luce	20.00
430	Miss Marthe Burton	Sainte-Luce	20.00
431	" Jane Cullen	Ste-Ang.-de-Mérici	20.00
432	" Alphonsine LeBlanc	Saint-Gabriel	20.00
433	" Anaïs Lavoie	Saint-Donat	27.50
434	" Bernadette Ross	Saint-Donat	20.00
435	Mrs J. Dumais	Sainte-Blandine	20.00
436	" Lucie Cannuel	Sacré-Cœur	20.00
437	" Yvonne Charbonneau	St-Valérien	20.00
438	" Anne-Marie Michaud	Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	27.50
439	" Alphonsine Levesque	Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	20.00
Total			\$ 435.00

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. A. LETARTE

Number of schools under control, 127.

Amount to be distributed \$317.50.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
440	M. Henri Tousignant.....	St-André-Avellin.....	\$ 20.00
441	" Abbé F. Mercier.....	Lochaber & Gore.....	20.00
442	Miss Eva Racine.....	St-Casimir-de-R.....	20.00
443	" Thérèse Trudel.....	Canton Campbell.....	20.00
444	" Elisabeth Durocher.....	Canton Buckingham.....	20.00
445	" M.-R.-Année Lacasse.....	Cantons-Unis.....	20.00
446	" M.-Anne Papineau.....	N.-D.-du-Bonsecours.....	20.00
447	" M.-Rose Bigras.....	L'Ange-Gardien.....	20.00
448	" Mancia Monette.....	Barrette.....	20.00
449	" Béatrice Mongeon.....	L'Ange-Gardien.....	20.00
450	" Albertine Lacroix.....	Cantons-Unis.....	20.00
451	" Juliette Hudon.....	Plaisance.....	20.00
452	" Alberta Proulx.....	Robertson & Pope.....	17.50
453	" Elisabeth Gallinger.....	Canton Buckingham.....	20.00
454	" Edith McCoy.....	St-Malachie.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 317.50

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR M. LÉVESQUE

Number of schools under control, 188.

Amount to be distributed \$470.

455	Miss Clara Berthiaume.....	St-André.....	\$ 30.00
456	" Léone Racine.....	St-Simon.....	20.00
457	" Berthe Fournier.....	St-Simon.....	20.00
458	" Odina Girouard.....	St-Hugues.....	20.00
459	" Eva Guérin.....	St-Théodore.....	20.00
460	" Alma Desmarais.....	St-Ephrem.....	20.00
461	" Germaine Gauthier.....	St-Ephrem.....	20.00
462	" Anna Trottier.....	Ste-Hélène, paroisse.....	20.00
463	" Anna Lapierre.....	Ste-Hélène, village.....	20.00
464	" Eva Mathieu.....	Wickham-Ouest.....	20.00
465	" Laurina Boice.....	Wickham-Ouest.....	20.00
466	" Blanche Vanasse.....	St-Cyrille-de-Wendover.....	20.00
467	" Corona Lauzière.....	St-Cyrille-de-Wendover.....	20.00
468	" Antoinette Paris.....	St-Cyrille-de-Wendover.....	20.00
469	" Maria Houle.....	N.-D.-du-Bon-Conseil.....	20.00
470	" Alexandrine Couture.....	St-Eugène.....	20.00
471	" Eva Péloquin.....	St-Germain.....	20.00
472	" Rose-Alma Paul.....	St-Germain.....	20.00
473	" Valentine Boucher.....	St-Frs-du-Lac.....	20.00
474	" Rachel Tessier.....	St-Bonaventure.....	20.00
475	" Marie Cartier.....	St-Bonaventure.....	20.00
476	" Alma Dupuis.....	St-Guillaume.....	20.00
477	" Emma Viens.....	St-Guillaume.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 470.00

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR M. E. L'ITALIEN.

Number of schools under control, 131.

Amount to be distributed, \$372.50.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
478	M. L.-J. Th��berge.....	Trois-Pistoles, No 1.....	\$ 20.00
479	Miss Elmina Michaud.....	Fraserville.....	20.00
480	" Josephine Ouellet.....	3-Pistoles, No 3.....	20.00
481	" M.-Anne Desjardins.....	L'Isle-Verte.....	20.00
482	" Azilda Leblanc.....	St-Paul-de-la-Croix.....	20.00
483	" Amanda B��rub��.....	St-Cyprien.....	20.00
484	" Berthe Rousseau.....	3-Pistoles, No 2.....	20.00
485	" Jeanne Albert.....	St-Eloi.....	20.00
486	" Germaine Labrie.....	St-Eloi.....	20.00
487	Marie D'Auteuil.....	St-Jean-de-Dieu.....	20.00
488	" Anne-Marie Ouellet.....	Fraserville.....	20.00
489	" Blanche B��rub��.....	St-Fabien.....	20.00
490	" Edia Fortin.....	St-Cl��ment.....	20.00
491	Mrs Vve A. Lalibert��.....	L'Isle Verte.....	20.00
492	Miss Amanda Bernier.....	St-Fabien.....	20.00
493	" C��lestine D'Amour.....	3-Pistoles, No 1.....	20.00
494	" Ad��le Lebel.....	Notre-Dame-des-Sept-Douleurs.....	7.50
Total.....			\$ 327.50

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. LONGTIN

Number of schools under control, 145.

Amount to be distributed, \$362.50.

495	M. Joseph Bouchard.....	Vaudreuil.....	\$ 21.25
496	" Joseph Poulin.....	Ville-de-Dorion.....	21.25
497	" Pierre Brionne.....	Rivi��re Beaudette.....	20.00
498	" Pierre-B. Binet.....	Ville-Pointe-Claire.....	20.00
499	" J.-A. Corbi��re.....	Tr��s-St-Sacrement.....	20.00
500	" Marie-L.-Reine Choquette.....	Notre-Dame-de-Vertu.....	20.00
501	" Rose-de-Lima Desjardins.....	C��te St-Elz��ar.....	20.00
502	" Catherine Martin.....	L'Abord-��-Plouffe.....	20.00
503	Mrs. Ad��lard Laurin, n��e Alexina Lajeunesse.....	Ste-Doroth��e, No 1.....	20.00
504	Miss J.-M.-Z. Trempe.....	St-T��lesphore.....	20.00
505	Anna Marleau.....	St-Dominique.....	20.00
506	Mrs. Victor Legault, n��e Amanda Bourbonnais.....	Les-Cascades.....	20.00
507	Miss Imelda Leroux.....	Village St-Zotique.....	20.00
508	" Maria Thibaudeau.....	C��mo.....	20.00
509	" Yvonne Desch��nes.....	Lachine, paroisse.....	20.00
510	" Gertrude Pesant.....	Village Ste-Doroth��e.....	20.00
511	" Maria S��guin.....	Rigaud, paroisse.....	20.00
512	" Pom��lia Chevrier.....	Pointe-Fortune.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 362.50



TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR R. MALTAIS.

Number of schools under control, 138

Amount to be distributed, \$345.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
514	M. J.-Hermas Carbonneau.....	St-Jovite.....	\$ 25.00
515	Hégésippe Tremblay.....	Lachute.....	20.00
516	Mlle Eveline Beauregard.....	La Minerve.....	20.00
517	" Marie-D. Comtois.....	Ste-Véronique-de-Turgeon.....	20.00
518	" Berthe Paquin.....	St-Donat.....	20.00
519	Mme A. Couturier.....	Brownsburg.....	20.00
520	Mlle Léa Marion.....	Canton Boyer.....	20.00
521	" Berthe Lalonde.....	Chatham, No 1.....	20.00
522	" Délila Latour.....	Ste-Adèle.....	20.00
523	" Louisa Lanthier.....	Notre-Dame-de-la-Paix.....	20.00
524	Mme Z. Paradis.....	Brebeuf.....	20.00
525	Mlle Alida Tourangeau.....	Ste-Agathe, paroisse.....	20.00
526	" Jeanne Charlebois.....	Ste-Valérie-de-Ponsonby.....	20.00
527	Mme Léo Labrie.....	L'Asscenion.....	20.00
528	Mlle Julia Sarrazin.....	L'Ascension.....	20.00
529	" Albina Vaugeois.....	St-Jovite.....	20.00
530	" Rosa Drouin.....	La Nativité de Labelle.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 345.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. GERVAIS MARIEN

Number of schools under control, 123.

Amount to be distributed, \$307.50.

531	Miss Bridget McCart.....	Ste-Marie-de-Guyon.....	\$ 25.00
532	Mrs Jos. Pepin.....	St-Etienne-de-Chelsea.....	22.50
533	Miss Nidina Lafleur.....	Hull.....	20.00
534	" Alma Tessier.....	Hull.....	20.00
535	" Belzora Dussault.....	Hull.....	20.00
536	" Dorothee Vaillant.....	Aumond.....	20.00
537	" Verlie Hewston.....	Grand-Remous.....	20.00
538	" Juliette Carle.....	Cameron.....	20.00
539	" Marie-Rose Dubeau.....	Ste-Cécile-de-Masham.....	20.00
540	" Mary Maheu.....	Ste-Cécile-de-Masham.....	20.00
541	" Kate Morris.....	Stagburn & Fieldville.....	20.00
542	" Rhoda O'Brien.....	Templeton-Ouest.....	20.00
543	Marie Dionne.....	Pointe-Gatineau.....	20.00
544	" Edna McAndrew.....	Onslow-Sud.....	20.00
545	" Alexandrine Séguin.....	Aldfield-Est.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 307.50

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. J. MILLER

Number of schools under control 96.

Amount to be distributed \$240.00

No.	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
546	M. Adélar St-Martin.....	Montreal.....	\$ 20.00
547	" L.-J.-J. Jasmin.....	Montreal.....	20.00
548	" Evariste LeBlanc.....	Montreal.....	20.00
542	" J.-Emile Giguère.....	Montreal.....	20.00
550	" D.-P. O'Keefe.....	Montreal.....	20.00
551	" D. Brabant.....	Montreal.....	20.00
552	" Marius Cameron.....	Montreal.....	20.00
553	" Adolphe Marquis.....	Montreal.....	20.00
554	Miss Noélie Paquette.....	Montreal.....	20.00
555	" Maria Achim.....	Montreal.....	20.00
556	" Céline Bibaud.....	Montreal.....	20.00
557	" R.-de-Lima Provost.....	Montreal.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 240.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR ANT. MILLETTE.

Number of school under control, 100.

Amount to be distributed \$250.00.

558	Miss Laure Gaudreault.....	La Malbaie.....	\$ 30.00
559	" Rose-Alma Tremblay.....	Cap-à-l'Aigle.....	20.00
560	" Gabrielle Warren.....	St-Siméon.....	20.00
561	" Marie Perron.....	St-Hilarion.....	20.00
562	" Jeanne Bouchard.....	Pointe-au-Pic.....	20.00
563	" Aurore Bouchard.....	Petite-Rivière-St-François.....	20.00
564	" Laure Boivin.....	Baie St-Paul.....	20.00
565	" Augustine Boivin.....	Baie-St-Paul.....	20.00
566	" Clara Boivin.....	St-Urbain.....	20.00
567	" Attala Langis.....	Les-Eboulements.....	20.00
568	" M. Anna Girard.....	St-Irénée.....	20.00
569	" Lucie-Anna Turcotte.....	De Salles.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 250.00

TABLE G.—Continued.

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR F. J. NORMAND

Number of shoools under control : 000.

Amount to be distributed \$420.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of teacher	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
570	Miss Albina Jasset.....	Ste-Marie-Madeleine, paroisse.....	\$ 20.00
571	" Maria Charron.....	Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir.....	20 00
572	" Angéline Tétreault.....	Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir.....	20 00
573	" Antoinette Corbeil.....	St-Thomas-d'Aquin.....	20 00
574	Mrs Pierre Leduc.....	St-Pie, paroisse.....	20.00
575	" Antoinette Végiard.....	Abbotsford (St-Paul) Rouville.....	20.00
576	" M.-Reine Poulin.....	St-Hyacinthe-le-Confesseur.....	20 00
277	" M.-Louise Tétreault.....	St-Jean-Bte, Rouville.....	20.00
578	" Eva Morier.....	St-Joseph, village.....	20 00
579	" Euphrasie St-Georges.....	St-Mathias.....	20 00
580	" Albina Flibotte.....	St-Dominique, paroisse.....	20 00
581	" Louisa Archambault.....	St-Denis, paroisse.....	20 00
582	" Maria Gaudette.....	St-Barnabé.....	20.00
583	" Germaine Létourneau.....	St-Césaire, paroisse.....	20.00
584	" Alda Lapiere.....	St-Charles, par.....	20.00
585	" Alexandrine Lussier.....	St-Damase.....	20.00
586	" Rose-Alma Paul.....	St-Hyacinthe, paroisse.....	20 00
587	" Aurore Morin.....	La Présentation de St-Hyacinthe.....	20.00
588	" Aline Michon.....	La Présentation de St-Hyacinthe.....	20.00
589	" Maria Lussier.....	Rougemont (St-Michel).....	20.00
590	" Téphesphore Ferland.....	St-Hilaire, vill).....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 420.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. O. PAGÉ.

Number of schools under control 183.

Amount to be distributed \$460.00.

591	M. Ulysse Fortin.....	Deschaillons.....	20.00
592	" J.-A. Jacques.....	Deschaillons.....	20.00
593	" Armand Desjarlais.....	Ste-Anastasie.....	20 00
594	Miss Delvina Garneau.....	St-Antoine.....	20.00
595	" Rose-Anna Beaudet.....	Lotbinière, paroisse.....	20 00
596	" Alice Bélanger.....	Lotbinière, paroisse.....	20 00
597	" Anne-Marie Mercier.....	Somerset-Nord.....	20 00
598	" Elisabeth Allard.....	St-Agapit.....	20 00
599	" Eugénie Lehoux.....	Ste-Anastasie.....	20 00
600	" Marie-Louise Bélanger.....	St-Apollinaire.....	20 00
601	" Emma Bélanger.....	St-Narcisse.....	20 00
602	" Marie-Anna Mercier.....	St-Narcisse.....	20 00
603	" Marie-Louise Beaudet.....	Ste-Emélie.....	20 00
604	" Marie Tardif.....	St-Gilles.....	20 00
605	" Marie-Jeanne Potvin.....	Deschaillons.....	20 00
606	" Alma Mailhot.....	Deschaillons.....	20 00
607	" Marie-Louise Leclerc.....	Issoudun.....	20 00
608	" Emilia Bélanger.....	Dosquet.....	20 00
609	" Diana Demers.....	Ste-Anastasie.....	20 00
610	" Claire Soucy.....	Lourdes.....	20 00
611	" Apolline Bergeron.....	St-Antoine.....	20 00
612	" Florence Ryan.....	Ste-Agathe No 1.....	20 00
613	" Muriel Powers.....	Ste-Agathe No 1.....	20 00
Total.....			\$ 460 00

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. A. PAQUIN.

Number of schools under control, 143.

Amount to be distributed, \$357.50.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of batus
614	Miss M.-A. Beausoleil.....	St-Gabriel, paroisse.....	\$ 20.00
615	" Yvonne Comtois.....	St-Gabriel, village.....	20.00
616	" Eva Frappier.....	St-Damien.....	20.00
617	" E. A. Rondeau.....	St-Norbert.....	20.00
618	" Albina Lacombe.....	Berthier, paroisse.....	20.00
619	" Lucina Petit.....	St-Ignace-de-Loyola.....	20.00
620	" M.-G. Latour.....	St-Charles-Borromée.....	20.00
621	M. Georges Goulet.....	Ste-Elizabeth.....	20.00
622	Miss Délia Savignac.....	Ste-Elizabeth.....	20.00
623	" Eugénie Lorrain.....	St-Ambroise.....	20.00
624	" Arthémise Belleville.....	Ste-Emélie-de-l'Energie.....	20.00
625	Mrs Olivina Beauchamp.....	St-Ignace-du-Lac.....	20.00
626	Miss Aglaé Ducharme.....	St-Félix-de-Valois.....	20.00
627	" Aurore Vincent.....	Ste-Mélanie (Gr. Rg.).....	20.00
628	" Hermine McGown.....	St-Jean-de-Matha.....	20.00
629	M. Adrien Froment.....	Joliette.....	20.00
630	Miss Alvina Bacon.....	Joliette.....	20.00
631	" Berthe Roy.....	St-Jean-de-Matha.....	17.50
Total.....			\$ 357.50

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR CHS. PLAMONDON

Number of schools under control, 141.

Amount to be distributed, \$352.50.

632	M. Augustin Girard.....	Ste-Anne, village.....	\$ 20.00
633	Miss Emélie Gravel.....	Ste-Anne, village.....	20.00
634	" H. C. Fortin.....	Grande-Baie, village.....	20.00
635	M. Ulric Simard.....	Bagotville.....	20.00
636	Miss Marie-Reine Côté.....	Bourget.....	20.00
637	" Julie McNicoll.....	Jonquières.....	20.00
638	" Blanche-Alice Tremblay.....	St-Bruno.....	20.00
639	" Emélie Tremblay.....	Kénogami.....	20.00
640	" Marguerite Sheehy.....	St-Charles.....	20.00
641	" Cécile Grenon.....	Petit-Saguenay.....	20.00
642	" Clorilda Gagnon.....	Anse-St-Jean.....	20.00
643	" Léda Gravel.....	Chicoutimi, ville.....	20.00
644	" Delvina Villeneuve.....	Chicoutimi, ville.....	20.00
645	" Vitaline Lemieux.....	Chicoutimi, ville.....	20.00
646	M. J. A. Potvin.....	Hébertville.....	20.00
647	Miss Lydia Gravel.....	Ste-Anne, paroisse.....	20.00
648	" Marie Gagnon.....	St-Honoré.....	20.00
649	" Léontine Lespérance.....	Chicoutimi.....	12.50
Total.....			\$ 352.50



TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. B. PRIMEAU.

Number of schools under control, 144

Amount to be distributed, \$360.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
650	Miss Marie-Joseph Benoit.....	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines.....	20.00
651	" Cécile Hogue.....	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines.....	20.00
652	" Marie-Anna Prud'homme.....	St-Jérôme.....	20.00
653	" Marie-Louise Brière.....	St-Jérôme.....	20.00
654	" Antoinette Labonté.....	Ste-Thérèse.....	20.00
655	" Martina Bouchard.....	Ste-Thérèse.....	20.00
656	" Rosilia Piché.....	Ste-Thérèse.....	20.00
657	" Cécile Traversy.....	Ste-Sophie.....	20.00
658	" Luména Desjardins.....	Ste-Monique.....	20.00
659	" Isola Piché.....	Ste-Monique.....	20.00
650	" Philomène Gauthier.....	St-Canut.....	20.00
661	" Philomène Labelle.....	St-Canut.....	20.00
662	" Orphilia Dupras.....	Ste-Scholastique.....	20.00
663	" Rose St-Jacques.....	St-Augustin.....	20.00
664	" Uldine Legault.....	St-Eustache.....	20.00
665	" Florestine Léveillé.....	Terrebonne.....	20.00
666	" Antoinette Dubreuil.....	St-Joachim.....	20.00
667	" Louise Bélanger.....	St-Sauveur.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 360.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR GEORGES ROY.

Number of schools under control, 165.

Amount to be distributed, \$412.50.

568	Miss Elisa Benoit.....	Ange-Gardien.....	\$ 27.50
569	" Flore Godin.....	Farnham, ville.....	25.00
570	" Maria Larocque.....	Ange-Gardien.....	20.00
671	" Lina Daudelin.....	St-Ignace-de-Missisquoi.....	20.00
672	" Robertine Dion.....	Adamsville.....	20.00
673	" Auda Deslandes.....	St-Valérien.....	20.00
674	" May Cleary.....	St-Joachim.....	20.00
675	" Rose Plouffe.....	Dunham Potton.....	20.00
676	" Marie-Louise Daigneault.....	St-Cajetan-de-Brome.....	20.00
677	" Bernadette Beauregard.....	Waterloo camp, Stanbridge.....	20.00
678	" Joséphine Archambault.....	St-Damien-de-Missisquoi.....	20.00
679	" Belmandine Gingras.....	St-Alphonse-de-Granby.....	20.00
680	" Albina Dubé.....	St-Alphonse de Granby, Shef.....	20.00
681	" Cora Vincelette.....	St-Alphonse de Granby, Shef.....	20.00
682	" Azilda Collette.....	Farnham-O.....	20.00
683	" Alice Vigeaut.....	Farnham, missisquoi.....	20.00
684	" Alysma Ravenelle.....	Adamsville.....	20.00
685	" Blanche Duquette.....	St-François-de-Shefford.....	20.00
686	" Ida Girard.....	Roxton Falls.....	20.00
687	" Maria Beauchamp.....	Roxton Falls.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 412.50

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. H. SIMARD.

Number of schools under control, 00.

Amount to be distributed \$00.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
688	M. Ladislav Otis.....	Escoumains.....	
689	Mlle Rose Tremblay.....	St-Marguerite, arr. No 3.....	
690	" Cédulie Savard.....	Sacré-Cœur, arr. No 1.....	
Total.....			\$ 00.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. TANGUAY.

Number of schools under control, 184.

Amount to be distributed \$460.00.

691	Miss Obéline Doyle.....	St-Pierre-de-Beauce.....	\$ 20.00
692	" Marie-Louise Larochelle.....	St-Pierre-de-Beauce.....	20.00
693	" Noémie Gilbert.....	Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie.....	20.00
694	" Caroline Drouin.....	St-Joseph, paroisse.....	20.00
695	" Angéline Lecours.....	St-Antoine-de-Padoue.....	20.00
696	" Régina Longchamps-Veilleux.....	St-Ephrem, paroisse.....	20.00
697	" Berthe Hamel.....	St-Ephrem, paroisse.....	20.00
698	" Olivine Tardif.....	St-Victor.....	20.00
699	" Marie-Délina Poulin.....	St-Victor.....	20.00
700	" Rose-Anna Laliberté.....	Robertsonville.....	20.00
701	" Marie Cloutier.....	St-Frédéric.....	20.00
702	" M.-Ange-Laura Nadeau.....	St-Séverin.....	20.00
703	" Georgianna Landry.....	St-Elzéar.....	20.00
704	" Yvonne Simard.....	St-Elzéar.....	20.00
705	" Adélia Poulin.....	St-François.....	20.00
706	" Amanda Fortin.....	St-François.....	20.00
707	" Florida Carrier.....	St-Méthode-d'Ad.....	20.00
708	" Florida Vachon.....	St-Joseph, paroisse.....	20.00
709	" Aléda Maheu.....	Saints-Anges.....	20.00
710	" M.-Auréli Giguère.....	St-Joseph, paroisse.....	20.00
711	" Zélie Doyon.....	St-Joseph, village.....	20.00
712	" Aléda Bernard.....	Beauceville.....	20.00
713	" Félixine Poirier.....	Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus, vil.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 460.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. A. THÉRIAULT.

714	Miss Adéline Déraspe.....	Etang-du-Nord.....	\$ 17.50
715	" Emma Aucoin.....	Etang-du-Nord.....	17.50
716	" Suzanne Delaney.....	Havre-aux-Maisons.....	17.50
Total.....			\$ 52.50

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. TURCOTTE.

Number of schools under control, 191.

Amount to be distributed \$480.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
717	Miss Irène Coulombe.....	Garthby.....	\$ 20.00
718	M. Chs-Arthur Plante.....	Disraeli, vil.....	20.00
719	Mrs Vve Eloï Gagné-Lemay.....	Disraeli, vil.....	20.00
720	Miss Antoinette Lemay.....	Disraeli, vil.....	20.00
721	" Yvonne Côté.....	St-Jacques.....	20.00
722	" Eugénie Parent.....	St-Julien.....	20.00
723	" M.-Lse Beaudoin.....	St-Alphonse.....	20.00
724	" Adèle Mathieu.....	Wotton.....	20.00
725	" Eveline Nault.....	Wotton.....	20.00
726	" Eugénie Paré.....	St-Camille.....	20.00
727	" R.-Alba Martineau.....	Thetford-Mines.....	20.00
728	" R.-Aimée Lafleur.....	Thetford-Mines.....	20.00
729	" M.-Anne Turmel.....	Thetford-Mines.....	20.00
730	" Béatrice Lessard.....	Thetford-Mines.....	20.00
731	" Thédora Croteau.....	St-Paul, vill.....	20.00
732	" Flore Prince.....	Notre-Dame-de-Ham.....	20.00
733	" Alice Pellerin.....	St-Rémi.....	20.00
734	" Eugénie Roux.....	Chénier.....	20.00
735	" Philomène Larivière.....	Ham-Nord.....	20.00
736	" Claire Gagné.....	Ham-S.-O.....	20.00
737	" Alodie Giroux.....	Chénier.....	20.00
738	" Maria Baril.....	Chénier.....	20.00
739	" Léonide Paradis.....	Chénier.....	20.00
740	" Emma Paradis.....	Chénier.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 480.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. S. VIEN.

Number of schools under control, 000.

Amount to be distributed \$240.00.

741	Miss Grat. Vaillancourt.....	Québec.....	\$ 20.00
742	M. Ludger Faguy.....	Québec.....	20.00
743	" Alph. Pellerin.....	Québec.....	20.00
744	" Alph. Drolet.....	Québec.....	20.00
745	Miss Sara Marcoux.....	Québec.....	20.00
746	" M.-Al. Thériault.....	Québec.....	20.00
747	" Rosalie Gendron.....	Québec.....	20.00
748	" Imelda Caron.....	Québec.....	20.00
749	" Hél. Lachance.....	Québec.....	20.00
750	" M.-J. Guimont.....	Québec.....	20.00
751	" Rachel Plamondon.....	Québec.....	20.00
752	" A.-M. Vaillancourt.....	Québec.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 240.00

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR THS WARREN.

Number of schools under control, 187.

Amount to be distributed \$467.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
753	M. Achille Goulet.....	Plessisville.....	\$ 27.50
754	Miss Amanda Houle.....	St-Valère.....	20.00
755	" Augustine Drouin.....	St-Norbert.....	20.00
756	" Christine Legendre.....	Plessisville.....	20.00
757	" Anaïde Bergeron.....	St-Valère.....	20.00
758	" Blanche Garneau.....	Warwick, village.....	20.00
759	" Eva Marcotte.....	Warwick, village.....	20.00
760	" Jeannette Denoncourt.....	Ste-Clothilde.....	20.00
761	" Paméla Mousseau.....	Ste-Clothilde.....	20.00
762	" Marie-Anne Gosselin.....	Sommerset-Sud.....	20.00
763	" Cora Bibault.....	Ste-Sophie-de-Lévrard.....	20.00
764	" Alice Lelaidier.....	St-Pierre-les-Becquets.....	20.00
765	" Aldéa Plourde.....	Ste-Anne-du-Sault.....	20.00
766	" Marie-Laure Pratte.....	St-Louis-de-Blandford.....	20.00
767	" Abédora Auger.....	Victoriaville.....	20.00
768	" Cora Verville.....	St-Christophe.....	20.00
769	" Claudia Trottier.....	Gentilly.....	20.00
760	" Clara Baril.....	Ste-Elisabeth.....	20.00
771	" Jeanne Gélinas.....	St-Albert.....	20.00
772	" Aldéa Mondeau.....	St-Albert.....	20.00
773	" Alice Labonté.....	Ste-Sophie-de-Halifax.....	20.00
774	" Blanche Perrault.....	Stanford.....	20.00
775	" Mathilda Bétie.....	Stanford.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 467.50

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR GILMAN

Number of schools under control, 78.

Amount to be distributed \$320.00.

776	Miss Ethel McKell.....	St-Malachie.....	\$ 22.00
777	" Mina Henderson.....	Elgin.....	22.00
778	" Ella Vibert.....	Laprairie.....	22.00
779	" Myrtle Barr.....	Havelock.....	22.00
780	" Mabel Stephenson.....	Chrysostôme.....	22.00
781	" Edna McClatchie.....	St-Malachie.....	22.00
782	" Irene Morrison.....	Elgin.....	22.00
783	" Lillie McKee.....	Hinchinbrooke.....	22.00
784	" Willow Lavery.....	Elgin.....	22.00
785	" Charlotte Goodfellow.....	Godmanchester.....	22.00
786	" Lydia Williams.....	Hinchinbrooke.....	20.00
787	" Olive Ross.....	St-Malachie.....	20.00
788	" Christina Lang.....	Howick.....	20.00
789	" Mildred Younie.....	Howick.....	20.00
790	" Elizabeth Elliott.....	St-Malachie.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 320.00



**TABLE G.—Continued.**  
**REPORT OF INSPECTOR HONEYMAN**

Number of schools under control, 120.

Amount to be distributed \$340.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
791	Miss Annie McLean.....	South Onslow.....	\$ 24.00
792	" Florence Amm.....	Campbell's Bay.....	24.00
793	M. Jean McIntyre.....	East Templeton.....	22.00
794	Miss Fern Campbell.....	Fassett (Ind.).....	22.00
795	" Gladys Hodgins.....	Clarendon.....	22.00
796	" Christie McMillan.....	L'Ange-Gardien.....	22.00
797	" Kate-A. Horgan.....	Thorne.....	22.00
798	" Margaret Dahms.....	Thorne.....	22.00
799	" Ella M. Caldwell.....	Clarendon.....	20.00
800	" Lola Hetherington.....	South Hull.....	20.00
801	" Phyllis Hodgins.....	Masham.....	20.00
802	" Eliz. Macklem.....	Mansfield.....	20.00
803	" Maude A. Morrison.....	South Hull.....	20.00
804	" Eliz. Stephens.....	Eardley.....	20.00
805	" Alice Somerville.....	Eardley.....	20.00
806	" Edna Hayes.....	Quyvon.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 340.00

**REPORT OF INSPECTOR HUNTER**

Number of schools under control, 89.

Amount to be distributed \$340.00.

807	Mrs Pearle A. Carson.....	Compton.....	\$ 24.00
808	Miss Beryl Porter.....	Barnston.....	24.00
809	" Georgiana L. Shedrick.....	Stanstead.....	22.00
810	" Elsie Swail.....	Newport.....	22.00
811	Mrs May Grady.....	Barnston.....	22.00
812	" Editha Chamberlain.....	Hatley.....	22.00
813	Miss Ruby C. Larigee.....	Clifton E.....	22.00
814	" Eliz O'Malley.....	Stanstead.....	22.00
815	" Bertha Turner.....	Bury.....	20.00
816	" Ada Hand.....	Stanstead.....	20.00
817	" Emma Pehleman.....	Bury.....	20.00
818	" Annie McLean.....	Hatley.....	20.00
819	" Bernadette O'Malley.....	Magog.....	20.00
820	" Hazel Spalding.....	Newport.....	20.00
821	" Bella Crawford.....	Bury.....	20.00
822	" Muriel Boyd.....	Stanstead.....	20.00
Total.....			\$ 340.00

**REPORT OF INSPECTOR I. N. KERR**

Number of schools under control, 39.

Amount to be distributed \$108.00.

823	Miss Emma Bartlett.....	Gaspé, village.....	\$ 18.00
824	" Bessie Burton.....	Red Head.....	18.00
825	" Frances Gorham.....	Fraserville, diss.....	18.00
826	" Maude Bartlett.....	Roseville, diss.....	18.00
827	" E. W. Chisholm.....	Haldimand.....	18.00
828	" Stella Robinson.....	Gaspé Bay, N.....	18.00
Total.....			\$ 108.00

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR O. F. McCUTCHEON

Number of schools under control, 73

Amount to be distributed, \$318.00

No.	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
829	Miss I. M. Hillman	Aubert-Gallion	\$ 28.00
830	" L. M. Stewart	Hampden	28.00
831	" C. E. Longmoore	Loretteville	28.00
832	Mrs W. W. Schoolcraft	Mill Hill	27.00
833	Miss E. M. Mabe	Beauport	27.00
834	" C. E. Proctor	St-Gabriel East	27.00
825	" V. L. Patterson	Inverness	26.00
836	" V. W. Walker	Inverness	26.00
837	" E. A. Duff	Chaudière, diss.	26.00
838	" E. D. Boright	Leeds South	25.00
839	" M. Little	Leeds	25.00
840	Mrs E. Brighthouse	St-Malachie	25.00
Total			\$ 318.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. W. McOUAT

Number of schools under control, 108.

Amount to be distributed, \$320.00.

841	Miss Helen M. Thomson	Montcalm	\$ 33.00
842	" Mary L. Duncan	St-Jérusalem	33.00
843	" Miron Weir	Chatham, No 1	33.00
844	" Winifred Cooke	Arundel	33.00
845	" Inez Giles	Ste-Thérèse	33.00
846	" Bella Morrison	Mille Isles, No 1	31.00
847	" Ethel S. Keys	Grenville, No 1	31.00
848	" Olive A. Struthers	St-Jérusalem	31.00
849	" Laura A. Cousins	Chatham, No 1	31.00
850	" E. M. Morrison	Arundel	31.00
Total			\$ 320.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR W. A. ROTHNEY

Number of schools under control, 77.

Amount to be distributed, \$340.00.

851	Miss I. E. Stewart	Tingwick	\$ 35.00
852	" Grace R. Barton	Durham, Township	35.00
853	" Carrie Nelson	Shipton	34.00
854	" Olive Bachelder	Orford	34.00
855	" Hazel Young	Ascot	34.00
856	" M. S. Church	Ascot	34.00
857	" M. O. Vaudry	Ascot	34.00
858	" M. H. Ross	Cleveland	34.00
859	" E. J. Cross	South Durham	33.00
860	" E. M. Pennington	Melbourne & Brompton-Gore	33.00
Total			\$ 340.00

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. SUTHERLAND

Number of schools under control, 34.

Amount to be distributed, \$108.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers		Municipality in which the teacher taught	Amount of bonus
861	Miss	Lulu LeBrocq.....	Bonaventure.....	\$ 18.00
862	"	Alma Briard.....	Bonaventure.....	18.00
863	"	Ruby Steele.....	Bonaventure.....	18.00
864	"	Lottie Steele.....	Bonaventure.....	18.00
865	"	Eunice Caldwell.....	Bonaventure.....	18.00
866	"	Edith Campbell.....	Bonaventure.....	18.00
			Total.....	\$ 108.00

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR ERNEST M. TAYLOR

Number of schools under control, 94.

Amount to be distributed, \$340.00.

867	Miss	Ruth Aitken.....	Brome.....	\$ 25.00
868	"	Glenna Gage.....	Shefford.....	25.00
869	"	Maud M. Fortin.....	Stanbridge East.....	25.00
870	"	F. Helen Stewart.....	East Farnham.....	25.00
871	Mrs	Grace E. Collyer.....	Shefford.....	25.00
872	Miss	Medora Patterson.....	East Bolton.....	23.00
873	Mrs	Ethel M. George.....	Potton.....	22.00
874	Miss	Helen A. Robb.....	West Bolton.....	22.00
875	"	Pansy D. Benham.....	Brome.....	22.00
876	"	Annie M. Stewart.....	Sweetsburg.....	22.00
877	"	Jane C. Dunlop.....	East Bolton.....	22.00
878	"	Ellen Clossey.....	Sutton.....	22.00
879	Mrs	M. A. Peacock.....	Brome.....	20.00
880	Miss	Velna Derby.....	Brome.....	20.00
881	"	Alene Gardner.....	Philipsburg.....	20.00
			Total.....	\$ 340.00

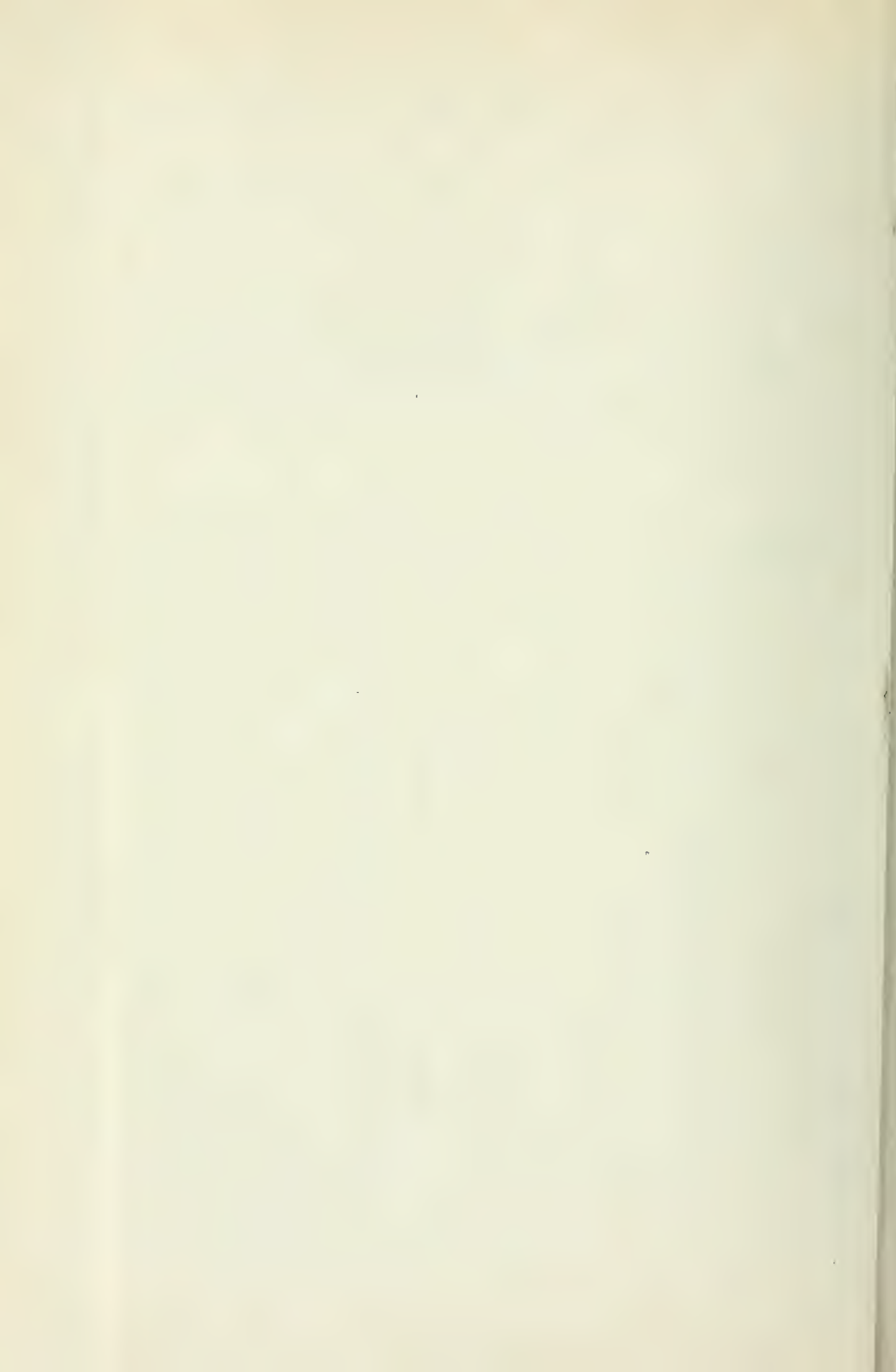
Diploma awarded by the Catholic Central Board of Examiners since its establishment in 1898.

YEARS	Number of candidates			Total candidates	NUMBER OF DIPLOMAS AWARDED						Total of diplomas awarded	Number of unsuccessful candidates				
	Elem.		Acad.		Elem.		Mod.		Acad.							
	Elem.	Mod.	Acad.	Elem.	Fr.	Eng.	Elem.	Fr.	Eng.	Mod.	Fr.	Eng.	Acad.	Fr.	Eng.	
1898.	642	385	6	1,033	315	30	33	157	33	42	4	.....	.....	1	615	418
1899.	856	617	12	1,485	396	28	47	273	25	72	6	.....	.....	1	849	636
1900.	962	631	15	1,608	526	22	42	299	29	56	7	.....	.....	1	984	624
1901.	955	608	21	1,584	485	30	41	296	41	12	4	.....	.....	2	941	643
1902.	910	599	27	1,536	655	35	52	373	47	87	19	.....	.....	2	1,276	260
1903.	884	706	37	1,627	520	24	43	384	40	77	20	.....	.....	6	1,122	505
1904.	918	690	45	1,653	637	26	32	495	30	85	24	.....	.....	9	1,346	307
1905.	904	737	40	1,681	544	29	48	434	24	113	23	.....	.....	12	1,220	461
1906.	920	720	51	1,691	528	17	43	332	32	79	33	.....	.....	5	1,095	596
1907.	901	875	74	1,850	622	22	40	478	30	76	32	.....	.....	22	1,331	519
1908.	833	860	104	1,797	397	11	31	516	32	117	45	.....	.....	24	1,176	621
1909.	978	836	104	1,918	645	19	42	491	22	88	62	.....	.....	2	1,353	534
1910.	848	904	122	1,874	624	20	50	609	17	77	56	.....	.....	23	1,486	388
1911.	649	635	121	1,405	379	64	24	382	23	73	43	.....	.....	29	1,019	386
1912.	847	904	148	1,899	557	20	29	548	23	81	79	.....	.....	4	1,384	516
1913.	933	866	152	1,951	664	22	44	590	33	54	45	.....	.....	3	1,486	465
1914.	968	940	241	2,149	594	18	44	532	25	120	137	.....	.....	4	1,520	629
1915.	1,208	1,087	250	2,545	766	22	57	748	40	140	102	.....	.....	10	1,960	585
1916.	1,264	946	231	2,441	845	34	42	518	27	141	107	.....	.....	17	1,791	650
1917.	1,286	1,056	267	2,603	1,035	30	56	682	23	178	139	.....	.....	13	1,379	376
1918.	1,236	1,216	351	2,803	885	18	47	656	29	167	172	.....	.....	14	2,070	733
1919.	1,147	1,192	359	2,698	777	17	77	637	21	193	191	.....	.....	13	2,031	667
Totaux.....	21,043	18,010	2,778	41,831	13,396	558	973	10,450	633	2,157	1,348	.....	.....	674	30,312	11,519









---

# APPENDIX N° VII

---

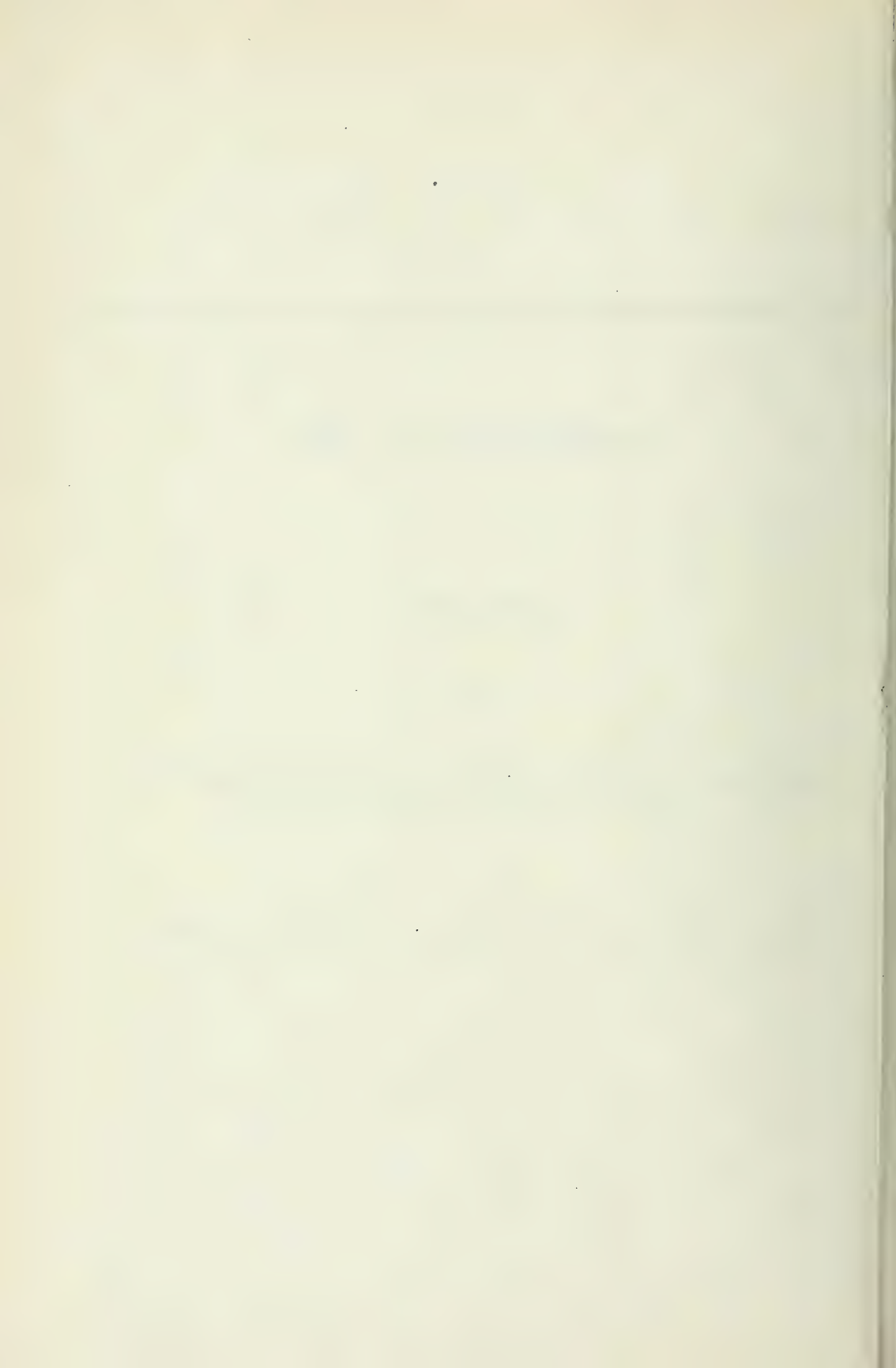
## MINUTES

OF THE

CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT COMMITTEES OF THE  
COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

---





# CATHOLIC COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

(*Translation*)

---

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF SEPTEMBER, 1918.

Sitting of September 25th, 1918

(Forenoon)

Present :—Honourable Cyrille F. Delâge, president ; Their Lordships, the Bishops of Chicoutimi, Sherbrooke, Nicolet, St. Hyacinthe, Haileybury ; His Grace Mgr P.-E. Roy, Archbishop of Seleucia, representing His Eminence Cardinal Bégin ; Abbé E. Chartier, secretary general of Laval University, Montreal, representing His Grace, the Archbishop of Montreal ; Mgr J. O. Routhier, Vicar General, representing His Grace, the Archbishop of Ottawa ; Mgr F.-X. Ross, Vicar General, representing His Lordship, the Bishop of Rimouski ; Abbé Auguste Lelaidier, representing His Lordship, the Bishop of Three Rivers ; Abbé Francis McQuaid, representing His Lordship, Bishop of Charlottetown ; Mgr Eustache Dugas, vicar general representing the Bishop of Joliette ; Mgr J.-C. Dorais, representing His Lordship, the Bishop of Valleyfield, Mgr N.-Zéphirin Lorrain, Vicar General, representing His Lordship, the Bishop of Pembroke ; His Lordship, the Administrator of the Apostolic Vicariate of the Gulf of St. Lawrence ; Honourable Dr J.-J. Guerin, Honourable Judge J.-E. Robidoux, Honourable Hector Champagne, Hon. Judge Mathias Tellier ; Hon. Judge Paul-G. Martineau, Hon. Judge Wilfrid Mercier ; Mr. Jules-Edouard Prévost, Mr. John Ahern, Mr. Hyacinthe-A. Fortier, Mr. Ernest Lapointe, Mgr Th.-G. Rouleau, Abbé L.-A. Desrosiers, Mr. Napoléon Brisebois, Mr. Nérée Tremblay and Mr. J.-N. Miller, secretary.

Letters from His Eminence Cardinal Bégin ; His Grace, the Archbishop of Montreal ; His Grace, the Archbishop of Ottawa ; His

Lordship, the Bishop of Three Rivers ; His Lordship, the Bishop of Rimouski ; His Lordship, the Bishop of Charlottetown, His Lordship, the Bishop of Pembroke, delegating respectively : Mgr P.-E. Roy, Archbishop of Seleucia, Abbé Chartier, Mgr J.-O. Routhier, Mgr F.-X. Ross, Abbé Auguste Lelaidier, Abbé Eugène Corbeil, Mgr N.-Zéphirin Lorrain and Abbé Francis McQuaid, Mgr Eustache Dugas, to represent them at the present meeting of the Committee.

The secretary read two Orders in Council, dated September 13th, 1918, the first appointing Hon. Judge Wilfrid Mercier, member of the Council of Public Instruction, and the second reappointing Mgr Th.-G. Rouleau a joint member of the Catholic Committee for another term of three years.

The minutes of the last meeting were adopted.

It was unanimously resolved, on motion of Hon. Judge Robidoux, seconded by His Lordship, Mgr P.-E. Roy, to inscribe the following resolution on the minutes : "The Catholic Committee of Public Instruction has learned with regret the death of Sir Horace Archambault, one of its members, who was a devoted friend of Public Instruction and Education, and who, on account of his great intelligence, his profound knowledge of law, and the brilliancy with which he exercised the functions of chief justice of the Province of Quebec, placed himself in the front rank of those who have done honour to our race".

At the request of Mgr Labrecque, the Committee took communication of a letter from Reverend Sister Ste-Anne-Marie, of La Congrégation de Notre-Dame, asking that the Central Bureau of Catholic Examiners be authorized to hold examinations at Baie St. Paul, county of Charlevoix, not only for elementary and model diplomas, but for academy diplomas as well. This request was granted and the Committee recommended that article 80 of the Regulations be again amended in consequence.

The Committee, did not see fit to authorize the Board of Examiners to hold examinations for diplomas at Malbaie, County of Charlevoix.

The sub-committee, charged with the examination of class books, presented the following report :

---

---

REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE CHARGED WITH THE EXAMINATION OF  
CLASS-BOOKS.

Sitting of September 24th, 1918.

Present :—Mgr Brunault, chairman *pro-tem*, Hon. judge Robidoux, Hon. Dr. Guerin, Hon. Hector Champagne, Mr. John Ahern, Mr. Nap. Brisebois, the Superintendent of Public Instruction and Mr. J.-N. Miller, secretary.

The sub-committee examined the following works that were submitted to it.

1.—“ History of Canada, Intermediate Course ”, by C. S. Viator.—Recommended.

2.—“ School Arithmetic, Elementary Course ”, by E. Robert, C.S.V.—Recommended.

3.—“ School Arithmetic, Intermediate Course ”, by E. Robert, C.S.V.—Recommended.

4.—“ Le livre des enfants—third part.—Reading, grammar, composition, by the Sœurs de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame.—Recommended.

5.—“ Lecture à haute voix—3rd and 4th year ”, by the same.—Recommended.

6.—“ Lecture à haute voix—5th and 6th years ”, by the same.—Recommended.

7.—“ Cours d'histoire ancienne—8th year ”, by the same.—Recommended.

8.—“ Abrégé d'histoire des Etats-Unis ”, by the same.—recommended.

9.—“ Eléments de géométrie théorique et pratique ”, by les Frères de l'Instruction chrétienne.—Recommended.

10.—“ Eléments d'algèbre ”, by les Frères de l'Instruction chrétienne.—Recommended.

11.—“ Notions de trigonométrie pratique ”, by les Frères de l'Instruction chrétienne.—Recommended.

12.—“ Arithmetic, Superior Course ”, a revised edition of the treatise on Commercial Arithmetic, by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.—Recommended.

13.—“ De la Salle Readers.—Phonic Primer ”, part first, by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.—Recommended.



14.—“ La Rédaction française ”—5th, 6th, 7th and 8th years, by les Frères du Sacré-Cœur.

15.—“ Série de Tableaux de lecture ”, by les Frères du Sacré-Cœur.—Recommended.

16.—“ La Tuberculose—Maladie contagieuse, évitable, curable ”—by Dr L. F. Dubé.—Recommended as a book of reference for teachers.

(Signed) † J. S. HERMANN,

Bishop of Nicolet,

Chairman, *pro-tem*.

This report was adopted, Hon. judge Martineau dissenting.

The secretary then read a letter from His Lordship, the Bishop of Valleyfield, tendering his resignation as a member of the sub-committee on class-books, and the Catholic Committee expressed the hope that Mgr Emard would kindly consent to remain a member of the sub-committee, and requested the Superintendent to communicate with him to this effect.

The Committee then took cognizance of the following minutes of the thirty-fourth sitting of the Board of Examiners for candidates for the office of School inspectors, held at Quebec, at the Laval Normal School, on the 20th, 21st, 22nd, and 23rd of August, 1918 :

Present : Mgr Th.-G. Rouleau, chairman, Abbé L.-A. Desrosiers, Hon. Judge F.-X. Drouin, Mr. John Ahern, Mr. C.-J. Magnan, Mr. J.-N. Perrault and Mr J.-N. Miller, secretary.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved,

At the sitting of August 20th, the members of the Board, after noting that only one candidate presented himself this year, adopted the following examination problems and questions.

### *Subject of Composition*

Article 225, paragraph 2, of the Regulations of the Catholic Committee, reads as follows : “On their first visit to give, at the most convenient locality, a pedagogic lecture, under the direction of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to the teachers of their inspectorates, for the purpose of reminding them of their duties as teachers, and of bring-

ing to their attention any defects which they may have noticed during their visit."

Give a lecture on the principal duties of lay male and female teachers and note the principal faults that are commonly met with in the maintenance of the school.

### *Pedagogy*

1. What method of teaching do the Regulations of the Catholic Committee recommend in schools where there is only one teacher? State how this method should be practiced.

2. What is required on the part of the teacher in order that an oral lesson may produce the best results?

3. Are you in favour of school work at home for children? Give the reason for your opinion.

### *French Translation*

"Lecture à haute voix", by Abbé Lagacé—Page 25, the first paragraph.—12 lines.

### *English Translation*

"Modern History", by Fredet.—Page 182, the paragraph beginning with the words "In the West of Europe"—14 lines.

### *Education Act and School Regulations.*

1. Whence is derived the pension fund for primary school teachers?
2. What are the conditions required to have a right to a pension?
3. How are school taxes collected?
4. Before what tribunals are appeals from school commissioners carried?
5. What are the principal duties of pupils?

### *Geography*

1. Name the territorial divisions with respect to the civil government of Canada. How is public instruction organized in the Province of Quebec?

2. Name the four great watersheds of Canada. To which do the following rivers belong: St. John, the Richelieu, the Churchill, the McKenzie, the Fraser?

3. What does the economic geography of a country comprise ? In what part of the country is coal found ? Name the three countries with which Canada does the greatest trade.

4. What are and where are situated : Chicago, Gibraltar, Bab-el-Mandeb, Madagascar, Alexandria, Honolulu, Manilla, Buenos Ayres, Messina ? the Carpathian mountains ?

5. On what rivers, ocean, seas and straits would a ship sail to go from Montreal to Belgrade, capital of Serbia ?

### *History*

1. What did Talon do for the colonization of New France and what system was followed to promote it ?

2. State briefly the history of Montcalm in Canada.

3. What do we owe to Carleton, to Dorchester ?

4. Give a brief narration of the history of the insurrection of 1837 in Lower Canada.

5. Who were and in what centuries did Saint Louis, Henry VIII, Louis XVI, Richard Cœur de Lion, Napoleon live ?

### *Arithmetic*

1.  $(12\frac{5}{8} - 8.75) \times 4.35 \div (6\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{2}{5}) = ?$      *Answer in decimal numbers.*

2. If to a certain number we add  $2\frac{1}{3}$ , subtract  $\frac{3}{4}$  from the sum, multiply the remainder by  $5\frac{2}{5}$  and divide the result by  $1\frac{2}{7}$ , the quotient will equal  $10\frac{1}{4}$ . What is the number ? (*Answer in decimal numbers to a ten-millionth approximatively*).

3. (a)  $\frac{5}{6}$  are  $15\frac{1}{2}\%$  of what number ? (b)  $\frac{5}{6}$  are how much per cent of  $\frac{2}{3}$  ? (c) Find  $14\frac{2}{7} \frac{0}{10}$  of  $\frac{5}{6}$  ? (*Answer to (c) in vulgar fractions*).

4. In selling cloth at \$1.26 a yard I gain \$0.11 more than I would have lost in selling it at \$1.05 a yard ; what would my profit be if I sold 800 yards of cloth at \$1.40 a yard ? What per cent would be my profit ?

5. If the  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the capital of A equal the  $\frac{3}{4}$  of that of B, and the  $\frac{2}{3}$  of that of B equal the  $\frac{3}{5}$  of that of C and if the total interest of the capitals of the three, at  $6\frac{1}{2}\%$ , for 4 years, 8 months are \$16,310, what is A's capital ?

*Algebra*

1. Find the factors of : (I)  $ac - 16a^3c^3$  ;  
 (II)  $x^2 - x - 42$  ;  
 (III)  $x^3 - y^3$ .

2. To solve :  $anx - bnx + c = cn - bnx + x + d$ .

3. To solve : 
$$\left| \begin{array}{l} \frac{x+y}{18} + \frac{x+y}{6} = 0 \\ \frac{x+y}{9} + \frac{x-y}{6} = 1 \end{array} \right.$$

4. Calculate the compound interest on \$75.00 for 120 years at  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$  (Use the logarithm tables).

5. Demonstrate how the difference between the square of a number of two figures and the square of a number obtained by changing the place of the figures is equal to 99 times the difference between the squares of the figures.

6. Find a geometric progression of 5 terms ; the ratio is equal to  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the first term, and the sum of the two first terms is 60.

*Geometry.*

1. How many yards of carpet  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a yard wide are required to cover the floor of a room 22 feet 6 inches in length and 20 feet in width if there is a loss of 1 foot in the width in laying the carpet ?

2. The surface of a regular hexagon, the side of which is 12 inches, is 374.12 inch square ; find the surface of a similar hexagon whose side is 2 inches.

3. From A a point on the outside of a circle whose centre is O a tangent is drawn to a point P. AO and AP measure respectively 25 and 24 inches ; what is the surface of the circle ?

4. In a cylindrical pipe whose interior diameter is 24 inches, water runs at the rate of 80 feet per minute ; how many minutes and seconds will it take for this pipe to fill a reservoir with a capacity of 560 pounds of water ? (Note.—1 Cubic foot of water weighs 1000 ounces.)

5. A solid brass cylinder is 16 inches in height and 2 feet in diameter what is the radius of a brass sphere of the same weight as the cylinder ?



*Drawing*

Draw the billiard table as you see it before you.

*Philosophy—(Oral).*

1. Definition of philosophy.
2. What is meant by an intuitive idea ?
3. What is meant by reasoning ?
4. What are the elements of authority ?
5. What do you understand by an authentic book ?

*Natural Sciences (Oral).*

1. What influence has the light of the sun in nature ?
2. What are the actions of water in Nature ?
3. What are the principal heat centres in Nature ?
4. Electricity : Notions, properties, principal uses ?

*Agriculture (oral)*

1. What are the principal works required to drain farming land ?
2. What is understood by amendements in agriculture ? What are the principal amendements ?
3. Name the principal commercial fertilizers.
4. When should land be ploughed in Canada ? Why ?
5. What is meant by rotation of crops ? How are plants divided, relative to rotation ?
6. Name the four different parts of a plant, of a flower ?

*Reading explained and Literature.*

1. Reading : "Le coche et la mouche". (Lafontaine).
2. Literature :
  - (1) An oral explanation of the above fable.
  - (2) Indicate the unravelling of the moral in this fable.
  - (3) In what order are the verbs disposed in the 5th verse ?
  - (4) To what proverb did the last four verses in the fable give birth ?
  - (5) Why is the article suppressed in the 4th verse ?

The 21st, 22nd and 23rd of August, 1918, Mr. Irénée Jobin underwent an examination in the forgoing subjects and retained the following notes :

Composition.....	5	pts	Algebra.....	5.5	pts
Pedagogy.....	5.8	"	History.....	3	"
French translation.....	4	"	French reading.....	4	"
English translation.....	5	"	English reading.....	3	"
Education Act and School Regulations.....	5	"	Literature.....	5	"
Geography.....	4	"	Agriculture.....	6	"
Arithmetic.....	5.4	"	Sciences and philosophy.....	5	"
Geometry.....	4.8	"	Drawing.....	4.5	"

That is a total of 75 points out of 96 allotted, which makes an average of 4.68 points.

Consequently Mr. Irénée Jobin is entitled to a diploma as a candidate for the office of school inspector with the note "Good" and the diploma was given to him.

Before parting, the members of the Board adopted the following resolution, on motion of Mgr Rouleau, seconded by Hon. Judge Drouin : "The Committee charged with the examination of candidates for school inspectorship are happy to learn that Mr. Chas. Jos. Magnan, member of this Committee and Inspector general of schools, has been created Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, by our Holy Father, Pope Benedict XV, and heartily congratulates the new Commander."

(Signed) Mgr Th.-G. ROULEAU, *priest,*  
*Chairman.*

The following report was read :

#### REPORT OF THE CENTRAL BUREAU OF CATHOLIC EXAMINERS

The Central Bureau of Catholic examiners has the honour to submit its report for the year 1917-18, as prescribed by article 113 of the regulations of the Catholic Committee.

The Board met twice at Quebec during the course of this year : the first time, on the 16th of April, 1918, and the second time, on the 1st and 2nd of August last.

At their meeting of the 16th of April, the members of the Board occupied themselves with the general organization of examinations for the current year, the choice of delegate-examiners for supervising male and female candidates for diplomas, and the preparation of questions and problems to be submitted to candidates for elementary, model and academy diplomas. The questions and problems adopted are annexed to the present report.

On the 1st and 2nd of August last, the members of the Board proceeded to revise the correction of the examination papers that had all been corrected during the month of July, and to grant diplomas to candidates who had kept the number of points required by the regulations on the various subjects of the programme.

The examinations lasted four days, as usual, from the 25th to the 28th of June, inclusively, and they took place in thirty-two localities mentioned in article 80 of the regulations of the Catholic Committee. You are aware that everywhere the candidates undergo examination on the same day and at the same hour on each subject of the programme. Ninety-two delegated examiners, paid by the Board, were charged with the supervision of the candidates and the Board is happy to be able to declare that these delegates, nearly all chosen among the school inspectors and teachers, conscientiously and efficiently discharged the important duties confided to them.

2,803 male and female candidates were admitted to examination after having faithfully complied with the provisions of the regulations ; this is 200 more than last year.

Out of the 2,803 candidates, 289 were men, of whom 188 were Brothers belonging to various teaching communities and 2,514 women, of whom 83 were nuns of various communities, divided as follows :

1,236 (51 men and 1,185 women) for elementary school diploma ;

1,216 (141 men and 1,075 women) for model school diploma ;

351 (97 men and 254 women) for academy diploma.

2,070 succeeded in their examination, as follows :

950 for elementary diploma (38 male and 912 female candidates) ;

852 for model school diploma (99 male and 753 female candidates) ;

278 for academy diploma (62 male and 216 female candidates).

733 did not succeed in obtaining their diplomas, as follows :

286 for elementary diploma (14 male and 272 female candidates) ;

364 model school diploma (42 male and 322 female candidates) ;

83 for academy diploma (35 male and 48 female candidates).

Which gives the following results :

For the elementary-diploma, 77% succeeded and 23% failed ;

For the model diploma, 70% succeeded and 30% failed ;

For the academy diploma, 77% succeeded and 23% failed.

General result : 74% of all the candidates obtained diplomas and 26% failed.

The general notes for the examination on each subject may be thus summarized :

SUBJECTS	ELEMENTARY	MODEL	ACADEMY
Prayer and catechism.....	Very good....	Good.....	Good.
French reading.....	Good.....	Very good....	Very good.
Latin reading.....	Good.....	Good.....	Very Good.
French grammar and parsing.....	Very good....	Good.....	Very good.
French dictation.....	Good.....	Good.....	Good.
Writing.....	Poor.....	Poor.....	Poor.
Literary precepts.....	Good.....	Good.....	Very good.
French Composition.....	Good.....	Good.....	Good.
Sacred history.....	Good.....		
Sacred and Church history.....		Good.....	Very good.
History of Canada.....	Very good...	Very good...	Very good.
Geography.....	Passable....	Poor.....	Passable.
Civic instruction.....	Good enough.	Fair.....	Poor.
Arithmetic.....	Very good...	Good.....	Good.
Mental arithmetic.....	Good.....	Very good...	Very good.
Mensuration.....		Good.....	Good.
Geometry.....			Passable.
Book-keeping.....	Passable....	Very good...	Very good.
Pedagogy.....	Good.....	Very good...	Excellent.
Agriculture.....	Very good...	Very good...	Very Good.
Natural sciences :			
Zoology and botany.....	Good.....		
Zoology, botany and cos- mography.....		Good.....	Very good.
Deportment.....	Good.....	Very good...	Very good.
Drawing.....	Good enough.	Good.....	Good.
History of France.....		Good.....	Good.
History of England.....		Fair.....	Good.



---



---

History of the United States...	Fair.....	Good.....	Very good.
Ancient history.....			Good.
Algebra.....		Good.....	Good.
Trigonometry.....			Fair.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR ENGLISH-SPEAKING CANDIDATES

English grammar.....	Good.....	Good.....	Good.
English dictation.....	Very good...	Good.....	Very good.
English Composition.....	Poor.....	Good.....	Good.
English literature.....	Good.....	Good.....	Good.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English grammar.....	Fair.....	Fair.....	Passable.
English dictation.....	Good.....	Good.....	Poor.
English composition.....	Bad.....	Bad.....	Bad.

The Board calls the special attention of teachers and those aspiring to become teachers to the subjects for which at least the note "Good" has not been obtained.

The examination papers on the various subjects to the number of about sixty-five thousand (65,000), were all corrected with care by the members of the Board during the five weeks that followed the examinations and the secretary was able to complete registering the notes soon enough to allow the Board to meet on the 1st of August, as already said, for the granting of diplomas. The 6th of August following, the candidates who failed, received notice of their failure, and the 14th of the same month all diplomas were sent to the successful candidates.

This means that the Central Board continues to perform its many tasks with all possible rapidity, and, we hope, in such a way as to give you entire satisfaction.

We have the honour to be, etc.,

(Signed) L. LINDSAY, priest-canon,  
Chairman.

J.-N. MILLER,  
Secretary.

On the motion of His Lordship, the Bishop of Nicolet, the question submitted by the school commissioner of the town of Drummond respecting the compulsory attendance at school of children from 7 to 14 years, was deferred to the next meeting.

The petition of Mr. Ernest H. Decelles with respect to ocular hygiene in schools, having been submitted, it was decided that no action be taken on the matter.

Mgr P.-E. Roy, Archbishop of Seleucia, moved, seconded by Mgr Th.-G. Rouleau, that Mr. Gustave Gagnon be appointed permanent professor of the Laval Normal School.—Carried.

The Committee took communication of a "Mémoire sur l'uniformité des livres à Montréal", presented by the Provincial Superior of Les Frères de l'Instruction chrétienne, requesting the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, to endeavour to have the Catholic School Commission of the city of Montreal allow the religious congregations, to use the books they have had written for themselves, provided they have received official approval. It was moved by Hon. Judge Martineau : "That this Committee, believing that there is need of establishing uniformity of books in the school district of Montreal, as set forth in the act which is complained of, states that it cannot concur in the request".

Hon. Mr. Champagne, seconded by Hon. Dr Guerin, moved in amendment : "That all the words after "that" in the preceding motion be struck out and replaced by the following : "the Catholic Committee does not see fit to comply with the request now submitted."

It was moved in a sub-amendment by Hon. Judge Tellier, seconded by Mr Ernest Lapointe : "That all the words after "that" in the amendment be struck out and replaced by the following : "this request shall remain on the table until the next sitting and, in the meantime, the Superintendent is requested to bring it to the attention of the Catholic School Commission of Montreal."

Hon. Mr. Champagne having, with the consent of the Committee, withdrawn his amendment, Hon. Judge Martineau consented to withdraw his motion, and the sub-amendment of Hon. Judge Tellier remained as the only motion and was carried unanimously.

---

Sitting of September 25th, 1918.

(Afternoon).

Present : Hon. Cyr. F. Delage, Superintendent, chairman ; His Lordship, the Bishop of Sherbrooke ; His Lordship, the Bishop of Nicolet ; His Lordship the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe ; His Lordship, the Bishop of Haileybury ; His Lordship, the Vicar Apostolic of the Gulf of St. Lawrence ; His Grace, Archbishop Roy ; Abbé E. Chartier ; Mgr J.-O. Routhier ; Mgr F.-X. Ross, Mgr J.-C. Dorais ; Abbé Auguste Lelaidier ; Abbé Francis McQuaid ; Mgr Eustache Dugas ; Mgr Z. Lorrain ; Hon. Hector Champagne ; Hon. Judge Mathias Tellier ; Hon. Judge Paul-G. Martineau ; Mr. Jules-Edouard Prévost ; Mr John Ahern ; Mr. Hyacinthe-A. Fortier ; Mr. Ernest Lapointe ; Hon. Judge Wilfrid Mercier, Abbé L.-A. Desrosiers, Mr Napoléon Brisebois, Mr. Nérée Tremblay and Mr. J.-N. Miller, secretary.

Hon. Mr. Delage announced to the Committee that Sir Herbert Ames, of Montreal, representing the Canadian Finance Minister, desired to have an interview with the Catholic Committee on a matter of great importance, the nature of which was not divulged to him.

The Committee acceded with pleasure to the request and Sir Herbert Ames was invited into the Committee Room where he was welcomed by the chairman.

Sir Herbert Ames addressed the Committee in French and said that his purpose was to assure the success of the Dominion Government's loans for the completion of the war. He said that it behooves us to convince the whole population and especially the youth of the country, of the necessity of contributing to these war loans to the greatest possible extent. To succeed with the pupils of our schools, Mr. Ames stated that the Government, by adopting a system that had obtained much success in the United States, intended to issue war bonds for the minimum sum of \$5.00 procurable by war Saving Stamps, which might be obtained by school children or other people whose means did not permit them to subscribe to larger loans.

To arrive at satisfactory results, it was necessary, he said, to undertake a campaign among teachers and school children. To this end, a



proposed pamphlet, which he submitted to the Committee, had been prepared for distribution in all the schools. He asked the Catholic Committee to have it translated into French with any changes the Committee might deem necessary.

Hon. Judge Tellier thanked Sir Herbert in his own name and that of the members of the Committee, for the information that he had given them and which was of such great public interest. He thought that he could assure him that the campaign in favour of economy and loans to the State, had the sympathy of the committee and that the latter would lend all possible assistance.

Sir Herbert then retired, the Committee deliberated on the matter which had just been submitted to it, and it was unanimously resolved, on motion of Mr. Jules-Edouard Prévost, seconded by Hon. Judge Martineau : "That the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction approves the idea of the sale in our schools of war Saving Stamps in aid of the next popular loan that will follow the Victory Loan, and it directs the Superintendent to recommend this work to the schools of the Province by a circular letter."

The Committee then took communication of a petition from the lay teachers of the normal schools for girls in the Province, asking to have their salaries raised, it was unanimously resolved, on motion of Mgr P.-E. Roy, seconded by Mr. H.-A. Fortier:

"That this Committee do hereby recommend the Government to increase the salaries of the lay teachers of our normal schools for girls, without prejudice to the grants made annually for the maintenance of these normal schools, and does hereby reiterate its recommendation of the 26th September, 1917, respecting the salaries of the ordinary professors of the Jacques-Cartier and Laval Normal schools."

The title of "Model School" was conferred upon the following institutions :

County of Arthabaska.—Notre Dame du St. Rosaire, mixed model.

Dis. No. 1 ;

County of Chateauguay.—Howick, mixed model, Dis. No. 1 ;

“ “ Compton.—Emberton, mixed model, Dis. No. 1 ;

“ “ Compton.—Martinville village, mixed model, Dis. No. 1 ;

“ “ Drummond.—Wickham-West, mixed model, Dis. No. 1 ;

“ “ Frontenac.—Spaulding (St. Charles), mixed model, Dis.



No. 1 ;

County of Frontenac.—Woburn, mixed model, Dis. No. 1 ;

“ “ Gaspé.—Chandler, mixed model, Dis. No. 1 ;

“ “ Jacques-Cartier.—La Présentation de la Ste-Vierge Marie, mixed model, Dis. No. 1 ;

County of Jacques Cartier.—Très Saint Sacrement, boys model, Dis. No 1 ;

County of Jacques Cartier.—Très Saint Sacrement, girls model, Dis. No. 1 ;

County of Jacques Cartier.—Pointe-Claire, town, boys model, Dis. No. 1 ;

County of Jacques Cartier.—St. Laurent, village, boys model, Dis. No. 1 ;

County of Matane.—Lac-au-Saumon, village, mixed model, Dis. No. 1 ;

County of Temiscouata.—St. Honoré, mixed model, Dis. No. 1 ;

“ “ Temiscaming.—Amos, mixed model, Dis. No. 1 ;

“ “ Terrebonne.—St. Sauveur, mixed model, Dis. No. 1 ;

Montreal, city.—*North District*.—School Dollard, 2619 St. Urbain st, boys' school ;

Montreal city.—*North District*.—Ste. Cecile School, 3101, de Gaspé st, boys' school ;

Montreal city.—*North District*.—Gérard d'Youville School, 4021 Drolet st, boys' school ;

Montreal city.—*North District*.—St-Jean-de-la-Croix, school, 21 St. Zotique, boys' school ;

Montreal city.—*North District*.—St. Nicholas d'Ahuntsic school, 6301, Laverdure st, boys' school ;

Montreal city.—*North District*.—Marguerite-Marie Academy, 6354 Laverdure st, girl's school ;

Montreal city.—*North District*.—Madeleine School, 45 Ave Chambord, mixed school ;

Montreal city.—*North District*.—St. Joseph de Cartierville School, 5 DesSerres, girls' school ;

Montreal city.—*North District*.—Laurier School, 405, Laurier East, girls' school ;

Montreal city.—*North District*.—Marie-Anne School, 2950 St. Dominique st, mixed school ;

Montreal city.—*North District*.—St. Arsène School, 3276 Christophe Colomb st, girls' school ;

The title of "Academy" was conferred on the following schools :

County of Bagot.—Upton village, convent model, independent school ;

County of Champlain.—Grand'Mère, boys' school ;

County of Chicoutimi.—Jonquière, village, girls' schools ;

County of Iberville.—Henryville, convent model, independent school ;

County of Jacques-Cartier.—La Présentation de la Ste-Vierge Marie, independent convent ;

County of Jacques-Cartier.—Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, boy's model ;

County of Lake St. John.—Roberval, convent model, independent ;

County of L'Islet.—St. Jean Port-Joli, convent model ;

Montreal, city.—*North District*.—St-Joseph-de-Cartierville school, 3 DeSerres st, boys' school ;

Montreal, city.—*North District*.—St. Denis school, 1490 St. Andrew st, boys' school ;

Montreal, city.—*North District*.—St. Louis school, 23 Fairmount st, boys' school ;

Montreal, city.—*North District*.—St. Michael's Academy, Boucher st, boys' model ;

Montreal, city.—*North District*.—Boulevard Academy, 95 Boulevard St. Joseph, girls' school ;

Montreal, city.—*North District*.—Lemoyne school, 2280 Columbus st, girls' school ;

Montreal, city.—*North District*.—Ste. Cécile school, 3101, de Gaspé st, mixed school ;

Montreal, city.—*North District*.—St. George's academy, 2551, Waverly, girls' school ;

Montreal, city.—*North District*.—St-Joseph-de-Bordeaux school, girls' model ;

Quebec, city.—Filiol Academy, boys' school, independent ;

Quebec city.—St. Patrick's Academy, boys' school ;

County of Westmount.—St. Léon de Westmount, St. Léon academy, boys ;

County of Westmount.—St. Léon de Westmount, St. Paul's academy, girls ;

The Committee distributed the Superior Education Fund, as well as that of poor municipalities, and the meeting adjourned to the first Wednesday of the month of February, 1919.

J.-N. MILLER

*Secretary.*

---

(Translation)

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF FEBRUARY, 1919.

*Sitting of February 5th, 1919.*

(Forenoon)

Present:—Honourable Cyrille F. Delâge, president; His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal ; His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa ; Their Lordships the Bishops of Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Nicolet, Charlottetown, Joliette, Mont-Laurier, Haileybury ; His Grace P.-E. Roy, Archbishop of Seleucia, representing His Eminence Cardinal Bégin ; Mgr F.-X. Ross, administrator of the diocese of Rimouski ; Mgr J.-L. Guertin, representing His Lordship the Bishop of Saint-Hyacinthe ; Abbé Elz. Delamarre, representing His Lordship the Bishop of Chicoutimi ; Abbé Auguste Lalaidier, representing His Lordship the Bishop of Three Rivers ; Mgr N. Zéphirin Lorrain, representing His Lordship, the Bishop of Pembroke ; Canon Huard, representing Mgr. Chiasson, vicar apostolic of the Gulf of St. Lawrence ; Honourable Thomas Chapais, Honourable Dr J.-J. Guerin, Honourable Judge J. E. Robidoux, Honourable Hector Champagne, Honourable Judge Mathias Tellier, Mr. Jules Edouard Prévost, Mr. John Ahern, Mr. Hyacinthe A. Fortier, Honourable Judge W. Mercier, Mr. Auguste M. Tessier, Mgr Th. G. Rouleau, Abbé L. A. Desrosiers, Mr. Napoléon Brisebois, Mr. Nérée Tremblay and Mr. J. N. Miller, secretary.

Letters from His Eminence Cardinal Bégin ; from His Lordship the Bishop of Chicoutimi ; from His Lordship, the Bishop of Three Rivers ; from His Lordship, the Bishop of Pembroke, from the vicar Apostolic

of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, delegating respectively ; Mgr P.-E. Roy, Archbishop of Seleucia, Abbé Elz. Delamarre, Abbé Auguste Lelaidier, Mgr. J.-L. Guertin, Mgr N. Zéphirin Lorrain and Canon V. Huard to represent them at the present meeting of the Committee.

A letter was read from Honourable Paul G. Martineau regretting his inability to attend the present meeting and appointing Honourable Judge W. Mercier to replace him, and a letter from M. Ernest Lapointe stating that ill health prevented him from attending.

His secretary read an order in council, dated January 17th, 1919, appointing Mr. Auguste M. Tessier, M. P. for the county of Rimouski, member of the Council of Public Instruction instead of Honourable Judge Rodolphe Roy, who has resigned.

The minutes of the last sitting were approved.

Mgr P. E. Roy moved, seconded by Mr. Auguste M. Tessier and it was unanimously resolved to introduce the following resolution into the minutes : "The Catholic Committee of Public Instruction regrets " to hear of the death of His Lordship, Bishop Blais, of Saint Germain " de Rimouski and wishes to pay a tribute to the lofty qualities of the " deceased and especially to his unflagging zeal in the cause of edu- " cation."

His Lordship the Bishop of Valleyfield drew attention to a resolution adopted by the Catholic Committee, at its sitting of the 26th September, 1917, in which the Government was requested "that a " sufficiently large hall be put at the disposal of the Catholic Com- " mittee of Public Instruction for its regular sessions and that it be " suggested that this hall be situated, if possible, in the same building " as the offices of the Department of Public Instruction ". This reso- lution and another one of the same nature, which the Protestant Com- mittee adopted on the 30th November 1917, having remained without effect, the Catholic Committee expresses the hope that these requests will be granted by the Government.

The sub-committee charged with the examination of school books presented the following report :



*Report of the sub-committee charged with the examination of school books.*

*Sitting of February 25th, 1919.*

Present :—His Lordship Bishop Emard, president ; His Lordship Bishop Brunault, His Lordship Bishop Forbes, Honourable Judge J. E. Robidoux, Honourable Hector Champagne, Mr. John Ahern, Mr. Napoléon Brisebois, the Superintendent ; Mr. J. N. Miller, secretary.

The sub-committee examined the following works that were submitted to it :

1. " De la Salle Readers—Phonic Primer, Part Second ", by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.—Recommended.

2. " Journal d'enregistrement et d'appel ", par J.-A. Paquin.—Not recommended.

(Signed) † JOSEPH MÉDARD,

Bishop of Valleyfield,

*President.*

This report was approved.

His Lordship the Archbishop of Montreal moved, seconded by the Honourable Mr. Champagne, that Mr. Thomas Cuddihy, school inspector, be appointed member of the central Bureau of Catholic Examiners, to replace Mr. John Tompkins, deceased.—Carried.

It was also moved by Abbé L.-A. Desrosiers, seconded by Mr. John Ahern and resolved that Mr. J. B. Lagacé be recommended as professor of drawing at the Jacques Cartier Normal School, to replace the late Mr. Charles Gill.

The sub-committee charged with the revision of the course of study submitted the following report :

Your sub-committee have the honour to report that they met on February 4th, 1919.

Were present at the sitting : the Honourable Cyrille F. Delâge, president, Mgr. Th. G. Rouleau, Mgr. F. X. Ross, Abbé L. A. Desrosiers, Mr. John Ahern, Mr. C. J. Magnan, Mr. Napoléon Brisebois and Mr. J. N. Miller, secretary. The sub-committee took cognizance of a letter dated the 8th January last, which Mgr. F. X. Ross wrote to the Superintendent setting forth the main lines followed by the sub-committee in its work of revision together with a prospective course of

---

study, which has not yet been definitely adopted by the sub-committee and it was moved by Mgr. Th. G. Rouleau, seconded by Mr. Napoléon Brisebois and resolved: "That the above mentioned letter of Mgr Ross be submitted to the consideration of the Catholic Committee, at its next meeting, and that the sub-committee request to be authorized to pursue their work in order to report to the Catholic Committee on May next."

(Signed) CYRILLE F. DEJAGE,

*President.*

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to the sub-committee of which you are president, the work of revising the course of study which was entrusted to me by a resolution passed by the Catholic Committee at their sitting of May 1918, with instructions to submit this work to them.

In the meetings previous to the undertaking entrusted to me, it was decided to add a preparatory or kindergarten course to prepare children of six to follow the course of the regular primary school profitably. Moreover, in their meetings of the 1st and 2nd of May, the sub-committee pointed out the chief changes which they deemed advisable to make in the present course of study, while leaving us free to settle the details.

On the 3rd of January, 1919, I had the honour to submit the main lines of my work to the sub-committee assembled, and to secure approval for delimitation of the primary school as outlined here below.

To give the sub-committee a better idea of the course of study which I have the honour to submit, I take the liberty of setting forth the principles on which I relied and the standpoint I took in performing this work.

It will thus be easier to understand the reasons for the changes which I saw fit to make in the former course of study, and also to grasp the course in its entirety before studying its details.

Object of the  
sub-committee.

The ultimate reason for forming the sub-committee was to find means of making the primary course of study lighter.

By a resolution of the Catholic Committee passed at its sitting of February, 1918, this sub-committee was empowered to "pursue the study of a new distribution of the subjects contained in the elementary and model school courses so as to *eliminate those that are not absolutely necessary for such schools.*"

Principle embodied in the  
course of study.

With that end in view and relying on the principle embodied in this resolution, namely, that matters unnecessary in a school are to be eliminated, I naturally first sought to understand the nature of a primary school in order to prepare a course of study suited to it; then I eliminated what, to my mind, was out of proportion with the degree of culture suited to primary school children; lastly I laid more stress on the requirements most conducive to perfecting such a school.

The fundamental  
principle.

Taking into account the nature of things together with the nature of children, all masters in pedagogy are unanimous in proclaiming—theoretically, at least—that a primary school is a school teaching *elements*.

From an intellectual standpoint, it gives *fundamental notions indispensable to every man*, and opens the mind by accustoming it to observe, judge and reflect, thus paving the way for intelligent work; at the same time it must develop the sense of morality by imparting the fundamental notions of the principles directing the life of a Christian and a citizen and by training heart and will to habits which will act as a guide through life. On the other hand, it should instil the fundamental notions of the principles underlying the child's physical life and give him the first physical training calculated to make him develop gradually as he grows older. To lay the *foundations* of the physical, intellectual and moral culture suited to every man who is still in childhood, such is the object of a primary school.

To endeavour to turn a child into a fully trained man such as he will be later on, is a work doomed to failure, because it makes no allowance for the requirements or the laws of nature, whatever be the culture, physical, intellectual or moral.



The best way to prepare a man for the life he will lead at 20 or 25, is not to give him in childhood what belongs to an adult age, but to make him what he should be at 7, 10 or 13; now, at that age a child can be given only a general direction together with fundamental principles and habits as a *training* for the future.

The course of study is not an end but a means. The end is to give the child a start in life, and the means, that is, the course of study, must be made suitable to that end.

Consequently, whatever in the primary school is of a scientific nature, all specializing, everything that belongs to an adult age, is outside of its province and should be excluded from its course of study.

I do not deem it useless to insist on this fundamental notion on which was based the work I now submit.

A wrong notion of the primary school leads to the belief that it should teach whatever will be utilized throughout life and that consequently it should qualify a child to take up any career at once, on leaving the elementary school. Life itself is supposed to add completeness and precision to elementary teaching.

This error also gives colour to the notion that there is room for specializing in a primary school; but all specializing necessarily presupposes a solid foundation of elementary knowledge opening out the mind before turning it towards any particular branch.

This starting point once admitted, I aimed: 1. at Remodelling of the former course of study. eliminating from the course of study whatever is of a scientific nature and all specialization; and also at making more accurate what the course already contained so as to emphasize the elementary knowledge necessary for all men before attempting any specialization, then, 2. I sought to give more prominence to methods which I deem most suited to mental *training*, without which knowledge is not assimilated, — and to the training of the heart, which is the basis of moral education.

To attain the first objective, the new course of study Limitation of the primary school. proposes to limit the primary school properly so called to the six years of the elementary and model courses in the old curriculum, Addition of the complementary school. —after which to create a *complementary* school which



would enlarge on elementary notions and start specializing as an immediate preparation for the various special schools open to the varying talents of the primary school graduates: agricultural, commercial, technical schools. The primary school properly so called—mentioned elsewhere as elementary primary—will be open to every child; those who attend it will satisfy the requirements of a primary education; the complementary school will be the school of an élite, of those who, having finished their primary course, wish to develop their intellectual culture or to choose a career requiring special studies. To this complementary school, which would replace our present academies, would be allotted the scientific portion of the course of study, whatever is an immediate preparation for some specializing (algebra, bookkeeping, sciences, ancient history, history of France and England), whatever requires a mind already in possession of fundamental notions and trained to habits of observation, reflection and generalization; it would serve as a connecting link between the primary and the special school, thus introducing into the whole system a connectedness, a link whose absence has often been rightly deplored.

**Elimination.**

As the elementary primary school teaches the elements necessary for everybody, the following subjects were *eliminated* from its curriculum:

1. The *systematic* study of bookkeeping; only what every child should know is retained;

2. Of natural sciences only so much is retained as is necessary to develop a child's powers of observation in connection with the objects surrounding him that are within his mental reach.

Moreover, 1. The curriculum *reduces* the study of geography to that of this country, and especially of the Province of Quebec, while therein enlarging its scope; it reserves special attention for such countries as are in touch with ours and demands but a superficial though characteristic knowledge of other countries.

2. It *simplifies* the teaching of the history of Canada in order to make it more characteristic by confining it to certain facts revealing the mission and temperament of our race and

---

the circumstances in which they occurred—such facts as disclose the evolution of the country and give a true idea of our situation, our duties and rights, amid the races surrounding us;—it omits cumbrous and unimportant facts, nomenclatures, series whose one object is to cultivate the memory. Naturally, here as elsewhere, text-books should be adapted to the course of study and the master's teaching is an indispensable factor.

3. It likewise *simplifies* the teaching of Sacred History by using it to visualize or illustrate the teaching of religion. For this purpose it completely fuses the teaching of Sacred History with that of prayers and catechism during the first two years, and continues this process orally throughout the various stages of the course, adapting itself to the sections of catechism then taught, while taking up the study of the text-book in the third year. But then the curriculum reduces the study of history to religious facts that are of a doctrinal and moral nature or that reveal God's working in the world, and it eliminates what is merely ancient history having no bearing on Divine governance. The text-books would do well to conform to this direction.

4. It eliminates from *arithmetic* what belongs to special commercial knowledge, and it stresses development of practical observation on the pupil's part.

5. It concentrates teaching by combining under the same head the various parts of the present course of study relating to the same subject: thus to the grammar course belong parsing, analysis, spelling and dictation;—literature, eliminated as a distinct subject, is taught by means of examples found in the study of text-books (commented reader), and in exercises of practical composition;—mensuration has been incorporated with arithmetic of which it forms a part;—all exercises of observation, whose object is intellectual and moral training not strictly religious, have been reduced to oral exercises. This arrangement of the curriculum removes all scientific semblance from notions that ought to remain

elementary, saves time, promotes intellectual training by making it more practical and intensive, obliges the pupil to think and to express himself without the help of a book, and rescues absent-minded teachers from the temptation of giving distinct, separate and independent lectures on branches which should all be grafted on the same stock.

So far for simplification.

Fundamental  
and accessory  
subjects.

The new course of study, by emphasizing in the outline of its preamble the distinction between fundamental and accessory subjects, appears to meet the wishes of the committee which called for a reduction.

To attain the essential object of a primary school, such as defined above, two things are required: I. to impart *fundamental notions* that will facilitate training; II. to give intellectual and moral training.

Not ons for  
intellectual  
training.

I. a) The *fundamental notions for intellectual training* are: the *mother tongue* with everything it implies, then *arithmetic*. Teachers being warned that the knowledge of these two subjects will serve as a basis to judge if their pupils are to be promoted to a higher class at the end of the year; on the other hand, school inspectors being instructed to judge the efficiency of the teaching especially by the pupils' progress in reading, writing, oral and written exercises, and arithmetic: all this cooperation will necessarily induce the teaching staff to give to these fundamental notions a prominent place in their time-tables, in their methods, and in the whole curriculum. Moreover, it is necessary to observe that even in these essential matters certain things are useless for primary school children and should be struck out of the curriculum and especially out of children's text-books: for instance, complete series of exceptions to grammatical rules, series of irregular verbs, etc. Teaching should be confined to what is of practical use in the child's actual period of development.

Notions for  
moral training.

b) The *fundamental notions for the moral training* of the child are: the foundations of religion, of good manners, and of the history of one's country. Hence it is that the course of study could eliminate nothing from these matters but must



make good suggestions calculated to render such notions easier to grasp and assimilate by means of stories, of facts embodying a doctrine, by the use of paintings or engravings, by drawing attention to events of real experience; such is the object the authors of the course of study have endeavoured to attain. But the burden of the work will always rest with the teacher whose duty is to interpret the course in order to make it attractive and practical, according to the circumstances in which the child is placed.

II. The second requisite to attain the essential object of a primary school is *training*. Moral training is a matter of every moment, and the whole course should tend to teach the child habits of order, discipline, duty, self-control, Christian feelings and habits.

I lay more stress on the intellectual training. The course, in its entirety, is drawn up with that end in view. In its development, methods are often suggested and observations made which would seem rather to belong to pedagogical foot-notes but which, by being incorporated in the course itself, are calculated continually to remind teachers that it is important to aim first at awakening the intellectual initiative, at cultivating the spirit of observation, reflectiveness and synthesis, and at developing each one's own individuality.

*Observation* is at the basis of training everywhere in the course of study. The latter is so arranged as to put the child in touch with things that lie round him and ought to be the starting point of the kind of culture suited to him. From the thing to the *idea*, from the idea to the *formula*, then from the formula to reflective *application*. This method will be found applied particularly in *elementary reading*; in the teaching of *grammar*, which observes language in order to discover an idea which it will generalize in a rule by applying it to similar cases through reflex deduction; in *composition* and *language exercises*, in which the course has replaced somewhat scientific and imaginative subjects by those which habitually appeal to the child's senses and open out the external and internal world that make up life.

Moral and intellectual training.

Question of method which the course can only point out.

Observation the basis of training.



Observation also stands at the basis of the moral portion of religious training, by means of paintings or engravings, the consideration of facts and also the observation of such acts of Christian life as the child habitually sees without always understanding that they are the application of a given moral precept, the formula of which he has just been arduously learning in his last lesson.

In *geography*, the course sets down as a starting point the observation of all the child's surroundings to teach him physical, economical and political geography; it makes him observe human and commercial facts, etc., thus leading him to a knowledge of relations with other countries and to a knowledge of these same countries.

In *literature*, it teaches to observe texts, in order thereby to discover the laws of composition and style. For this reason commented reading has been introduced as a special exercise in the course of study.

It everywhere recommends the use of concrete examples to illustrate the abstract.

I have felt bound to emphasize this fundamental notion throughout the course of study, so that it might never be lost sight of in teaching. One of the most potent causes of lack of progress often met with in our schools—and it must not be thought that these remarks apply merely to our Province: I have pedagogical works before me coming from various countries and containing many complaints; a reference to Goyau's, "*L'Ecole d'aujourd'hui*", reciting the grievances of the partisans of lay schools in France, will serve as an instance—one of the most potent causes, I say, is that teaching takes the child out of his habitual environment, in which he had hitherto marvellously developed without any help but observation, and that the school, instead of going on applying the same process, plunges him suddenly into a world which is not his own, an abstract world which strikes him as bearing no relation to the world in which he habitually lives. He is taught words before ideas, sometimes without ideas, then an attempt is made to impart ideas without putting him in touch with the things in which these ideas take a concrete form.

Teachers should understand that they ought to demolish the wall erected between the school and the exterior world, between abstract and concrete things, and that the child should always be kept in touch with the latter by observation, in order to approach the former through induction and then return to concrete things through reflective application or deduction.

Working out of  
ideas.

The course of study has therefore been prepared with observation as a basis, making the latter not a mere exercise of inquisitive inspection, but a methodical work, deriving ideas from facts, classifying them through induction in order to reach synthesis or generalization.

Furthermore, it recommends an early use of synoptic tables which compel the child to evolve ideas out of formulas, to classify them in order, then to synthesize them in an oral development independent of the text-book, lastly to generalize them in a deduction applied to concrete realities.

Observation at the basis ; induction in the process ; synthesis at the terminus ; thus is framed the course of study.

And in order to make teachers grasp this spirit, a new chapter on *thought and language exercises* has been introduced to show that observation begets thought and that to use a language requires thinking.

For this reason also, certain details have been added to grammar to show that this science is one of *ideas* rather than of formulas and rules. Thus the course mentions *determination*, a qualification indicating that adjectives called determinative or qualifying are not the only means the language has of determining or qualifying persons and things ; other examples will be found in the manner of teaching the grammatical objects and the adverbs, and in making use of logical analysis, etc.

Initiation

Another reason for delay in the opening of children's minds, is that the assimilation of new ideas is not sufficiently helped by a gradual initiation preparing the mind through a slow elaboration. A new idea sown in the mind of a young child may be understood, but it still remains to be assimilated and for this work nature requires time. The course obviates

this drawback by occasionally adumbrating ideas which will be reverted to later on, by sowing the germs of ideas which will be cultivated in due time. For this purpose it is prescribed throughout the course to open gradually the pupil's mind by occasionally giving him rudimentary notions on things that will be systematically studied later on,—to give the formula when the idea will by degrees have become clear in his mind. I consider this preparatory work very important ; on the whole, the first two years of the elementary course are confined to giving intuitively to children notions which they will study systematically in subsequent years. This will be more easily understood by observing that the whole catechism, that is, the text, is taught in third and fourth year ; now I believe it impossible for a child to learn his catechism in an intelligent way during these two years, unless he has already acquired the substance of the doctrine from facts of sacred history picked up during the first two years.

Vocabulary.

Lastly, in the teaching of French, the course, while dealing with observation, gives a special place to *vocabulary* in the hope of filling out the scantness of ordinary speech.

The whole has been planned in view of forming the child's mentality according to a system carrying on at school what has been so successful at home : observing things, learning the words designating them, describing them in one's own words, applying them by one's own initiative.

The spirit which inspired the framing of the course of study might be summed up in these words : put the child in contact with things ; thence, teach him sparingly but thoroughly—then awaken the intellectual faculties which make him able to continue his education.

#### SCHOOL AND LIFE

In limiting the primary school destined for all children, the course of study takes no account of the career which each one may adopt later on. It supplies the necessary elements



to those who will go no further ; but at the same time it creates intellectual capacities which will allow of new developments.

By way of parenthesis it may be said that the primary school can prepare a child for the future only by making him assimilate indispensable elements and by giving him an awakened mind ; it puts him on the right road by starting him well. I have already said that to demand more is to overburden the primary school, to exact work from children that is above their mental capacity, and to go beyond the province of a primary school.

Nevertheless the school may, without specializing the Indirect teaching course of study, interpret the latter in such a manner as to direct the children towards the destination of the majority. Indirect teaching has a considerable bearing on the training of the child's mentality and on the direction of his life. The course furnishes many subjects of observation, of composition etc., calls for many problems, readings etc., and recommends that all this should be applied to the needs of the pupils. This work should be done by the teacher by means of text-books supplying the data. Hence it is desirable that the text-books vary with regions and even with schools in order to meet this real want. Formerly, arithmetics in particular dealt chiefly with trade, containing few problems on agriculture, and fewer still gave an insight into technical work. Under such teaching, practically uniform at bottom, pupils were trained in the same way, whether they lived in the country or intended to go to industrial schools. The course of study is not responsible for this anomaly ; authors of text-books and school commissions have a decisive influence on the selection of the former.

But if the course does not aim at immediately preparing Division of courses. the pupil for any specialty, the creation of the complementary school sufficiently provides for this in a more complete and rational manner. This addition completes the system by establishing a gradation which leads the unlearned child by successive stages up to special schools. I may be permitted to elucidate this matter by showing the distribution of the courses.



According to the new course, the primary school, as already stated, is divided into primary-elementary and primary-complementary, each with the attributions previously described.

The primary-elementary school comprises three series of courses: kindergarten, elementary, and model courses. This designation (elementary and model courses) was preserved by the sub-committee for reasons of an administrative order. Another designation would have required legislative amendment, and a different distribution would have called for changes in the allotment of school grants and in the local administration, the model schools having been built by contributions from the whole municipality.

#### Kindergarten

Here are the characteristics of each of these courses. The object of the kindergarten is to prepare the child to follow with profit the primary course of study which really begins only with the first year. It connects the kindergarten with the primary school and merges with the last year of the "baby class" in the latter. Its object is not so much to impart knowledge as to *arouse and direct the child's free and spontaneous activity*: to exercise his organs, awaken his spirit of observation and research, open his heart to righteous sentiments and teach him habits of order and regularity. The age of admittance is six.

Considering that several city schools are organized with a teacher for each class, and that certain children, entering school with a more developed mind, owing to age or environment, are presumed qualified to successfully follow the first year of the elementary course, without passing by this preparatory stage, the sub-committee did not deem advisable to make this course compulsory by imposing it as an indispensable condition of admission to the elementary course. But they think it necessary in all schools where children in large numbers are divided into several courses under the direction of a single teacher and where attendance is irregular. The course of study in the first year of the elementary course is not sufficiently assimilable for too young or too backward minds; it has been slightly reduced, however, in order to facilitate the

admission of those deemed qualified to enter it without passing through the kindergarten.

The elementary course comprises the first four years of the primary school, which is the most widespread in country places, the one in which elements proper are taught. Although there is no official subdivision in this course other than that into four years, it really contains two characteristic courses : the lower course made up of the first two years, gives a *purely oral* teaching ; it constitutes the starting point by teaching reading, writing, the four fundamental operations in arithmetic, and opens the mind to the spirit of observation ; the third and fourth years, which might be called the middle course, between the lower and the model, use the preparation of the first two years as a means of developing the capacities by teaching what properly constitutes primary knowledge.

This degree or course, as a whole, is thus characterized by the acquisition of first elements. The pupil therein learns all the elements of grammar, fluent reading with due expression, the fundamental sums in fractions, a thorough knowledge of the geography of the Province with the general outlines of that of Canada, as well as the whole catechism and a full view of the history of Canada.

The second degree or model course comprises the 5th and 6th years. It increases the pupil's stock of knowledge, but especially makes him master it by utilizing or applying it in a general synthesis which welds it in his mind. The last year especially is one of applied synthesis.

To sum up, the kindergarten prepares ; the first part of the elementary course lays the foundations, the second develops : the model course consolidates.

By grasping these characteristic data, the teacher will find it more easy to do the classifying and yearly promotion. It should be observed that in French, for instance, the child learns *material* reading during the first year, at the end of which he should syllabify ; in the second year he practises *fluent* reading ; grows proficient therein during the third year and is started in the elements of grammar which he will learn

thoroughly in the fourth year. He is admitted to the model course only after acquiring all the elements of grammar and arithmetic.

Complementary school.

The primary school ends the curriculum of those whose social influence and responsibility does not go much beyond the family circle. It is then necessary to provide for those who are called to a higher social rank and larger responsibilities. Pupils may be qualified for classical colleges even after the first degree of the primary school, and no special provision is made for them here because the classical course of study attends to that.

But the numerous special schools which prepare pupils for agriculture, trade and industry, deserve to receive qualified pupils from preparatory schools. This matter is of such practical importance that I beg leave to note the result of the observations suggested by my work.

It is utterly unreasonable to exact that the primary school, which is open to everybody, should prepare pupils qualified to be admitted at once to special schools. Since the sub-committee has been instructed to lighten the course of study, several special schools have requested us to make additions preparatory to their respective specialties. As there are many specialties, it would be necessary to prepare for *all* of them; now such a system would overcrowd the course and prolong the primary school beyond measure.

Be it observed: between these two categories of schools, the courses of study are not and cannot be dovetailed. In special schools the course of study calls for a mental maturity exceeding the intellectual capacity of a primary school child; it requires a sum of knowledge beyond the scope of primary teaching. How, indeed, can a pupil, on leaving the primary school, be supposed to enter profitably upon the study of applied mechanics, electricity, general physics, chemistry, surveying, machine building, etc., such as required in the curriculum of technical schools? I have even heard from authorized persons that to profitably attend technical school courses, the pupil should previously undergo a special technical training in



wood and iron working, clay modelling, mortising and carving. How are such things to be introduced into a primary school?

Each specialty would make similar suggestions, thus overcrowding our course of study and transforming the primary school into a sort of elementary polytechnical school.

We understand that the primary school should be organized to furnish pupils to all schools desirous of creating a national élite. But such an organization should be carried out without compromising the general training which is the foundation of every life, whatever be its special trend.

In the face of these conflicting demands the sub-committee said: Let us return to the natural order of things; let each school play the part assigned to it by nature. Let the primary school teach the elements suited to the minds of children; give them a foundation before building up their future, then add fresh material which will permit the edifice to rise to the desired height and reach the level of special schools.

Here is the solution offered by the new course of study.

It distinctly separates the primary-elementary from every specializing school. It aims at giving what is indispensable before undertaking any specialization of general fundamental knowledge, and also at forming an observant and thoughtful mind.

After this first stage, a child wishing to pursue his studies has the means of applying his knowledge and intellectual resources to some specialty, according to his tastes and aptitudes. The course of study offers him the primary-complementary school which will mature and broaden his general knowledge, and *train* him for the specialty best suited to him. The curriculum of this complementary school remains to be drawn up: our sub-committee were not appointed to do this. The course of study should comprise a section contributing to increase general culture and another *preparing* immediately for some special branch such as agriculture, trade, industry. This preparatory section of the course should be drawn up with the help of specialists directing such schools, and its dura-



tion will be determined by the requirements of the specialty under consideration. In France, Belgium and Switzerland, where these schools exist, the courses generally last two years, and in some schools three.

This course of study may contain whatever preparatory subjects are suggested for primary schools and even more, if desired.

Once the mind has been opened and the aptitudes developed by this training, the youth of 15 or 16 (the age expected if promotion has been regular throughout the course) will be qualified for special schools. John Seath, superintendent of education in Ontario, declared that before 14 a child is **not** ready for industrial training.

It cannot be seriously objected that studies are too prolonged before one reaches the special schools, thereby reducing attendance. Those required for liberal professions are much longer, and still the latter are overcrowded, without the help of any compulsory measure. With the vague idea that he may pass into special schools after any stage of primary schooling and without any authority to control his qualifications, the pupil enters such schools unprepared, and the result is that primary teaching is pronounced a failure. When the quality of the preparation required will be determined and when the schools supplying it will be at hand, the same method will be adopted as for attaining liberal professions: a course will be followed. The University marks the way to be followed by whosoever wishes to reach it, compelling no one, merely stating on what conditions, officially ascertained, admittance will be granted; and admittance is granted..

And why should not the same results be obtained in special teaching with a similar organization?

To bring about this organization, the sub-committee, in their sitting of the 11th December, 1917, resolved to request the Catholic committee to create a certificate of studies.

This certificate might be given at least at the end of the primary studies, if not at the beginning thereof after the elementary course. No pupil would be admitted to the complemen-

Certificate of  
studies.

Primary  
studies.

tary school without this certificate. Anyone familiar with human nature knows what a spirit of sacrifice and persevering energy the attraction of a diploma will call forth.

It would be the best stimulant, one without any drawback, to urge pupils on to the end of their primary studies. This certificate would put a pupil who has completed his course in possession of the official proof that he has fulfilled his duty to the end and achieved a certain capacity; it would dispense the municipal treasurer from collecting the monthly contribution, and especially it would qualify for specialties.

But in order to make this organization complete and to secure pupils qualified to follow the course of study in special schools without lowering the standard, another certificate of studies should be required after the complementary school. I believe the council should establish this certificate, if it adopts complementary schools. If special schools fail to exact the latter for admittance to their courses, they shall thereby lose the right to complain of primary organizations, just as the University would not be justified in criticizing secondary or primary teaching, if it chose to take its students from the first year of humanities in classical colleges or from the model course of primary schools.

By means of this organization, our whole system of teaching would be orderly and connected, limits would be well defined and transitions solidly established. Moreover, special schools would be sure of a proper standard.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY REMARKS

Though this report is already too long, yet the following remarks may not be unnecessary:

1. Pedagogical notes should emphasize certain points which I touch on in this report, amongst others, the division of subjects into essential and accessory. These notes will be drawn up only if the Catholic Committee accept the course of study.

2. I should have wished to introduce into the course a section relating to manual work and physical exercise, pos-

sible in certain schools at least. This would give the senses an intellectual culture conducive to a greater spirit of observation and furnish training for certain special branches; it might be combined throughout the curriculum, with drawing, the teaching of arithmetic, etc. I touched on this in the kindergarten course. It would tend to assimilate the course of study without overcrowding it. By adopting the improved Fröbel system, it will be easy to supply what time and the lack of special knowledge compel me to leave out here.

#### CONCLUSION

In the present work I have not upset the old course of study; I have not even substantially modified it. That course of study is splendid, on the whole. The idea was to grasp the pedagogical directions which it contained, and which will remain substantially the same,—and to make certain reductions. This I have endeavoured to do. The most serious modification consists in separating the complementary from the elementary school.

But the course of study is not the only factor of progress in teaching. The text-books should be imbued with the spirit of the teaching given in primary schools. Now the tendency is to exhaust a subject instead of merely imparting its elements and this should be guarded against. Moreover it will remain everlastingly true that “as is the master so is the school.”

I now submit this course of study to the consideration of the revered colleagues who have done me the honour of appointing me to draw it up, and to the intelligent criticism of such friends of education as are willing to judiciously study the complex problem of primary education.

Both the sub-committee and I will gratefully receive any suggestion tending to make this course of study more perfect and effective. The Catholic Committee will pronounce in last resort.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

F. X. Ross, priest.



Honourable Mr. Delâge having had the above letter distributed to each member of the Committee, Mgr. F. X. Ross gave some supplementary explanations and it was unanimously resolved that "the sub-committee appointed to pursue the study of a new distribution of the subjects taught in the elementary and model schools, in view of eliminating therefrom such as are not absolutely necessary for said schools and of distributing these subjects throughout a seven years' curriculum, be empowered to convene again and to report at the sitting to be held in the month of May following".

The president also distributed the plan of the course of study to the members of the Committee and requested those who might have remarks or suggestions to make thereupon to communicate them as soon as possible to the sub-committee appointed to revise the course of study, so that they might be taken into consideration when the sub-committee again met to pursue their work.

It was moved by Honourable Mr. Chapais, seconded by Honourable Mr. Tellier, and resolved : "That the printing expenses incurred by the sub-committee appointed to revise the course of study be paid by the superintendent out of the funds of the Catholic Committee".

The Superintendent submitted the correspondence which he had received with regard to uniformity of books in the city of Montreal, a question which had been raised at the sitting of September last by a memorandum from the Provincial Superior of the Brothers of Christian Instruction, and the Committee decided to take no further action on this matter.

The secretary read a letter from Mr. Antoine Dessane stating that by resolutions of the 12th May, 1898 and of the 13th May, 1903, the Committee had appointed him to keep the registers and the indexes of its deliberations, and also to make out registers in alphabetical order of all teachers of both sexes holding diplomas ; that he had always performed this task for an annual remuneration which had been fixed at \$60.00 for the former service and \$50.00 for the latter ; that the sum of work required for this task had more than doubled and that it would only be just to grant him a higher indemnity. It was then moved by Honourable Judge Robidoux, seconded by Honourable Dr. Guerin, " that a yearly indemnity of \$125.00 be granted to Mr. Dessane, out of the funds of the Catholic Committee, for each of the services mentioned in his letter."



Sitting of the 5th February, 1919.

(Afternoon)

PRESENT :—The same.

The Committee considered :

1. A resolution which was submitted to it by the school commission of Drummondville and which reads as follows : "The school commissioners of the city of Drummondville unanimously request the Legislature of Quebec to amend the Education Act, by adding thereto the right for school commissioners of cities, towns and villages whose population is at least one thousand souls, to decree, by a simple resolution, compulsory school attendance for all children from seven to fourteen, and to determine in the amendments to the act the sanction which shall make such an act effective ;

" And the school commissioners of Drummondville transmit this resolution to the Honourable Provincial Secretary and to the Council of Public Instruction, requesting them to give it their support before the Government."

2. The following petition, signed by a large number of citizens, was transmitted to the Committee by His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal : " The undersigned notice : that a too large proportion of children from seven to fourteen leave school before acquiring sufficient instruction ; that over fifty per cent of these children cease attending school after the fourth year and several do not even go through that fourth year ; that in cities those who do not go through their fifth or sixth year are not qualified for technical schools ; that farmers' sons with only three or four years' schooling who return to agricultural work, largely fall back after a few years into the illiterate class ; that too many children still run about the streets without control and end by being brought up before the courts ; that this state of things still continues notwithstanding the praiseworthy efforts thus far made by religious and civil authorities.

" Wherefore the undersigned beg of you to request the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction to petition the Legislature to pass a compulsory education act, which will merely give a sanction to the moral obligation laid by the Church upon parents

“ to give sufficient instruction to their children. By so doing the Province of Quebec will but follow the example set by almost all the nations of Europe and both Americas, Catholic as well as Protestant.”

3. Several other petitions relating to compulsory education.

After a discussion in which Honourable Mr. Tellier, Honourable Judge Robidoux, His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal, Mr. Jules Ed. Prévost, Mr. H. A. Fortier, Mgr P. E. Roy, Mgr F. X. Ross, Honourable Judge Mercier, His Lordship the Bishop of Nicolet, Honourable Dr. Guerin, Honourable Mr. Chapais took part, the following resolution was unanimously adopted on motion of Honourable Mr. Chapais, seconded by Honourable Judge Tellier :

“ Whereas in the matter of compulsory education, statistics respecting the attendance of children of schoolage are one of the most essential elements;

“ Whereas the accuracy of the official statistics is at present called in question :

“ The Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, before coming to any decision respecting the petitions submitted to them, request the Superintendent to take the necessary measures, with the concurrence of the Government, by means of revision or otherwise, to clearly establish the convincing value of, and the reliance to be had on these statistics and the figures they give, and to have statistics collected that will be as accurate and unassailable as possible, if those now existing are ascertained to be insufficient.”

And the sitting was adjourned until the second Wednesday in the following May.

J. N. MILLER,  
Secretary.

---

#### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF MAY 1919.

Sitting of May 14th, 1919.  
(forenoon)

Present : Hon. Cyrille F. Delâge, chairman ; Their Lordships, the Bishops of Valleyfield, of Sherbrooke, Nicolet, St. Hyacinthe, Joliette and Haileybury ; Mgr Chiasson, vicar apostolic of the Gulf of the St. Lawrence ; Mgr P.-E. Roy, representing His Eminence, Cardinal Bégin ; Mgr Georges Gauthier, representing His Grace, the Archbishop of Montreal ; Abbé Sylvio Corbeil, representing His Grace, the Archbishop of Ottawa ;

Mgr F.-X. Ross, Administrator of the diocese of Rimouski ; Mgr Frs. Pelletier, representing His Lordship, the Bishop of Three Rivers ; Abbé Joseph Galland, representing His Lordship, the Bishop of Charlottetown ; Mgr A.-Z. Lorrain, representing His Lordship, the Bishop of Pembroke ; Hon. Thomas Chapais, Hon. Dr. J.-J. Guerin, Hon. Judge J.-E. Robidoux, Hon. Hector Champagne, Hon. Judge Paul-G. Martineau, Mr. Jules-Edouard Prévost, Mr John Ahern, Mr Hyacinthe-A. Fortier, Hon. Judge W. Mercier, Mgr Ths.-G. Rouleau, Abbé L. A. Desrosiers, Mr. Napoléon Brisebois, Mr. Nérée Tremblay and Mr. J.-N. Miller, secretary.

Letters from His Eminence, Cardinal Bégin, His Grace, the Archbishop, of Montréal ; His grace, the Archbishop of Ottawa ; His Lordship, the Bishop of Chicoutimi, His Lordship, the Bishop of Three Rivers, His Lordship the Bishop of Charlottetown and His Lordship, the Bishop of Pembroke, delegating respectively Mgr P.-E. Roy, Archbishop of Seleucia, Mgr Georges Gauthier, auxiliary, Abbé Sylvio Corbeil, Mgr. Frs. Pelletier, Mgr W. Marchand, Abbé Joseph Galland and Mgr N.-Z. Lorrain, to represent them at the present sitting of the Committee.

The minutes of the last meeting were adopted.

The sub-committee charged with the examination of school books presented the following report.

#### REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE CHARGED WITH THE EXAMINATION OF CLASS BOOKS

Sitting of May 13th, 1919.

Present : Mgr Emard, chairman, Mgr Brunault, Mgr Forbes, Hon. Dr Guerin, Hon. Judge Robidoux, Hon. Hector Champagne, Mr. John Ahern, Mr. Nap. Brisebois, the Superintendent of Public Instruction and Mr. J.-N. Miller, secretary.

The only work that was submitted was the "Journal d'enregistrement et d'appel", by Mr. J.-A. Paquin, school inspector.

The sub-committee held to the decision it took at the sitting of February 4th last, seeing that the approval of a journal or a register and inscription book rests with the Department of Public Instruction and not with the Catholic Committee.

JOSEPH MEDARD,  
Bishop of Valleyfield,  
*Chairman.*

This report was adopted.



The Committee took into consideration the item of the order of the day which reads as follows :

"Communication from the Superintendent respecting the following resolution adopted at the meeting of February 5th last :

"Considering that, in the matter of compulsory school attendance, the statistics respecting the attendance of children of school age, are one of the most essential elements.

"Considering that the accuracy of the official statistics is contested at the present time ;

"The Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, before taking any decision on the object of the petitions submitted to its consideration, request the Superintendent to take the required steps, with the co-operation of the Government, by means of revision or otherwise, to clearly establish the true value of these statistics and the reliance that can be placed on the figures they furnish and to gather as reliable statistics as possible, if the present ones are found to be too inaccurate."

Hon. Mr. Delâgé submitted the following memorandum which the head of the Bureau of Statistics of the Province had drawn up at his request :

#### MEMORANDUM RELATING TO EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS.

##### *1.—Our sources of information.*

The educational statistics are derived from four main sources :

a) The inspection bulletins transmitted by school inspectors during the course of their second annual visit ;

b) The reports of commissioners or trustees, attested under oath by the majority of the commissioners or trustees and by the secretary-treasurer and transmitted during the first fifteen days of July of each year ;

c) The special reports transmitted by institutions of primary superior education during the first fifteen days of July of each year :

d) The statistical reports transmitted by institutions of secondary, superior and special education, during the first fifteen days of the month of July of each year.



---

*2.—Method of compilation followed.*

These different reports are gone over by the Departement of Public Instruction and the Bureau of Statistics and the latter supervises their annual publication. The school statistics under the control of school corporations and transmitted by school inspectors, are compiled by persons employed for that purpose and are revised by them. The census of children of school age is carefully compared with the enrolment register. Where there are any defects or any thing that appears abnormal, the bulletin is returned to the inspector with a request for explanations. These same bulletins also contain the statistics of institutions of primary education which are not under the control of commissioners or school trustees. The statistics furnished by these bulletins are compared with those transmitted by secretary-treasurers of school corporations, as well as those independent institutions of primary education, and, when there is any notable divergence, explanations are asked for.

*3.—What was done in the past.*

Before 1916, the educational statistics were exclusively under the control of the Departement of Public Instruction which had them compiled, wrote for supplementary information, corrected errors, and published these statistics, as an integral part of "the report of the superintendent of Public Instruction." All institutions of primary education, both under control and independent, as well as classical colleges and universities, made a report each year to the same department. But in 1916, the Bureau of Statistics submitted to the Superintendent of Public Instruction a project of reform suggesting considerable changes in the compilation of statistics, as well as in the method of presenting these statistics to the Legislative Assembly. After several interviews between the officers of the said Department and the Bureau of Statistics, an understanding was arrived at, and since that date, although the educational statistics are compiled in the Department of Public Instruction by the same clerks as heretofore, the supervision of them has been passed over to the Bureau of Statistics, and it will be seen, in the following section, what changes were deemed necessary.

In assuming responsibility for the publication of the educational statistics, the Bureau of Statistics coordinated the various tables which were already for the most part in existence, in such a way as to group in six distinct chapters all that regards the matter, the whole in conformity with the French method of presenting statistics and the relative divisions of our schools : primary, secondary, superior, and special.

The following tables are a new feature in the "Educational Statistic."

- a) Value and expenses of independent and subsidized schools ;
- b) Technical schools ;
- c) Schools for Higher Commercial studies ;
- d) Agricultural schools ;
- e) Dairy school of St-Hyacinthe ;
- f) School gardens and domestic science schools ;
- g) Dress cutting and sewing schools ;
- h) Average cost of teaching per pupil per year in the Province, since 1900.

There is a clerk whose duty is to look after the correspondence relating to educational statistics, either to hasten the return of the reports that have been delayed, or to ask for explanations or to correct errors. No inspectors' bulletin or report is changed unless the one who signs the document authorizes him to do so by letter. These documents are then revised by the Bureau of Statistics and transmitted to the Superintendent of Public Instruction to be signed.

*5.—Result expected from the new legislation respecting educational statistics.*

The anomalies that have been already noted regarding educational statistics have three principal causes :

- a) The difference in date between the taking of the census of children of school age and the enrolment of the pupils in the schools ;
- b) The publication of school statistics which are rather incomplete as far as the schools under the control of commissioners or trustees are concerned, seeing that the school inspectors supply statistics only for the period preceding their second annual visit ;

c) The different interpretation given by the secretaries and school teachers as regards age categories, that is, what should be understood by pupils or children from 5 to 7 years, from 7 to 14 years, from 14 to 16 years and from 16 to 18 years.

It is proposed to obviate these drawbacks and to supply these deficiencies in the future in the following way :

a) Hitherto, the secretaries were obliged to take an annual school census during the month of September, whilst the statistics of school attendance were only given by the school inspector from the beginning of the month of January following until the end of June. If we suppose the case of a municipality where the census had been taken in September and the statistics of enrolment made out in the following June, a comparison between the census and the enrolment figures, will show a far larger number in the latter case, and the difference is easily explained. During the lapse of time from September to June, children who were not of school age have become of age and have been enrolled in the school register, from which results in many cases in a larger number being enrolled in the schools than the secretary's census shows there are children of school age, that is from 5 to 7 years old. Moreover, the age categories do not correspond more exactly than the others. The Legislature, at its last session, amended the education Act in such a way as to oblige all the secretaries of school corporations to take hereafter a census in the month of January instead of in the month of September, which would considerably shorten the time between the taking of the census and that when the enrolment register is gone over by the inspector during his annual visit. And when the secretary-treasurer would neglect taking the census at the fixed time, the inspector would be authorized to have it taken at the expense of the municipality in default. As to school municipalities in cities and towns, which do not take any school census, it was provided at the last session by a new Article (2<sup>768a</sup>) amending the Education Act, that the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council may order that a census be taken of the children of one or several school municipalities, in whole or in part, in the limits of a city or town, on such considerations as to time and places that he may deem convenient.

b) The statistics published each year respecting primary schools, do not contain information in regard to the whole school year, but only, as said before, to the period preceding the second visit of the inspector. It has been pretended in certain quarters that this manner of presenting



statistics might seem to show too high an average attendance. This method of gathering statistics has been in use for a great number of years, although it used to be the secretary-treasurers' reports containing the full year's statistics that were compiled in the Department of Public Instruction. But as a great number of secretaries neglected to perform this duty or did it badly, it was decided that the inspectors should be obliged to furnish these statistics, with the hope that by this means it would be possible to obtain from them information that would cover all the municipalities under control, even if not for a whole year. At the last session of the Legislature, an amendment was proposed to the Education Act and adopted, by virtue of which, hereafter, the secretaries of school corporations will be obliged to send, during the first fifteen days of July, to the school inspector of the district, a report showing the number of children of school age according to the census and the number enrolled in the school register for the whole year. Failing the said report, the inspector may go to the office of the secretary, in the month of August following to gather the school statistics; and the expenses incurred by the inspectors in doing so may be charged to the municipality in default. The school inspector must, therefore, check hereafter the annual reports sent him by the secretary-treasurers of school corporations of his district and transmit them to the Department before the month of September following. These reports will be compiled, beginning with this year and will furnish statistics for the primary school. Nevertheless, the inspector must gather the school statistics during his second visit, these will enable him to better check the statistics supplied by the secretary-treasurers of school corporations and may, on some occasions, supply the lack of statistics for the municipality which has not transmitted its statistics owing to the negligence of its secretary or to some unavoidable cause, such as the secretary's death, the destruction of his papers by fire, etc. Thus, starting from the present year, the statistics for primary schools should be improved so as to enable a comparison to be made between the census and the enrolment figures and also as regards the average school attendance.

(c) In analyzing the inspection bulletins, one finds very often a greater number of children enrolled in the schools than the secretary enumerated in the census. The reason most often given by the inspector to explain this anomaly is that a different interpretation is given



to the categories of school age by teachers and by secretary-treasurers. Thus, one enters children of 7 years into the first category, whilst the other puts them in the second and so on with other categories. It was to remedy this double interpretation of age categories that special instructions were added to the report forms for secretary-treasurers, concerning the enrolment in schools and the inspectors' bulletins. The following is the interpretation of age categories : "children from 5 to 7 years are those who are beginning their 6th year until their 7th year has been completed ; children from 7 to 14 years are those who have begun their 8th year and have not completed their 14th year ; children from 14 to 16 years, are those who have begun their 15th year and have not completed their 16th year ; children from 16 to 18 years are those who have begun their 17th year and have not completed their 18th year". I think that these instructions will establish a most desirable uniformity of interpretation.

The absence of a school census in certain cases and a school census that is badly taken, in other cases, prevent the publication of complete statistics and weaken considerably the value of this source of information. For this reason, the Department of Public Instruction and the Bureau of Statistics have for some time endeavoured, by all possible means, to obtain the census of all the school municipalities of the Province, and it might have been noticed in the last report entitled "Educational Statistics" that only four cities had not furnished the school census for the year 1916-17 : they were the cities of Montreal, Quebec, Sherbrooke, Chicoutimi. The secretary-treasurers' statistical reports, as well as the school inspectors' bulletins, for the last school year, have been attentively compared, and when the census given in these two documents is not the same, or when the enrolment of pupils in the secretary's report is less high than that given in the inspector's bulletins, explanations are asked for, either from the secretary or from the inspector. Inspection bulletins, transmitted since January, are attentively revised on their receipt and if anything appears abnormal in the statistics supplied, a letter is immediately sent asking for explanations. The clerk charged with this work, in the Department of Public Instruction but under the direction of the Bureau of Statistics, has written, since the beginning of last March only, over 250 letters in this connection.

These are the amendments that have been made to the Education Act at the last session of the Legislature, and the results which I have ground to hope from them are :

1. A more complete and better census, taken at a date that will enable a more accurate comparison to be made with the school enrolment register ;

2. The publication of the educational statistics for an entire year, which will better show the relation between the census, the complete enrolment register and the average attendance ;

3. A more strict and efficacious supervision of the statistics furnished by the secretary-treasurers, as in future, they will be checked by the school inspectors, who are generally well acquainted not only with the municipalities but also with all the schools, and who can, with the help of the inspection bulletins, ascertain the accuracy of the information supplied by the secretary-treasurers.

In conclusion, allow me to suggest two means for making the educational statistics more accurate in future :

1. The numerous complaints of secretary-treasurers with respect to their meagre remuneration for the work they do, seem to me justified, and this is why some of them neglect their work or do it badly and not in the way prescribed by the Act. I would, therefor, be glad to have you recommend an amendment to the Act, in virtue whereof they would receive a special indemnity for this work.

2. The school inspectors, being the principal factors for obtaining complete school statistics, I would be pleased to see them convened here during the next holidays, so that they might be made acquainted with the new school legislation and learn the hopes we found on them for getting statistics that will be as accurate and as unimpeachable as possible.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

(Signed) G.-E. MARQUIS,

*Head of the Bureau of Statistics.*

Quebec, May 9th, 1919.

During the discussion which took place over the preceding report, Hon. Judge Martineau submitted a memorandum containing a great number of questions relating to education in the Province.

The sitting was adjourned until 2 o'clock in the afternoon, Hon. Judge Martineau not having concluded his remarks.

Sitting of May 14th, 1919.

(Afternoon).

Present : Hon. Cyrille F. Delâge, chairman ; Their Lordships, the Bishops of Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Nicolet, St. Hyacinthe, Joliette, Haileybury ; Mgr Chiasson, Vicar Apostolic of the Gulf of St. Lawrence ; Mgr Georges Gauthier, Abbé Sylvio Corbeil, Mgr F.-X. Ross, Mgr Frs. Pelletier, Mgr U. Marchand, Abbé Joseph Galland, Mgr N.-Z. Lorrain, Hon. Thomas Chapais, Hon. Paul-G. Martineau, Mr Jules-Edouard Prévost, Mr. John Ahern, Mr Hyacinthe-A. Fortier, Hon. Judge W. Mercier, Mgr Ths-G. Rouleau, Abbé L.-A. Desrosiers, Mr. Napoléon Brisebois, Mr. Nérée Tremblay and Mr. J.-N. Miller, secretary.

Abbé Théophile Melançon having sent in his resignation as principal of the Normal School of Nicolet, it was moved by His Lordship, the Bishop of Nicolet, seconded by Mgr Ross, administrator of the diocese of Rimouski : "That this Committee recommend to the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council, the appointment of Abbé Georges Courchesne, D.D., of the Seminary of Nicolet, as principal of the Normal School of Nicolet, to replace Abbé Théophile Melançon, resigned, the appointment to take effect July 1st, 1919.

Mgr Rouleau, seconded by Mr. John Ahern, moved : "That thanks be expressed and transmitted to Abbé Melançon for the important services which, as principal of the Normal School, he has rendered to the cause of Public Instruction. This Committee also expresses its regrets at his leaving the Normal School.—Carried.

The Chairman read a letter from Mr. J.-O. Casgrain, in which he tendered his resignation as a member of the Central Board of Catholic Examiners.



This resignation was accepted and it was moved by Mr. Prévost, seconded by Mr. Ahern, and resolved : "That Mr. Napoléon Brisebois, professor of the Jacques-Cartier Normal School, Montreal, be appointed a member of the Central Board of Catholic Examiners to replace Mr. J.-O. Casgrain, resigned."

At the request of the Reverend Superior-General of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Quebec, the Central Bureau of Catholic Examiners authorized examinations for academy school diplomas to be held at St-Georges, county of Beauce and the Committee recommended that article 80 of its regulations be amended in consequence.

Hon. Judge Martineau finished reading his memorandum on questions relating to education.

After a discussion on the matter in which His Lordship the Bishop of Valleyfield, Mgr F.-X. Ross, Mr. Jules Edouard Prévost, Mr. John Ahern, Mr. H.-A. Fortier, Hon. Mr. Chapais and Hon. Judge Mercier took part, it was unanimously resolved, on motion of Mr. Jules-Edouard Prévost, seconded by Hon. Mr. Chapais : " That a sub-committee be appointed to consider the memorandum submitted by the Hon. Judge Martineau respecting various matters regarding the progress of public instruction in the Province of Quebec and which are within the competence of this Committee, to study the memorandum and to report on its findings at each sitting of this Committee, and that this sub-committee be composed of His Grace, the Archbishop of Montreal, His Lordship the Bishop of Valleyfield, His Lordship, the Bishop of Mount Laurier, Hon. Judge Martineau, Mgr F.-X. Ross, Abbé Desrosiers and Mr. H.-A. Fortier. "

The sub-committee charged with the revision of the course of study submitted the following report :

" Your sub-committee has the honour to report that it met on the 13th of February last, under the chairmanship of Hon. Mr. Delâge.

Those present were : Mgr F.-X. Ross, Mgr Th.-G. Rouleau, Abbé L.-A. Desrosiers, Mr. John Ahern, Mr. C.-J. Magnan, Mr. Napoléon Brisebois and Mr. J.-N. Miller, secretary.



---

The proposed course of study submitted to the Catholic Committee at its last sitting and the letter from Mgr F.-X. Ross, dated January 8th, 1919, were submitted by your sub-committee to the superiors of teaching communities of both men and women, to several male and female heads of educational institutions in the Province and to other persons who take an interest in education, with the request that they send to the sub-committee whatever remarks or changes they might deem advisable.

This appeal was responded to and your sub-committee received suggestions from the following :

Abbé N. Degagné, principal of the Chicoutimi Normal School ; Mr J.-C. Mercier, professor of the Nicolet Normal School ;

Reverend Sister M.-Catherine de Suède, mistress-general of Studies of the Sisters of S.S. N.N. de Jésus et de Marie ;

Reverend Sœurs du Saint-Rosaire, of Rimouski ;

Abbé Lelaidier, principal of the Three Rivers Normal School ;

Mgr I. Gervais, principal of the Joliette Normal School ;

Reverend Father J.-A. Charlebois, provincial of the Clercs St-Viateur ;

Reverend Sister St-Jean-l'Evangéliste, superior general of the Sœurs de l'Assomption, of Nicolet ;

Abbé L.-A. Mousseau, principal of the Valleyfield Normal School ;

Mr. G. E. Marquis, a former school inspector, and head of the Bureau of Statistics, Quebec ;

Reverend Brother Mandellus, visitor of the Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes.—(Suggestions of a group of their directors and professors) ;

From a committee of the citizens of Montreal, namely ; Rev. Naz. Dubois, visitor for the Central District ; Abbé A. Desrosiers, principal of the Jacques-Cartier Normal School ; A. Leblond de Brumath, principal of l'Académie Commerciale Catholique ; J.-V. Desaulniers, chairman of the commissioners of the Western District ; J.-P. Labarre, director of the Northern District ; Reverend Sister St-Joseph-des-Séraphins, of the Congregation of Notre Dame ; the committee on pedagogic studies,

---

Montreal, (Directors and visitors of schools of the Catholic School Commission of Montreal—Abbé Maurice, secretary).

Your sub-committee have examined the various suggestions offered, some of which are very important, but it has not been possible to make a complete study of them and to complete its work in order to submit to the present sitting of the Catholic Committee, therefore it asks authorization to sit again ”.

(Signed) CYRILLE F. DELAGE,

*Chairman.*

This request to sit again was granted to the sub-committee charged with the arrangement of a new course of studies, and the sitting adjourned to the fourth Wednesday of the month of September next.

J. N. MILLER,

*Secretary.*

---

## PROTESTANT COMMITTEE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, QUEBEC.

May 17th, 1918.

On which day was held a regular meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

Present :—Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., LL.D., in the Chair ; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L. ; Rev. A. T. Love, D. D. ; Sir Herbert Ames, K.B., LL.D., M.P. ; Hon. Sydney Fisher, B.A. ; Hon. W. G. Mitchell, K.C., M.L.A. ; W. M. Rowat, Esq., M. D., C.M. ; Professor J. A. Dale, M.A. ; Principal R. A. Parrock, M.A., D.C.L. ; W. S. Bullock, Esq., M.L.A. ; The Right Rev. Lennox Williams, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec ; Rev. E. I. Rexford, D.C.L., LL.D. ; Geo. Bryson, Esq., M.L.C. ; Chas. McBurney, Esq., B.A. ; Marcus G. Crombie, Esq., and Mrs. Elizabeth A. Irwin, M.A., Teachers' Representative.

Apologies for unavoidable absence were submitted on behalf of :—The Hon. Justice J. C. McCorkill, D.C.L., LL. D. ; Robert Bickerdike, Esq., ; Dr. W. L. Shurtleff, K.C. ; Prof. Sinclair Laird, M. A., B. Phil.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

Mr. Fisher, on behalf of the sub-committee on course of study and text-books made a report which was approved, of which the following is a summary :—

“Your sub-committee begs to report that the replies of publishers to the circular letter asking for prices at which their books could be supplied to the book bureau for the next quadrennium were of such a character as to make unadvisable the revision of text-books this year. Owing to trade conditions which prevail this year because of the war, publishers are unable to give definite guarantee so far ahead, except at high prices.

---

"This decision seemed the more desirable also in view of a report received from the executive committee of the Teachers' Association to the effect that with further time allowed for conference it was probable that the authorization of different text-books for Montreal and the rest of the Province might be avoided.

"Postponement of text-book revision necessarily involved postponement of action with regard to the establishment of the book bureau. Moreover, recent correspondence from the Messrs. Dent & Sons having indicated that the principle of exclusive contracts for the agency of the various books is regarded by them as a *sine qua non* for the establishment of a bureau, it was impossible for the Committee to undertake the proposal upon that condition. Nevertheless the Committee has asked that the Messrs. Dent be informed that the selection of text books has been postponed for a year, that the Committee still desires to have a bureau and will continue the negotiations."

The sub-committee further reported in favor of the adoption of the recommendations made by the executive committee of the Teachers' Association in regard to the course of study. After discussion these recommendations were adopted and it was resolved that they be incorporated in the next course of study and Memoranda of Instructions to Teachers, to go into effect on the 1st of September next.

The Macmillan Company of Canada having reported that they could not guarantee the importation of Hall & Knight's Algebra, it was recommended that the Nova Scotia Algebra be authorized for one year for the use of pupils who do not possess, or who cannot obtain, Hall & Knight's.

The sub-committee reported also that owing to the small attendance at the summer course in Nature Study and Elementary Agriculture last year, due possibly to war conditions, and to the prospect of only a small attendance this year, Principal Harrison had advised that no course be provided this summer at Macdonald College. For similar reasons the sub-committee recommended that the summer school in French be suspended this year.

The suggestions were both adopted.

The sub-committee further recommended that every student in grade XI who, before the present date and since the 15th of March, 1918,



had left school to engage in farm work or to enlist, be granted a special school leaving certificate on the recommendation of the principal of the school.

This recommendation was adopted.

Mr. McBurney reported on behalf of the poor municipality fund, and recommended grants for Cantley, Edmonds, Ste. Pudentienne Village, Ste. Louise, and Labrador.

The recommendation was approved, and the Secretary was asked to take the necessary steps to secure the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council as required by law.

On behalf of the sub-committee on the distribution of the superior education fund Dr. Love made an interim report.

Owing to the recent bereavement of Inspector Parker it had been impossible to secure his attendance at a meeting of the sub-committee with necessary information regarding the working of the present scheme. No inconvenience, however, would be caused by delaying the report, inasmuch as the distribution next September must be somewhat made without much regard to any permanent scheme because of the fact that so many pupils will be absent from the examinations to take up farm work under the Soldiers of the Soil Movement.

On the suggestion of Sir William Peterson the Secretary was instructed to assure Inspector Parker that he had the deep sympathy of the members of the Protestant Committee in the blow that has fallen upon him through the death of his wife, coming so soon after that of his gallant son at the front.

Mr. Bullock reported on behalf of the Committee on Legislation that the resolutions of the Provincial Association of School Boards, which were remitted to it at the last meeting, had been considered. The sub-committee recommended that the following resolution be approved on principle, although it was of opinion that the proposed article could be re-written so as more clearly to correct the conditions complained of, and with that end in view it recommended that the law-officers of the Crown be asked to redraft this article, which now reads :—"That article 5725 R.S.Q., 1909, be embodied in the Education Act to read as follows : "The Commissioners' or Trustees may, by resolution, whenever they

think fit, authorize the secretary-treasurer or any other officer to add to the amount of any taxes to be levied on taxable property in the municipality, a sum not exceeding ten per cent to cover losses and bad debts."

The sub-committee recommended the approval of the following resolution :—"That section 2668B, R.S.Q., 1909, be struck out and the following substituted as 2668B :—"The nomination of candidates shall be held on the twentieth day of June in each year from noon to two o'clock in the afternoon. If such day be a holiday the nomination shall take place on the first juridical day thereafter between the same hours. The voting if it be required shall take place on the date mentioned in article 2644."

In view of the fact that the regulations of the Protestant Committee require that the Union Jack displayed in every Protestant school be flown on suitable occasions, the sub-committee did not recommend that legislation be sought in accordance with the following resolution :—"That all municipalities and schools receiving grants and coming under the Council of Public Instruction be required by law to float the Union Jack over their buildings whilst their schools are in session."

Until the permanency of the organization is assured, it was not advised that action be taken upon the following resolution :—"That this Association petition the Protestant Committee that a representative of this Association be appointed to the aforesaid, as this courtesy is at present extended to the Teachers' Association."

A remit, through the Association, of a letter from the school board of Outremont asking that legislation be sought in order to make tenants liable to a tax for education purposes was considered.

Although sympathy was felt with Outremont in the situation in regard to taxes, it was not considered that their proposal was a practical means of removing their difficulties. After discussion the recommendations of the sub-committee were adopted.

Two further recommendations which had not been dealt with by the sub-committee on legislation, being matters for ordinary legislation instead, were discussed.

The Secretary was instructed to inform the Association that amendments had been made in the regulations which will provide that suburban schools may follow courses of study, with the approval of the

---

Committee, and will thus be able as recommended by the Association to have a uniform course for city and suburban schools, and further that the next revision of text-books will be made in accordance with this demand.

A recommendation from Longueuil, remitted by the Association, asking that certain schools be accredited so as to reduce the number of examinations, was discussed and referred to a sub-committee to study the whole question of the character and extent of examinations in the Protestant schools of this Province. The sub-committee consists of Mrs. Irwin, Dr. Rexford, Professor Laird, Mr. McBurney, and Professor Dale, Convener.

A petition from C. A. Jackson, Esq., and others, was read in which it was asked that for this year only, permission be given to each school to read the examination papers written by their respective pupils upon questions prepared by the Department, this to apply to all grades up to, and including, grade X.

Inasmuch as all the ordinary board of examiners was engaged at the last meeting, and all the usual arrangements for the examinations are proceeding, it was resolved to make no departure this year from the usual custom, but to consider the question later regarding its applicability in whole, or in part, to future examinations.

A reference from the Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Quebec was discussed. The point of the reference was that a high school pupil of Ontario came to this Province, remained in the high school of Quebec over two years, and returned to Ontario on ascertaining that no certificate received in this Province could secure more than the right to qualify for a third class Ontario certificate. She is now obliged to take the same examination that she would have had to take two years ago, had she remained in Ontario. The suggestion in the reference was not accepted by the Committee which can neither ask educational authorities of Ontario to suit their high school course of study to ours, nor consider the question of adopting theirs in this Province.

A letter from the Chairman of the Canada Registration Board with attached orders-in-council and regulations was submitted for the information of the Committee.



Professor Dale reported that he knew of a man who was well qualified to act as Supervisor of French and whose services could probably now be obtained. The Secretary added that the legislative appropriation for the encouragement of the teaching of French was not sufficient to provide a salary for such an officer next year. After discussion, a sub-committee, consisting of Mr. Fisher and Mr. Bullock, was appointed to interview the Government to see whether provision can be made for the salary of such an officer.

Professor Dale was asked to secure additional information in regard to the qualifications and record of the teacher in question.

The Secretary reported that he had asked for information from the Department of Agriculture in regard to the present enrolment of pupils for farm work. He was informed that the lists are not yet complete and that the enrolment promises to be satisfactory.

The Secretary then submitted proposed amendments to the regulations of the Protestant Committee which were considered and adopted. He was asked to have the amendments incorporated in a new edition, to submit them to the members, and thereafter to secure the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council as required by law.

There being no more business, the meeting adjourned unto Friday' the 27th of September next, unless called earlier by order of the Chairman.

G. W. PARMELEE,

*Secretary.*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Quebec, 27th September, 1918.

On which day was held a regular meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

Present :—Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L. ; Rev. A. T. Love, D.D. ; Sir Herbert Ames, K.B., LL. D., M.P. ; Gavin J. Walker,



---

Esq. ; the Hon. Sydney Fisher, B.A. ; W. M. Rowat, Esq., M.D., C.M. ; Prof. J. A. Dale, M.A. ; Principal R. A. Parrock, M.A., D.C.L. ; Robert Bickerdike, Esq. ; W. S. Bullock, Esq., M.L.A. ; the Right Rev. Lennox Williams, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec ; Rev. E. I. Rexford, D.C.L., LL. D. ; W. L. Shurtleff, K.C., LL.D. ; Chas. McBurney, Esq., B.A. ; Prof. Sinclair Laird, M.A., B. Phil. ; Marcus G. Crombie, Esq. ; Mrs. Elizabeth A. Irwin, M.A.

Apologies for unavoidable absence were submitted on behalf of Sir William Peterson K.C.M.G., LL.D. ; the Hon. Justice J. C. McCorkill, D.C.L., LL.D. ; Howard Murray, Esq. ; the Hon. Geo. Bryson, M.L.C. ; and the Hon. W. G. Mitchell, K.C., M.L.A.

In the absence of the Chairman the Rev. Dr. Rexford presided at the unanimous request of the meeting.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

The report of the sub-committee on the distribution of the superior education grants was read by Dr. Love as follows :

"We desire in the first place to call your attention to the fact that the amount at your disposal this year is smaller than that of last year. This is due to a decrease in the amount derived from the Marriage License Fees. Last year the sum derived from this source amounted to \$12,038.25. This year it is \$11,281.51, a decrease in the revenue of \$756.74. After deducting the fixed charges the sum available for distribution amounts to \$27,281.95. The basal grants to Academies and Model Schools have been made in accordance with the regulations—Academies, \$300., Model Schools, \$150.

"In awarding the bonuses we carefully considered the recommendations of the Executive of the Provincial Teacher's Association. The general consensus of opinion is in favor of retaining the bonus system with certain modifications in the method of distribution.

"Heretofore, the difference between the sum awarded the best school as a bonus for efficiency and the sum awarded the poorest schools was altogether too small. For example, last year the best Academies received a bonus of \$170., the poorest Academies received \$120., a difference of \$50. between the highest and the lowest.

"We have endeavored to provide a more equitable method of distribution, to wit : Superior School Examinations. Basis upon which the bonuses have been distributed.

*Academies.*—General Percentage less than 60%, no bonus.

60 to 65%	\$ 40.
65 to 70%	65.
70 to 75%	90.
75 to 80%	140.
80 to 85%	190.
Over 85%	240.

*Model Schools.*—General Percentage less than 60%, no bonus.

60 to 65%	\$ 25.
65 to 70%	40.
70 to 75%	65.
75 to 80%	90.

We would again urge upon the Committee the necessity of obtaining from some source a larger grant for Superior Education. Our Superior Schools are increasing rapidly. The cost of living is increasing. Higher salaries must be paid in order to induce persons to enter the teaching profession. If we wish to keep up the standard of our secondary schools, we must have a larger sum of money at our disposal. All of which is respectfully submitted, with the following list of allocations :—

SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND—STATEMENT OF REVENUE, SEPTEMBER, 1918

Voted by the Legislature.....	\$ 14,282.00
Interest on Jesuits' Estate Settlement Fund.....	2,518.44
Interest on Marriage License Fund.....	1,400.00
Marriage License Fees (net).....	11,281.51
	<hr/>
	\$ 29,481.95

FIXED CHARGES

University School Leaving Examination.....	\$ 500.00
Assistant Examiners, June Examinations.....	1,200.00
Printing Examination Papers, etc.....	500.00
	<hr/>
	2,200.00
	<hr/>
Available for Distribution.....	\$ 27,281.95

## ACADEMIES

NAME OF SCHOOL	Enrolled Grades VIII, IX, X, XI	Presented	Passed	Failed	Percentage	General Percentage	Grant	Bonus	Total	
Aberdeen, (Cot. St. Pierre.	62	51	50	1	74	82	\$ 300	\$ 190	\$ 490	
Ayer's Cliff	18	18	12	6	64	66	300	65	365	
Aylmer.	20	20	18	2	78	79	300	140	440	
Bedford.	16	9	7	2	68	54	300	40	340	
Buckingham	25	16	15	1	65	71	300	90	390	
Coaticook	45	32	22	10	67	78	300	140	440	
Cookshire.	31	31	26	5	67	71	300	90	390	
Cowansville.	25	25	21	4	67	75	300	140	440	
Danville.	42	37	23	14	62	73	300	90	390	
East-Angus.	15	13	9	4	65	65	300	65	365	
Granby.	29	23	20	3	71	82	300	190	390	
Huntingdon.	78	46	40	6	71	82	300	190	390	
Inverness.	29	29	26	3	64	69	300	65	365	
Knowlton.	19	19	19	0	72	79	300	150	440	
Lachine.	48	32	32	0	80	83	300	190	490	
Lachute.	80	70	62	8	70	86	300	240	540	
Lennoxville.	22	22	18	4	67	74	300	90	390	
Longueil.	15	15	14	1	68	67	300	65	365	
Macdonald.	27	27	25	2	70	79	300	140	440	
Magog	18	16	12	4	64	61	300	40	340	
New-Carlisle.	25	24	1	23			300			
North Hathley.	18	15	7	8	57	68	300	65	365	
Ormstown.	32	25	25	0	73	80	300	190	490	
Outremont.	81	36	33	3	72	80	300	190	490	
Girls High, Quebec.	33	33	29	4	72					Special
Boys' High, Quebec.	17	17	14	3						Special
St. Francis, Richm.	58	43	40	3	73	76	300	140	440	
St-Lambert.	24	24	23	1	71	81	300	190	490	
Shawville.	37	30	12	18	56	73	300	90	390	
Sherbrooke.	120	93	80	13	71	86	300	240	540	
Stanstead.	65	20	11	9						Special
Sutton	29	29	21	8	60	62	300	40	340	
Valleyfield.	24	19	16	3	63	77	300	140	440	
Verdun.	25	25	25	0	75	78	300	140	440	
Waterloo.	27	26	24	2	70	82	300	190	490	
Waterville.	20	20	11	9	57	60	300	40	340	
Windsor-Mills.	8	8	6	2	64	62	300	40	340	
	1,307	1,038	849	189			\$10,200	\$ 4,095	\$14,295	
SPECIAL ACADEMIES										
Stanstead.								\$ 300		

## MODEL SCHOOLS

NAME OF SCHOOL	Enrolled Grades VIII, IX, X, XI.	Presented	Passed	Failed	Percentage	General Percentage	Grant	Bonus	Total	
Arundel.....	13	9	9	0	83	76	\$ 150	\$ 90	\$ 240	
Athelstan.....	7	6	2	4	58	56	150	...	150	
Beebe.....	11	7	6	1	69	74	150	65	215	
Bishop's Crossing.....	11	11	11	0	73	74	150	65	215	Cons'd.
Brownsburg.....	6	6	4	2	64	68	150	40	190	
Bulwer.....	8	6	6	0	76	76	150	99	240	
Bury.....	9	9	9	0	72	78	150	90	240	
* Campbell's Bay.....	6	6	4	2	59	...	...	...	...	Special
Clarenceville.....	20	19	18	1	75	74	150	65	215	
Como.....	2	2	2	0	73	67	150	40	190	Cons'd.
Compton.....	3	3	3	0	80	76	150	90	240	Cons'd.
Dixville.....	3	3	3	0	62	63	150	25	175	
Dunham.....	4	4	4	0	76	68	150	40	190	
Farnham.....	8	4	1	3	51	64	150	25	175	
* Fort-Coulonge.....	2	2	2	0	72	...	...	...	...	Special
Frelighsburg.....	3	3	3	0	72	68	150	40	190	
Gaspé.....	8	8	5	3	63	...	...	...	...	Special
Gould.....	19	15	10	5	62	72	150	65	215	
Hatley.....	19	11	11	0	70	76	150	90	240	Cons'd.
Hemmingford.....	16	12	10	2	67	66	150	40	190	
Howick.....	12	12	12	0	75	74	150	65	215	
Hull.....	14	12	12	0	70	74	150	65	215	
Joliette.....	3	2	2	0	69	67	150	40	190	
* Kenogami.....	1	1	1	0	56	...	...	...	...	Special
Kingsbury.....	8	6	6	0	75	75	150	90	240	
Kingsey.....	4	4	4	0	71	65	150	40	190	Cons'd.
Lacolle.....	7	6	3	3	52	55	150	...	150	
Lake Megantic.....	17	9	8	1	66	67	150	40	190	
La Pêche.....	6	6	2	4	52	54	150	...	150	
La-Tuque.....	7	7	6	1	65	67	150	40	190	
Leeds.....	10	7	6	1	64	65	150	40	190	
Maisonneuve.....	9	9	8	1	70	67	...	...	...	Special
Mansonville.....	10	10	7	3	60	67	150	40	190	
Maple Grove (Irl. S).....	5	5	5	0	67	64	150	25	175	
Marbleton.....	2	2	0	2	42	54	150	...	150	
* Matapedia.....	9	9	2	7	55	...	...	...	...	Special
Milan.....	11	11	10	1	71	74	150	65	215	
* New-Glasgow.....	5	5	0	5	54	...	...	...	...	Special
New-Richmond.....	22	22	14	8	62	...	...	...	...	Special
Paspebiac.....	12	12	6	6	66	...	...	...	...	Special
Port Daniel Centre.....	7	7	6	1	69	...	...	...	...	Special
Portneuf.....	4	4	2	2	60	58	150	...	150	
Rawdon.....	7	7	3	4	64	68	150	40	190	
Royal George.....	37	23	21	2	75	77	...	...	...	Special
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts.....	4	4	3	1	62	66	150	40	190	
St. Andrews East.....	11	11	11	0	70	73	150	65	215	Cons'd.
St. Johns.....	6	6	3	3	64	67	150	40	190	
Sawyerville.....	17	17	10	7	65	72	150	65	215	
Scotstown.....	20	20	19	1	75	78	150	90	240	
Shawinigan.....	1	1	1	0	74	77	150	90	240	
Shigawake.....	6	6	5	1	70	...	...	...	...	Special



MODEL SCHOOLS—Continued.

NAME OF SCHOOL	Enrolled Grades VIII, IX, X, XI	Presented	Passed	Failed	Percentage	General Percentage	Grant	Bonus	Total	
South Durham.....	11	8	7	1	71	66	150	25	175	
Stanbridge East.....	13	13	13	0	70	72	150	65	215	
Thetford Mines.....	6	6	5	1	63	68	150	40	190	
Three Rivers.....	4	4	2	2	59	64	150	25	175	
Ulverton.....	4	4	4	0	62	61	150	25	175	
Way's Mills (Barnston)...	8	2	5	3	60	66	150	40	190	Cons'd.
Victoria (Quebec).....	8	8	8	0	81					Special
	526	460	365	95			\$ 6,750	\$ 2,160	\$ 8,910	

\* Schools seeking to obtain status of Model Schools.

SPECIAL MODEL SCHOOLS

New Richmond.....	\$ 125.00
Gaspé.....	120.00
Paspebiac.....	125.00
Port Daniel.....	125.00
Shigawake.....	125.00
Matapedia.....	100.00
Kenogami.....	125.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 850.00

SUMMARY

Reserved for poor municipalities from marriage License Fees. \$ 2,820.00

ACADEMIES

Grants.....	\$ 10,200.00
Bonuses.....	4,095.00
Grants to special academies.....	300.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 14,595.00

MODEL SCHOOLS

Grants.....	\$ 6,750.00
Bonuses.....	2,160.00
Grants to Special Model School.....	850.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,760.00

Total amount distributed.....\$ 27,175.00

After discussion, this list was amended and adopted in the form in which it appears above. The report as a whole was also adopted.

Dr. Rowat asked that his formal dissent to the methods of distribution of these funds be recorded.

The Secretary was instructed to take the necessary steps to secure the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, as required by law, to the distribution just recommended.

It was resolved that Chateaugay Basin and Greenfield Park be dropped from the list of model schools, and that Clarenceville and Hemmingford be notified that, unless they provide better school buildings within a reasonable delay, they shall no longer be retained on the model school list.

It was decided that hereafter schools seeking a higher rank should be placed in a separate list until their applications are considered by the Committee.

Mr. Fisher reported progress for the sub-committee on course of study, dealing with the proposals for a book-bureau, the authorization of books, the course of study and the June examinations.

On motion of Messrs. Fisher and McBurney the report was adopted.

It was moved by Dr. Shurtleff, seconded by Mr. Bickerdike and resolved, that the sub-committee take steps to secure the legislation necessary to empower the Committee to establish a text-book bureau.

Dean Laird, seconded by Professor Kneeland, moved that in regulation 26, section (b), Latin be removed from the list of compulsory subjects for the school leaving examinations in the case of candidates who intend to enter the model school class.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. McBurney and Sir Herbert Ames that a sub-committee be named by the Chairman to study the whole question of the admission requirements to the School for Teachers, and to report at the next meeting of the Committee.

The amendment was carried on division. The Chairman then named the sub-committee as follows :—

Mr. Fisher, convener ; Professor Dale, Dean Laird, Mrs. Irwin, Dr. Shurtleff, Mr. McBurney, in conference with the Secretary.

Dr. Rexford's name was added by order of the Committee.

Dean Laird reported that some of the candidates for admission to the School for Teachers this year had failed in their supplementary examinations, but not seriously, and that, in some instances, there was every

reasonable indication that the pupils in question would make good teachers.

After discussion, it was resolved on motion of Mr. Fisher and Mr. McBurney that the Central Board of Examiners, or a sub-committee thereof, be requested to deal with these cases at its discretion.

The Secretary submitted a letter from Mr. Howard Murray in which the following points were suggested for discussion at a future meeting :—  
“That the Chairman appoint a time for the consideration by the whole Committee of the subject of compulsory school attendance, having in view conclusions being reached upon the following points involved in the problems, namely :

(a) Upon the assumption that considerable time will elapse before any general action can be expected from the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, is it expedient that the Protestant Committee should petition the Government for legislation embodying compulsory school attendance applicable only to the schools in the Province under the control of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

(b) In such event what scheme of financial support should be recommended as applying to (1) the cities of Montreal, Quebec, Sherbrooke, and other urban centres ; (2) rural communities.

(c) The additional teachers required, should attendance at school be obligatory up to the age of 14 or 15, or in the event of continuation schools being provided for children up to the age of 16.

(d) The feasibility of such enforcement of compulsory school attendance if applicable to Protestant children only.

The matter is of such importance that a short period of time taken at a regular meeting of the Committee does not permit sufficient discussion to enable any definite conclusions to be reached. The Committee should therefore decide whether it wishes a date set for a wide discussion of the subject.”

It was resolved that time be given for a full discussion of this subject at a subsequent meeting.

The Secretary laid on the table, for the consideration of the Committee, a memorandum concerning school attendance in this Province, which had been prepared by a Committee of Quebec citizens, of which the Rev. A. R. Kelly was the convener.

Mrs. Irwin, as representative of the Teachers' Association, invited the members of the Committee to attend the annual convention of this



Association, which is to be held in Montreal, and especially the meeting on October 18th, when the question of school attendance is to be discussed.

Sir Herbert Ames, representing the Minister of Finance of Canada, explained very fully a scheme which the Government of Canada was maturing for the purpose of issuing thrift stamps in order to give people of small means an opportunity of making an investment in the funds which must be raised for the conduct of the war, and especially to cultivate in the young habits of thrift.

Sir Herbert submitted a brochure which had been prepared for circulation in all the schools of the Dominion, and sought the concurrence of the Committee in the efforts of the Government of Canada to reach all the school children.

It was moved by Professor Dale, seconded by Bishop Williams and resolved, that the general idea set forth by Sir Herbert Ames is hereby heartily approved, and that the manuscript of the brochure be submitted to the text book committee for examination, and for such action as the Committee may see fit to take before the next meeting and, further, that the Superintendent of Public Instruction be requested to support the idea by the issue of a circular letter to all the schools from the Department.

Professor Dale reported that a Supervisor of French, with whom he had had correspondence, would probably be available for next year. Mr. Fisher and Mr. Bullock were requested to see whether provision can be made by the Government for the necessary expenses incident to the appointment of such an officer.

The meeting then adjourned until ten o'clock in the forenoon, on Friday, the 29th of November next, unless called earlier by order of the Chairman.

(Signed) W. PETERSON,  
*Chairman.*

(Signed) G. W. PARMELEE,  
*Secretary.*

---



---

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  
QUEBEC, QUE.

Nov. 29th, 1918.

On which day was held a regular meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

PRESENT :—Sir Willaim Peterson, K.C.M.G., LL. D., in the Chair ; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L. ; Rev. A. T. Love, D.D. ; Hon. Sydney Fisher, B.A. ; Rev. Principal R. A. Parrock, M.A., D.C.L. ; W. S. Bullock, Esq., M.L.A. ; The Right Rev. Lennox Williams, D.D. ; Lord Bishop of Quebec ; Hon. W. G. Mitchell, K.C., M.L.A. ; W. L. Shurtleff, Esq., K.C., LL. D. ; Chas. McBurney, Esq., B.A. ; Prof. Sinclair Laird, M.A., B.Phil. ; Marcus G. Crombie, Esq. ; Mrs. Elizabeth A. Irwin, M.A., Teachers' Representative.

Apologies for unavoidable absence were submitted on behalf of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Sir Herbert Ames, K.B., LL. D.M.P. ; Prof. J. A. Dale, M.A. ; Howard Murray, Esq. ; Rev. E. I. Rexford, D.C.L., LL.D. ; Robert Bickerdike, Esq. ; and the Hon. Geo. Bryson, M.L.C.

The Secretary had been asked by the Superintendent to say that it was impossible for him to attend the meeting of the Committee to-day, and that he thought it was perhaps best to follow the example of his predecessors in office, and to be present at the meetings of the Protestant Committee only when questions of general importance arise, or when there is reason for supposing that he can be of special service in the deliberations of the meeting.

It was unanimously resolved that the Superintendent be informed that although the Committee is aware of the many demands that are made upon his time, it would always welcome him for the whole, or the part, of any session which he may be able to attend, feeling sure that the Superintendent could thus be a useful link between the two committees which, although working under different regulations, have the same public interest in view.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

The recommendations of the school commissioners of Coteau St. Pierre regarding the changes in the course of study were read, and although a part of them had already received the attention of the

---

sub-committee on the course of study, they were all referred to that sub-committee for consideration before the issue of the next curriculum.

A short discussion of Mr. Howard Murray's suggestions, as they appear in the minutes of the last meeting, was had. However, as Mr. Murray who is now in England undoubtedly desires to elaborate his suggestions it was resolved to postpone further discussion until a meeting is held at which Mr. Murray can be present.

A letter from Mrs. Edith Kneeland Quigley, of Alberta, alleging that the model school diplomas received from McGill Normal School and from the School for Teachers are not ranked in Alberta at their just relative value, and asking that some action be taken in the matter by the Protestant Committee, was read.

As the Committee was not in possession of facts that would justify Mrs. Quigley's statement, the Secretary was asked to get information from the Department of Education of Alberta and to report at a later meeting.

The Secretary then read a letter from L. G. Cluxton, Esq., asking that the educational authorities of the United States be approached in regard to the introduction in their school text books of more references to Canada. The Secretary read a reply he had made in which he pointed out the unsuitability of any such action as was suggested unless it was taken by United States rather than by British subjects. This reply received the approval of the Committee, and no further action was deemed necessary.

A letter from Mr. Albert P. Nicholas, of Hull, addressed to Sir William Peterson and referred by him to the Committee, was considered. Mr. Nicholas asked in effect that the school board of Hull be informed that they should vary the terms of their contract with him by paying \$150. in excess of the yearly salary stipulated.

The Committee considered Mr. Nicholas' position entirely untenable, and approved of the replies which he had received from the Department of Public Instruction to several letters written to that Department upon the same subject.

Detailed reports were submitted from McGill and Bishop's in regard to the conduct of their schools for higher commercial studies. After consideration it was resolved on the motion of Mr. Fisher and Dr. Love that it be a recommendation to the Government to divide the legislative

appropriation for higher commercial studies between these two institutions as before, namely, \$7,000. to McGill, and \$1,000. to Bishop's.

A protest from the Municipal Chapter of the Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire of Quebec, against the prevalence of German references in the Royal Crown Readers, and the absence of selections setting forth British ideals, was read, together with the reply already made by the Secretary of the Department.

The Committee considered no further action necessary.

It was announced that the Supervisor of French, who was mentioned at the last meeting by Professor Dale, had made a permanent engagement elsewhere. During the discussion which showed the pressing need of a report in regard to the exact results of the Committee's efforts to improve the teaching of French in our superior schools, the Secretary of the Department offered to release an officer of his Department who was a qualified French Specialist to make an inspection and report for this year only. The Committee accepted the suggestion, and recommended that the travelling expenses and a small honorarium be paid for this purpose from the sum voted for the improvement of French in English schools.

Two letters were submitted from the executive committee of the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers.

The first asked that certain parts of the report of the committee on school attendance be printed in The Educational Record, but inasmuch as this journal is printed entirely at the expense of the Government the Committee did not deem it advisable to give the direction asked for, but referred the request to the Managing Editor for his attention.

The second asked that the Protestant Committee be urged to take all possible measures to follow the movement in Canada for standardized school statistics and for a definition of the terms used in the different educational reports. The Committee recognized the convenience that would result from the compilation of school statistics of the various Provinces upon exactly the same basis, and recommended that the statistical branches of the various Governments should consider the question.

It was therefore moved by Mr. McBurney, seconded by Professor Kneeland and resolved that the Committee recommends that pending the securing of a uniform basis for statistics there be obtained annually from the public schools of the Province a report, signed by the teacher



and transmitted to the Department by the Inspector, similar to that now giving school attendance in the Protestant Superior Schools. This report should give the number of days each school was in operation, the names, ages, and part of days of attendance of each pupil, with averages.

The Secretary was instructed to secure from the various Provinces samples of the school registers in use there, for comparison with our own registers.

The question of teachers' salaries having arisen incidentally, it was resolved that the Government be requested to increase the minimum in each of the four items of the appropriations generally known as minimum salary grants. It was agreed that these grants had stimulated the payment of better salaries in the rural parts, but it was believed that the minimums are now so small that the grants no longer offer the stimulus for improvement which they did at first, and that the praiseworthy intentions of the Government cannot be realized without an increase from time to time of the minimums just mentioned.

The Course of Study sub-committee reported progress with regard to text books, and submitted the following report on Religious Instruction, which was adopted :—

1. A new course of study for all the grades is necessary. This new course must be graded in accordance with the age and grade of the pupils. While it is essential that there should be continuity of aim and purpose and also continuity of subject matter in so far as it appeals to the different ages of the children, yet it is not necessary that the course should keep historical continuity from Grade I to XI.

2. For the convenience more particularly of ungraded schools, should be at least three main divisions of the Scripture course of study. These three divisions may be made into primary, intermediate, and senior, (or primary, main school, and secondary). In rural schools there would probably be only the first two divisions, and therefore the rural teacher could group the children for the purpose of religious instruction into two main divisions with similar problems and similar lessons.

3. In each of these three main divisions, the lesson selected for religious instruction should be based upon the interests, needs and capacities of the children according to their stage of development in each section.



4. While the teacher should bear in mind the importance of giving information as a means of moral and religious development, yet the main object of religious instruction is to stimulate in the pupils' lives those moral and religious ideals which each section is capable of, with a view to qualifying them for the efficient discharge of their duties as Christian citizens.

5. A careful study should be made of the physical, mental, moral and religious characteristics of each division. A carefully prepared programme should indicate to the teacher just what points she should aim at in developing the character of pupils in each section.

6. For this purpose, a very careful selection of material from the Scriptures, and also from nature, history and literature, should be made with a special reference to each section, so that the teacher may be guided in regard to her scripture material for the development of character in the life of each child.

7. There should only be a limited amount of memory work prescribed for each grade of division of this course. For memory work, continuous passages should be selected, rather than isolated texts.

8. If this work is carefully prepared, and if the inspectors are properly instructed to report on the operation of this suggested course, then the wisdom of examinations in religious instruction should be reconsidered. The committee believes that, if the course they suggest is authorized, and if the inspectors examine the work and report definitely in connection therewith, an examination will not be necessary at all in any of the grades.

9. If the principle is followed, the committee would ask permission to extend such a scheme throughout the entire school course up to and including Grade XI. It is not prepared, however, to suggest such a procedure if an examination is to be required for the academy grades.

10. The sub-committee would ask approval of the above general principles. If this approval is granted, the committee would proceed to draw up a detailed course of study in accordance with its suggestions.

The Course of Study sub-committee also made the following recommendations which were adopted :

1. That it be an instruction to the School Leaving examination Board that the papers in all subjects, including French, be prepared

---

from the course of study and the text books authorized by the Protestant Committee for Grade XI.

2. That owing to the long period during which the schools were closed by order of the Board of Health, on account of the grippe epidemic, the June examinations shall be modified to this extent that while the questions be set on the whole course of study, 75 or 80 per cent of the questions shall constitute a full paper.

The sub-committee also reported that the pamphlet on the War Savings Stamps which had been submitted for consideration at the September meeting was not deemed suitable for distribution to the pupils of the Province, but that one to be issued by the Superintendent, in English and French, was considered better adapted to the purpose of interesting the pupils in this important movement.

The meeting then adjourned until ten o'clock, Friday, the 28th of February next, unless called earlier by the Chairman.

SYDNEY FISHER,

*Acting-Chairman.*

GEO.-W. PARMELEE,

*Secretary.*

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, QUEBEC.

---

February, 28th 1919.

On which day was held a regular meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

PRESENT :—Prof. A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L. ; Rev. A. T. Love, B.A., D.D. ; Gavin J. Walker, Esq. ; the Hon. Sydney Fisher, B.A. ; Rev. Principal R. A. Parrock, M.A., D.C.L. ; Howard Murray, Esq. ; the Rt. Rev. Lennox Williams, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec ; the Hon. W. G. Mitchell, K.C., M.L.A. ; the Hon. Geo. Bryson, M.L.C. ; Chas. McBurney, Esq., B. A. ; Prof. Sinclair Laird, M.A., B. Phil. ; Marcus G. Crombie, Esq. ; Mrs. Eliz. A. Irwin, M.A.

In the absence of Sir William Peterson, the Hon. Mr. Fisher acted as Chairman at the request of the members.

Apologies for unavoidable absence were submitted on behalf of Sir William Peterson ; the Hon. J. C. McCorkill ; Mr. Bickerdike, and Sir Herbert Ames.

On motion of Mr. McBurney and Principal Parrock it was unanimously resolved that the Secretary be instructed to convey to Sir William Peterson an expression of the deep sympathy of the members of this Committee in his serious illness, and of the hope that his recovery may continue until he shall be able to resume his life of great usefulness in the public service.

Dr. Love read a report on behalf of the sub-committee on the distribution of the Superior Education Grants. It was ordered that copies be made for the use of the members, and that copies of the recommendations of the Provincial Teachers' Association in relation to the same subject be prepared at the same time.

The Secretary agreed to send these copies, together with a printed copy of the present scheme, to all the members before the next meeting.

Mr. Murray made a motion in regard to compulsory education of which notice was given in September last. The motion was seconded by Dean Laird and carried in the following form :—

“That the Chairman appoint a time for the consideration by the whole Committee of the subject of compulsory school attendance, having in view conclusions being reached upon the following points involved in the problems, namely.

“(a) Upon the assumption that considerable time will elapse before any general action can be expected from the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, it is expedient that the Protestant Committee should petition the Government for legislation embodying compulsory school attendance applicable only to the schools in the Province under the control of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

“(b) In such event what scheme of financial support should be recommended as applying to (1) the cities of Montreal, Quebec, Sherbrooke, and other urban centres ; (2) rural communities.

“(c) The additional teachers required should attendance at school be obligatory up to the age of 14 or 15, on in the event of continuation schools being provided for children up to the age of 16.

“(d) The feasibility of such enforcement of compulsory school attendance if applicable to Protestant children only.



"The matter is of such importance that a short period of time taken at a regular meeting of the Committee does not permit sufficient discussion to enable any definite conclusions to be reached. The Committee should therefore decide whether it wishes a date set for a wide discussion of the subject."

It was resolved that time be given for a full discussion of this subject at a subsequent meeting.

In support of his motion Mr. Murray made an address that might be regarded as an educational study, and because of its many far reaching suggestions the Secretary was instructed, with the consent of Mr. Murray, to have the address printed for the use of the members.

It was resolved that a sub-committee be appointed to consider and report before the next meeting of the Legislature upon the questions involved in the motion recorded above, and raised in the address.

In consequence a sub-committee was appointed consisting of Mr. Murray, convener, Mr. Fisher, Mr. McBurney, Dean Laird, and Sir Herbert Ames.

Resolutions and recommendations from the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec were read, of which the following is a summary :—

(1) Advising the introduction of the metric system, with its English equivalents, into our course in arithmetic after decimals as an educative measure to help bring about the use of the metric system in the British Empire. The Committee declined to take the action suggested.

(2) Requesting the Committee to exercise as careful a supervision as possible over the granting of permission to teach without diploma in certain special cases. As these permissions are given by the Department of Public Instruction, the matter was referred thereto. It was reported at once on behalf of the Department that the supervision has always been most careful.

(3) Urging the preparation of some plan whereby teachers holding advanced elementary diplomas may be able to obtain a model school diploma without further attendance at a training school.

(4) Recommending that some opportunity be offered to teachers to improve their qualifications in the subject of Physical Geography with a view to increased teaching efficiency.

As no practicable and just plans could be suggested, these questions were laid on the table.



(5) Suggesting that the terms "geography" be used in place of "physical geography" in the course of study, in order to give more scope for remoulding the course in accordance with recent developments in teaching this subject. This was approved.

A valuable contribution of facts and findings in regard to the shortage of teachers was submitted from the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers. No action was called for, but the Committee expressed itself as being, as formerly, in full sympathy with all efforts to procure such a salary for teachers in this Province as will attract to, and retain in, the teaching profession the best types of men and women.

The usual staff of assistant examiners for the June examinations was appointed, Dr. Love and the Secretary being empowered to complete the number should any of those appointed be unable to act. On behalf of the Inspector of Superior Schools it was reported that owing to family affliction he had not been able to give the usual supervision to the preparation of the examination papers last year, but that steps would be taken in the future to see that the questions are not open to serious criticism.

On motion of Dean Laird it was resolved that it be a direction to the inspectors to encourage as far as possible the appointment in September, in small schools, of teachers who wish to enter for the elementary course in January, and to replace them by teachers who have completed their course at Christmas.

The Rev. Dr. Love and Dr. Shurtleff were reappointed for a period of three years as representatives of the Committee on the Teachers' Training Committee.

The Secretary gave an oral report of the last annual meeting of the Provincial Association of School Boards and recommended that consideration be given to the question of providing payment of the expenses, or a part of them, of his Association. The Committee regretted, however, that the contingent funds at its disposal are insufficient to permit of the payment suggested.

The question of a suitable and permanent room for meetings of the committee was referred to the Hon. Mr. Mitchell and the Secretary.

Mr. Fisher presented a report for the course of study sub-committee and submitted a list of text books for the school year 1919-1920. This list was adopted, and it was ordered that it be published for distribution.

He reported also that a remit had been received from the University School Leaving Examination Board, and as a consequence the sub-committee recommended the adoption of the following suggestions :—

“(1) That a more definite idea be given as to what is required under the head of Latin Prose Composition.

(2) That the examination in Latin be in two papers as follows :—

(a) Virgil's Aeneid, translation at sight.

(b) Translation from prescribed Caesar ; Latin Prose Composition. Pupils must pass in both papers.

(3) That dictation be not included in the French examination paper (natural method).

These changes to go into effect in the school year 1919-1920.”

These recommendations were adopted.

Mr. Fisher stated that he would bring up again at the May meeting the question of the book bureau, whereupon it was moved by Mr. Murray and resolved that the sub-committee continue its study of the question with a view to final action as soon as possible.

The meeting then adjourned to meet in Quebec on the 30th day of May next, unless called earlier by order of the Acting-Chairman.

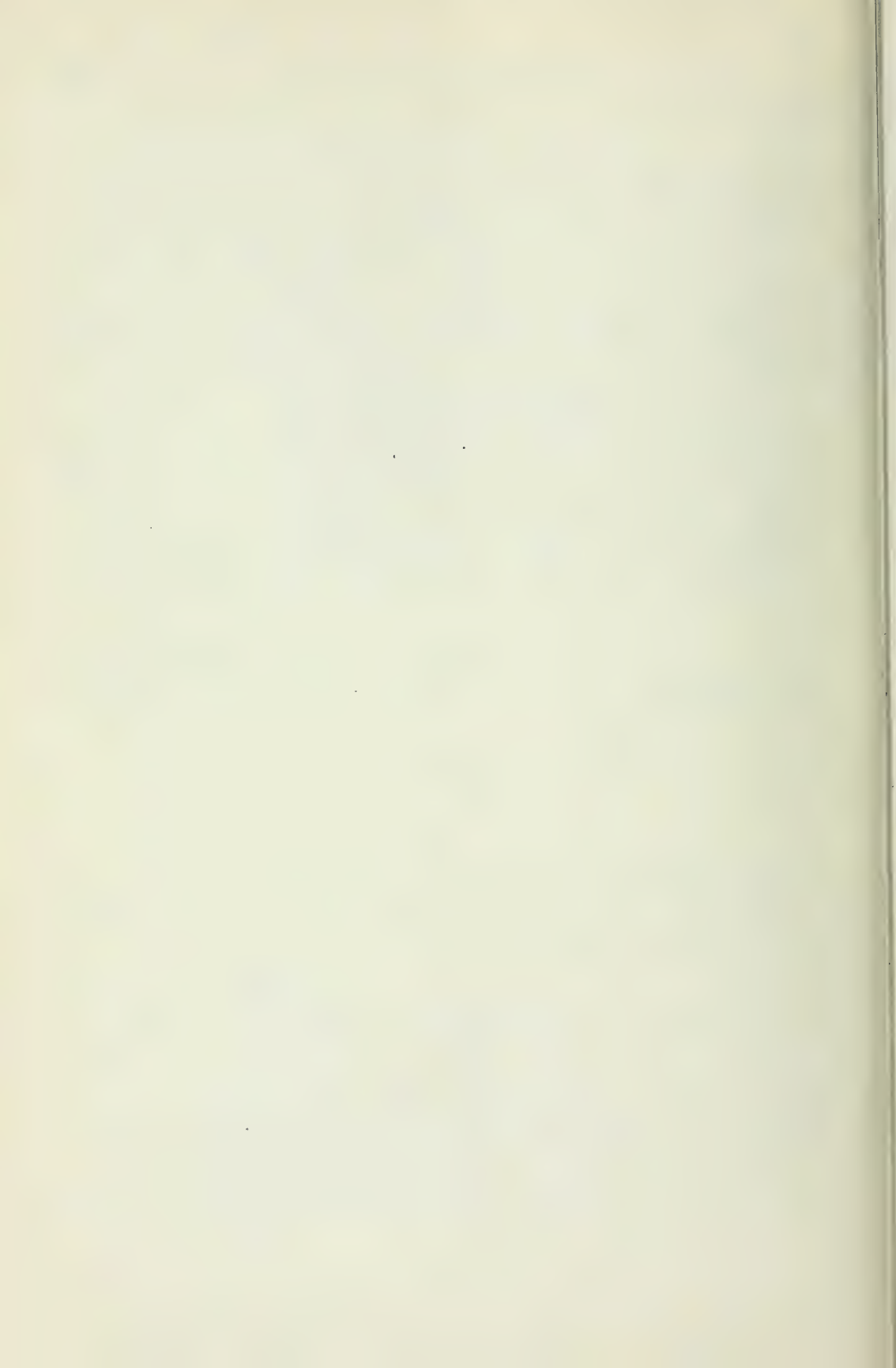
SYDNEY FISHER,

*Acting-Chairman.*

G. W. PARMELEE,

*Secretary.*

---



---

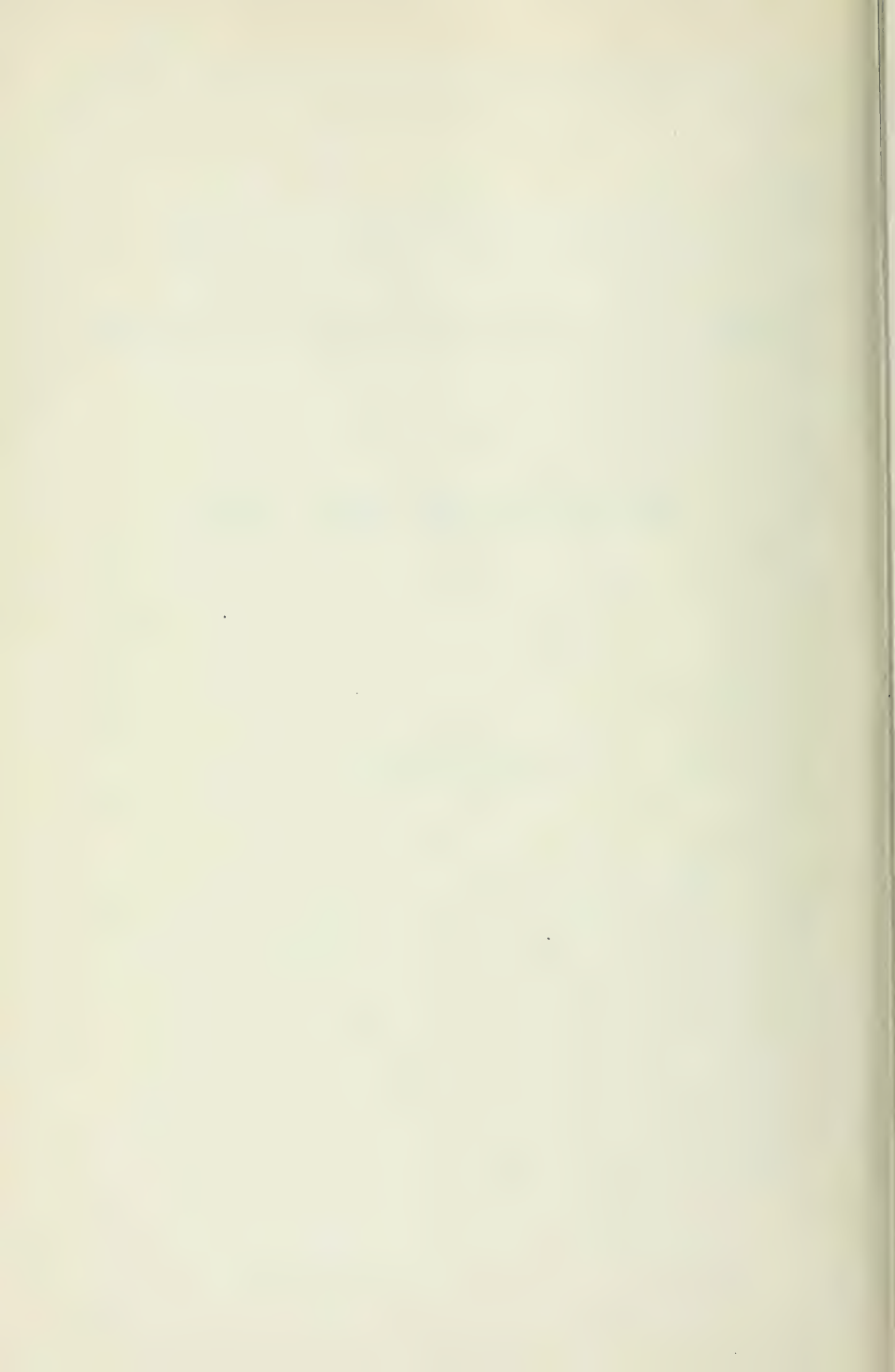
# APPENDIX N° VIII

---

CIRCULARS

---





---

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

---

Quebec, August 24th, 1918.

Sir,

The Report Form for the Autumn visit will be sent to you in a few days. Before beginning this visit, ascertain whether the schools on the top of your list are in operation.

PEDAGOGICAL LECTURE.

The principal subject of the pedagogical lecture this year will be "the mother tongue", particularly as regards, *grammar, spelling and composition*. Take note of the pedagogical instructions which accompany the course of study approved by the Catholic Committee. Insist : 1. On the importance of *teaching* grammar well and not being satisfied with having it *learned by heart* without explaining the rules thoroughly, 2. On the necessity of giving more care to spelling which is too often neglected ; 3. Remind teachers that composition or wording should be the principal end in the teaching of the mother tongue. Impress upon them, especially, the efficacy of teaching composition by pictures or object lessons.

CENSUS OF CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE.

Kindly remind secretary-treasurers that the law now obliges them to take the census of children from 5 to 7, from 7 to 14, from 14 to 16, from 16 to 18 years. Remind them also that the census should be taken during the month of September, each year.

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.

It is important that, on your visit, you should ascertain the number of independent schools, so that, on your second visit, you can pro-

---

cure the statistics of all the independent schools of your district. Make this enquiry especially in cities, towns and villages.

#### EXAMINATION AND CLASSIFICATION.

Whilst making your first visit, give special attention to the most important subjects of the course study : reading, grammar, spelling, composition, sacred history, history of Canada and geography. Ascertain also whether the classification of the pupils has been judiciously made, especially in the schools where the teachers are only beginners.

#### TITLE OF MODEL SCHOOL OR ACADEMY.

Remind the secretary-treasurers again that the request for obtaining the above titles should be made to the Department of Public Instruction before the 1st of July in each year. The school inspector does not make this request.

#### GOVERNMENT GRANTS.

I have repeatedly drawn the attention of school commissioners to their duties respecting school building. These should be paid out of the funds of the school municipality, except in special cases. School commissions should not, as a general rule, count on the Government for the payment of school buildings. This is not the spirit of the Education Act. Therefore, do not encourage school commissioners to apply to the Government when there is a question of building schools.

#### DRAWING.

I would again ask to impress upon teachers the importance of drawing both from an educational and from an utilitarian standpoint and to insist on the following recommendations :

1. Confine drawing to real objects exclusively (no copies of pictures or engravings, whether traced, enlarged or contracted).

2. Do not endeavour so much to obtain beautiful drawings as to develop the faculties (particularly observation) by rapid, numerous and varied exercises.

---

3. Give lessons to the little and big pupils, from the opening of the classes each week and outside, if possible.

4. Let all the tracing be done on cheap paper, the size of which should be about 7 x 10 inches (preferably in special copy-books).

5. Keep, each month, from the beginning of September, at least one drawing of each pupil in the archives of the school.

Moreover, remind the teachers, that in granting the bonus, account will be taken of the results for drawing.

Advise them to consult "L'Enseignement primaire" since 1912, on the articles relating to the teaching of drawing.

I have the honour, to be etc.,

CYRILLE F. DELAGE,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

---

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

---

QUEBEC, December 16th, 1918.

*Sir,*

You will shortly receive bulletins for the second visit as well as a form for independent schools.

I would ask you to begin your second visit early in January, so as to have the time required to make a thorough inspection. The unavoidable circumstance which made your first visit fail in its object, made it a duty to prolong the examinations so as to give teachers the advice and direction that you were unable to give on your first visit.



## STATISTICS AND CENSUS.

Kindly furnish me with as complete statistics as possible of the independent schools, and the most accurate statistics of the schools under control. Draw the secretary-treasurers and teachers' attention to the importance of the statistics which they are called upon to furnish to the Department of Public Instruction.

Again remind the secretary-treasurers of the obligation of taking the annual census of children of school age from 5 to 18 years, and the no less binding obligation of taking it with the greatest possible care.

Exact from the secretary-treasurer of each municipality a true copy of the census of the children of school age, a copy in everything conformable to the report which he is obliged, according to law, to send me before the 1st of July, each year. It is this same census which you should inscribe at page 12 of the Bulletin.

When the figures shown on the school roll are larger than those shown by the secretary-treasurer, state the reason therefor. Whenever the secretary-treasurer does not comply with the law regarding the taking of the census, inform the Department immediately.

## BULLETIN.

The writing and census figures of the bulletin should be carefully attended to. Please do not omit any of the information asked. If you find a school closed on your visit, state the fact on the first page, give the statistics regarding it on the following pages and give the reason for the closing of the school on page 19. If the commissioners have not made any visit (or only one) : if the secretary-treasurer has not had his books audited ; if the school assessment has been lowered without reason ; if school books are not authorized ; if a teacher without a diploma has been engaged without the authorization of the Superintendent ; if some of the commissioners have not taken the oath required by the law, etc., etc., recall their duty to the commissioners respecting these various infringements of the law and enter your remarks concerning them on page 17 of the bulletin.

It sometimes happens that on pages 8, 9 and 10 wherein statistics are entered, there is a difference in the number of schools, whilst there

---

should be the same number of schools on each page, giving to each the same title or number on each page. The same remark applies to the title of schools on pages 6, 7, 8 and 9. A school called a "model school under control" at page 6, should be described in the same manner on page 7, etc.

#### EXAMINATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS.

A thorough examination of the pupils on the principal subjects of the course of study will permit you to ascertain whether the classification has been well made. I draw your attention to this point, because it is most important that the classification of pupils referred to on page 9 of the Bulletin should be as judicious as possible.

See that the figures given by the inspector and those furnished by the director (or directress) of an academy or a model school, correspond.

#### DRAWING.

You will kindly choose in each of the classes you visit, 4 drawings, at least, of different pupils, done this year, and drawn exclusively from nature or imagination. (No copies of engravings).

These drawings must bear the name and age of the pupil, as well as the name, the title of the school and the signature of the teacher.

They should be done on sheets about 7 x 10 inches in size. You will collect them according to school municipalities of large schools, and will send them without delay to my Department in the special envelope provided therefor. Do not roll them up nor seal them.

Do not forget to fill in the blank on the envelopes. Moreover, you will take drawing into consideration when preparing the list of teachers entitled to a bonus.

#### REMARKS TO COMMISSIONERS.

Remind the commissioners of my previous remarks with respect to the two visits prescribed by article 2709 of the Education Act and the use of authorized books, as determined by article 14 of the Regulations of the Catholic Committee.

---

Your bulletins should be transmitted to my Department in the time fixed by paragraph 13 of article 225 of the Regulations of the Catholic Committee.

You are aware of the importance of the task confided to you. I trust, therefore, that in the best interests of our primary schools, you will fulfil it with all the zeal, competence and distinction you have shown in the past.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

CYRILLE F. DELAGE,

*Superintendent.*

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

---

Quebec, May 12th, 1919.

To Inspectors of Catholic Schools,  
of the Province of Quebec.

Gentlemen,

Please find enclosed the table called Statistical Summary which you will kindly fill in with the greatest care, guiding yourself for that purpose by the sample attached to the table, and transmit the Summary to me with your annual report. Note that No. 5 of the Summary relates to children of school age *according to the census of the secretary-treasurer*. It is important that the totals of No. 60 and 80 correspond exactly. Make this summary in such a way that it will be free from all criticism.

AMENDMENTS TO THE EDUCATION ACT.

I enclose with this letter the circular which I have just addressed to Catholic School Commissioners and Trustees. You will kindly read the chapter concerning the amendments to the Education Act during the last session of the Legislature.



It will be your duty to enlighten the commissioners and trustees respecting these amendments and to do all you can to have them faithfully observed, especially as regards statistics.

The entire set of amendments to the Act will be published in the *Enseignement Primaire* of June next. I refer you to them so that you may learn what the amendments provide respecting the Pension Fund and bring them to the attention of the teachers.

#### STATISTICS.

You must have noticed by the copies of letters written to commissioners or trustees, which I have been sending you for some time, that the statistics furnished by the bulletins and those supplied by the annual reports of the school commissions do not always correspond. It will be necessary to give to secretary-treasurers all the information they require so that the figures may agree.

Kindly give this matter your particular attention.

#### BONUS TO MUNICIPALITIES THAT ENGAGE LAY TEACHERS.

Kindly let me know, from now to June next, if you have to strike off or add one or more names of school municipalities in table B of the Superintendent's Report, 1917-18, pages 308 and 309. State the name of the municipality, the county, the title of the school (model or academy). State also whether the school is under a male lay or religious teacher.

Only rural or village municipalities where there are model schools or academies exclusively attended by boys, under control and in charge of male lay or religious teachers have a right to the special bonus for the engagement of male lay teachers. The male lay teachers must have diplomas and, when there is only one in the school, he should receive a salary of at least \$400. When more than one Brother or male lay teacher are teaching in the same school, the salary should not be less than \$250.

*The answer to this latter point should be sent to me under No. 800-19.*

I have the honour to be, etc.

CYRILLE-F. DELAGE,  
*Superintendent.*



---

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

---

QUEBEC, May 12th, 1919.

To Commissioners and Trustees of (1)  
Catholic Schools of the Province of Quebec.

*Gentlemen,*

Several amendments to the Education Act were made during the last session of the Legislature. All of the amendments will be published in *l'Enseignement Primaire* of June next : I refer you to them. But it is my duty to draw your attention at once to some of them.

## AMENDMENTS TO THE EDUCATION ACT.

1. Article 2702 of the Revised Statutes, (the same number as in the Education Act,) is amended, by giving to the school inspector the right to call a meeting of the commissioners or trustees.

2. Article 2718 of the Revised Statutes is amended by replacing the word "May" by the word "June" ; that is to say, commissioners or trustees may hereafter notify male or female lay teachers that they have decided to discharge them, by resolution adopted at a regular session, before the first of June, and not the first of May, as the Act required previously to the amendment above indicated.

3. Article 2768 is amended by replacing the words "September and the first day of October" by the words "January and the first day of February". Thus, in the future, the secretary treasurer must take the annual census of children of school age between the first day of January and the first day of February.

4. The following paragraph has been added to article 2768 :

" If the secretary does not take such census at the said date, the superintendent shall have it taken at the expense of the school municipality."

---

(1) The Secretary-treasurer should send a copy of this circular without delay to each member of the school commission.

I draw your serious attention to this new paragraph, and I trust that no municipality will make it necessary for me to have the census taken at its cost and expense.

5. I also draw the attention of those whom it may concern to the following article inserted after article 2768 :

"2768a. Notwithstanding the provisions of article 2768, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may order that a census of the children of one or more school municipalities included wholly or in part within a city or town municipality, be taken in such a manner, upon such conditions, at such time and in such places as may be deemed advisable."

6. Another very important paragraph is added to article 2931, as follows :

"6. That a statistical report according to a form approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, attested under oath and signed by the majority of the commissioners or trustees, as the case may be, and by the secretary-treasurer, has been sent to the school inspector previous to the fifteenth of July of each year. If the said report is not sent to the inspector, the latter may proceed to the office of the secretary-treasurer during the following month of August, to obtain the school statistics ; and the expenses incurred by the inspector shall be paid by the school corporation in default."

TO MUNICIPALITIESADJOINING THE TERRITORY UNDER THE JURISDICTION  
OF THE CATHOLIC SCHOOLS OF MONTREAL.

Catholic school municipalities and the trustees of schools adjoining the territory of the Catholic School Commission of Montreal, must hereafter comply with the amendments which have been made to Act George V, chapter 28, and especially to the following paragraph :

"2. The Catholic school municipalities and the trustees of the Catholic schools of the island of Montreal are bound to submit to the Central Board of the Montreal Catholic School Commission, for its approval, all proposed purchases of school lots and all plans and specifications of the schools they intend to build, saving appeal to the Superintendent from the decision of the Central Board."

## SCHOOL STATISTICS

In several of my previous circulars, as was the wont of my predecessor in office, I drew your attention to the importance of school statistics. You will note by the amendments that have been made to the Education Act what importance the Government attaches to accurate statistics. It is for you, Gentlemen, to see that the Secretary-treasurer of the school municipality acquits himself well and intelligently of the duty of taking the annual census of children of school age and making out the report that Commissioners and trustees are obliged to furnish me before the 15th of July each year. New report forms will be sent to you: see that the secretary fills them in with the greatest care. I remind you again that the secretary must, in his census, make a distinction between children from 7 to 14 years and those from 5 to 7 years; between children from 14 to 16 years and those from 16 until they have completed their 18th year. He must state the number of those, in each category, who attend school (see amended article 2768 of the Education Act.)

Here is the way the different categories relating to school age should be interpreted :

*Children from 5 to 7 years are those who are beginning their 6th year until they have completed their 7th year; children from 7 to 14 years are those who are beginning their 8th year until they have completed their 14th year; children from 14 to 16 years are those who are beginning their 15th year until they have completed their 16th year; children from 16 to 18 years are those who are beginning their 17th year until they have completed their 18th year.*

## ENGAGEMENT AND PAYMENT OF MALE AND FEMALE TEACHERS

The Department has often reminded you of the importance of changing teachers as little as possible. I have frequently drawn your attention to the disadvantage of these annual changes which are too often made for trifling reasons and are due to a wrong idea of economy.

Make it a duty to retain the services of good teachers whom you may have in your municipalities. To this end pay them a good salary corresponding to the cost of living and the importance of the services they render. It is very painful to note that there are still some municipalities where teachers with a diploma are paid only from \$150. to \$175. a year. On behalf of the dearest interests of our Province, I beseech you to break with this bad custom and to raise the salaries of good



teachers to the level of the cost of living and the part they take in the shaping of the destinies of our Province. The law provides that teachers be paid their salaries each month.

#### SCHOOL VISITS

The number of commissioners who visit the schools twice a year is increasing and I wish to congratulate you thereon. But there are still too many who are satisfied with visiting the schools only once a year. A visit from the commissioners, when well and kindly made, encourages both teachers and pupils. It is a powerful stimulant that always produces happy results. By doing your duty in this respect, Gentlemen, not only do you comply with the law, but you also perform a patriotic work.

#### CONTRACTS OF ENGAGEMENT—NON-QUALIFIED FEMALE TEACHERS

Article 2715 of the Education Act states that a copy of the contracts should be forwarded to the Superintendent within 15 days from the date when the contract is signed. Nevertheless, many delay in sending in these copies and some do not send them at all. No school commission should neglect this provision of the Act, for these copies have often to be referred to by my Department.

The number of non-qualified teachers is notably decreasing every year and I am glad to note this fact and to congratulate the commissioners, who thus show that they recognize the importance of having none but qualified teachers. I hope you will continue in this way, and that in the near future there will be no longer any necessity for engaging teachers without diplomas.

Commissioners, nevertheless, who are obliged to have recourse to these latter kind of teachers, must conform strictly to articles 25 and 26 of the Revised Regulations of the Catholic Committee. The authorization of the Superintendent should be applied for before the date of the engagement and not several weeks afterwards.

#### SWEEPING, HEATING AND CLEANING CLASSES.

Article 69 of the Regulations of the Catholic Committee states :

“Provision shall be made by every school board for sweeping each school house daily and for scrubbing the floors at least every month,



and for making fires one hour before the time for opening school, when requisite ; but teachers shall never be required to do this work, unless there is special agreement to this effect, between them and the school board."

It, therefore, belongs to the commissioners or trustees to look after the cleaning and heating of the class rooms. It would be showing a poor understanding of their duty for commissioners or trustees to impose upon teachers the task of sweeping, cleaning and heating the class rooms.

In the interest of the health of the teachers and pupils, too much care cannot be taken in looking after the sanitary condition of the schools

#### "L'ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE"

The number of commissions that bind *l'Enseignement Primaire*, which is addressed to all schools under control, is increasing. No commission should neglect having the copies bound, as the numbers of this pedagogical review constitute quite a large volume at the end of the year. It makes a good addition to the school library, and enables the teachers to procure very useful information in regard to teaching. I would, therefore, ask the Secretary-treasurer to have all the numbers of this publication bound during the month of July, each year.

#### ELECTIONS BY BALLOT.

In some municipalities, the election of commissioners and trustees should be held by ballot, in the following instances :

"Article 2668*a*. Every school municipality whose territory is wholly or partly situated within the boundaries of a municipality where the municipal elections for mayor and councillors are held by ballot, shall hold the elections of its school commissioners and trustees according to the provisions of this sub-section."

It is important that the secretary-treasurer study attentively articles 2668*a* and also 5414 *a* to 5424, and 5426 to 5546 of the R.S.Q., 1909, which apply to elections held by ballot.

The secretary-treasurer should act as returning officer for these elections. He should, this year, on or before the 18th day of June, give public notice, according to form G, page 514, of the 2nd Vol. of the R.S.Q. 1909, under his signature, designating :

- a. The place, day and hour for the nomination of candidates ;
- b. The day on which polls will be opened if voting is necessary ;
- c. The appointment of an election clerk.

This year, the nomination of candidates should take place exactly on the 26th of June, that is, ten clear days before the first juridical Monday of July.

According to article 5415, the election clerk should be appointed by the secretary-treasurer two days at least before the day before the notice above mentioned is given.

In school municipalities that are not subject to this new law, the election of school commissioners and trustees shall be by open voting, the first juridical Monday of July, which this year will be the 7th day of the month. If this election cannot be held on the 1st Monday, it should be held on one of the other juridical Mondays of the said month of July.

#### A NEW EDITION OF THE "SCHOOL CODE".

A new edition of the *School Code* will be published by the Government in a few weeks. Six copies of this Code will be sent to school corporations governed by commissioners and four to those under trustees. In the first instance a copy must be sent to each of the commissioners and to the secretary-treasurer, and in the second instance, a copy must be sent to each of the trustees and to the secretary-treasurer.

Please note that this Code will be the property of the school commission and not of the persons to whom it will be sent. Every commissioner (or trustee) at the expiration of his term of office, is bound to return to his successor the Code which he possesses on leaving office.

Gentlemen, I am confident that you will strive to promote the interests of primary education in the Province, since education is the basis of the material, intellectual and moral progress of our population.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

Your obedient servant,

CYRILLE-F. DELAGE,

*Superintendent.*

---

---

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

---

Quebec, October 16th, 1918.

To the Commissioners and Trustees  
of Protestant Schools.

Dear Sirs,

I have the honour to draw your attention to the following matters of importance in connection with your duties.

ANNUAL CENSUS.

The School Law (Art. 2768 R. S. Q., 1909, amended), now requires that in addition to the enumeration of all children in the municipality of the ages from five to seven, seven to fourteen, and fourteen to sixteen, there shall be enumerated also the children from sixteen to eighteen years.

The annual census of the children in the school municipality is very important, and secretary-treasurers new to their duties should be instructed to attend to it. In some instances the annual reports of the secretary-treasurers entirely omit the census figures. This is a serious neglect. The third page of the annual report calls for the Census figures and for the Enrolment figures, and both should be given completely.

ANNUAL REPORTS

Since my last circular letter on this subject there has been a marked improvement in the matter of sending the annual reports to the Department in the month of July. I regret to have to add, however, that too often they are forwarded in an incomplete state, and thus have to be returned for the needed information. The omissions occur in the



---

Financial Statement and elsewhere. A frequent omission is that of the names of the two securities for the secretary-treasurer, or the name of the guarantee company. It is the duty of the members of the school board who certify to the correctness of this annual report to assure themselves that it is complete in every respect.

In this connection, also, I draw attention to the fact that the inspectors are sometimes obliged to make frequent applications to the secretary-treasurers for the statistics and other information they are required to furnish. Prompt replies should be sent to these requests.

#### PERMANENT RECORD

Every school, elementary and superior, is now required to be supplied with a copy of the Permanent Record. It is intended for the purpose of preserving the scholastic record of every pupil, for future reference. The advantages of having such a record hardly need to be emphasised. It is of use to new teachers in a school in showing the past standing of the pupils in the several subjects, not only for promotion purposes but also in indicating where special attention may be needed in a subject. It is of use to the pupils who may be entering upon some occupation, and who may require a certificate as to the work covered by him or her in the school course. It is of use to the school board as a means of determining the character and amount of work done in each particular school, and for comparison with that of former years. When properly maintained it will constitute a clear and concise history of the school, from which every intelligent commissioner or trustee may obtain useful and instructive information. In the case of Model Schools and Academies, the head teacher or principal is required to enter, each year, the report upon the June Examinations received from the Inspector of Superior Schools. At the Elementary Schools the Inspectors will examine the Permanent Record yearly. The Permanent Record is obtained from the Renouf Publishing Company, Montreal. A single copy should last many years in a school.

#### CONSOLIDATION

The need of rural school consolidation is becoming more urgent. The Autumn Reports of the inspectors, now being received, show that quite a number of schools are closed because of the lack of teachers.



Salaries of \$40.00 and \$45.00 a month have been offered in the advertisements, but without effect. In most of these cases, however, it is possible to convey the pupils to another school where there is a teacher, and this at less expense than would be incurred in keeping the school open. This, of course, is the simplest form of consolidation, and not the best, because it does not provide for the larger course that is afforded in the Consolidated Model School. Nevertheless, with the increased salaries now needed for teachers this simple form of consolidation is quite as economical as, and much better than, maintaining several schools in a municipality with only a handful of pupils in each.

The true aim, wherever the conditions will permit, is to establish a Consolidated Model School, with from 50 to 100 or more pupils. This system is so frequently brought to your attention by officers of the Department and by the inspectors that I do not need to dwell upon it, but I may point out that in the recent June Examinations the Consolidated Model Schools generally attained very high results in the "General Percentage" marks. The highest marks obtained by any Model School were 78. Three Consolidated Model Schools obtained 76 marks, one 74 and one 73. The improved average attendance under the conveyance system accounts in part for this good result, and it is certainly an advantage to have a regular attendance.

It is difficult at times for the rural boards to provide conveyance for two or three pupils isolated in a district and at some distance from a school. This problem is one that confronts commissioners and trustees in certain parts of the Eastern Townships, and no self-respecting board considers that it has done its full duty towards the children when it has merely exempted the parents from taxation. The children have a moral right to be educated. On the other hand it is hardly reasonable to expect the school board to engage a team for the conveyance of so few pupils. A practical compromise seems to be the only solution of the problem. The parent should make some sacrifice and convey his own children to school, with a moderate compensation from the school board for so doing. The amount of compensation should be determined by the circumstances of each case—distance from school, etc. In some instances the boards have paid the parents ten cents per day for each pupil conveyed.

In connection with this subject it is frequently asked, "At what distance from a school should conveyance be provided for the pupils?" Or in other words, How far may children be expected to walk? No

---

absolutely general rule can be laid down. The question is a relative one, depending upon several factors, such as the condition of the roads and the ages of the pupils. Art. 2609 R. S. Q., 1909, reads :—

“No district shall exceed five miles in length or breadth, unless the  
“commissioners or trustees have provided means for conveying  
“children to the school, in conformity with article 2611.”

With the school presumably in the centre of a district of that size the inference is that the limit of walking distance is two and a half miles, although in a district not more than five miles square the arrangement of the roads may be such that some of the pupils may have to walk much further than two and a half miles, unless the school in an adjoining district is more convenient for them. But the essential point is to consider the matter from a practical and just point of view. A walk of three miles may not be too great for healthy boys and girls of twelve years and upwards, provided that the winter roads are kept properly open. But very young children say from five to eight years of age, should not be expected to walk more than two miles. Forty and fifty years ago pupils walked much longer distances to school, but it must be remembered that the pupils were, in general, older than the majority attending the Elementary Schools to-day. Everywhere the actual school age is earlier than it was years ago. It is hardly possible to compare conditions of the earlier time with those of the present, in this respect. The school boards have now to deal with much younger pupils, and a greater consideration for their health and strength is now needed.

#### SCHOOL FAIRS

I am pleased to learn of the rapid development of the School Fairs throughout the Province, and of the encouragement they are affording to the young people to take a deeper interest in the work of the farm. The exhibits, I am told, are improving every year. The movement is one that well deserves the support of school officials.

#### THE SCHOOL YEAR.

The proper school year is ten months. A considerable number of the Protestant rural boards, however, keep their schools open for a less period of time. I am pleased to state that, owing no doubt largely

---

to the Minimum Salary grants of the Government of the Province, the four-month schools have practically disappeared. But too many schools are still open only six or eight months in the year. That is one reason why teachers with diploma are difficult to obtain for these schools. What encouragement is there to obtain a professional training when the proper school year's salary is not obtained? In the interest of the pupils also, the ten months term is needed. I hope to see considerable improvement in this respect.

#### THE WAR

The splendid progress of the Allies at the present time gives hope that the war may soon be ended. But the wisest counsellors of the Empire are rightly urging that no efforts should be relaxed until Victory is won. The same kind of advice is appropriate with regard to our efforts in education. Now more than ever should every effort be put forth to make the schools more efficient and more useful, in order that our people may be better fitted to meet the conditions of the new time which the vast struggle has opened up for the world.

With the sincere hope that your efforts may be fruitful in results for the rising generations,

I have the honour to be,

Dear Sirs,

Your obedient servant,

CYRILLE-F. DELAGE,

*Superintendent.*

---

N.-B.—A sufficient number of copies of this circular letter is sent for each member of the board and for the secretary-treasurer.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGES
Letter of the Provincial Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor.....	III
Council of Public Instruction—Catholic Committee (Members of).....	IV
“ “ “ Protestant “ ( “ ).....	V
Department of Public Instruction (Staff of).....	VI
Report of the Superintendent.....	VII

## APPENDIX No. I.

### *Report of School Inspectors.*

#### I.—CATHOLIC INSPECTORS

1.—Beaudet.....	1	23.—Hébert.....	83
2.—Beaumier.....	5	24.—Hubert.....	87
3.—Belcourt.....	8	25.—Letarte.....	91
4.—Boily.....	11	26.—Lévesque.....	94
5.—Bouchard.....	16	27.—Litalien.....	98
6.—Chabot.....	20	28.—Longtin.....	102
7.—Charbonneau.....	23	29.—Maltais.....	106
8.—Chartrand.....	27	30.—Marien.....	111
9.—Chiasson, Mgr.....	31	31.—Miller.....	115
10.—Côté.....	34	32.—Milette.....	119
11.—Cuddihy.....	37	33.—Normand.....	122
12.—Curot.....	41	34.—Pagé.....	126
13.—Dubeau.....	41	35.—Paquin.....	129
14.—Dupuis.....	45	36.—Plamondon.....	133
15.—Filteau, A.-M.....	56	37.—Primeau.....	136
16.—Filteau, L.-M.....	60	38.—Roy.....	140
17.—Frédéric.....	63	39.—Simard.....	144
18.—Genest-Labarre.....	66	40.—Tanguay.....	146
19.—Gosselin.....	71	41.—Thériault.....	150
20.—Goulet, J.-O.....	74	42.—Turcotte.....	154
21.—Goulet, L.-P.....	77	43.—Vien.....	158
22.—Guay.....	80	44.—Warren.....	162

#### II.—PROTESTANT INSPECTORS

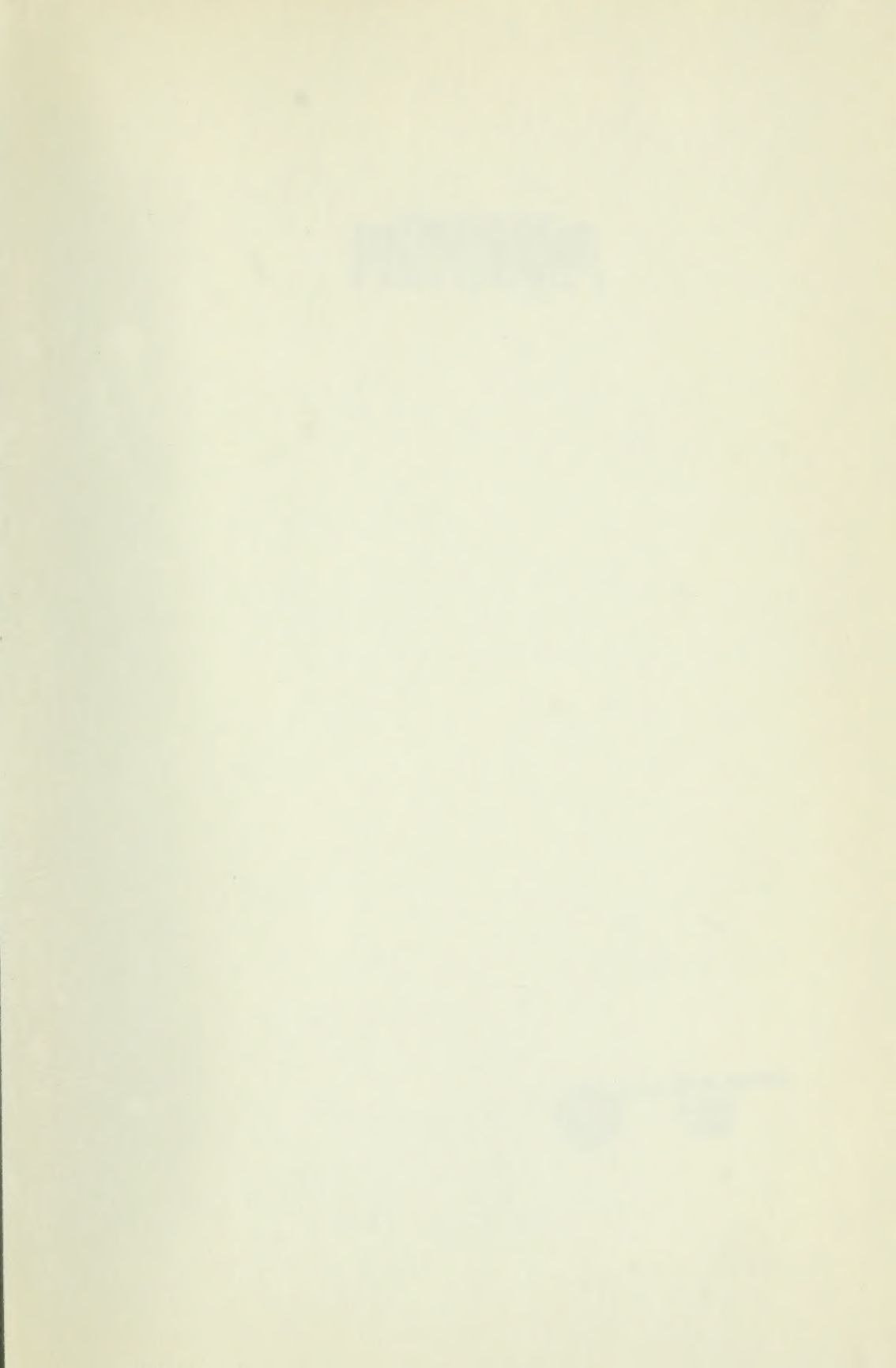
45.—Ballantyne.....	165	51.—McQuat.....	192
46.—Gilman.....	168	52.—Rothney.....	197
47.—Honeyman.....	172	53.—Sutherland.....	203
48.—Hunter.....	178	54.—Taylor.....	207
49.—Kerr.....	183	55.—Parker.....	211
50.—McCutcheon.....	186		



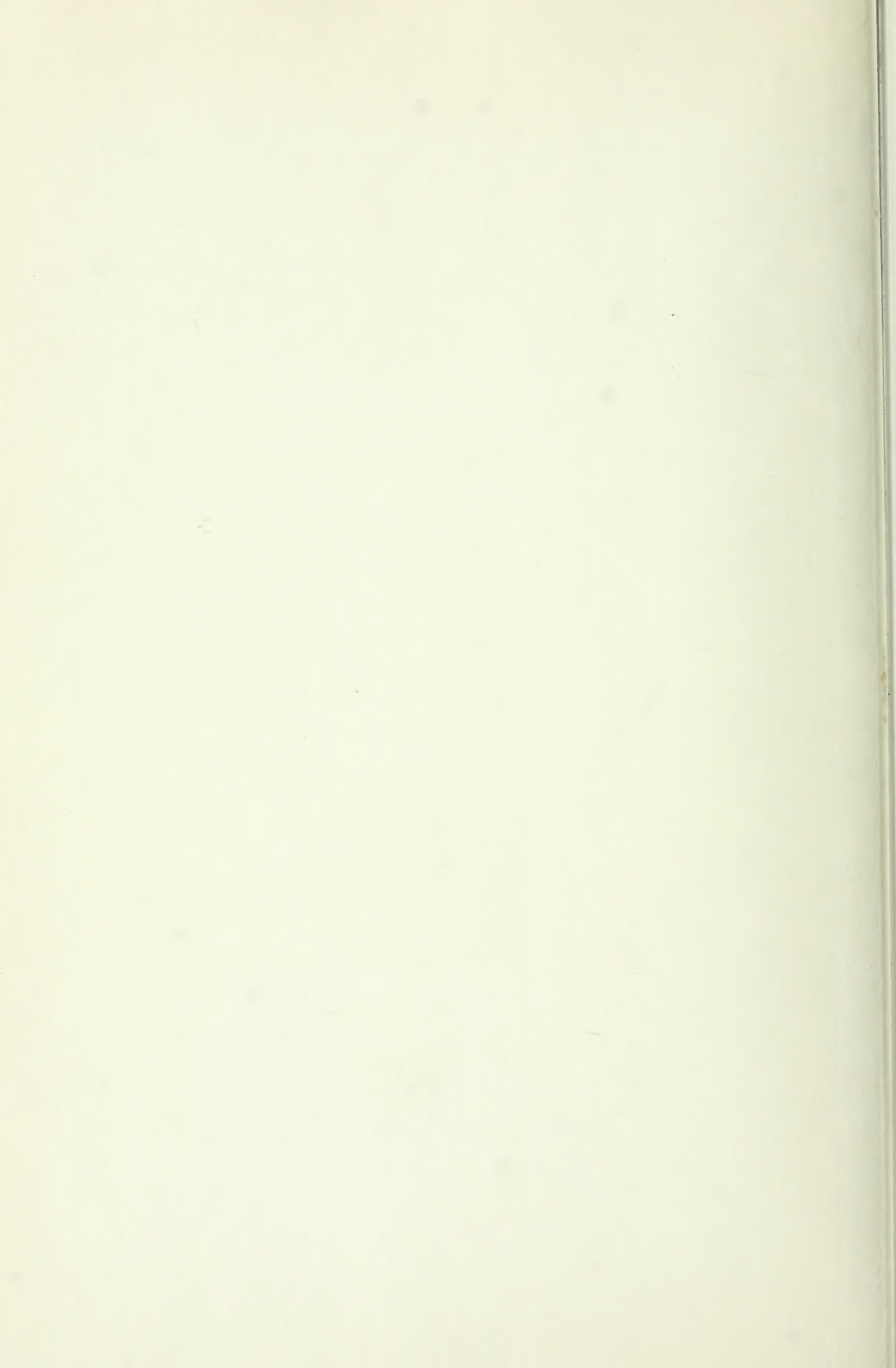
15  
E143



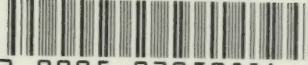








R.W.B. JACKSON LIBRARY



3 0005 03050816 5



The R. W. B. Jackson  
Library  
OISE



